# Banasthali Vidyapith Department of Education

Minutes of the meeting of the Board of Studies in Education, held on 28<sup>th</sup> June, 2015 at 11.00am in the Meeting Room of Department of Chemical Engineering.

### **Members** Present

01. Prof. D.R.Goel (External Member)

- 02. Prof. Ranjana Arora (External Member)
- 03. Dr. Madhu Mathur
- 04. Dr. Vandana Goswami
- 05. Dr. Kavita Mittal
- 06. Dr. Sapna Sharma
- 07. Dr. Meena Sirola
- 08. Dr. Vinita Singh Gopalkrishnan
- 09. Dr. Shilpi Purohit
- 10. Dr. Murlidhar Mishra
- 11. Dr. Mahesh Kumar Gangal
- 12. Dr. Jyoti Kumari
- 13. Dr. Ajay Surana (Convener)

Before proceeding with the Agenda the convener welcomed all the members of the Board of Studies and read the condolence message of former external member Late

Prof. M.S.Yadav and board passed the message. (Appendix-I)

- 1. The board confirmed the minutes of the last meeting held on 11<sup>th</sup> March, 2012.
- The board recommend Courses of Study, Curricula and Scheme of Examination for the following Examinations: (Appendix-II and III)
  - a. B.Ed. Examination (2015-17)
  - b. M.Ed. Examination (2015-17)

3. The board scrutinized the existing examiners panel of Education in accordance with bye-laws 15.03.02 of the Banasthali University and updated the same. The board critically analyzed the examiner's report of various examinations (2014-15) of the department and noted their suggestions for implementation.

4. Keeping in view the observation of the Vice-Chancellor, the board critically examined the question papers of periodical test and annual examination of B.Ed. & M.Ed., 2014-16 in Education. It was noted that the question papers were well framed and quality of question papers mentioned at satisfactory level for both internal as well as external examinations except of M.Ed. Course I: Philosophical Foundations of Education, in which questions were not distributed evenly as per syllabus.

# (APPENDIX II)

# **B.Ed. PROGRAMME**

#### **Objectives of Two Year B.Ed. Programme:**

The various curricular components of 2 Year B.Ed. are visualized so as to aim at the following:

- 1. Developing an understanding of the teaching and learning process.
- 2. Developing an understanding of classroom instruction in the context of school organisation and school education system.
- 3. Developing an understanding and appreciation for the larger societal context in which school education operates the linkages, mutual pressures and influences with other sub systems.
- 4. Developing basic competence in instructional skills, identifying and utilising resources within the school and outside in the community for instructional purposes.
- 5. Developing an understanding towards development of learner in varied social contexts.
- 6. Developing an understanding and skill to assess students learning comprehensively.
- 7. Developing an understanding about knowledge process and its relation to curriculum development.
- 8. Developing an understanding of various focal concerns of education, such as language diversity, inclusive education and disciplinary nature of subjects.
- 9. Developing essential professional capacities with positive attitudinal changes.

#### **CURRICULAR FRAME WORK:**

The curricular frame work for the two year B. Ed. Programme will comprise seven components. The details of the components with their weightage of marks will be as under -

Group A: Foundation Courses	Marks	Semester
Course A-1 Childhood and Growing Up	90	Ι
Course A-2 Contemporary Indian Education	90	III
Course A-3 Learning and Teaching	90	II
Course A-4 Assessment for Learning	90	III
Course A-5.1 Knowledge and Curriculum Part I	60	II
Course A-5.2 Knowledge and Curriculum Part II	60	III
Total Marks	480	

Each candidate will be offered any one of the following pedagogical school subjects. Each pedagogical school subject comprise two parts–I & II.

Group B: Pedag	gogy of School Subject (Any One)	Marks	Semester
Course B1	B1.1 – English I	60	Ι
	B1.2 – English II	60	II
Course B2	B2.1 – Hindi I	60	Ι
	B2.2 – Hindi II	60	II
Course B3	B3.1 – Sanskrit I	60	Ι
	B3.2 – Sanskrit II	60	II
Course B4	B4.1 – General Science I	60	Ι
	B4.2 – General Science II	60	II
Course B5	B5.1– Mathematics I	60	Ι
	B5.2– Mathematics II	60	II
Course B6	B6.1 – Social Science I	60	Ι
	B6.2 – Social Science II	60	II
	Total Marks	120	

Group C: Focal Areas of Studies	Marks	Semester
Course C1- Language across the Curriculum	75	Ι
Course C2- Gender, School and Society	75	III
Course C3- Creating an Inclusive School	75	II

Course C4- Understanding Disciplines and Subjects	75	III
Total Marks	300	
Group D Optional Courses (Any One)	Marks	Semester
Course D1 : SPECIAL AREA OF STUDY		
Course D1.1-Educational Technology	60	III
Course D1.2-Educational Guidance and Counseling	60	III
Course D1.3-Women Education	60	III
Course D1.4-Environmental Education	60	III
Course D1.5-Disaster Management Education	60	III
Course D2: PEDAGOGY OF SCHOOL SUBJECT		
Course D2.1- Biology	60	III
Course D2.2 - Chemistry	60	III
Course D2.3 - Home Science	60	III
Course D2.4 - Political Science	60	III
Course D2.5 - History	60	III
Course D2.6 – Economics	60	III
Course D2.7 – Geography	60	III
Course D2.8 – Commerce	60	III
Course D2.9 - Music	60	III
Course D2.10 - Physics	60	III
Course D2.11 – Computer Science	60	III
Course D2.12 – Hindi	60	III
Course D2.13 – Sanskrit	60	III
Course D2.14 – English	60	III
Course D2.15 – Mathematics	60	III
Course D2.16 - Drawing and Painting	60	III
Course D2.17- Physical Education	60	III
Course D2.18 – Textile	60	III
Course D2.19 - Theatre	60	III
Course D2.20 - German	60	III
Course D2.21 – General Science	60	III
Total Marks	60	

**Note:** Every student has to select one optional course either from D1- Special Area of Study or D2-Pedagogy of school subject, for course D2, post graduation in respective subject is required. The respective subject under optional course will be decided by the Department.

Group E: Enhancing Professional Capacity (EPC)	Marks	Semester
Courses		
EPC1- Reading and Reflecting on Texts	45	II
EPC2 - Aesthetic Appreciation through Art and Drama	45	Ι
EPC3 - Critical Understanding of ICT	45	II
EPC4 - Understanding the Self and Yoga	45	Ι
Total Marks	180	
	1	
Group F: Field Engagement and Practice Component	Marks	Semester
Course F1 – Skill Based Teaching	60	Ι
Course F2 – School Exposure	45	Ι
Course F3 – Practice Teaching	90	Ι
Course F4 – Criticism Lesson	90	Ι
Course F5 – Final Lesson	150	II
Total Marks	435	
Group G: School Internship	Marks	Semester

Total Marks	375	
Course G2 – Field based Research Project	75	IV
Course G1 – Internship	300	IV

# Semester Wise Distribution of the Courses

#### SEMESTER: I

Paper	Title	Pd/ Wk	Duration of Exam*	Cont	. Ass	Sem	. Ass.	Max. Marks	Min. Marks
				Т	Р	Т	Р		
Course A1	Childhood and Growing Up	6	3 Hrs	30	-	60	-	90	32
Group B	Pedagogy of School Subject Part-I	4	2 Hrs	20	-	40	-	60	22
Course C1	Language across the Curriculum	5	$2^{1}_{/2}$ Hrs	25	-	50	-	75	27
Course EPC2	Aesthetic Appreciation through Art and Drama	5		15	20	-	10	45	16
EPC 4	Understanding the Self and Yoga	5		15	20	-	10	45	16
Group F	Practice Teaching Components (F-1 to F-4)			0	135	-	150	285	103
	Total	25		105	175	150	170	600	216

		SEME	STER: II						
Paper	Title	Pd/ Wk	Duration of Exam*	Cont	. Ass	Sem	. Ass.	Max. Marks	Min. Marks
				Т	Р	Т	Р		
Course A3	Learning and Teaching	6	3 Hrs	30	-	60	-	90	32
Course C3	Creating an Inclusive School	5	$2^{1}_{/2}$ Hrs	25	-	50	-	75	27
Course A5.1	Knowledge and Curriculum Part-I	4	2 Hrs	20	-	40	-	60	22
Group B	Pedagogy of a School Subject Part-II	4	2 Hrs	20	-	40	-	60	22
EPC 1	Reading and Reflecting on Texts	5		15	20	-	10	45	16
EPC 3	Critical Understanding of ICT	5		15	20	-	10	45	16
Group F	Practice Teaching Components (F-5)			-	0	-	150	150	54
	Total	29		125	40	190	170	525	189

SEMESTER:	III
-----------	-----

Paper	Title	Pd/ Wk	Duration of Exam*	Cont	. Ass	Sem	. Ass.	Max. Marks	Min. Marks
				Т	Р	Т	Р		
Course A2	Contemporary Indian Education	6	3 Hrs	30	-	60	-	90	32
Course A 4	Assessment for Learning	6	3 Hrs	30	-	60	-	90	27
Course A5.2	Knowledge and Curriculum–Part II	4	2 Hrs	20	-	40	-	60	22
Course C2	Gender, School and Society	5	$2^{1}_{/2}$ Hrs	25	-	50	-	75	27
Course C4	Understanding Disciplines and Subjects	5	$2^{1}_{/2}$ Hrs	25	-	50	-	75	27
Group D	Optional Course D1:Special Area of Study D2: Pedagogy of School Subject	4	2 Hrs	20	-	40	-	60	22
	Total	30		150	-	300	-	450	162

# SEMESTER: IV Paper Pd/ Duration of Exam\* On. Ass Sem. Ass. Max. Min. Group G School Internship Image: Content of the second seco

Course G1	Internship		-	30	-	270	300	108
Course G2	Field based Research Project		-	25	-	50	75	27
	Total		-	55	-	320	375	135

\*Semester End Theory Exam

#### Scheme of Evaluation

Each Course in **Group A, B, C & D2** will have a one periodical Test to be conducted internally by the department and two practicums work to be submitted. These two components of formative assessment will have a separate weightage as given under.

For Courses of 90 marks:	Test Practicums	18 marks 12 marks (Each will be 6 Marks)
For Courses of 75 marks:	Test Practicums	15 marks 10 marks (Each will be 5 Marks)
For Courses of 60 marks:	Test Practicums	12 marks 8 marks (Each will be 4 Marks)

Continuous assessment for above will be conducted as per details below

For courses with 90 marks: Periodical Test will be 2 Hrs. Duration Total =18. Three questions to be answered out of given four questions. Each question will be 6 Marks.

For 75 marks courses: Periodical Test will be 1.30 Hrs. Duration Total =15. Three questions to be answered out of given four questions. Each question will be 5 Marks.

For 60 marks courses: Periodical Test will be 1.00 Hr. Duration Total=12 marks. Two questions to be answered out of given three questions. Each question will be 6 Marks.

#### Semester assessment of these Courses:

Courses with 90 marks: 3 Hrs. duration: Five questions to be answered selecting one question from each unit; every question will be of 12 marks.

Courses with 75 marks: 2.30 Hrs. duration: Five questions to be answered selecting one question from each unit; every question will be of 10 marks.

Every Course with 60 marks 2 Hrs. duration: Five question to be answered selecting one question from each unit. Each question will be of 8 marks.

The process of assessment for all the Courses in Group D1 and E will be as follows:

Formative assessment will comprise

- (i) A Written Test: 15 marks, 1.00 Hr. Duration
- (ii) Assessment of overall performance and participation during the year in the various practical exercise given: 20 marks

Total 35 marks

**Semester assessment** will be 10 marks and will comprise assessment of performance on a time task assigned and viva-voce test by a board appointed by the Vice Chancellor consisting of Teacher Educator concerned and two teachers other than the teachers dealing with the course, with specialisation in the respective fields preferably from the Vidyapith.

#### Group F: Field Engagement & Practice Component This component will comprise:

- F-1 Training in instructional skills. Skill based Teaching (SBT) practice of at least 10 skills based lessons by each candidate. One lesson of integrated skills will be evaluated for duration of 30 minutes.
- F-2 Students will observe and participate in different school activities, such as classroom Observation, Examination programme, day's celebration, co-curricular activities etc.
- F-3 At least for one week, student Teacher will be engage in real class room teaching.
- F-4 One criticism lesson related to Group B pedagogy of a school subject to be given by

every candidate.

F-5 One final Test lesson will also to be given by each candidate.

**In Group F Continuous assessment** will include participation & performance on components F-1, F-2, F-3 & F-4. This will also include in respect of each student teacher.

- The clarity and depth of understanding of pedagogy reflected by the lesson plans prepared.
- The perceptiveness and discernment of school based activities and effectiveness reflected in observation and peer observations.
- F-1, F-2, F-3 & F-4 will be assessed by the concerned teacher in consultation with the Head of Department.

#### In Group F Semester assessment

The Final Test for practice of teaching (F-5) will be assessed as follows.

- 1. Each candidate will be evaluated separately on one lesson in selected pedagogical subject from Group-B by a board of Examiners.
- 2. The Board will be constituted by the Vice-Chancellor comprising.
- Two external experts each from the broad subject specialization viz. –Science education, Social Science education and language education, so that at least one expert is from student's subject specialization.
- Head of Department.
- 3. Final lesson will be assessed out of 150 marks. The marks will be finalized by the Head of the Department in Consultation with other members of the Board.

#### **Group-G School Internship**

#### G1: Internship

This programme will comprise these below component.

- I One week observation of a regular classroom and school activities with regular School teachers.
- II a) At least 30 lesson in teaching subjects at upper primary level to senior secondary level in regular class. (related to Group B pedadogical subject).
- III Active participation and organization of school activities such as assembly, Attendance recording, lab/library management, Time Table preparation Co-curricular activities.
   PTM, Guidance & Counselling programme and Examination programme.
- IV Prepare and conduct one Unit test for upper primary and secondary level and prepare a Result report.

Every student will submit the following documents and reports related to internship in school.

- A- School At a Glance: A detail information about the school and its community
- B- Lesson Plan diary (on each lesson plan, lesson delivery and feedback must be checked and mentioned by regular school teacher/Authority).
- C- Report on Test conduction & Result analysis.
- D- Report on participation & Organization of School activities.

**Continuous Assessment**: During Internship programme a formative assessment done by the school authorities. This assessment will be in five Grade points.

A-Very Good	24-30
B-Good	18-24
C-Average	12-18
D-Below Average	6-12
E-Not Satisfactory	0-6

Continuous Assessment will be on the overall performance during the internship on the following basis-

- Regularity & Discipline
- Involvement and active participation in teaching, various school activities and programmes.

#### Semester Assessment:

- Submission of documents and reports of A, B, C, D and E component.
- Assessment of Documents and reports submitted by the candidate related to Components G-1 by the related pedagogical/discipline mentor. This evaluation will be done out of 150 marks.

• A presentation of School internship activities and Experiences.

This summative assessment will be done by a Board comprising three Teacher educators, respectively Science, Social Science & Language Subject areas. Head of the Department will constitute the Board as per requirement. This evaluation will be done out of 120 marks.

#### **Course G-2 Field based Research Project**

This course comprise two components

G2-(i) Research Project Plan:

Every student will prepare a research plan for field based research in guidance of Teacher Educators. Clarify and meaningfulness of the study as understood and reflected in proposal plan by student will be assessed by teacher Educators. This formative assessment will be of 25 marks.

G-2 (ii) Presentation of Research Project:

- Student will execute the Research plan during the School Internship period, in real school settings.
- A report will be prepared by student comprising findings, implication & suggestions.

This field based research Project will be presented by student in the presence of Board. Head of the department will constitute the Board of Examiners as per requirements. In each Board there must be Two Teacher Educators and each board will evaluate 20-25 students. Summative assessment of field based Research will be of 50 marks.

#### **Standard of Passing:**

- i. Performance of each candidate will be evaluate on the basis of the marks secured by her for each component. It is essential that all components are attempted by the student.
- ii. A candidate who fails or does not appear any paper will be dealt as per Vidyapith rules/Bye laws.
- iii. A Candidate who has failed at First/Second semester examination but has passed in atleast 50% of the papers prescribed for the examination be admitted to the next semester course, subject to the condition that alongwith the paper prescribed for the Third/Fourth semester examination, she will also reappear and pass in the paper (s) of the First/Second semester examination in which she failed.
- iv. a. Where a candidate fails to secure the requisite minimum percentage of marks prescribed for a pass in the aggregate of all the papers, she shall be deemed to have passed in each such paper in which she has secured the marks prescribed for a pass in the aggregated.
  - b. for reckoning 50% of the papers at the semester examination, practical will be included and one practical will be counted as one paper.
  - c. If the number of papers prescribed at the semester examination is an odd number, it shall be increased by one for the purpose of reckoning 50% of the papers.
- v. A candidate who does pass even in 50% of the papers prescribed for the semester examination in accordance with the above rule shall not be eligible for admission to the next semester course and she will be required to appear at the previous semester examination in all the prescribed papers and practical.
- vi. A candidate who pass in 50% or more papers in any semester examination and thereby becomes eligible for admission to the next semester examination but chooses not to do so and desires to appear in the remaining papers to that semester only or to reappear in all the prescribed papers and practical will be permitted to do so on the condition that in the latter case her previous performance will be treated as cancelled.
- vii. Candidates reappearing at an examination in a subsequent semester shall be examined in accordance with the scheme and syllabus in force.
- viii. Candidates shall be entitled to the award of the degree in the year in which the last failing paper(s) are cleared by them.
- ix. It will be necessary for a candidate to pass in theory part and practical part separately.

- x. The division of the candidates shall be worked out at the end of the Final Semester Examination on the basis of the aggregate marks obtained by them at all the semester examinations taken together.
- xi. All Successful candidates will be assigned division separately in Theory and Practice Teaching components, as follows-

Division	Theory	Practice Teaching Component
	(1140)	(810)
Ι	60%	60% ) of the aggregate marks obtained at
II	48%	48% the all semesters taken together.
Pass	36%	36%
		J

For B.Ed. Courses Practice teaching component comprise Group F:Field Engagement and Practice Component (Course F1-F5) and Group G: School Internship (Comprise G1-Internship, G2-Field Based Research Project).

In this way Practice Teaching Component will be 810 marks out of 1950 sum of B.Ed. Courses marks.

#### (Appendix III) M.Ed. PROGRAMME

#### **Objectives of M.Ed. Programme:**

The M.Ed. Programme purports to provide a comprehensive set of inputs which are aimed at

- (i) initiating student to study Education as a discipline;
- (ii) providing an understanding of the Methodology of Educational Research;
- (iii) developing understanding of any one specialized area of Education;
- (iv) providing an understanding of Teacher Education along with relevant field experience;
- (v) providing an opportunity of self development.
- (vi) Providing an indepth understanding of Indian Secondary school Education.
- (vii) developing essential skills to work as a professional in the field; and
- (viii) preparing the student for independent field and research work.

#### **Duration of the Programme**

The M.Ed. Programme is a full-time, two years (four semester) programme. The students shall have to be on campus during this period.

#### Curriculum Framework: M. Ed.

#### Courses

- Group-A- Core Courses-I
- Group-B- Core Courses-II
- Group-C- Area of Specialisation
- Group-D- Field Experience
- Group-E- Dissertation

#### Group A- Core Courses - I

- A1 Philosophical Foundations of Education
- A2 Sociological Foundations of Education
- A3 Historical, Political and Economic Foundations of Education
- A4 Psychological Foundations of Education
- A5 Education as an Area of Study
- A6 Curriculum Studies
- A7 Educational Research -I: Theoretical Perspective
- A8 Educational Research -II: Data Analysis and Interpretation
- A9 Conceptual Perspectives of Teacher Education
- A10 Emerging Trends and Issues in Teacher Education
- A11 Secondary Education in Contemporary India
- A12 Teaching and Learning at Secondary Stage

#### Group-B – Core Courses- II

- B1 Communication Skills, Self Development and Yoga
- B2 Communication Skills with ICT

#### Group-C- Area of Specialisation (Any one area of Specialisation)

- C A Educational Technology
  - I. Educational Technology and Instructional Process
  - II. Educational Technology in Practice
  - III. Field Engagement in Educational Technology
- CB Educational Guidance and Counselling
  - I. Principles and Procedures of Guidance and Counselling
  - II. Assessment and Counselling Process
  - III. Field Engagement in Educational Guidance and Counselling
- CC Educational Administration and Management
  - I. Educational Administration and Planning
  - II. Educational Management

- III. Field Engagement in Educational Administration and Management
- CD Educational Assessment and Evaluation
  - Fundamentals of Educational Assessment and Evaluation I.
  - Procedures of Educational Assessment and Evaluation II.
  - III. Field Engagement in Educational Assessment and Evaluation

#### **Group D**-Field Experience

D1 Field Experience with Teacher Education Institutions

D2 Field Work

#### **Group E: Dissertation**

1	Phase-I: Problem selection and Research Proposal Designing	30 = 30 Marks
---	--	---------------

- Phase-II: Submission of Research Progress Report Phase-III: Post submission and Viva–voce 2 30 = 30 Marks 160+20 =180 Marks
- 3

#### Semester wise Scheme of Evaluation

	Semester – I								
Paper	Title	Pd/ Wk	Duration of Exam*	Cont. Ass		t. Ass Sem. Ass.		Max. Marks	Min. Marks
Group A	Core Courses-I			Р	Т	Р	Т		
A-1	Philosophical Foundations of Education	6	3 Hrs	-	30	-	60	90	32
A-2	Sociological Foundations of Education	6	3 Hrs	-	30	-	60	90	32
A-7	Educational Research-I: Theoretical Perspectives	6	3 Hrs	-	30	-	60	90	32
A-9	Conceptual perspectives of Teacher Education	6	3 Hrs	-	30	-	60	90	32
Group D	Field Experience								
D-1	Field Experience with Teacher Education Institution	12		60	-	30	-	90	32
Total of Semester I				60	120	30	240	450	

	Semester – II								
Paper	Title		Duration of Exam*	Cont.	Ass	Sem.	Ass.	Max. Mark s	Min. Mark s
Group A	Core Courses-I			Р	Т	Р	Т		
A-4	Psychological Foundations of Education	6	3 Hrs	-	30	-	60	90	32
A-5	Education as an Area of Study	12	3 Hrs	-	-	90	-	90	32
A-8	Educational Research-II: Data Analysis and Interpretation	6	3 Hrs	-	30	-	60	90	32
Group B	Core Courses-II								
B-1	Communication Skills, Self Development and Yoga	8		-	-	60	-	60	22
Group C	Area of Specialisation (any One)								
Area A - I	Educational Technology and Instructional Process								
Area B - I	Principles and Procedures of Guidance and Counselling	6	3Hrs	_	30	_	60	90	32
Area C - I	Educational Administration and Planning	6	5118						
Area D - I	Fundamentals of Educational Assessment and Evaluation	6							
Area A/B/ C/D-III-a	Field Engagement in Area of ET/EGC/EAM/EAE	6		45	-	-	-	45	16
Group E	Dissertation								
Phase-I	Problem Selection and Research Proposal Designing			30	-	-	-	30	11
T	Total of Semester-II	44		75	90	150	180	495	

	Semester – III								
Paper	Title	Pd/	Duration					Max.	Min.
		Wk	of Exam*	Cont	Ass	Sem.	Ass.	Marks	Marks
Group A	Core Courses-I			Р	Т	Р	Т		
	Historical, Political and Economic Foundations of								
A-3	Education	6	3 Hrs	-	30	-	60	90	32
A-6	Curriculum Studies	6	3 Hrs	-	30	-	60	90	32
A-10	Emerging Trends and Issues in Teacher Education	6	3 Hrs	-	30	-	60	90	32
A-11	Secondary Education in Contemporary India	6	3 Hrs	-	30	-	60	90	32
Group B	Core Courses-II								
B-2	Communication Skills with ICT	8		-	-	60	-	60	22
Group D	Field Experience								
D-2	Field Work	12		-	-	90	-	90	32
Group E	Dissertation								
Phase-II	Submission of Research Progress Report			30	-	-	-	30	11
	Total of Semester – III	44		30	120	150	240	540	

	Semester – IV								
Paper	Title	Pd/ Wk	Duration of Exam*	Cont	Ass	Sem.	Ass.	Max. Marks	Min. Marks
Group A	Core Courses-I			Р	Т	Р	Т		
A-12	Teaching and Learning at Secondary Stage	6	3 Hrs	-	30	-	60	90	32
Group C	Area of Specialisation (any One)								
Area A- II	Educational Technology in Practice	6	3 Hrs	-	30	-	60	90	32
Area B- II	Assessment and Counselling Process								
Area C-II	Educational Management								
Area D-II	Procedures of Educational Assessment and Evaluation								
Area A/B / C/D-III-b	Field Engagement in Area of ET/EGC/EAM/EAE	6		45	-	-	-	45	16
Group E	Dissertation								
Phase-III	Post submission and Viva-voce	0		70	-	110	-	180	65
	Total of Semester - IV	18		115	60	110	120	405	

\*Semester End Theory Exam

For the courses of 90 marks excepting A-5 and C-A/B/C/D/-III, the evaluation will be conducted as per details below:

Examination	Marks in Course	Marks in Exam	Exam Duration (in hrs.)	Total no. of Questions	Questions to be answered	Marks per Question
Final Semester Exam	90	60	3	5 (2 questions from each unit with internal choice)	5	12
Periodical		18	2	4	3	6
Sessional Work		6+6	-	-	-	-

#### **Group-A**

For Group-A (Core Courses-I) Internal Assessment (excepting A-5: Education as an Area of Study) will be made on the basis of one Periodical Test of marks 18 and two Sessional work of 6 marks each. In A-5 Internal Assessment will be made by Faculty mentor of students on the basis of foundational

understanding shown by students in given activities or tasks and understanding of institutions, systems and structure of education and also contemporary concerns of educational policies and practices.

#### **Group-B**

For Group-B-1 and B-2 (Core Courses-II) Assessment will be made on the basis of Inter Semester-Break work/projects/goals/tasks. The assessment will be done by atleast two teachers on the basis of basic understanding of the task, clarity, original thinking, expression of views in precise, accurate and clear words as well as quality of presentation(s) and or demonstration(s).

#### **Group-C**

In Group-C (Area of Specializations) for C-A/B/C/D-I and II Internal Assessment will be made on the basis of One Periodical Test of 18 marks and two Sessional work of 6 marks each. For C-A/B/C/D-III Internal Assessment will be made on the basis of class-room Teaching at B.Ed. level and Seminars. Performance will be assessed through one class-room teaching 25 marks related to their own area of specialization and one Seminar of 20 marks in each respective semester i.e. semester II and IV.

**In Group C Course-A/B/C/D-III a and b** attempts to actualize and of the purpose of Post Graduate programme in Education, that is, to prepare the students to become teacher educators. For this, It is necessary to expose PG students to the teaching dimension of pre-service Teacher Education Programme (TEP). Therefore each M.Ed. student will be required to give one lecture/discussion each in her subject specialization/or allied area of specilisation.

Each student will carry out this under the guidance of one teacher educator (mentor) whom she is assigned. Assessment of her lecture/discussion will be made on the basis of her preparedness, classroom organization, clarity, appropriateness and effectiveness. Each lecture/discussion of every student will be observed and assessed by at least two teachers. A final rating of each student will be arrived at by the teachers concerned and weighted upon total marks of 50 (25 marks in each respective semester).

Seminar will be assessed in respect of the students participation in the seminar session, the paper presentation in the respective semesters. The objectives of the seminar component are essentially developmental in the nature. That is, they pertain to develop higher cognitive abilities such as critical appraisal and understanding, analysis and synthesis of ideas, and certain other complex developmental behaviors such as attitude, creativity and original thinking, group interaction on subject area based issues, tolerance and expression of one's view in precise, accurate and clear words. There will be continuous observation and assessment for each student by at least two teachers. Therefore, each student shall present one paper and participate in all seminar sessions. A final rating of each student will be arrived by the teachers concerned and weighted upon a total marks of 40 (20 marks in each respective semester).

#### **Area D: Field Experience**

Field experience D-1 aims at providing exposure to the various dimensions of pre service TEP. Therefore each M.Ed. student will be required to do the following with reference to B.Ed. Programme in any of Teacher Education institute or the Department of Education-

i.	Give 1 Lecture/discussion each in her school based subject specilisation	Marks 30
ii.	Participate in skill based teaching practice	Marks 20
iii.	Organisation and guidance to student teachers guiding lesson plan	Marks 20
iv.	Observation of classroom teaching	Marks 20

D-1 (i) Each M.Ed. Student will carry out lecture/discussion in the guidance of one Teacher Educator (mentor) whom she is assigned. This will be observed and assessed by at least two teachers. Assessment of her lecture/discussion will be made on the basis of her preparedness, classroom organisation, clarity, appropriateness and effectiveness. A final rating of each student will be arrived at by the teacher concerned and weighted upon a total marks of 30.

D-1 (ii-iv) Assessment of student's participation in these activities will be made on the basis of her involvement, regularity, clarity, appropriateness and effectiveness; teacher educator concerned will assess the assigned students independently and finalize the marks collectively upon a total of 20 marks each.

D-2 Field Work will be a series of exposure to all works, which will provide rich experience to M.Ed. students regarding short term interventions to be taken as an educationist. Therefore fieldwork will be comprehensive full length activity under the guidance of mentor that prolonged from II to III semester. This will have 90 marks with 2 assignments. These assignments will include long term activity well be planned to arrive at purpose based report. The work will be different from research dissertation in terms of; length of activity, application of research steps and application of types of research. The report should provide scope to understand the issue on the given context than to relate it to the theoretical framework.

(i)	Field work Reports submission	20+20=40 marks
(ii)	Field work based presentations	25+25=50 marks

D-2 (i) Every student will be assessed by her mentor on the basis of regularity, involvement, individual efforts, clarity, meaningfulness, timely submission of the report, quality of reporting and discussion with their respective mentor during pre planning, during and after the field work.

D-2 (ii) Field work based presentations will be assessed by at least two teachers including her mentor on the basis of understanding of the work, individual efforts, procedural rigour and the clarity and precision as reflected in the presentation.

#### **Group E – Dissertation**

The dissertation shall be a core paper for all the students carrying 240 marks and each student is required to select one topic for dissertation under the guidance of a teacher educator.

Performance in dissertation will be assessed as under.

Out of total marks of 240, 20 marks will be for an external viva to be held at the end of semester. Out of remaining 220 marks 130 will be for internal and 90 marks will be for external assessment.

Out of 130 marks, 30 marks will be assigned for problem selection and research proposal designing, 30 marks for the submission of research progress report and other 70 marks will be given after submission of research report on the basis of individual effort, involvement, procedural rigor, clarity, meaningfulness and timely submission of the research report.

Viva-voce test will be conducted at the end of IV semester by a Board of Examiners (at least three members) to be appointed by the Vice-Chancellor, Banasthali Vidyapith, the members on the Board will include,

- (i) the Head of Department/One Faculty member as his/her nominee
- (ii) supervisor of the student
- (iii) one external member as an expert

#### **Standard of Passing:**

To qualify for the award of M. Ed. Degree, a student has to successfully complete all the requirements in each component as per the stipulated time schedule announced by the Department.

- (i) A Candidate who has failed at First/Second semester examination but has passed in atleast 50% of the papers prescribed for the examination be admitted to the next semester course, subject to the condition that alongwith the paper prescribed for the Third/Fourth semester examination, she will also reappear and pass in the paper (s) of the First/Second semester examination in which she failed.
- (ii) a. Where a candidate fails to secure the requisite minimum percentage of marks prescribed for a pass in the aggregate of all the papers, she shall be deemed to have passed in each such paper in which she has secured the marks prescribed for a pass in the aggregated.
  - b. for reckoning 50% of the papers at the semester examination, practical will be included and one practical will be counted as one paper.
  - c. If the number of papers prescribed at the semester examination is an odd number, it shall be increased by one for the purpose of reckoning 50% of the papers.

- (iii) A candidate who does pass even in 50% of the papers prescribed for the semester examination in accordance with the above rule shall not be eligible for admission to the next semester course and she will be required to appear at the previous semester examination in all the prescribed papers and practical.
- (iv) A candidate who pass in 50% or more papers in any semester examination and thereby becomes eligible for admission to the next semester examination but chooses not to do so and desires to appear in the remaining papers to that semester only or to reappear in all the prescribed papers and practical will be permitted to do so on the condition that in the latter case her previous performance will be treated as cancelled.
- (v) Candidates reappearing at an examination in a subsequent semester shall be examined in accordance with the scheme and syllabus in force.
- (vi) Candidates shall be entitled to the award of the degree in the year in which the last failing paper(s) are cleared by them.
- (vii) It will be necessary for a candidate to pass in theory part and practical part separately.
- (viii) The division of the candidates shall be worked out at the end of the Final Semester Examination on the basis of the aggregate marks obtained by them at all the semester examinations taken together.
- (ix) Classification of Division will be as under:

Distinction	ר 75%	
First Division	60%	
Second Division	48%	the all semesters taken together.
Pass	36%	

Verified Detrict

Offg. Secretary Banasthali Vidyapith P.O. Banasthali Vidyapith Distt. Tonk (Raj.)-304022

### Banasthali Vidyapith Department of Education

Minutes of the meeting of the Board of Studies in Education, held on December 27, 2018 at 3:00 PM in the Meeting Room of Department of Education.

## Members Present

1. Dr. Ajay Surana	:	Convener
2. Prof. Kavita Mittal	:	Internal Member
3. Dr. Mahesh Kumar Gangal	:	Internal Member
4. Dr. Meena Sirola	:	Internal Member
5. Dr. Murlidhar Mishra	:	Internal Member
6. Ms. Neeti Trivedi	:	Internal Member
7. Ms. Preetam Pyari	:	Internal Member
8. Dr. Raj Kumar Tripathi	:	Internal Member
9. Dr. Sapna Sharma	:	Internal Member
10. Dr. Sapna Verma	:	Internal Member
11. Prof. Vandana Goswami	:	Internal Member
12. Dr. Vinita Singh Gopalkrishnan	:	Internal Member
13. Prof. R. P. Pathak	:	External Member

External Member Prof. K. C. Vashistha and Internal Member Dr. Shilpi Purohit, Dr. Jyoti Kumari and Dr. Mallika Shekhar couldn't attend the meeting.

The convener of Board of Studies for Education, Dr. Ajay Surana, Head, Department of Education, Banasthali Vidyapith welcomed the members, followed with the proceedings of the agenda.

- 1. The board confirmed the minutes of the last meeting held on 4<sup>th</sup> May, 2017.
- 2. The board reviewed the existing panel of examiners and suggested to update the address and contact numbers of the existing examiners for each subject at every level of examination keeping in view the by-law of the Vidyapith (15.03.02). In view of the above-updated panel is sent to the examination and secrecy section.
- 3. The board reviewed the Study/Curricula, Scheme of Examination and proposed revisions in various courses of study as follows:

:	Eight Semester Examination Descentor 2010	No Change
1.	First Semester Examination, December, 2019	No Change
ii.	Second Semester Examination, April/May, 2020	No Change
iii.	Third Semester Examination, December, 2020	No Change
iv.	Fourth Semester Examination, April/May, 2021	Minor Change <sup>a</sup>
v.	Fifth Semester Examination, December, 2021	Change <sup>a, b,c,d,e,g</sup>
vi.	Sixth Semester Examination, April/May, 2022	Change a,b,d,e,g

### 3.1 B.Sc. B.Ed. / B.A. B.Ed. Examinations 2019-23:

	vii.	Seventh Semester Examination, December, 2022	change a,c,d,f,g,h,i,j
v	viii.	Eighth Semester Examination, April/May, 2023	Change k

The Board reviewed the objectives, syllabi and learning outcomes of the **B.Sc. B.Ed.** and **B.A. B.Ed.** programmes **2019-23** (related to course code 'EDU'). Detail of the changes is given as follows:

(a) Minor revision in the syllabus of *Pedagogy of Mathematics* (EDU 428) and *Pedagogy of Hindi* (EDU 425) was proposed. Board discussed the revision proposed and agreed upon the suggested syllabus. Board recommended implementing the proposed revision of the VII Semester Examination, December, 2022.

Minor re-organization in the syllabus of *Creating an Inclusive School* (EDU 402) and *Understanding Disciplines and Subjects* (EDU 508) *were* proposed. Board discussed the proposed revision and agreed upon the suggested syllabus. Board also recommended implementing the proposed revision in the syllabus of  $\mathbf{V} / \mathbf{VI}$  Semester examination.

Minor re-organization in the syllabus of *Knowledge and Curriculum* (EDU 413) was proposed. Board discussed the proposed revision and agreed upon the suggested syllabus. Board also recommended implementing the proposed revision in the syllabus of **IV** Semester examination April/ May, 2021.

- (b) Inclusion of Vocational Course in V and VI semesters of B.Sc. B.Ed. and B.A. B.Ed. programmes were proposed as per the Undergraduate Programmes policy of Vidyapith. Inclusion of two courses with nomenclature 1. Computer Assisted Learning & Teaching, 2. Emerging Technologies for Learning & Teaching in the list of vocational course was proposed for undergraduate level. Board discussed the proposal in the context of the practical nature of the courses and agreed upon suggested inclusion. Board also recommended inclusion and implementing the proposed vocational courses in the syllabus of V and VI semesters of Undergraduate Programmes from July 2019.
- (c) In B.Sc. B.Ed. and B.A. B.Ed. Programmes, the shifting of course Assessment for Learning (EDU 502) was proposed from the syllabus of V semester to VII semester. Board discussed and agreed in view of balancing of total credit per semester. Board also recommended implementing the proposed revision in the syllabus of VII Semester, December, 2022.
- (d) Re-organisation of elective courses under *Pedagogical Subjects* and *Optional Courses* was proposed as **Discipline Elective Courses** with sub-headings 1) Main Pedagogy, 2) Subsidiary Pedagogy, 3) Enhancing Professional Capacity and 4) Focal area courses.

The courses **Main Pedagogy-I, Main Pedagogy-II and Subsidiary Pedagogy** (excluding main pedagogy) were proposed under discipline elective in Semester VII, December 2022.

Board discussed and agreed upon suggested changes. Board also recommended implementing the proposed revision in the syllabus of V Semester, December 2021, VI Semester, April/May, 2022 and VII Semester, December, 2022.

- (e) Under Discipline Elective (Focal Area) six courses were proposed for inclusion, 1. Language across the Curriculum, 2. Understanding Disciplines and Subjects, 3. Gender, School and Society, 4. Creating an Inclusive School, 5. Educational Guidance and Counseling, 6. Educational Technology. Board discussed and agreed in the view of the rising demand for elective courses. Under the Discipline Elective (Focal area), the selection of one course each for Semester V and VI was proposed. Board also recommended implementing the proposed revision in the syllabus of V Semester, December 2021, VI Semester, April/May, 2022.
- (f) Introduction of an **Open Elective Course** in semester VII was proposed. The student may opt any one course with not more than 4 credits as an open elective in semester VII. Board discussed and agreed in the view of rising demand for open elective courses. Board also recommended implementing the proposed revision in the syllabus of **VII Semester**, **December**, **2022**.
- (g) In B.Sc. B.Ed. and B.A. B.Ed. Programmes, reorganization by merging of courses *Reading & Reflection on Texts Lab* (EDU 448L) and *Reading & Reflection on Texts* (EDU 448) in the syllabus of 'Enhancing Professional Capacity EPC' course was proposed as Discipline Elective (Enhancing Professional Capacity). It was also proposed to include two other courses in the list of Discipline Elective (Enhancing Professional Capacity) 1) Aesthetic Appreciation through Art & Drama, 2) Understanding the Self and Yoga. Board discussed the revision proposed in the context of the practical nature of the courses and agreed with suggested changes. Board also recommended implementing the proposed revision in the syllabus of 2019-23.
- (h) Detailed syllabus of the pedagogical courses was proposed for 4 year B.A. B.Ed. and B.Sc. B.Ed. programmes. Board discussed the syllabi of three courses 1.*Pedagogy of Physics* 2. *Pedagogy of Computer Science* 3. *Pedagogy of Drawing and Painting* and agreed upon the suggested syllabus. Board recommended implementing the proposed revision of the VII Semester Examination, December, 2022.
- (i) As some optional courses were not selected by the students, these courses were proposed to be removed. Board discussed the revision proposed and agreed upon the removal of the courses 1. Disaster Management Education (EDU 404) 2. Environmental Education (EDU 407) 3. Women Education (EDU 449) 4. Pedagogy of Textile (EDU 434) 5. Pedagogy of Theatre (EDU 435), 6. Pedagogy of Commerce (EDU 418), 7. Pedagogy of German (EDU 424), 8. Pedagogy of Physical Education (EDU 430). Board also recommended implementing the proposed revision in the syllabus of VII Semester Examination, December, 2022.
- (j) *Critical Understanding of ICT Lab* (EDU 403L) and *Critical Understanding of ICT* (EDU 403), as these courses existed in the list of vocational course (which is compulsory for Under Graduate programmes), were proposed to be removed. Board discussed the revision proposed and agreed upon the removal of the 1. *Critical Understanding of ICT*

*Lab* (EDU 403L) and 2. *Critical Understanding of ICT* (EDU 403). Board also recommended implementing the proposed revision in the syllabus of **VII Semester Examination, December, 2021.** 

(k) Board proposed following Reading Electives in the curricula:

- i. Disaster Management Education
- ii. Women Education
- iii. Peace Education

Board discussed and agreed upon the suggested inclusion of reading electives. Board recommended implementing the proposed reading electives in VIII Semester, April/May, 2023. Programme specific outcomes and the list of disciplinary courses of the B.A. B.Ed. and B.Sc. B.Ed. programme 2019-23 is attached and marked as Annexure-I and Annexure II.

The revised syllabus, learning outcomes, list of suggested books and e-resources of the **B.A. B.Ed. and B.Sc. B.Ed.** programme **2019-23** is attached and marked as **Annexure-III and Annexure IV.** 

#### **3.2. B.Ed. Examinations 2019-21:**

i.	First Semester Examination, December, 2019	a, b, c,d,e,f
ii.	Second Semester Examination, April/May, 2020	Minor Change <sup>a,b,g</sup>
iii.	Third Semester Examination, December, 2020	Change <sup>g,h</sup>
iv.	Fourth Semester Examination, April/May, 2021	Change

The Board reviewed the objectives, syllabi and learning outcomes of the **B.Ed.** programme. Detail of the changes is given as follows:

- (a) In B.Ed. programme, re-organization in the syllabus of 'Enhancing Professional Capacity EPC' courses i.e. merging of 1) *Critical Understanding of ICT Lab* (EDU 403L) and *Critical Understanding of ICT* (EDU 403) in I Semester Examination, December, 2019 and 2) *Reading & Reflection on Texts Lab* (EDU 448L) and *Reading & Reflection on Texts* (EDU 448) in II Semester Examination, April, 2020 were proposed. Board discussed the re-organization proposed and agreed upon the suggested syllabus. Board also recommended implementing the proposed revision in the syllabus of I and II Semester examinations, 2019-20.
- (b) Re-organisation of elective courses under *Pedagogical subjects* and *Optional Courses* was proposed as **Discipline Elective Courses** with sub-headings 1) Main Pedagogy, 2) Subsidiary Pedagogy. The courses **Main Pedagogy-I, Main Pedagogy-II and Subsidiary Pedagogy** were proposed under discipline elective in Semester I and Semester II. Board discussed and agreed in the view of the rising demand for elective courses. Board also recommended implementing the proposed revision in the syllabus of I Semester examinations, December 2019 and II Semester examinations, April/May, 2020.

- (c) Minor revision in the syllabus of *Pedagogy of Mathematics* (EDU 428), *Pedagogy of Hindi* (EDU 425) was proposed. Board discussed the revision proposed and agreed upon the suggested syllabus. Board also recommended implementing the proposed revision in the syllabus of **I Semester examination December, 2019**.
- (d) Inclusion of more pedagogical courses was proposed. Demand for more courses of pedagogy justified the inclusion of these courses. Board discussed the syllabi of three courses 1. *Pedagogy of Physics* (EDU 431) 2. *Pedagogy of Computer Science* (EDU 419)
  3. *Pedagogy of Drawing and Painting* (EDU 420) and agreed upon the suggested inclusion of these courses in the syllabus. Board recommended implementing the proposed revision of the syllabus of I Semester Examination, December, 2019.
- (e) As some courses were not selected by the students for the last 3 years, these courses were proposed to be removed. Board discussed the revision proposed and agreed upon the removal of the courses 1. *Disaster Management Education* (EDU 404) 2. *Environmental Education* (EDU 407) 3. *Women Education* (EDU 449) 4. *Pedagogy of Textile* (EDU 434) 5. *Pedagogy of Theatre* (EDU 435) 6. *Pedagogy of German* (EDU 424), 7. *Pedagogy of Physical Education* (EDU 430). Board also recommended implementing the proposed revision in the syllabus of I Semester Examination, December, 2019.
- (f) An alternative online course 'Communication Technologies in Education' (offered by SWAYAM) for existing course namely '*Critical Understanding of ICT* (EDU 403L) under Enhancing Professional Capacity EPC' course was proposed. Board discussed the introduction of the aforesaid alternative online course and agreed upon the suggested syllabus. Board also recommended implementing the proposed revision in the syllabus of **I Semester examinations, 2019-20.** (Annexure-V)

S. No	Course Name	Proposed Alternative On- line Course	URL link
B.Ed.	I Semester		
1.	EDU 403L: Critical	Communication Technologies	https://swayam.gov.in/courses/3897-
	Understanding of	in Education	communication-technologies-in-
	ICT Lab		education

(g) Minor re-organization in the syllabus of *Creating an Inclusive School* (EDU 402), *Knowledge and Curriculum* (EDU 413) was proposed. Board discussed the revision proposed and agreed upon the suggested syllabus. Board also recommended implementing the proposed revision in the syllabus of **II Semester examination April**, 2020.

Minor re-organization in the syllabus of *Understanding Discipline and Subjects* (EDU 508) was proposed. Board discussed the revision proposed and agreed upon the suggested syllabus. Board also recommended implementing the proposed revision in the syllabus of **III Semester examination December, 2020.** 

(h) In B.Ed. programmes, revision in the syllabus of 'Enhancing Professional Capacity EPC' courses i.e. merging of 1.Aesthetic Appreciation through Art and Drama Lab (EDU 501L) and Aesthetic Appreciation through Art and Drama (EDU 501) in III Semester Examination, December, 2019, 2. Understanding the Self and Yoga Lab (EDU 509L) and

*Understanding the Self and Yoga Lab* (EDU 509) in III Semester Examination, December, 2019 were proposed. Board discussed the revision proposed and due to emphasis on practical nature of the course that the theory should be along with the lab work, the board agreed upon the suggested merging of the syllabus. Board also recommended implementing the proposed revision in the syllabus of **III Semester December, 2020.** 

- (i) Board proposed following **Reading Electives** in the curricula:
  - Disaster Management Education
  - Women Education
  - Environmental Education

Board discussed with and agreed upon the suggested inclusion of Reading Electives. Board recommended implementing the proposed reading electives in the syllabus of **IV Semester, April/May, 2021.** 

Programme specific outcomes and the list of courses of the B.Ed. programme is attached and marked as **Annexure-VI** 

The revised syllabus, learning outcomes, list of suggested books and e-resources of the B.Ed. programme is attached and marked as **Annexure-VII**.

#### 3.3 M.Ed. Examinations 2019-21:

i.	First Semester Examination, December, 2019	Minor Change <sup>a,b</sup>
ii.	Second Semester Examination, April/May, 2020	Minor Change <sup>a,b,c</sup>
iii.	Third Semester Examination, December, 2020	Change <sup>a,b,d,e</sup>
iv.	Fourth Semester Examination, April/May, 2021	Change <sup>a</sup> ,d,e,f

The Board reviewed the objectives, syllabi and learning outcomes of the M.Ed. programme 2019-21. Detail of the changes is given as follows:

- (a) In M.Ed. programme, re-organization in the syllabus was proposed in the view of total credit scores of a PG course. All the core and discipline elective theoretical courses of 6 credit points were proposed to be of 5 credit points each, due to the purpose of consistency with the Vidyapith policy of total semester credit. Board discussed the re-organization proposed and agreed upon the suggestion. Board also recommended implementing the proposed revision in the syllabus of 2019-21.
- (b) In M.Ed. programme, re-organization in the syllabus was proposed in the view of total credits in PG course. Proposal of shifting the course *Historical, Political and Economic Foundations of Education* (EDU 714) to II Semester from I Semester, *Sociological Foundations of Education* (EDU 618) to I Semester from II Semester and Curriculum *Studies* (EDU 703) to II Semester from III Semester was discussed. Board discussed with respect to total semester credits and organisation of the courses and agreed upon the suggested changes. Board also recommended implementing the proposed revision in the syllabus of I, II and III Semester, 2019-20.

- (c) In M.Ed. programme, Removal of lab course, *Education as an Area of Study* (EDU 603) was proposed. Due to the nature of content as self-study, this course content is reorganized as reading elective course. Board discussed and agreed upon the suggested change. Board also recommended implementing the proposed removal of this course in the syllabus of **II Semester Examination, April/May, 2020**.
- (d) Re-organisation of elective courses under Specialized Area Courses I, II and IIIA, B was proposed as **Discipline Elective Courses**. These courses were proposed under discipline elective in Semester III and Semester IV. Board discussed and agreed upon the suggested change. Board also recommended implementing the proposed revision in the syllabus of 2019-21.
- (e) Board has proposed following reading electives in the curricula:
  - i. Conceptual Basis of Education
  - ii. Education as Interdisciplinary knowledge
  - iii. Socio-Cultural Context of Education
  - iv. Supportive Mechanism of Education
  - v. School Context
  - vi. Peace Education
  - vii. Value Education
  - viii. Human Right Education
  - ix. Action Research for Teachers (SWAYAM Online Course) (Annexure-V)

S. No	Course Name	Proposed Alternative On- line Course	URL link
M.Ed.	III Semester		
1.	Reading Elective	Action Research for Teachers	https://swayam.gov.in/courses/5886-
			action-research-for-teachers

(f) Introduction of an Open Elective Course in semester VII was proposed. The student may opt any one course with not more than 5 credits as an open elective in semester VII. Board discussed and agreed in the view of rising demand for open elective courses. Board also recommended implementing the proposed revision in the syllabus of VII Semester, December, 2022.

Board recommended implementing the proposed reading elective one each in III Semester Examination, July/December, 2021 and IV Semester Examination, April/May, 2020.

Programme specific outcomes and the list of courses of the M.Ed. programme is attached and marked as **Annexure-VIII**.

The revised syllabus, learning outcomes, list of suggested books and e-resources of the M.Ed. programme is attached and marked as **Annexure-IX**.

4. The Board reviewed the admission criteria of B.A. B.Ed. and B.Sc. B.Ed. Four Year Integrated programme. Change in Subject Combination of 'B.A. B.Ed., B.Sc. B.Ed. Four Year Integrated course' was proposed. With respect to the selection of three academic subjects options, a variety of subject combinations are available to the students of these programmes. Board discussed the applicability of subjects in school education and feasibility of time table along with the popularity of combinations. Board discussed the combination of subjects proposed and agreed upon the suggestion. Board also recommended implementing the proposed revision **in the admission process from session July 2019-20 Annexure-X.** 

- 5. The board proposed to start Three Years Integrated B.Ed. M.Ed. Programme as per regulation of NCTE 2014 from session 2020-21. Board discussed its feasibility and recommended to initiate its approval process from the session 2020-21. Board also recommended and ascertained the immediate need for applying to NCTE in this connection.
- 6. The board proposed to increase the existing intake in Four Year Integrated programme B.A. B.Ed. and B.Sc. B.Ed., from 2 to 4 units (that will be from 100 to 200 seats). Board discussed its feasibility and recommended to increase the intake (seats) from the session 2020-21 subject to the approval of NCTE. Board also recommended and ascertained the immediate need for applying to NCTE in this connection.
- 7. Keeping in view the observation of the Vice-Chancellor, the board critically examined the question papers of periodical test and annual examination of B.Ed. & M.Ed., 2016-17 in Education. It was noted that the question papers were well framed and quality of question papers mentioned was of satisfactory level for both internal as well as external examinations except paper in B.Ed. (EDU 444) and M.Ed. (EDU 606). It was observed that most of the questions were of the understanding level. The board recommended to include at least one to two application based questions in question papers. It was also found that some of the language translation of the question were transcribed which needed to be rectified.

### Annexure-I

#### Name of Programme: Bachelor of Arts and Bachelor of Education (2019-23)

#### **Programme Educational Objectives**

Department of Education aims to develop human resource in terms of effective School Teachers, Educational Researchers, Teacher Educators and Educational Leaders so as to achieve the excellence in teaching, research and innovation with Indian ethos.

Teacher Education program at Banasthali Vidyapith intends to develop knowledge of Teaching Learning Process, competencies to transfer the knowledge, development of skills, organization and management of school system as well as to develop subject content and curriculum and maintain professional ethics and attitude towards Teaching as a 'noble profession'.

Department of Education purports to provide comprehensive inputs which are aimed;

- \* To study the education as a discipline.
- \* To prepare competent and enlightened teachers for different levels of education in India.
- \* To develop responsive, reflective and responsible teachers, educational administrators, researchers and academicians who will be able to work in collaboration with parents and community.
- \* To develop an understanding of focal concerns of education such as language diversity, inclusive education, gender-neutral attitude and education for sustainable development and global citizenship.
- \* To prepare teachers having an understanding of interact and instruct in class in the context of school organization and school education system at local and global level.
- \* Develop a sensitivity and appreciation amongst professionals about the larger societal context in which school education operates, the linkages, mutual pressure and influences of other sub systems.
- \* To provide a deep understanding of educational research and be competent to carry out independent need based quality field researches.
- \* To create digital competency amongst professionals in order to enhance their teaching, research, innovation and administration.
- \* To prepare effective teachers by integrating the academic studies with professional understanding, competencies and reflective visions.
- \* To nurture a temperament in the professionals to work toward self-driven performance goals, entrepreneurship and academic leadership for a noble mission 'Teaching'.

\* To increase the sensitivity of professional ethics, code of conduct, social cultural values, human dignity and humanness.

#### **Program Outcomes**

Program Outcomes of Four Year Integrated B.A. B.Ed. Program.

- PO-1 **Knowledge Integration:** Student- teacher will be able to integrate theoretical and ractical knowledge of their respective subject in classroom practice.
- PO-2 **Curriculum and Planning:** Student- teacher will be able to apply their knowledge of core content and pedagogy to set goals and objectives for learning based on Curriculum, and design instruction that engages students in meaningful learning activities
- PO-3 **Learner and Learning Environment:** Student- teacher will be able to appreciate the diversity of learners and create appropriate learning environment to assure a focus on learning of all students.
- PO-4 **Teaching-Learning Strategies:** Student- teacher will be able to deliver meaningful learning experiences for all students by integrating their knowledge and applying a variety of communication, instructional, and assessment strategies in their teaching.
- PO-5 **Professional Development for Self-Renewal:** Student- teacher will be able to demonstrate their commitment for continuous self-improvement by engaging in professional development activities and collaborative and reflective practices to improve teaching and learning that contribute to the revitalization of the teaching profession.
- PO-6 **Professional Responsibilities for Schools:** Student- teacher will be able to demonstrate leadership qualities by participating in the curriculum initiatives, student support and school management systems.
- PO-7 **Professional Responsibilities for Community:** Student- teacher will be able to demonstrate their associations with school, family and community to foster student and community progression.
- PO-8 **ICT integration:** Student- teacher will be able to integrate ICT in teaching-learning and assessment process to enrich professional practice.
- PO-9 **Culturally Responsive Teaching Practice:** Student- teacher will be able to engage in value based and culturally responsive teaching practices.
- PO-10 **Effective Communication:** Student- teacher will be able to use effective and appropriate verbal, nonverbal, written, and media communication techniques in their teaching, professional collaboration, and interactions with students, colleagues, parents, and the community.
- PO-11 **Professional Dispositions:** Student- teacher will be able to demonstrate professional ethics and responsibilities as an educational practitioner.

PO-12 **Life-long Learning:** Student- teacher will be able to recognize the need for, and have the preparation and ability to engage in independent and life-long learning in the broadest context of knowledge explosion and technological change.

#### **Programme Scheme:**

Semester: I

	Existing						Proposed					
Course Code	Course Name	L	Т	Р	С	Course Code	Course Name	L	т	Р	С	
EDU 401	Childhood and Growing Up	5	0	0	5	EDU 401	Childhood and Growing Up	5	0	0	5	

#### Semester: II

	Existing		ГТ	Proposed							
Course Code	Course Name	L	Т	Р	С	Course Code	Course Name	L	т	Р	С
EDU 415	Learning and Teaching	5	0	0	5	EDU 415	Learning and Teaching	5	0	0	5

#### Semester: III

	Existing						Proposed	1	1	1	
Course Code	Course Name	L	Т	Р	С	Course Code	Course Name	L	т	Ρ	С
EDU 503	Contemporary Indian	5	0	0	5	EDU 503	Contemporary Indian Education	5	0	0	5
	Education										

#### Semester: IV

	Existing						Proposed				
Course Code	Course Name	L	Т	Р	С	Course Code	Course Name	L	т	Р	С
	Knowledge and Curriculum	5	0	0	5	EDU 413	Knowledge and Curriculum	5	0	0	5

#### Semester: V

	Existing						Proposed	1		1	
Course Code	Course Name	L	Т	Р	С	Course Code	Course Name	L	т	Р	С
EDU 502	Assessment for Learning	5	0	0	5		Vocational Course I	1	0	2	2
EDU 414	Language across the	4	0	0	4		Discipline Elective (Focal area) - I	4	0	0	4

Semester: VI

	Existing				-			Proposed				
Course Code	Course Name	L	Т	Р	С		Course	Course Norma		-	р	6
EDU 402	Creating an Inclusive School	4	0	0	4		Code	Course Name	L		Р	L
								Vocational Course II	1	0	2	2
EDU 448	Reading and Reflecting on Texts	1	0	0	1			Discipline Elective (Focal area) - II	4	0	0	4
EDU 448 L	Reading and Reflecting on Texts Lab	0	0	4	2	1						

Semester: VII

	Existing						Proposed				
Course Code	Course Name	L	Т	Р	С	Course Code	Course Name	L	т	Р	С
	Pedagogical Subject 1 – Course – I	4	0	0	4		sment for Learning	5	0	0	5
	Pedagogical Subject 2 – Course – II	4	0	0	4	Discip	line Elective (Main Pedagogy)-I	4	0	0	4
	Optional Course	4	0	0	4	Discip	line Elective (Main Pedagogy)-II	4	0	0	4
EDU 403	Critical Understanding of ICT	1	0	0	1	Discip Peda	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	4	0	0	4
EDU 403 L	Critical Understanding of ICT	0	0	4	2	Open	Elective	0	0	6	3
ED0 403 E	Lab	U	U		4	Interi	ship-I : Teaching Practice	0	0	24	12
EDU 508	Understanding Disciplines and Subjects	4	0	0	4		Semester Wise Total:	17	0	30	32
EDU 408 L	Internship-I: Teaching Practice	0	0	28	14						
	Total	17	0	32	33						

#### Semester: VIII

Existing						Course	Course Name	1	т	Р	C
C N	-	T	<b>D</b>	G		Code	course nume	-	•	•	Ľ
	L	Т	P	C			Internship-IIA : School Internship	0	0	38	19
	0	0	40	20			Internship-IIB: Field based Research Project	0	0	10	5
-	0	0	10	5			Reading Elective	0	0	0	2
Total	0	0	50	25			Semester Wise Total:	0	0	48	26
	Course Name Internship II : School Internship Internship II : Field based Research Project	Course Name     L       Internship II : School Internship     0       Internship II : Field based Research     0       Project     0	Course NameLTInternship II : School Internship00Internship II : Field based Research00ProjectTestel00	Course NameLTPInternship II : School Internship0040Internship II : Field based Research0010ProjectTextel0050	Course NameLTPCInternship II : School Internship004020Internship II : Field based Research00105Project00105	Course NameLTPCInternship II : School Internship004020Internship II : Field based Research00105Project00105	Course Name     L     T     P     C       Internship II : School Internship     0     0     40     20       Internship II : Field based Research     0     0     10     5	Course Name     L     T     P     C       Internship II : School Internship     0     0     40     20       Internship II : Field based Research     0     0     10     5	Course Name     L     T     P     C       Internship II : School Internship     0     0     40     20       Internship II : Field based Research     0     0     10     5	Course Name     L     T     P     C       Internship II : School Internship     0     0     40     20       Internship II : Field based Research     0     0     10     5	Course NameLTPCInternship II : School Internship004020Internship II : Field based Research00105Internship II : Field based Research00105

# Existing

#### LIST OF COURSES

Course (	Code	OPTIONAL COURSE	L	Т	Р	С
EDU	404	Disaster Management Education	4	0	0	4
EDU	405	Educational Guidance and Counseling	4	0	0	4
EDU	406	Educational Technology	4	0	0	4
EDU	407	Environmental Education	4	0	0	4
EDU	418	Pedagogy of – Commerce	4	0	0	4
EDU	419	Pedagogy of – Computer Science	4	0	0	4
EDU	420	Pedagogy of – Drawing and Painting	4	0	0	4
EDU	421	Pedagogy of – Economics	4	0	0	4
EDU	422	Pedagogy of – English	4	0	0	4
EDU	423	Pedagogy of – Geography	4	0	0	4
EDU	424	Pedagogy of – German	4	0	0	4
EDU	425	Pedagogy of – Hindi	4	0	0	4
EDU	426	Pedagogy of – History	4	0	0	4
EDU	427	Pedagogy of – Home Science	4	0	0	4
EDU	428	Pedagogy of – Mathematics	4	0	0	4
EDU	429	Pedagogy of – Music	4	0	0	4
EDU	430	Pedagogy of – Physical Education	4	0	0	4
EDU	432	Pedagogy of – Political Science	4	0	0	4
EDU	433	Pedagogy of – Sanskrit	4	0	0	4
EDU	44 <del>9</del>	Women Education	4	0	0	4

		PEDAGOGICAL SUBJECT – COURSE – I & II				
EDU	436	Pedagogy of English – I	4	0	0	4
EDU	437	Pedagogy of English – II	4	0	0	4
EDU	440	Pedagogy of Hindi – I	4	0	0	4
EDU	441	Pedagogy of Hindi – II	4	0	0	4
EDU	442	Pedagogy of Mathematics – I	4	0	0	4
EDU	443	Pedagogy of Mathematics – II	4	0	0	4
EDU	444	Pedagogy of Sanskrit – I	4	0	0	4
EDU	445	Pedagogy of Sanskrit – II	4	0	0	4
EDU	446	Pedagogy of Social Science – I	4	0	0	4
EDU	447	Pedagogy of Social Science – II	4	0	0	4

□ L=Lecture T=Tutorial P=Practical C=Credit

# Proposed

	List of Discipline Elective				
Course Code	Main Pedagogy	L	Т	Р	С
	Pedagogy of English – I	4	0	0	4
	Pedagogy of English – II	4	0	0	4
	Pedagogy of Hindi – I	4	0	0	4
	Pedagogy of Hindi – II	4	0	0	4
	Pedagogy of Mathematics – I	4	0	0	4
	Pedagogy of Mathematics – II	4	0	0	4
	Pedagogy of Sanskrit – I	4	0	0	4
	Pedagogy of Sanskrit – II	4	0	0	4
	Pedagogy of Social Science – I	4	0	0	4
	Pedagogy of Social Science – II	4	0	0	4
Course Code	Subsidiary Pedagogy				
	Pedagogy of Computer Science	4	0	0	4
	Pedagogy of Drawing and Painting	4	0	0	4
	Pedagogy of Economics	4	0	0	4
	Pedagogy of English	4	0	0	4
	Pedagogy of Geography	4	0	0	4
	Pedagogy of Hindi	4	0	0	4

	Pedagogy of History	4	0	0	4
	Pedagogy of Home Science	4	0	0	4
	Pedagogy of Mathematics	4	0	0	4
	Pedagogy of Music	4	0	0	4
	Pedagogy of Political Science	4	0	0	4
	Pedagogy of Sanskrit	4	0	0	4
Course Code	Enhancing Professional Capacity				
	Reading and Reflecting on Texts	0	0	6	3
	Aesthetic Appreciation through Art & Drama	0	0	6	3
	Understanding the Self & Yoga	0	0	6	3
Course Code	Focal area				
	Language across the Curriculum	4	0	0	4
	Understanding Disciplines and Subjects	4	0	0	4
	Gender, School and Society	4	0	0	4
	Creating an Inclusive School	4	0	0	4
	Educational Guidance and Counseling	4	0	0	4
	Educational Technology	4	0	0	4

	List of Reading Elective				
Course Code	Course Name	L	Т	Р	С
	Disaster Management Education	0	0	0	2
	Women Education	0	0	0	2
	Peace Education	0	0	0	2

#### Annexure-II

#### Name of Programme: Bachelor of Science and Bachelor of Education (2019-23) Programme Educational Objectives

Department of Education aims to develop human resource in terms of effective School Teachers, Educational Researchers, Teacher Educators and Educational Leaders so as to achieve the excellence in teaching, research and innovation with Indian ethos.

Teacher Education program at Banasthali Vidyapith intends to develop knowledge of Teaching Learning Process, competencies to transfer the knowledge, development of skills, organization and management of school system as well as to develop subject content and curriculum and maintain professional ethics and attitude towards Teaching as a 'noble profession'.

Department of Education purports to provide comprehensive inputs which are aimed;

- \* To study the education as a discipline.
- \* To prepare competent and enlightened teachers for different levels of education in India.
- \* To develop responsive, reflective and responsible teachers, educational administrators, researchers and academicians who will be able to work in collaboration with parents and community.
- \* To develop an understanding of focal concerns of education such as language diversity, inclusive education, gender-neutral attitude and education for sustainable development and global citizenship.
- \* To prepare teachers having an understanding of interact and instruct in class in the context of school organization and school education system at local and global level.
- \* Develop a sensitivity and appreciation amongst professionals about the larger societal context in which school education operates, the linkages, mutual pressure and influences of other sub systems.
- \* To provide a deep understanding of educational research and be competent to carry out independent need based quality field researches.
- \* To create digital competency amongst professionals in order to enhance their teaching, research, innovation and administration.
- \* To prepare effective teachers by integrating the academic studies with professional understanding, competencies and reflective visions.
- \* To nurture a temperament in the professionals to work toward self-driven performance goals, entrepreneurship and academic leadership for a noble mission 'Teaching'.
- \* To increase the sensitivity of professional ethics, code of conduct, social cultural values, human dignity and humanness.

#### **Programme Outcomes**

Program Specific Outcomes of Four Year Integrated Program. Students will be able to-

- PO-1 **Knowledge Integration:** Student- teacher will be able to integrate theoretical and practical knowledge of their respective subject in classroom practice.
- PO-2 **Curriculum and Planning:** Student- teacher will be able to apply their knowledge of core content and pedagogy to set goals and objectives for learning based on Curriculum, and design instruction that engages students in meaningful learning activities
- PO-3 **Learner and Learning Environment:** Student- teacher will be able to appreciate the diversity of learners and create appropriate learning environment to assure a focus on learning of all students.
- PO-4 **Teaching-Learning Strategies:** Student- teacher will be able to deliver meaningful learning experiences for all students by integrating their knowledge and applying a variety of communication, instructional, and assessment strategies in their teaching.
- PO-5 **Professional Development for Self-Renewal:** Student- teacher will be able to demonstrate their commitment for continuous self-improvement by engaging in professional development activities and collaborative and reflective practices to improve teaching and learning that contribute to the revitalization of the teaching profession.
- PO-6 **Professional Responsibilities for Schools:** Student- teacher will be able to demonstrate leadership qualities by participating in the curriculum initiatives, student support and school management systems.
- PO-7 **Professional Responsibilities for Community:** Student- teacher will be able to demonstrate their associations with school, family and community to foster student and community progression.
- PO-8 **ICT integration:** Student- teacher will be able to integrate ICT in teaching-learning and assessment process to enrich professional practice.
- PO-9 **Culturally Responsive Teaching Practice:** Student- teacher will be able to engage in value based and culturally responsive teaching practices.
- PO-10 Effective Communication: Student- teacher will be able to use effective and appropriate verbal, nonverbal, written, and

media communication techniques in their teaching, professional collaboration, and interactions with students, colleagues, parents, and the community.

- PO-11 **Professional Dispositions:** Student- teacher will be able to demonstrate professional ethics and responsibilities as an educational practitioner.
- PO-12 **Life-long Learning:** Student- teacher will be able to recognize the need for, and have the preparation and ability to engage in independent and life-long learning in the broadest context of knowledge explosion and technological change.

#### Programme Scheme:

Semester: I

	Existing						Proposed		1		
Course Code	Course Name	L	Т	Р	С	Course Code	Course Name	L	Т	Р	С
EDU 401	Childhood and Growing Up	5	0	0	5	EDU 401	Childhood and Growing Up	5	0	0	5

Semester: II

	Existing						Proposed					_
Course Code	Course Name	L	Т	Р	С	Course Code	Course Name	L	Т	Р	С	
EDU 415	Learning and Teaching	5	0	0	5	EDU 415	Learning and Teaching	5	0	0	5	

Semester: III

	Existing						Proposed				
Course Code	Course Name	L	Т	Р	С	Course Code	Course Name	L	Т	Р	С
EDU 503	Contemporary Indian Education	5	0	0	5	EDU 503	Contemporary Indian Education	5	0	0	5

#### Semester: IV

		Existing						Proposed				
Course Code	Cour	se Name	L	Т	Р	С	Course Code	Course Name	L	Т	Р	С
EDU 4	13 Know	ledge and Curriculum	5	0	0	5	EDU 413	Knowledge and Curriculum	5	0	0	5

Semester: V

		Existing						Proposed				
	Course Code	Course Name	L	Т	Р	С	Course Code	Course Name	L	Т	Р	С
ľ	EDU 502	Assessment for Learning	5	0	0	5		Vocational Course I	1	0	2	2
	EDU 414	Language across the	4	0	0	4		Discipline Elective (Focal area) - I	4	0	0	4

Semester: VI

	Existing										
Course Code	Course Name		Т	Р	С	Course Code	Course Name	L	Т	Р	С
EDU 402	Creating an Inclusive School	4	0	0	4		Vocational Course II	1	0	2	2
EDU 448	Reading and Reflecting on Texts	1	0	0	1		Discipline Elective (Focal area) - II	4	0	0	4
EDU 448 L	Reading and Reflecting on Texts Lab	0	0	4	2						

#### Semester: VII

urse Name agogical Subject 1 – Course agogical Subject 2 – Course ional Course		<b>T</b> 0 0 0 0	<b>P</b> 0 0 0 0	C 4 4 4 4	•	Course Code EDU 502	Course Name Assessment for Learning Discipline Elective (Main Pedagogy)- I Discipline Elective (Main Pedagogy)- II	L 5 4 4	<b>T</b> 0 0 0	P 0 0	C 5 4 4
agogical Subject 1 – Course agogical Subject 2 – Course ional Course	4	0	0	4 4 4	-	EDU 502	Discipline Elective (Main Pedagogy)- I	4	0	0	4
agogical Subject 2 – Course ional Course	4	0	0	4 4 4			I		-	-	
ional Course		Ĩ		4			Discipline Elective (Main Pedagogy)- II	4	0	0	4
	4	0	0	4							i.
1 I I 1 1 1 CIOT							Discipline Elective (Subsidiary Pedagogy)	4	0	0	4
ical Understanding of ICT	1	0	0	1			Open Elective	0	0	6	3
							•	0	0	24	12
ical Understanding of ICT	0	0	4	2			Semester Wise Total:	17	0	30	32
lerstanding Disciplines and jects	4	0	0	4							
rnship-I: Teaching Practice	0	0	28	14							
al	17	0	32	33							
le je rr	erstanding Disciplines and ects nship-I: Teaching Practice	erstanding Disciplines and 4 ects nship-I: Teaching Practice 0	erstanding Disciplines and 4 0 ects 0 0	erstanding Disciplines and 4 0 0 ects 0 0 28	erstanding Disciplines and 4 0 0 4 ects 0 0 28 14	erstanding Disciplines and 4 0 0 4 ects nship-I: Teaching Practice 0 0 28 14	erstanding Disciplines and 4 0 0 4 ects nship-I: Teaching Practice 0 0 28 14	erstanding Disciplines and 4 0 0 4 hship-I: Teaching Practice 0 0 28 14	cal Understanding of ICT     0     4     2       erstanding Disciplines and ects     4     0     0     4       nship-I: Teaching Practice     0     0     28     14	cal Understanding of ICT     0     4     2       erstanding Disciplines and ects     4     0     0     4       nship-I: Teaching Practice     0     0     28	cal Understanding of ICT     0     4     2       erstanding Disciplines and ects     4     0     0     4       nship-I: Teaching Practice     0     0     28     14

#### Semester: VIII

	Existing	-	-	-	Course	Course Name	L	Т	Р	С	
Course Code	Course Name	L	Т	Р	С	Code	Internship-IIA : School Internship	0	0	38	19
EDU 506P	Internship II : School Internship	0	0	40	20		Internship-IIB: Field based Research Project	0	0	10	5
EDU 505 L	Internship II : Field based	0	0	10	5		Reading Elective	0	0	0	2
	Research Project						Semester Wise Total:	0	0	48	26
	Total	0	0	50	25						

# Existing

#### LIST OF COURSES

	Course Code		OPTIONAL COURSE	L	Т	Р	С
1.	EDU	404	Disaster Management Education	4	0	0	4
2.	EDU	405	Educational Guidance and Counseling	4	0	0	4
3.	EDU	406	Educational Technology	4	0	0	4
4.	EDU	<del>407</del>	Environmental Education	4	0	0	4
5.	EDU	416	Pedagogy of – Biology	4	0	0	4
6.	EDU	417	Pedagogy of – Chemistry	4	0	0	4
7.	EDU	<del>418</del>	Pedagogy of Commerce	4	0	0	4
8.	EDU	419	Pedagogy of – Computer Science	4	0	0	4
9.	EDU	423	Pedagogy of – Geography	4	0	0	4
10.	EDU	428	Pedagogy of – Mathematics	4	0	0	4
11.	EDU	431	Pedagogy of – Physics	4	0	0	4
12.	EDU	<del>449</del>	Women Education	4	0	0	4

	PEDAGOGICAL SUBJECT – COURSE – I & II									
13.	EDU	438	Pedagogy of General Science – I	4	0	0	4			
14.	EDU	439	Pedagogy of General Science – II	4	0	0	4			
15.	EDU	442	Pedagogy of Mathematics – I	4	0	0	4			
16.	EDU	443	Pedagogy of Mathematics – II	4	0	0	4			

□ L=Lecture T=Tutorial P=Practical C=Credit

# Proposed

	List of Discipline Elective				
Course Code	Main Pedagogy				
	Pedagogy of Mathematics – I	4	0	0	4
	Pedagogy of Mathematics – II	4	0	0	4
	Pedagogy of General Science – I	4	0	0	4
	Pedagogy of General Science – II	4	0	0	4
Course Code	Subsidiary Pedagogy				
	Pedagogy of Physics	4	0	0	4
	Pedagogy of Chemistry	4	0	0	4
	Pedagogy of Biology	4	0	0	4
	Pedagogy of Computer Science	4	0	0	4
	Pedagogy of Geography	4	0	0	4
	Pedagogy of Mathematics	4	0	0	4
Course Code	Enhancing Professional Capacity				
	Reading and Reflecting on Texts	0	0	6	3
	Aesthetic Appreciation through Art & Drama	0	0	6	3
	Understanding the Self & Yoga	0	0	6	3
Course Code	Focal area				
	Language across the Curriculum	4	0	0	4
	Understanding Disciplines and Subjects	4	0	0	4
	Gender, School and Society	4	0	0	4
	Creating an Inclusive School	4	0	0	4
	Educational Guidance and Counseling	4	0	0	4
	Educational Technology	4	0	0	4

	List of Reading Elective				
Course Code	Course Name	L	Т	Р	С
	Disaster Management Education	0	0	0	2
	Women Education	0	0	0	2
	Peace Education	0	0	0	2

#### Name of Programme: Bechalor of Arts and Bechalor of Education

## Course Details: Semester-I 2019-23

S. N. C	Course List	Learning Outcome	Existing	Suggested Syllabus	Remarks
Ch	DU 401: Childhood nd Growing p	<ul> <li>Upon completion of course Student Teachers will be able to:</li> <li>clarify development as a continuous process.</li> <li>explain childhood development in various aspects.</li> <li>describe the adolescent stage in reference to characteristics &amp; problems.</li> <li>describe the causes of the problems in adolescent learner and imply the suitable solutions.</li> <li>recognize and appriciate adolescent learner's uniqueness and enshape them.</li> <li>illustrate the impact of social context upon growing child.</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>References:</li> <li>Barnard H. W. : Psychology of Learning Teaching, Mc.Graw Hill, New York, 1965.</li> <li>Borich G. D. &amp; Tombari M. L. : Educational Psychology, a contemporary approach, Longman, NewYork, 1997.</li> <li>Chauhan S.S., Advance Educational Psychology, Vikas publication, New Delhi, 1998.</li> <li>Cronbach L.J., Educational Psychology, Staples Press, London, 1963.</li> <li>Crow L.D. &amp; Crow A.D., Educational Psychology, Eurasia Publishing House, Delhi, 1964.</li> <li>Hurlock E., Developmental Psychology, Tata Mc Graw Hill Publication Company, NewYork, 1959.</li> <li>Kolesnic W. B. : Educational Psychology, Mc. Graw Hill, New York, 1953.</li> <li>Lindgren H. C. : Educational Psychology, John Wiley, New York, 1962.</li> <li>Mangal, S.K., Advance Educational Psychology, PHI Learning Private Limited, New Delhi, 2009.</li> <li>Morris Charles G. : Psychology : An Introduction. Prentice Hall, New Jersey, 1979</li> <li>Woolfolk Anita E., Educational Psychology, Allyn &amp; Bacon, Bostan, USA, 1995.</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>References: <ol> <li>Barnard, H. W. (1965). Psychology of Learning Teaching. New York : Mc.Graw Hill.</li> <li>Borich, G. D., &amp; Tombari, M. L. (1997). Educational Psychology A Contemporary Approach. New York: Longman.</li> <li>Chauhan, S.S. (1998). Advance Educational Psychology. New Delhi: Vikas Publication.</li> <li>Cronbach, L.J. (1963). Educational Psychology. London: Staples Press.</li> <li>Crow, L.D., &amp; Crow, A.D. (1964). Educational Psychology. Delhi: Eurasia Publishing House.</li> <li>Hurlock, E.(1959). Developmental Psychology. New York,: Tata Mc Graw Hill Publication Company.</li> <li>Kolesnic, W. B. (1953). Educational Psychology. New York: Mc. Graw Hill.</li> <li>Lindgren, H. C. (1962). Educational Psychology. New York:: John Wiley.</li> <li>Mangal, S.K.(2009). Advance Educational Psycholog. New Delhi: PHI Learning Private Limited</li> <li>Morris, C. G. (1979). Psychology: An Introduction New Jersey: Prentice Hall.</li> <li>Woolfolk, A. E. (1995.) Educational Psychology.</li> </ol></li></ul>	No Change References and Web Resources Updated

Bostan, USA: Allyn & Bacon.
e-Resources:
1. Stages of Development-
http://www.psychologydiscussion.net/psychology/st
ages-of-development-of-psychology-of-people-at-
different-ages-from-infancy-to-old-age/732
2. Individual differences-
http://www.psychologydiscussion.net/psychology/in
dividual-differences-psychology/individual-
differences-types-causes-and-role-psychology/2557
3. Depression-
https://www.healthline.com/health/adolescent-
depression
4. Differences between growth and development-
http://www.preservearticles.com/201102244162/dif
ferences-between-growth-and-development.html

## Semester-II

S. Course N. List	Learning Outcome	Existing	Suggested Syllabus	Remarks
1. EDU 415: Learning and Teaching	<ul> <li>Upon completion of course Student Teacher will be able to</li> <li>differentiate between types of learner while teaching.</li> <li>analyze the different factors influencing teaching learning process during class interaction.</li> <li>apply different type of methods and media.</li> <li>plan according to Phases, level and maxims of teaching.</li> <li>manage the classroom as a professional.</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>References: <ol> <li>Hough, John B. &amp; James K. Duncan (1970); 'Teaching: Description and Analysis', Addison-Wesley Publishing Company, Massachusetts, U.S.A.</li> <li>Cruickshank, Donald R., Deborah B. Jenkins &amp; Kim K. Metcalf (2009); 'The Act of Teaching', McGraw-Hill Company, New York, U.S.A.</li> <li>Weimer, Maryelen (1996), Improving your classroom Teaching, SAGE Publications, Inc., California, USA.</li> <li>Pierce Walter D., Micheal A. Lorber (1977); 'Objectives and Methods for Secondary Teaching', Prentice-Hall, Inc., New Jersey, U.S.A.</li> <li>Yadav, Neelam (2003); 'A Handbook of Education Technology', Anmol Publications Pvt. Ltd., New Delhi, India.</li> <li>Mangal, S.K. &amp; Uma Mangal (2009); 'Essentials of Education Technology',</li> </ol></li></ul>	<ul> <li>References: <ol> <li>Hough, J. B. &amp; James K. D. (1970). <i>Teaching:</i> Description and Analysis. U.S.A.:Addison-Wesley Publishing Company, Massachusetts.</li> <li>Cruickshank, D. R., Deborah B. J. &amp; Kim K. M. (2009). <i>The Act of Teaching</i>. New York: McGraw-Hill Company.</li> <li>Weimer, M. (1996). <i>Improving your classroom Teaching</i>. California, U.S.A.:SAGE Publications, Inc.</li> <li>Pierce W. D., Micheal A. L. (1977). <i>Objectives and Methods for Secondary Teaching</i>. New Jersey: Prentice-Hall, Inc.</li> <li>Yadav, N. (2003). <i>A Handbook of Education Technology</i>. New Delhi: Anmol Publications Pvt. Ltd.</li> <li>Mangal, S.K. &amp; Uma M. (2009). <i>Essentials of Education Technology</i>. New Delhi: PHI Learning Private Ltd.</li> <li>Capel, Susan, Marilyn L.k &amp; Tony T. (1995). <i>Learning to teach in Secondary Schools</i>. London: Routlage.</li> <li>Rao, D.B. (2001). <i>Science &amp; Technology Education</i>.</li> </ol></li></ul>	No Change References and Web Resources Updated

- T				
	PHI Learning Private Ltd., New	0	New Delhi: Discovery House.	
	Delhi.	9.	Sampath, Panneevselvan, K.A. & Santhanam, S.	
7.	Capel, Susan, Marilyn Leask & Tony		(1994). Introduction to Education Technology,	
	Turner (1995); 'Learning to teach in		Steerling Publication pvt., Ltd.	
	Secondary Schools', Routlage,	10.	Sharma, R.A. (2000). Technological Foundation of	
	London, England.		Education Technology. Meerut: International	
8.	Rao, D.B. (2001); 'Science &		Publications.	
	Technology Education', Discovery	11.	Sood, J.K. (1989). New Direction in Science	
	House, New Delhi.		Teaching. Chandigarh: Kohli Publishers.	
9.	Sampath, K.A.Panneevselvan & S.	12.	Washton, N.S. (1967). Teaching Science Creativity.	
	Santhanam (1994); 'Introducation to		London: W.B.Saunders Company.	
	Education Technology', Steerling	13.	Sharma R.A. (1987). Shiksha Takniki. Meerut:	
	Publication pvt., Ltd.		Loyal Book Depot.	
10.	Sharma, R.A. (2000), 'Technological	14.	Sharma Y.K. (2002). Fundamentals of Educational	
	Foundation of Education Technology,		Technology. New Delhi: Kaniska Publishers.	
	International Publications, Meerut,	15.	Saxena, N.R.S & S.C. Oberoi (1996). Technology of	
	India.		Teaching. Meerut; R.L. Book.	
11.	Sood, J.K. (1989); 'New Direction in	16.	Wragg E.C. (1996). Classroom Teaching Skills.	
	Science Teaching,' Kohli Publishers,		London: Routledge.	
	Chandigarh.	17.	Kumari, S. (2004). Increasing Role of Technology in	
12.	Washton, N.S. (1967); 'Teaching		Education. Delhi: Chawla Offset Press.	
	Science Creativity', W.B.Saunders	e- Res	ources:	
	Company, London.	1	1. Instructional media and Types of Media-	
13.	Sharma R.A. (1987) ' Shiksha		http://hackscience.net/etm/Efficacious%20Techn	
	Takniki', Loyal Book Depot, Meerut.		ology%20Management%20ver.%201.2.pdf	
14.	Sharma Y.K. (2002) 'Fundamentals	2	2. Role of Teacher in Classroom Management-	
	of Educational Technology' Kaniska		https://books.google.co.in/books?id=dQsE9WisC	
	Publishers, New Delhi.		IYC&printsec=frontcover&dq=teacher+and+clas	
15.	Saxena, N.R.S & S.C. Oberoi (1996),		sroom+management&hl=en&sa=X&ved=0ahUK	
	'Technology of Teaching; R.L. Book,		Ewi2qq3R7dDfAhVYfCsKHQINAI8Q6AEINTA	
	Meerut.		C#v=onepage&q=teacher%20and%20classroom	
16.	Wragg E.C. (1996); Classroom		%20management&f=false	
10.	Teaching Skills' Routledge, London.	3	3. Learning - inside and outside the school-	
17	Kumari, Sarita (2004) 'Increasing Role		http://www.ignouhelp.in/ignou-study-material/	
- / .	of Technology in Education, Chawla	4	4. Socio-cultural background of learner-	
	Offset Press, Delhi.		http://egyankosh.ac.in//handle/123456789/47116	
	C11500 I 1055, 120111.	5	5. Concept of Teaching, Instruction & Training-	
			http://www.ignouhelp.in/ignou-study-material/	
		6	5. Phases of Teaching-	
		"	http://www.ignouhelp.in/ignou-study-material/	

## Semester-III

S. N	Course List	Learning Outcome	Existing	Suggested Syllabus	Remarks
1.	EDU 503: Contemporary Indian Education	<ul> <li>Upon completion of course the student teacher will be able to</li> <li>reflect diversity in Indian Society.</li> <li>express the constitutional values (Secularism, Socialism, Democracy) as reflected in Education.</li> <li>analyze the roles of commissions and policies in Secondary Education.</li> <li>deal with inequality and marginalization related issues in India.</li> <li>analyze and appraise the policy framework for Public Education in India.</li> </ul>	References:1.सबसैना, राधारानी एवं अन्यः उभरते हुए भारतीय समाज में शिक्षा एवं शिक्षक, क्लासिक पब्लिकेशन्स, जयपुर, 2000.2.ओड, एल0के0: शिक्षा के नूतन आयाम, राजस्थान हिन्दी ग्रन्थ अकादमी, जयपुर 1978.3.पाण्डे, रामशकलः शिक्षा के मूल सिद्धांत, विनोद पुस्तक मंदिर, आगरा, 1986.4.शर्मा, डी0 एल0: शिक्षा तथा भारतीय समाज, आर लाल बुक डिपो, मेरठ, 1994.5.Srivastava, K.K.: Philosophical Foundations of Education, Kanishka Publishers, distributors, New Delhi, 2003.6.Taneja V.R.: Foundation of education (Philosophical and 	<b>References:</b> अग्निहोत्री, आर. (2008). आधुनिक मारतीय शिक्षा: समस्याएँ और समाधान. जयपुर: राजस्थान हिन्दी ग्रन्थ अकादमी.         भारत सरकार (1986). नेशनल पॉलिसी ऑन एज्यूकेशन. मानव संसाधन विकास मंत्रालय. नई दिल्ली: शिक्षा विभाग,         भारत सरकार 1985., शिक्षा नीति की चुनौती. नई दिल्ली: शिक्षा मंत्रालय.         Bhattacharya, S. (2003). Foundations of Education. Delhi: Atlantic Publishers and Distributors.         Dhiman, O.P. (2007). Principles and Techniques of Education. Delhi: Kalpaz publications.         Jayapalan, N. (2005). Problems of Indian Education. Delhi: Atlantic Publishers and Distributors.         Hदन, जी. आर. (1988). समाजशास्त्र के सिद्धांत. दिल्ली: आत्माराम एण्ड सन्स.         Mangla, S. (2012). Teacher Education, Trends and Strategies. New Delhi: Radha Publications.         माथुर, एस. एस. (1978). शिक्षा के नूतन आयाम. जयपुर: राजस्थान हिन्दी ग्रन्थ अकादमी.         पाण्डेय, आर. (2005). शिक्षा की दार्शनिक एवं समाजशास्त्रीय पुष्टयूर्म. आगरा: विनोद पुस्तक मंदिर.         पाण्डेय, आर. (1986). शिक्षा के नूतन आयाम. जयपुर: राजस्थान हिन्दी ग्रन्थ अकादमी.         पाण्डेय, आर. (2005). शिक्षा की दार्शनिक एवं समाजशास्त्रीय पुष्टयूर्म. आगरा: विनोद पुस्तक मंदिर.         पाण्डेय, आर. (1986). शिक्षा के मूल सिद्धांत. आगरा: विनोद पुस्तक मंदिर.         पाण्डेय, आर. (1986). शिक्षा के मूल सिद्धांत.         पाण्डेय, आर. (2005). शिक्षा के मूल सिद्धांत.         पाण्डेय, आर. (1986). शिक्षा के मूल सिद्धांत.         पाण्डेय, आर. (1986). शिक्षा के मूल सिद्धांत.         पाण्डेक, एम. एवं शर्मा, आर. (2004–05). जदीयमान मारतीय समाज और	No Change References and Web Resources Updated

	राधावल्लभः शिक्षा के दार्शनिक एवं सामाजिक सिद्धांत, विनोद पुस्तक	
	मंदिर, आगरा,	
11		Reddy, V., Daya K. and Rao, D. B. (2006). Value
11	,	<i>Oriented Education.</i> New Delhi: Discovery Publishing House.
	एवं समाजशास्त्रीय प भठभूमि, विनोद	
	पुस्तक मंदिर, आगरा, 2005.	Report of Education Commission (1964-66). Ministry of
12	. मदन, जी0आर0ः समाजशास्त्र के	Education & Culture. New Delhi: Govt. of India,
	सिद्धांत, आत्माराम एण्ड सन्स, दिल्ली,	Report of Secondary Education Commission (1952-53).
	1988.	Ministry of Education & Culture. New Delhi:
13		Govt. of India
1.	_	Saini, S.K. (1980). Development of Education in India:
	Techniques of Education, Kalpaz	Socio economic and political perspective. New
	publications, Delhi, 2007.	Delhi: COSMO publications.
14	, I	
	Sociological Foundations of	सक्सैना, आर., शर्मा, जी. एवं शास्त्री, आई. (2000). <i>जभरते</i> जगा भाषात्र विश्वास स्वार्थ
	Education, Kanishka Publications	<i>हुए भारतीय समाज में शिक्षा एवं शिक्षक.</i> जयपुरः क्लासिक पब्लिकेशन्स.
	distributors, 2009.	पलासियः पाब्सयस्त.
15		शर्मा, डी. एल. (1994). <i>शिक्षा तथा भारतीय समाज</i> . मेरठः आर
	Education for Values,	लाल बुक डिपो.
	Environment" Human Rights,	शर्मा, आर. ए. (1998). <i>शिक्षा तकनीकी.</i> मेरठः आर. लाल बूक
	R.Lall Book Depot, Meerut, 2010.	राना, जार. ए. (1998 <i>). रिश्वा (पिण्नाफा.</i> नरेठ. जार. लाल बुफ डिपो.
16	E. Reddy, V.DayaKara and Rao,	1841.
	Digumarti Baskara: Value Oriented	Sharma, B.L. and Maheshwari, B.K (2010). Education
	Education, Discovery Publishing	for Values, Environment Human Rights. Meerut:
	House, New Delhi, 2006.	R. Lall Book Depot.
17	. माथुर, एस० एस०ः शिक्षा सिद्धांत विनोद पुस्तक	Sharma, B. (2004). History of Indian Education. New
	मन्दिर, आगरा, 1978,	Delhi: Vohara Publishers and Distributors.
18	. पारीक, मथुरेश्वर एवं शर्मा, रजनीः उदीयमान	Sharma, R. A. (2008). Metaphysics, Epistemology,
	भारतीय समाज और शिक्षा, शिक्षा प्रकाशन,	Axiology and Education. Meerut: R. Lall Book
	जयपुर, 2004–05.	Depot,
19		
	रामप्रसाद एण्ड सन्स, आगरा, 1992.	सिंह, आर. पी. एवं उपाध्याय, आर. <i>शिक्षा के दार्शनिक एवं</i>
20		सामाजिक सिद्धांत. आगराः विनोद पुस्तक मंदिर.
	Education, Vohara Publishers and	Singh, L.C. Sharma, P.C. (1995). Teacher Education and
	Distributors, New Delhi, 2004.	Teacher. New Delhi: Vikas Publication House.
21		Srivastava, K.K. (2003). Philosophical Foundations of
	Education in India, Socio economic	<i>Education.</i> New Delhi: Kanishka Publishers
	and political perspective, COSMO	distributors.
	publications, New Delhi, 1980.	Taneja, V. R (2005). Philosophical Approach to
22	-	Education. Delhi: Atlantic Publishers Distributors.
	1.	
	Epistemology, Axiology and	Taneja, V. R. (2002). Foundation of Education
	Education, R.Lall Book Depot,	(Philosophical and Sociological). Chandigarh:

Meerut, 2008.	Abhishek Publications.	
23. Jayapalan, N.: Problems of Indian	e-Resources:	
Education, Atlantic Publishers and	Mid day Meal:	
Distributors, Delhi, 2005.	http://mdm.nic.in/VDO.html	
24. भारत सरकार, शिक्षा नीति की चुनौती, शिक्षा	Mid day Meal (Capacity Building):	
मंत्रालय, नई दिल्ली, 1985.	http://mdm.nic.in/Capacity_building.html	
25. भारत सरकार, नेशनल पॉलिसी ऑन	Mid day Meal (School Health Program):	
एज्यूकेशन, मानव संसाधन विकास मंत्रालय,	http://mdm.nic.in/School%20Health%20Program.html	
शिक्षा विभाग, नई दिल्ली, 1986.	Mid day Meal (Community Participation):	
26. Report of Secondary Education	http://mdm.nic.in/Community%20Participation.html	
Commission: Ministry of Education	Right to Education:	
& Culture, Govt. of India, 1952-53.	http://rte.raj.nic.in/View/ViewDocuments.aspx?id=167&	
	type=1	
27. Report of Education Commission:	Rashtriya Madhymik Shiksha Abhiyan http://rajrmsa.nic.in/Public/DOCView.aspx?Title=Docu	
Ministry of Education & Culture,	ments&Id=1	
Govt. of India, 1964-66.	Secondary Education Commission (1952-53):	
28. Singh, L.C. Sharma, P.C., Teacher	http://dspace.gipe.ac.in/xmlui/bitstream/handle/10973/33	
Education and Teacher, Vikas	772/GIPE-111964.pdf?sequence=2&isAllowed=y	
Publication House, New Delhi,	Education Commission (1963-64):	
1995.	http://www.kkhsou.in/main/education/edu_commission.h	
29. Mangla, Sheela: Teacher Education,	tml	
Trends and Strategies, Radha	National Policy on Education 1986:	
Publications, New Delhi, 2012.	www.ncert.nic.in/oth_anoun/npe86.pdf	
30. शर्मा, आर. ए.: शिक्षा तकनीकी, आर. लाल बुक	Review of National Policy on Education 1986:	
डिपो, मेरठ, 1998.	http://www.kkhsou.in/main/education/national_policy19	
,,	92.html	
	http://www.right-to-education.org/girlswomen Position Paper National Focus Group on Education of	
	Children with Special Needs:	
	http://www.ncert.nic.in/new_ncert/ncert/rightside/links/p	
	df/focus_group/special_ed_final1.pdf	
	Policies, Programmes and Schemes for Educational	
	Development of Children from Scheduled Castes:	
	www.ncert.nic.in/departments/nie/degsn/pdf_files/degsn	
	module6.pdf	

## Semester-IV

S. N	Course List	Learning Outcome	Existing	Suggested Syllabus	Remarks
1.	EDU 413: Knowledge	Upon completion of course Student Teacher will be	Unit-I: Conceptual Basis of Knowledge • Meaning of concept, Principle,	<ul> <li>Unit-I: Conceptual Basis of Knowledge</li> <li>Meaning of Data, Information, Knowledge and Wisdom.</li> </ul>	References and Web

and	able to	Theories and Experience.	• Ways of Knowledge Acquisition: Observation,	Resources
Curriculu		<ul> <li>Differentiation between Data,</li> </ul>	Experience, Reasoning and Inference.	Updated
m	<ul> <li>explain the conceptual</li> </ul>	Information, Knowledge and	• Knowledge and Skills needed in Democratic	
	basis of knowledge	Wisdom.	Citizenship	
	and as a process.	• Ways of Knowledge Acquisition: Observation,	<b>Activity:</b> Exposing learners to diverse situations for exploring (Discussion, research and Documentation)	
	<ul> <li>analyze various</li> </ul>	Experience, Reasoning and	exploring (Discussion, research and Documentation)	
	approaches of	Inference.		
	knowledge	• Knowledge and Skills needed		
	structuring.	in Democratic Citizenship		
	• describe the form of	Activity: Exposing learners to		
	knowledge.	diverse situations for exploring	References:	
	• discuss the	(Discussion, research and	1  Aggreguel I C and Cupto S (2005)	
	epistemological	Documentation)	1. Aggrawal, J. C. and Gupta, S. (2005).	
	bases of education	References:	Curriculum Development. New Delhi:	
	and implementing	1. Butler, Donald I, 1968, Four	Shipra Publisher.	
	the different learner	philosophies and their	2. Alaxander, W. M. & Saylor, J. G. (1966).	
	driven pedagogies.	practice in Education. IIed.	Curriculum Planning for modern schools.	
	<ul> <li>explain the concept</li> </ul>	Harper and Row Publishers.	New York: Holt, Rinhart and Winston Inc.	
	and various kinds of	New York.	3. Balrara, M. (1999). Principles of	
	curriculum.	2. Dupuis, Adrian M., 1966, Philosophy of education in	Curriculum Renewal. New Delhi:	
	<ul> <li>analyze and</li> </ul>	Historical Perspective,	Kanishka Publishers.	
	synthesize the	Thomson Press India Ltd.,	4. Butler, D. I. (1968). Four philosophies and	
	different phases of	New Delhi.	<i>their practice in Education</i> (II Ed). New	
	curriculum.	3. Gupta, R and M.M. Bajaj,	York: Harper and Row Publishers.	
		Principles of Education,	*	
	<ul> <li>critically analyze the curriculum frame</li> </ul>	Sahib Publishers and	5. Candra, A. (1977). Curriculum	
		distributors, New Delhi, 2008.	Development and Evaluation in education.	
	work as a policy	4. Saxena, N.R.S.,	New Delhi: Sterling Publishers.	
	decisions.	Philosophical and	6. Chandra, A. (1977). Curriculum	
		Sociological Foundation,	Development and Evaluation in education.	
		R.Lall book depot, Meerut,	New Delhi: Sterling Publishers.	
		2011.	7. Chandra, S.S. and Sharma, R.K. (2007).	
		5. Chandra S.S. & R.K.Sharma, Philosophy of Education,	Philosophy of Education. New Delhi:	
		Philosophy of Education, Atlantic publishers &	Atlantic publishers & distributors pvt. Ltd.	
		distributors pvt. Ltd.New	8. Darji, D. R. and Lulla, B. P. (1967).	
		Delhi, 2007.	<i>Curriculum development in secondary</i>	
		6. Yadav, M.S. and Lakhmi,		
		T.K.S. (2003) Conceptual	schools of Baroda. Baroda: Sadhana Press.	

Inputs for Secondary 9. Dupuis, A. M. (1966). <i>Philosophy of</i>	
Teacher Education, NCTE, <i>education in Historical Perspective.</i> New	
New Delhi	
7. Aggrawal, J. C., & Gupta, S.     Delhi: Thomson Press India Ltd.	
(2005). Curriculum 10. Erickson, H.L. (2007). Concept Based	
Development. New Delhi: Curriculum and Instruction for the	
Shipra Publisher. 8. Alaxander, W. M., & Saylor,	
J. G. (1966). Curriculum Press.	
Planning for modern 11. Gupta, R. and Bajaj, M.M. (2008).	
schools. New York: Holt, Principles of Education. New Delhi:	
Rinhart and Winston Inc. Sahib Publishers and distributors.	
9. Balrara, M. (1999). Principles of Curriculum 12. Hassrin, M. (2004). Curriculum Planning	
Principles of Curriculum       12. Hassiin, M. (2004). Curriculum Flamming         Renewal.       New Delhi:	
Kanishka Publishers. Anmol Publishers.	
10. Candra, A. (1977). 13. Herbert, J. W. and Geneva, D. H. (1990).	
Curriculum Development	
una Evaluation in education.	
New Delhi:SterlingEvaluation. New York: Pergamon PressPublishers.Oxford House.	
(1967) Curriculum	
development in secondary Curriculum an introduction. London:	
schools of Baroda. Baroda: Pitman Publishing House.	
Sadhana Press.15. Jhompson, K. and White, J. C. (1975).12. Erickson,H.L.(2007)Curriculum development. London:	
concept based curriculum	
and instruction for the Pitman Publishing House.	
thinking classroom 16. Khan, M.I. and Nigam, B.K.	
California; corwin press. (2007). <i>Curriculum reform change and</i>	
13. Hassrin, M. (2004). <i>continuity</i> . New Delhi: Kanishka	
Curriculum Planning for elementary education. New publication.	
Delhi: Anmol Publishers. 17. Kumari, S. and Srivastava, D. S. (2005).	
14. Herbert, J. W. & Geneva, D. <i>Curriculum and Instruction</i> . New Delhi:	
H. (1990). International Shipra Publishers	
Encyclopedia of Education	
Evaluation,NewYork:PergamonPressOxford18.Saxena, N.R.S. (2011). Philosophical andSociological Foundation. Meerut: R.Lall	
House. book depot.	
15. Jenkins, D., & Shifman, D. 19. Macdonald, B. and Walker, R. (1976).	
M. (1976). Curriculum an	

<i>introduction.</i> London:	Changing the Curriculum. Britain: Pitman
Pitman Publishing House.	Press.
16. Jhompson, K., and White, J. C. (1975). <i>Curriculum</i>	20. Musgrave, P. W. (1974). Contemporary
C. (1975). Curriculum development. London:	studies in the Curriculum. Australia:
Pitman Publishing.	Angus and Roberston Publishers.
17. Khan.M.I. and	
Nigam,B.K.(2007).Curriculu	21. Nigam, B. K. and Khan, I. M. (1993).
m reform change and	Evaluation and research in Curriculum
continuity. New Delhi;	Construction. New Delhi: Kaniska
Kanishka publication.	Publishers.
18. Kumari, S., and Srivastava,	22. Ornsttein, A. C. and Hunkins, F.P.
D. S. (2005). Curriculum	(1988). Curriculum
and Instruction. New Delhi:	foundations, Principles and issues. New
Shipra Publishers. 19. Macdonald, B., & Walker, R.	Jersey: Prentice hall.
(1976). Changing the	
Curriculum. Britain: Pitman	23. Panday, M. (2007). Principles of
Press.	Curriculum Development. New Delhi:
20. Musgrave, P. W. (1974).	Rajat publications.
Contemporary studies in the	24. Rajput, J. S. (2004). Encyclopedia of
<i>Curriculum.</i> Australia:	Indian Education. New Delhi: NCERT.
Angus and Roberston	25. Satyanarayan, P.V. (2004). Curriculum
Publishers.	development and management. New Delhi:
21. Nigam, B. K., & Khan, I. M. (1993). <i>Evaluation and</i>	
research in Curriculum	DPH.
Construction, New Delhi:	26. Sharma, S. R. (1999). Issues in Curriculum
Kaniska Publishers.	Administration. New Delhi: Pearl
22. Ornsttein, A. C. & Hunkins,	Publishing House.
F.P. (1988). Curriculum	27. Sharma, R. (2002). Modern methods of
foundations, Principles and	Curriculum Organisation. Jaipur: Book
issues New Jersey prentice	Enclave.
hall.	
23. Panday, M. (2007). Principles of Curriculum	28. Srivastava, H. S. (2006). <i>Curriculum and</i>
Development. New Delhi;	methods of teaching. New Delhi: Shipra
Rajat publications	Publishers.
24. Rajput, J. S. (2004).	29. Taba, H. (1962). Curriculum development
Encyclopedia of Indian	theory & practice. New York: Harcourt,
Education. New Delhi:	Brace & World Inc.
NCERT.	30. Yadav, M.S. and Lakhmi, T.K.S. (2003).
25. Satyanarayan, P.V. (2004).	

Curriculum development and management. New Delhi: DPH.Conceptual Inputs for Secondary Teacher Education. New Delhi : NCTE.26. Sharma, R. (2002). Modern methods of Curriculum Organisation. Jaipur: Book Enclave.31. Yadav, Y.P. (2006). Fundamentals of Curriculum design. New Delhi : Shri Sai Printographers.27. Sharma, S. R. (1999). Issues in Administration. New Delhi: Pearl Publishing House.32. पाण्डेय, पाष्येकल (2003). उदीयमान भारतीय समाज में शिक्षक आगश. विनोद पुस्तक मंदिर.38. Urusa, H. S. (2006). Curriculum and methods of teaching. New Delhi: Shipra Publishers.34. लाल, रान विहारी. (1995). शिक्षा के दार्शनिक एवं समाजशारनीय जायार मेरठ : आर. लाल. वुक डिपो30. Yadav, Y.P. (2006). Fundamentals of Curriculum design. New Delhi: Shir Sai Printographers.38. पाण्डेय, संपर्य प्राय क (2004). शिक्षा के दार्शनिक एवं समाजशारनीय जायार मेरठ : आर. लाल. वुक डिपो30. Yadav, Y.P. (2006). Fundamentals of Curriculum design. New Delhi: Shir Sai Printographers.37. पुप्त, रामबाबू (1983). महान पार्थवाcu शिक्षा की दार्शनिक कापपुर : सामाजिक विज्ञान प्रकायान. 38. पाण्डेय, रामबाबू (1994). मारदीय शिक्षा वर्शन, आगरा कापपुर : सामाजिक विज्ञान प्रकायान. 38. पाण्डेय, रामबाबू (1994). मारदीय शिक्षा वर्शन, आगरा बिनोद पुष्तक मचिर
DPH.26. Sharma, R. (2002). Modern methods of Curriculum Organisation. Jaipur: Book Enclave.31. Yadav, Y.P. (2006). Fundamentals of Curriculum design. New Delhi: Shi Pearl Publishing House.31. Yadav, Y.P. (2006). Curriculum and methods of teaching. New Delhi: Shipra Publishers.31. Yadav, Y.P. (2006). Curriculum and methods of teaching. New Delhi: Shipra Publishers.31. Yadav, Y.P. (2006). Curriculum and methods of tractice. New York: Harcourt, Brace & Word Inc.30. Yadav, Y.P. (2006). Fundamentals of Curriculum design. New Delhi: Shri Sai Printographers.31. Yadav, Y.P. (2006). Curriculum design. New Delhi: Shipra tractice. New York: Harcourt, Brace & Word Inc.30. Yadav, Y.P. (2006). Fundamentals of Curriculum design. New Delhi; Shri Sai Printographers.31. Yadav, Y.P. (2006). Printographers.31. Yadav, Y.P. (2006). Curriculum design. New Delhi; Shri Sai Printographers.30. Yadav, Y.P. (2006). Fundamentals of Curriculum design. New Delhi; Shri Sai Printographers.31. Yadav, Y.P. (2006). Printographers.31. Yadav, Y.P. (2006). Printographers.31. Yadav, Y.P. (2006). Printographers.31. Yadav, Y.P. (2006). Printographers.31. Yadav, Y.P. (2006). Printographers.32. Tirdi Printographers.33. Tirdi Printographers.33. Tirdi Printographers.33. Tirdi Printographers.34. errer Ref Printographers.35. Tildi Printographers.34. errer Printographers.35. Tildi Printographers.36. Will Printographers.35. Tildi Printographers.36. Will Printographers.37. Tych, THE Printographers.36. Tildi Printographers.37. Tych, THE Printographers.37. Ty
<ul> <li>26. Sharma, R. (2002). Modern methods of Curriculum design. New Delhi: Shri Sai Organisation. Jaipur: Book Enclave.</li> <li>27. Sharma, S. R. (1999). Issues in Curriculum Administration. New Delhi: Pearl Publishing House.</li> <li>28. Srivastava, H. S. (2006). Curriculum and methods of teachig. New Delhi: Shipra Publishers.</li> <li>29. Taba, H. (1962). Curriculum development theory &amp; practice. New York: Harcourt, Brace &amp; World Inc.</li> <li>30. Yadav, Y.P. (2006). Fundamentals of Curriculum design. New Delhi; Shi Sai Printographers.</li> <li>29. Taba, H. (1962). Curriculum development theory &amp; practice. New York: Harcourt, Brace &amp; World Inc.</li> <li>30. Yadav, Y.P. (2006). Fundamentals of Curriculum design. New Delhi; Shi Sai Printographers.</li> <li>31. Yadav, Y.P. (2006). Fundamentals of Curriculum design. New Delhi; Shi Sai Printographers.</li> <li>31. Yadav, Y.P. (2006). Fundamentals of Curriculum design. New Delhi; Shi Sai Printographers.</li> <li>32. Taba H. (1962). Curriculum design. New Delhi; Shi Sai Printographers.</li> <li>33. Yadav, Y.P. (2006). Fundamentals of Curriculum design. The Printographers.</li> <li>34. ettag. (1983). <i>restructure Rest Printographers.</i></li> <li>35. Taba H. (1963). <i>restructure Rest Printographers.</i></li> <li>36. Mag. (1984). <i>restructure Rest Printographers.</i></li> <li>37. Tyer, THAIRA (1984). <i>restruct Rest Printographers.</i></li> <li>38. Tratarae. (1994). <i>restruct Rest Printographers.</i></li> </ul>
methodsofCurriculum Organisation.Curriculum design. New Delhi: Shi Sai Printographers.27. Sharma, S. R. (1999). Issues in Mathinistration. New Delhi: Pearl Publishing House.22. पाण्डेय, रामशकल. (2003). जदीयमान भारतीय समाज में शिक्षक आगरा: विनोव पुस्तक मंदिर.28. Srivistava, H. S. (2006). Curriculum and methods of teaching. New Delhi: Shipra Publishers.33. स्वसरेना, एन. आर. स्वरूप एवं चतुर्वेदी, शिखा. (2006). दियारां भारतीय समाज में शिक्षक आगरा: विनोव पुस्तक मंदिर.29. Taba, H. (1962). Curriculum development theory & practice. New York: Harcourt, Brace & World Inc.30. Yadav, Y.P. (2006). Fundamentals of Curriculum design. New Delhi; Shi Sai Printographers.31. प्रान्त पार्मवायू (1983). महान पारमाल्य शिक्षा कर्मा शास्त्री. कानपुर: रामाजिक विज्ञान प्रकाशन.30. Yadav, Y.P. (2006). Fundamentals of Curriculum design. New Delhi; Shi Sai Printographers.37. पुन्त, रामबाबू (1983). महान पारमाल्य शिक्षा कर्मान आर.30. Yadav, Y.P. (2006). Fundamentals of Curriculum design. New Delhi; Shi Sai Printographers.37. पुन्त, रामबाबू (1983). महान पारम्वात्य शिक्षा वर्शन आगरा i चिरोय प्रकल ताक्षान.30. Yadav, Y.P. (2006). Fundamentals of Curriculum design. New Delhi; Shi Sai Printographers.37. पुन्त, रामबाबू (1983). महान पारम्वात्य शिक्षा वर्शन आगरा i चिरोय प्रकल ताकर i चिरोय प्रका त्रकारन.33. Turosa, रामशकल. (1994). <i>भारतीय शिक्षा वर्शन</i> , आगरा i चिरोय प्रकल ताकर38. पाण्डे त्रक ताकर कानपुर दामाजिक विज्ञान प्रकारक ता i चिरोय प्रकल ताकर i चिरोय प्रक ता तर्गन, आगरा
Organisation. Jaipur: Book Enclave.Printographers.27. Sharma, S. R. (1999). Issues in (ministration. New Delhi: Pearl Publishing House.23. पाण्डेय, रामशकल. (2003). उदीयमान भारतीय समाज में शिक्षक. आगरा: विनोद पुरतक मंदिर.28. Srivastava, H. S. (2006). Curriculum and methods of teaching. New Delhi: Shipra Publishers.29. Taba, H. (1962). Curriculum development theory & kpractice. New York: Harcourt, Brace & World Inc.34. लाल, रमन बिहारी. (1995). शिक्षा के दार्शनिक एवं समाजसारचीय समाज प्रतिहासिक एवं समाजसारचीय काधार. मेरठ : आर. लाल. बुक डिपो.30. Yadav, Y.P. Budawentals of Curriculum design. New Delhi; Shiri Sai Printographers.36. ओड, एल. के. (2004). शिक्षा की दार्शनिक प्रवस्त्री. कानपुर : सामाजित विज्ञान प्रारतीय शिक्षा शास्त्री. कानपुर : सामाजित विज्ञान प्रारतीय शिक्षा शास्त्री. कानपुर : सामाजित विज्ञान प्रारतीय शिक्षा वार्शन. आगरा30. Yadav, Y.P. Hundamentals of Curriculum design. New Delhi; Shri Sai Printographers.37. गुप्त. एमबाबू (1983). महान प्रारतीय दिक्षा शास्त्री. कानपुर : सामाजित विज्ञान प्रकारान. 188. पाण्डेय, रामशकल. (1994). आरतीय शिक्षा वर्शन. आगरा
Enclave.27. Sharma, S. R. (1999). Issues in Administration. New Delhi: Pearl Publishing House.28. Srivastava, H. S. (2006). Curriculum and methods of teaching. New Delhi: Shipra Publishers.29. Taba, H. (1962). Curriculum development theory & practice. New York: Harcourt, Brace & World Inc.30. Yaday, Y.P. (2006). Fundamentals of Curriculum design. New Delhi; Shir Sai Printographers.30. Yaday, Y.P. (2006). Fundamentals of Curriculum design. New Delhi; Shir Sai Printographers.31. Tata, H. (1962). Curriculum development theory & practice.32. Turest, T. (1993). Taba, H. (1962). Curriculum development theory & practice.33. Taba, H. (1962). Curriculum development theory & practice.34. end, T. (1993). Taba, H. (1962). Curriculum development theory & practice.35. Taba, H. (1962). Curriculum development theory & practice.36. Nie, एल. क. (2004). Telem at any treat.37. Tyer, THEAR (1983). HEIM at attrifte printographers.38. Turest, T. (1994). The attrifte printographers.
<ul> <li>27. Sharma, S. R. (1999). Issues in Curriculum Administration. New Delhi: Pearl Publishing House.</li> <li>28. Srivastava, H. S. (2006). Curriculum and methods of teaching. New Delhi: Shipra Publishers.</li> <li>29. Taba, H. (1962). Curriculum development theory &amp; practice. New York: Harcourt, Brace &amp; World Inc.</li> <li>30. Yadav, Y.P. (2006). Fundamentals of Curriculum design. New Delhi; Shiri Sai Printographers.</li> <li>21. Sharma, S. R. (1999). Issues in Curriculum and methods of teaching. New Delhi: Shipra Publishers.</li> <li>23. Taba, H. (1962). Curriculum development theory &amp; practice. New York: Harcourt, Brace &amp; World Inc.</li> <li>30. Yadav, Y.P. (2006). Fundamentals of Curriculum design. New Delhi; Shri Sai Printographers.</li> <li>23. Taba, H. (1962). Curriculum development theory &amp; practice. New York: Harcourt, Brace &amp; World Inc.</li> <li>30. Yadav, Y.P. (2006). Fundamentals of Curriculum design. New Delhi; Shri Sai Printographers.</li> <li>31. Tyre, THAIA (1993). Heir of artifrap yeory, fr. (1994). Hyrch at the faire and the</li></ul>
inCurriculum Administration. New Delhi: Pearl Publishing House. 28. Srivastava, H. S. (2006). Curriculum and methods of teaching. New Delhi: Shipra Publishers.33. सक्सेना, एन. आर. स्वरूप एवं चतुर्वेदी, शिखा. (2006). ज्वीयमान भारतीय समाज में शिक्षक मेरठ : आर. लाल. बुक डिपो.29. Taba, H. (1962). Curriculum development theory & practice. New York: Harcourt, Brace & World Inc.34. लाल, रमन बिद्दारी. (1993). शिक्षा के दार्शानिक, एवं समाजशास्त्रीय संग्रेंद्धतां मेरठ : आर. लाल. बुक डिपो.39. Taba, Y. (1962). Curriculum development theory & practice. New York: Harcourt, Brace & World Inc.35. चोबे, सरयुप्रसाद. (1993). शिक्षा के दार्शानिक, एवं समाजशास्त्रीय आधार मेरठ : आर. लाल. बुक डिपो.30. Yadav, Y.P. (2006). Fundamentals of Curriculum design. New Delhi; Shri Sai Printographers.37. गुप्त, रामबाबू (1983). महान पाश्चात्य शिक्षा शास्त्री. कानपुर : सामाजिक विज्ञान प्रकाशन.38. पाण्डेय, रामशकल. (1994). भारतीय शिक्षा दर्शन. आगरा38. पाण्डेय, रामशकल. (1994). भारतीय शिक्षा दर्शन. आगरा38. पाण्डेय, रामशकल. (1994). भारतीय शिक्षा दर्शन. आगरा
Administration. New Definit Pearl Publishing House. $gar [2]ultimate and methods ofteaching. New Delhi: ShipraPublishers.\overline{gar [2]ultimate and methods ofteaching. New Delhi: ShipraPublishers.29. Taba, H. (1962). Curriculumdevelopment theory &practice. New York:Harcourt, Brace & WorldInc.34. लाल, रमन बिहारी. (1995). शिक्षा के दार्शनिक एवंसमाजशास्त्रीय सिद्धांत. मेरठ : रारतौगी पब्लिकेशन्स.30. Yadav, Y.P. (2006).Fundamentals of Curriculumdesign. New Delhi; Shri SaiPrintographers.35. चौबे, सरयुप्रसाद. (1993). शिक्षा के दार्शनिक,एतेहासिक एवं समाजशास्त्रीय आधार मेरठ : आर.लाल. बुक डिपो.30. Yadav, Y.P. (2006).Fundamentals of Curriculumdesign. New Delhi; Shri SaiPrintographers.37. गुप्त, रामबाक्, (1993). महान पारचात्य शिक्षा दर्शन. आगरामाराफेक विज्ञान प्रकाशन.38. पाण्डेय, रामाइफल. (1994). भारतीय शिक्षा दर्शन. आगराचित्रेय प्रमाक मिदर38. पाण्डेय, रामाइफल. (1994). भारतीय शिक्षा दर्शन. आगरा$
28. Srivastava, H. S. (2006). Curriculum and methods of teaching. New Delhi: Shipra Publishers.34. लाल, रमन बिहारी. (1995). शिक्षा के दार्शनिक एवं समाजशास्त्रीय सिद्धांत. मेरठ : रस्तोगी पब्लिकेशन्स.29. Taba, H. (1962). Curriculum development theory & practice. New York: Harcourt, Brace & World Inc.35. चौबे, सरयुप्रसाद. (1993). शिक्षा के दार्शनिक, एतेहासिक एवं समाजशास्त्रीय आधार. मेरठ : आर. लाल. बुक डिपो.30. Yadav, Y.P. (2006). Fundamentals of Curriculum design. New Delhi; Shri Sai Printographers.37. गुप्त, रामबाबू (1983). महान पाश्चात्य शिक्षा वर्शन. आगरा38. पाण्डेय, रामशकल. (1994). भारतीय शिक्षा वर्शन. आगरा
20. Dirivativa, in the detectionCurriculum and methods of teaching. New Delhi: Shipra Publishers.29. Taba, H. (1962). Curriculum development theory & practice. New York: Harcourt, Brace & World Inc.30. Yadav, Y.P. (2006). Fundamentals of Curriculum design. New Delhi; Shri Sai Printographers.31. The detail32. Taba, H. (1962). Curriculum development theory & practice. New York: Harcourt, Brace & World Inc.33. Yadav, Y.P. (2006). Fundamentals of Curriculum design. New Delhi; Shri Sai Printographers.34. Terr question35. Taba, H. (1993). Itim at a cutor (1993). Itim at a cutor (1994). Itim at a cutor (1
teaching. New Delhi: Shipra Publishers.समाजशास्त्रीय सिद्धांत. मेरठ : रस्तौगी पब्लिकेशन्स.29. Taba, H. (1962). Curriculum development theory & practice. New York: Harcourt, Brace & World Inc.35. चौबे, सरयुप्रसाद. (1993). रिक्षा के दार्शनिक, एतेहासिक एवं समाजशास्त्रीय आधार. मेरठ : आर.30. Yadav, Y.P. (2006). Fundamentals of Curriculum design. New Delhi; Shri Sai Printographers.37. गुप्त, रामशक. कानपुर : सामाजिक विज्ञान प्रकाशन.38. पाण्डेय, रामशक.38. पाण्डेय, रामशक. (1994). भारतीय रिक्षा दर्शन. आगरा
Publishers.29. Taba, H. (1962). Curriculum development theory & practice. New York: Harcourt, Brace & World Inc.35. चौबे, सरयुप्रसाद. (1993). शिक्षा के दार्शनिक, ऐतिहासिक एवं समाजशाास्त्रीय आधार. मेरठ : आर. लाल. बुक डिपो.36. ओड, एल. के. (2004). शिक्षा की दार्शनिक पृष्ठभूमि. जयपुर : राजस्थान हिन्दी ग्रन्थ अकादमी.30. Yadav, Y.P. (2006). Fundamentals of Curriculum design. New Delhi; Shri Sai Printographers.37. गुप्त, रामबाबू. (1983). महान पाश्चात्य शिक्षा शास्त्री. कानपुर : सामाजिक विज्ञान प्रकाशन.38. पाण्डेय, रामशकल. (1994). भारतीय शिक्षा दर्शन. आगरा
29. Taba, H. (1962). Curriculum development theory & practice. New York: Harcourt, Brace & World Inc.30. Yadav, Y.P. (2006). Fundamentals of Curriculum design. New Delhi; Shri Sai Printographers.30. Yadav, Y.P. (2006). Fundamentals of Curriculum design. New Delhi; Shri Sai Printographers.30. Yadav, Y.P. (2006). Fundamentals of Curriculum design. New Delhi; Shri Sai Printographers.30. Yadav, Y.P. (2006). Fundamentals of Curriculum design. New Delhi; Shri Sai Printographers.30. Yadav, Y.P. (2006). Fundamentals of Curriculum fundamentals of Curriculum design. New Delhi; Shri Sai Printographers.31. Yadav, Y.P. (2006). Fundamentals of Curriculum for the fundamental sol Curri
development theory practice.New practice.York: mem.SolutionHarcourt, Inc.Brace More Harcourt, SolutionWorld Inc.Solution30. Yadav, Fundamentals of Curriculum design. Printographers.SolutionSolution31. Yadav, Printographers.SolutionSolution32. Yadav, Printographers.SolutionSolution33. Yadav, Printographers.SolutionSolution34. SolutionSolutionSolution35. Printographers.SolutionSolution36. SolutionSolutionSolution37. SolutionSolutionSolution38. Printographers.SolutionSolution33. Printographers.SolutionSolution34. Printographers.SolutionSolution34. Printographers.SolutionSolution34. Printographers.SolutionSolution34. Printographers.SolutionSolution34. Printographers.SolutionSolution34. Printographers.SolutionSolution34. Printographers.SolutionSolution34. Printographers.SolutionSolution34. Printographers.PrintographersPrintographers34. Printographers.PrintographersPrintographers34. PrintographersPrintographersPrintographers34. PrintographersPrintographersPrintographers34. Printographer
practice.NewYork: Harcourt, Brace & World Inc.36. ओड, एल. के. (2004). शिक्षा की दार्शनिक पृष्ठभूमि.30. Yadav, Fundamentals of Curriculum design. New Delhi; Shri Sai Printographers.37. गुप्त, रामबाबू. (1983). महान पाश्चात्य शिक्षा शास्त्री.38. पाण्डेय, रामशकल. (1994). भारतीय शिक्षा दर्शन. आगरा39. Yadav, Fundamentals of Curriculum design. New Delhi; Shri Sai Printographers.37. गुप्त, रामशकल. (1994). भारतीय शिक्षा दर्शन. आगरा
Harcourt, Brace & World Inc.36. ओड, एल. के. (2004). शिक्षा की दार्शनिक पृष्ठभूमि. जयपुर : राजस्थान हिन्दी ग्रन्थ अकादमी.30. Yadav, Y.P. (2006). Fundamentals of Curriculum design. New Delhi; Shri Sai Printographers.37. गुप्त, रामबाबू. (1983). महान पाश्चात्य शिक्षा शास्त्री. कानपुर : सामाजिक विज्ञान प्रकाशन.38. पाण्डेय, रामशकल. (1994). भारतीय शिक्षा दर्शन. आगरा मिनोद प्रस्तक मन्दिर
Inc.जयपुर : राजस्थान हिन्दी ग्रन्थ अकादमी.30. Yadav, Y.P. (2006).37. गुप्त, रामबाबू (1983). महान पाश्चात्य शिक्षा शास्त्री.Fundamentals of Curriculum design. New Delhi; Shri Sai Printographers.कानपुर : सामाजिक विज्ञान प्रकाशन.38. पाण्डेय, रामशकल. (1994). भारतीय शिक्षा दर्शन. आगरा38. पाण्डेय, रामशकल. (1994). भारतीय शिक्षा दर्शन. आगरा
30. Yadav, Y.P. (2006). Fundamentals of Curriculum design. New Delhi; Shri Sai Printographers.37. गुप्त, रामबाबू. (1983). महान पाश्चात्य शिक्षा शास्त्री.38. पाण्डेय, रामशकल. (1994). भारतीय शिक्षा दर्शन. आगरा38. पाण्डेय, रामशकल. (1994). भारतीय शिक्षा दर्शन. आगरा
design. New Delhi; Shri Sai Printographers. 38. पाण्डेय, रामशकल. (1994). <i>भारतीय शिक्षा दर्शन</i> . आगरा
design. New Delhi; Shri Sai Printographers. 38. पाण्डेय, रामशकल. (1994). भारतीय शिक्षा दर्शन. आगरा टेविनोद प्रस्तक मन्दिर
Printographers.
31. पण्डिय, रामशकल, उदायमान भारताय
समाज में शिक्षक, विनोद पुस्तक मंदिर, आगरा, 2003. : आर. लाल. बुक डिपो.
32. सक्सेना, एन0 आर0 स्वरूप एवं 40. तिवारी, के. एन. (2002). तत्वमीमांसा एवं ज्ञान मीमांसा.
शिखा चतुर्वेदी, उदीयमान भारतीय नई दिल्ली : मोतीलाल बनारसीदास.
समाज में शिक्षक, आर0 लाल0 बुक
1941, 110, 2000.
एवं समाजशास्त्रीय सिद्धांत, रस्तौगी Web Resources पब्लिकेशन्स, मेरठ, 1995. • Ways of Knowledge Acquisition: Observation,
34. चौबे, सरयुप्रसाद, शिक्षा के दार्शनिक,• Ways of Knowledge Acquisition. Observation,Experience, Reasoning and Inference-
ऐतिहासिक एवं समाजशाास्त्रीय www.ignouhelp.in/ignou-bed-study-material/,
आधार, आर0लाल0 बुक डिपो, मेरठ, <u>http://www.bdu.ac.in/cde/docs/ebooks/</u>
1993. <u>BEd/II/KNOWLEDGE%20AND%20CURRICUL</u>
35. ओड, एल0 के0, शिक्षा की दार्शनिक <u>UM.pdf</u>
पृष्ठभूमि, राजस्थान हिन्दी ग्रन्थ • Knowledge and Skills needed in Democratic अकादमी, जयपुर, 2004. • Citizenship-
अकादमी, जयपुर, 2004. Citizenship- 36. गुप्त, रामबाबू, महान पाश्चात्य शिक्षा <u>http://epathshala.nic.in/programmes/national-</u>
शास्त्री, सामाजिक विज्ञान प्रकाशन, curriculum-frameworks/
कानपुर, 1983. • Meaning of Education: Etymological, Analytical,

दर्शन, विनोद पुस्तक मन्दिर, आगरा,	study-material/,
1994.	www.elearning.uou.ac.in/mod/resource/view.php
38. पचौरी, गिरीश, शिक्षा के दार्शनिक	• M K Gandhi and Education-
आधार, आर0 लाल0 बुक डिपो, मेरठ.	https://www.mkgandhi.org/edugandhi/index.htm,
39. तिवारी, के0एन0, तत्वमीमांसा एवं ज्ञान	https://www.mkgandhi.org/edugandhi/gviews.htm,
मीमांसा, मोतीलाल बनारसीदास, नई	http://www.shareyouressays.com/essays/ essay-on-
दिल्ली, 2002.	the-main-principles-of-gandhis-educational-
40. श्रीवास्तव, मदनमोहन, शिक्षा के	philosophy/116633
दार्शनिक परिप्रेक्ष्य, विजय प्रकाशन	Swami Vivekananda and Education-
मन्दिर, वाराणसी, 2007.	http://www.shareyouressays.com/hindi-
	essays/essay-on-the-life-of-swami-vivekananda-in-
	hindi/109423,http://www.shareyouressays.com/essa
	ys/essay-on-the-aims-of-education-according-to-
	· · · ·
	swami-
	vivekananda/116644,http://www.shareyouressays.c
	om/essays/essay-on-the-main-principles-of-swami-
	vivekanandas-educational-
	philosophy/116643, http://ncte-
	india.org/nctenew/pdf/Swami%
	20Vivekananda1.pdf
	Domain Wise Knowledge structuring-
	http://www.nwlink.com/~donclark/hrd/bloom.html
	<ul> <li>Discovery as a Learner driven pedagogy-</li> </ul>
	http://www.academia.edu/9838419
	Multidisciplinary and Interdisciplinary Approach of
	Knowledge Structuring
	https://www.researchgate.net//
	267939164 Disciplinary Multidisciplinary Interdi
	sciplinary-Concepts and Indicators,
	https://pdfs.semanticscholar.org/a356/a7d8086b5d
	85e7804b7d25d421520562309d.pdf
	Concept of Curriculum, Syllabus and Text Book
	www.assets.vmou.ac.in/BED115.pdf ,
	www.elearning.uou.ac.in/mod/resource/view.php,ht
	tp://egyankosh.ac.in/bitstream/123456789/46021/1/
	BES-126B2E.pdf,
	http://www.bdu.ac.in/cde/docs/ebooks/B-
	Ed/II/KNOWLEDGE%20AND%20CURRICULU
	<u>M.pdf</u>
	Types of Curriculum-
	http://egyankosh.ac.in/bitstream/123456789/46021/
	1/BES-126B2E.pdf
	National Curriculum Framework -
	http://epathshala.nic.in/programmes/national-
	curriculum-frameworks/
	• Curriculum Development-
	http://www.bdu.ac.in/cde/docs/ebooks/B-

			Ed/II/KNOWLEDGE%20AND%20CURRICULU
			<u>M.pdf</u> ,
		•	Curriculum Transaction-
			http://egyankosh.ac.in/bitstream/123456789/42017/
			<u>1/Block-2.pdf</u>
		•	Curriculum Evaluation-
			http://egyankosh.ac.in/handle/123456789/42631

#### Semester-VII

S. N.	Course List	Learning Outcome	Existing	Suggested Syllabus	Remarks
<u>N.</u> 1.	EDU 502: Assessment for Learning	<ul> <li>Upon completion of course Student Teacher will be able to</li> <li>interpret concept of assessment in education, evaluation and its related term.</li> <li>differentiate between kinds of evaluation.</li> <li>apply appropriate tools of evaluation in field.</li> <li>elucidate different forms and characteristics of achievement test.</li> <li>organize an effective evaluation program.</li> <li>apply ICT skills during evaluation program.</li> <li>conduct an action research related to problems at school level.</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>References:</li> <li>Best, John W, Research in Education, IV edition, Prentice Hall Inc., New York.</li> <li>Borg, Walter R, 1981. Applying Educational Research, A Practical Guide to Teacher, Longman Inc., New York.</li> <li>Elbe, Robert L. and David A. Frisbie, Essentials of Educational Measurements, Prentice Hall, Inc, Englewoods Clifs, New Jersey, 1986.</li> <li>Grounlund, N.E., "Measurement of Evaluation in Teaching", MacMillan Publishing Co. New York, 1976.</li> <li>Pandey, K.P. (2010), Fundamentals of Educational Research, Varanasi: Vishwavidyalya Prakashan.</li> <li>Pathak, R.P, "Measurement &amp; Evaluation in Education.</li> <li>Rao., V.K. &amp; Reddy, R.S., "Perspective in Educational &amp; Evaluation (World Education Development-Series-8) Commonwealth Publishers, New Delhi, 1992.</li> <li>Rummel, Francis, J. 1984. An Introduction to Research</li> </ul>	References:	No Change References and Web Resources Updated

Procedure in Education, II edition,	
Harper & Row Publishers, New	• बालिया, एस., अरोड़ा, आर., शर्मा, ओ. पी. (2013). शिक्षा में मापन
Jersey.	एवं मूल्यांकन. तृतीय संस्करण. जयपुर: राजस्थान हिन्दी ग्रन्थ
<ul> <li>Vashist, S.R., "Perspectives in</li> </ul>	अकादमी
• Vashist, S.K., Perspectives in Measurement & Evaluation in	• भार्गव, एम. (2010). <i>आधुनिक मनोवैज्ञानिक परीक्षण एवं मापन</i> . 19वॉ
Education Series," Anmol	संस्करण. आगरा: राखी प्रकाशन.
Publications, New Delhi, 1994.	<ul> <li>भटनागर, ए . बी. भटनागर, एम. (1999). मापन एवं मूल्यांकन. तृतीय</li> </ul>
• Worthen, Blaine R. and Sunders,	
James R., "Educational	संस्करण. मेरठ: आर. लाल बुक डिपो.
Evaluation," Longman INC, New	• पाण्डे, के. पी. (2011) . शैक्षिक मापन एवं मूल्यांकन. वाराणसी :
Delhi, 1987.	विश्वविद्यालय पब्लिकेशन्स.
• अस्थाना, विपिन एवं अस्थाना, स्वेता,	• गुप्ता, एस. पी. एवं. गुप्ता ए., (2000) . आधुनिक मापन एवं मूल्यांकन.
''मनोविज्ञान और शिक्षा में मापन तथा	इलाहाबाद: शारदा पुस्तक मन्दिर.
मूल्यांकन,'' सोलहवॉ संस्करण, अग्रवाल	• कपिल, एच. के. (2006). <i>अनुसंधान विधियॉ.</i> आगरा : भार्गव बुक
पब्लिकेशन्स, आगरा, 2009	• कापल, एच. क. (2006). <i>अनुसंधान विधिया.</i> आगरा : भागव बुक हाउस.
<ul> <li>बालिया, शिरीश, अरोड़ा, रीता, शर्मा, ओ0पी0,</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>रायजादा, बी. एस. (2010). शिक्षा में अनूसंधान के मूल आधार. जयपुर</li> </ul>
''शिक्षा में मापन एवं मूल्यांकन,'' तृतीय	ः राजस्थान हिन्दी ग्रन्थ अकादमी.
संस्करण, राजस्थान हिन्दी ग्रन्थ अकादमी,	e-Resources:
जयपुर, 2013.	Grading System https://content.wisestep.com/advantages-
<ul> <li>भार्गव, महेश, ''आधुनिक मनोवैज्ञानिक</li> </ul>	disadvantages-grading-system-education/
परीक्षण एवं मापन", राखी प्रकाशन, आगरा,	Online Examination https://www.onlineexambuilder.com/knowledge-center/exam-
''19वॉ संस्करण'', 2010,	knowledge-center/advantages-and-disadvantages-of-online-
<ul> <li>भटनागर, ए० बी०, भटनागर, मीनाक्षी, ''मापन</li> </ul>	examination-system/item10240
एवं मूल्यांकन,'' तृतीय संस्करण, आर0 लाल	Use of ICT
बुक डिपो, मेरठ, 1999.	https://www.researchgate.net/publication/271644313_Use_of_ICT
<ul> <li>पाण्डे, के0 पी0, ''शैक्षिक मापन एवं</li> </ul>	_in_Teaching_Learning_an d_Evaluation Use of ICT in assessment
<ul> <li>पाण्ड, क0 पा0, शाक्षक मापन एव मूल्यांकन,'' विश्वविद्यालय पब्लिकेशन्स,</li> </ul>	https://eppi.ioe.ac.uk/cms/Default.aspx?tabid=462
मूल्याकन, विश्वविद्यालय पाब्लकशन्स, वाराणसी. 2011	Action Research
	http://www.ncert.nic.in/departments/nie/der/publication/modules_material.h
• गुप्ता, एस. पी. एव. अलका गुप्ता, ,''आधुनिक	tml
मापन एवं मूल्यांकन,'' शारदा पुस्तक मन्दिर,	
इलाहाबाद, 2000	
<ul> <li>कपिल, एच. के. (2006), अनुसंधान विधियॉ, आगरा, : भार्गव बुक हाउस.</li> </ul>	
<ul> <li>रायजादा, बी. एस. (2010), शिक्षा में</li> </ul>	
अनुसंधान के मूल आधार जयपुर : राजस्थान	
हिन्दी ग्रन्थ अकादमी.	

# Discipline Elective Main Pedagogy

<b>S. N.</b>	Course List	Learning Outcome	Existing	Suggested Syllabus	Remarks
1.	EDU 436: Pedagogy of English-I	Upon completion of course Enable Student Teachers to	References: 1. Allen, Harold B. & Campbell, Russel N., Teaching of English as a second language, Tata Mcgraw Hill Publishing	References: 1. Mullick, R. & Shefali G. (1993). English Language Teaching From Theory to Practice. Calcutta: Specturum Inc.	No Change References and Web Resources

•	acquire insight of		Co. Ltd., New Delhi, 1973.	2. NCERT. (2005). National Curriculum	Updated
	nature & perspective of	2.	Allen, W.S., Living English speech,	<i>Framework.</i> New Delhi: NCERT. 3. IGNOU. (1999). <i>Instructional Planning in</i>	
	Teaching English	3.	Orient Logmans, Bombay, 1968. Agnihotri, R.K. & Khanna, A.L. (ed.),	Teaching of English. New Delhi: Teaching of	
•	frame the objectives of	5.	English Language Teaching in India-	English, School of Education.	
	Teaching English		issues and innovations, sage	4. NCERT. (2000). English Guidelines & Syllabi	
•	apply teaching		Publications, New Delhi, 1995.	of Secondary Stage. New Delhi: NCTERT. 5. Venkatesh. (1995). Principles of Teaching	
	strategies in different	4.	Agnihotri, R.K. & Khanna, A.L. (ed.),	<i>English.</i> New Delhi: Vikas Publication House.	
	context		Problematizing English in India, Sage	6. Mangal, S.K. & Uma Mangal. (2009). Essential	
•	appreciate different	_	Publications New Delhi, 1997.	of Education Technology. New Delhi:PHI	
	forms of planning for	5.	Baruah, T.C. The English Teachers	Learning Private Ltd. 7. Amstrong, D. G., Tom V. S. (1983). <i>Secondary</i>	
	ELT.		Handbook, Sterling Publishers Pvt. Ltd., New Delhi 1984.	<i>Education: An Introduction.</i> New York:	
•	assess ELT learning	6.	Billows, F.L. Techniques of Language	Macmillan Publication Co. Inc.	
	materials.	0.	Teaching, Longman Green Ltd., London	8. Ahmad, J. (2010). Teaching of Scientific	
			1968.	<i>English</i> . New Delhi: APH Publ. <b>e- Resources:</b>	
		7.	Bright, J.A. & Mcgreger, G.P. Teaching	1 Thomas M. D'E., Six Principles of	
			English as a second language, English	Teaching English Language Learners in	
			Language Book Society of Longmans,	the Mainstream Classroom.	
		_	London, 1982.	https://1.cdn.edl.io/P2EaJJFEFVYW92Clm	
		8.	Choudhary, Namita Roy, Teaching	3CyX9pLPcuvKI9E0G3w7KCBDLSX6m H2.pdf	
			English in Indian Schools, A.P.H.	2 NCERT(2005), <i>NCF</i> 2005	
		9.	Publishing House, New Delhi, 1998. Frishy, A.C. Teaching English,	www.ncert.nic.in/rightside/links/pdf/frame	
		9.	Longrnans Green & Co. Ltd., London	work/english/nf2005.pdf	
			1961.	3 NCERT (2005), Teaching of English	
		10.	Gautam, Kripa K., English Language	www.ncert.nic.in/new_ncert/ncert/rightside	
			Teaching - a critical study of methods	/links/pdf/focus_group/english.pdf	
			and approaches, Harman Book House,	4 Methods And Approaches Of English	
		11	New Delhi, 1988.	Language Teaching In India http://shodhganga.inflibnet.ac.in/bitstream/	
		11.	Italiano, Graciela & Rounds, Patricia,	10603/20567/10/10_chapter%203.pdf	
			English as a second language-Teacher Resource Handbook : A Practical Guide	5 Cunningham, Gini, <i>The New Teacher's</i>	
			for K-12 ESL Programs, Corwin Press,	Companion	
			Inc., California, 1993.	http://www.ascd.org/publications/books/10	
		12.	Kaul, Omkar N., English in India -	9051/chapters/Lesson-Plans-and-Unit-	
			Theoretical and Applied Issues, Creative	Plans@-The-Basis-for-Instruction.aspx	
			Publishers, New Delhi, 1992.	6 Planning Guidelines	
		13.	lado, E., Language Teaching, Mcgraw	https://educacion.gob.ec/wp- content/uploads/downloads/2013/09/Planni	
		1.4	Hill Inc. New York 1964.	ng_Guidelines_anual_unidad_lecci%F3n-	
		14.	Mukalel, Joseph C., Approaches to English Language Teaching, Discovery	EFL_100913.pdf	
			Publishing House, New Delhi, 1998.	7 NCERT (2018) Continuous and	
		15.	Mullick, Ratna & Ghosh, shefali,	Comprehensive Evaluation: Guidelines, NCERT, New Delhi	
		10.	English Language Teaching from theory	www.ncert.nic.in/announcements/pdf/CCE	
			to practice, spectrum Inc., Calcutta,	-Guidelines.pdf	
			1993.	8 CBSC (2009). <i>Continuous and</i>	
		16.	Regional Institute of English,	Comprehensive Evaluation	

		<ul> <li>Chandigarh, Teaching English-Notes for teachers in Training. Oxford University Press, Delhi, 1972.</li> <li>17. Sharma, Kadambari &amp; Tuteja, Tripat (ed.) Teaching of English, Commonwealth Publishers, New Delhi, 1994.</li> <li>18. Sharma, Kadambari &amp; Tuteja, Tripat (ed.) Teaching of Language and Linguistics, Commonwealth Publishers, New Delhi, 1994.</li> <li>19. Sharma, Kadambari &amp; Tuteja, Tripat (ed.) Principles and Practices of Language Teaching, Commonwealth Publishers, New Delhi, 1997.</li> <li>20. Verghese, B.V., Modern Methods of Teaching English, Vols. I to V, Anmol Publication Pvt. Ltd., New Delhi, 1997.</li> </ul>	www.cbse.nic.in/cce/cce- manual/chapter_1.pdf Guidelines For Paper Setters - Curriculum https://curriculum.gov.mt/en/Assessment/A ssessment- of/guidelines_paper_setters.pdf	
2. EDU 440: Pedagogy of Hindi-I	<ul> <li>इस पाठ्यक्रम के पूर्ण होने पर छात्राध्यापिकाएँ :</li> <li>हिन्दी के विविध रूपों एवं भाषागत विशेषताओं के प्रति विद्यार्थियों में जिज्ञासा भाव जाग्रत कर भाषा सौंदर्य से परिचित करा सकेंगी।</li> <li>हिन्दी भाषा के विविध रूपों में विभेद कर सकेंगी।</li> <li>विद्यार्थियों में भाषा का सामान्य व सांदर्भिक अर्थग्रहण तथा अभिव्यक्त करने की क्षमता उत्पन्न कर सकेंगी।</li> <li>संदर्भ एवं परिस्थिति के अनुसार हिन्दी–शिक्षण की उपयुक्त एवं अभिनव विधियों व प्रविधियों का प्रयोग कर सकेंगी।</li> <li>हिन्दी शिक्षण के उद्देश्यों का व्यावहारिक लेखन</li> </ul>	bdkbZ% IV fgUnh Hkk''kk&f'k{k.k Iw= ,0a ;kstuk	इकाई:       IV साहित्यिक अभिव्यक्ति के विविध रूप         एवं उनका शिक्षण         असित के विविध रूप एवं         उनका शिक्षण-गद्य, पद्य, नाटक (अर्थ,         उददेश्य, महत्व, एवं शिक्षण विधियाँ)         व्याकरण शिक्षण – अर्थ उददेश्य, महत्व,         एवं शिक्षण विधियाँ)         गतिविधि– किसी एक विधा की शिक्षण विधियाँ पर समीक्षात्मक आलेखन         इकाई:       V हिन्दी शिक्षण – योजना एवं मूल्यांकन         इकाई योजना– अर्थ, महत्व, एवं तत्व         पाठ–योजना– अर्थ, महत्व, एवं तत्व         भाषा विकास की प्रगति का मूल्यांकन/आकलन         गतिविधि– विविध विधाओं पर पाठ योजना का विकास         सन्दर्भः         1       Vo/ks''k], - 1/419731/2-	References and Web Resources Updated

•	कर सकेंगी। विद्यार्थियों में भाषायी	1	अवधेश, अरूणः हिन्दी भाषा का स्वरूप–विकास, बिहार ग्रन्थ अकादमी,	fgUnh Hkk'kk dk Lo:Ik fodkl- iVuk% fcgkj xzUFk vdkneh-
	कौशलों का विकास कर सकेंगी, जिसके	2	पटना. ओड, एल0 के0:, हिन्दी शिक्षण में त्रूटि एवं	
	परिणामस्वरूप विद्यार्थियों में सांदर्भिक अर्थग्रहण एवं		उपचार, वनस्थली विद्यापीठ, 1982.	xqIr] ,e- ¼1991½- Hkk'kk f'k{k.k % fl+)kUr ,oa izfof/k-
	अभिव्यक्ति क्षमता उत्पन्न	3	तिवारी पुरूषोत्तमः सर्वोपयोगी हिन्दी सुधार कार्यक्रम, मिश्रा ब्रदर्स, अजमेर, 1976.	vkxjk% dsUnzh; fgUnh
•	कर सकेंगी। विविध साहित्यिक विधाओं	4	पाण्डेय, रामशकलः हिन्दी शिक्षण, विनोद पुस्तक मन्दिर, आगरा, 1977.	laLFkku-
	(गद्य—पद्य, व्याकरण आदि) के शिक्षण उद्देश्यों	5		Ykky] vkj- ch- ¼1965½- fgUnh
	को ध्यान में रखकर उपयुक्त योजना का	6	विनोद पुस्तक मन्दिर, आगरा, 1981. रमन बिहारी लालः हिन्दी शिक्षण, रस्तोगी	f'k{k.k- esjB% jLrksxh ,.M
	निर्माण एवं उसका क्रियान्वयन कर सकेंगी।	7	एण्ड कम्पनी, मेरठ, 1965. पाटिल, हनुमंत राव, शेडके, सुधाकरः भाषा	dEiuh-
		'	शिक्षण, विद्या प्रकाशन, कानपुर, 2005.	feÙky] ,e- ,y- ¼2012½- fgUnh
		8	श्रीवास्तव, रवीन्द्रनाथः भाषा शिक्षण, मैकमिलन कम्पनी ऑफ इण्डिया, 1979.	f'k{k.k- fnYyh% fi;lZu-
		9	शर्मा, लक्ष्मीनारायणः हिन्दी संरचना का अध्ययन–अध्यापन, केन्द्रीय हिन्दी संस्थान,	feÙky] ,1- $\frac{1}{42005}$ "kSf{kd
			आगरा.	rduhdh- esjB% vkj- yky cqd fMiks-
		10	गुप्त, मनोरमाः भाषा शिक्षण, सिद्धांत और प्रविधि, केन्द्रीय हिन्दी संस्थान, आगरा,	vksM] ,y- ds- ¼1982½- fgUnh
		11	1991. मित्तल, संतोषः शैक्षिक तकनीकी, राजस्थान	$f''k\{k.k esa = qfV , oa mipkj-$
		12	हिन्दी ग्रन्थ अकादमी, जयपुर, 2005. शर्मा, आर0 ए0ः शिक्षा तकनीकी, आर0	jktLFkku% cuLFkyh fo kihB-
		12	लाल0 बुक डिपो, मेरठ ,2009.	ikfVy] ,p- vkj- vkSj "ksMds] ,l-
		13	मित्तल, एम0 एल0ः ''हिन्दी शिक्षण'', पियर्सन।	<sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> 2005 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> - Hkk'kk f''k{k.k-
				dkuiqj% fo k izdk"kUk-
				ik.Ms;] vkj- ,l- $\frac{1}{41977}$ fgUnh
				f"k{k.k- vkxjk% fouksn iqLrd efUnj-
				-"kekZ] vkj- ,- ¼2009½- f"k{kk
				rduhdh- esj $B\%$ vkj- yky cqd
I				

				fMiks-	
				-"kekZ] ,y- ¼1989½- fgUnh lajpuk dk v/;;u&v/;kiu- vkxjk% dsUnzh; fgUnh laLFkku-	
				JhokLro] vkj- ¼1979½- Hkk'kk f"k{k.k- xkft;kckn% eSdfeyu dEiuh vkWQ bf.M;k-	
				frokjh] ih- ¼1976½- loksZi;ksxh fgUnh lq/kkj dk;ZØe- vtesj% feJk cznlZ-	
				-;ksxsUnzthr] ch- ¼1981½- fgUnh Hkk'kk f''k{k.k- vkxjk% fouksn iqLrd efUnj-	
				e-Resources: 1. Pedagogy of Hindi https://www.vmou.ac.in 2. Pedagogy of Hindi— ncert.nic.in/rightsidelinks/pdf/h	
				<ol> <li>Unit-1—Wikipedia.org</li> <li>Pedagogy of Hindi— www.mannu.ac.org</li> <li>Pedagogy of Hindi—uou.ac.in</li> <li>Pedagogy of Hindiwww.uou.ac.in</li> </ol>	
				<ol> <li>Pedagogy of Hindi— www.uprtou.ac.in</li> <li>Kendriya Hindi Sansthan Agra http://khsindia.org/india/hi</li> </ol>	
3.	EDU 442: Pedagogy of Mathematics-I	Upon completion of course Student Teacher will be able to:	Reference : 1. Butler, H.C. and Wren, F.L., "The Teaching of Secondary Mathematics", Mc Graw Hill Book Co., New York,	Reference : 1. 1. Butler, H.C. and Wren, F.L.(1965). <i>The Teaching of Secondary</i> <i>Mathematics</i> . New York: Mc Graw	No Change References and Web Resource

• discuss the nature of	1965.	Hill Book Co.	S
<ul> <li>discuss the nature of Mathematics.</li> <li>critically analyze the Mathematics Text Book.</li> <li>reflect on different methods of teaching Mathematics.</li> <li>prepare the lesson plan in teaching mathematics.</li> <li>reflect on framing and marking test items of achievement test in mathematics.</li> </ul>	<ol> <li>1965.</li> <li>Chadha, B.N. "Teaching of Mathematics" Delhi : Gurudas Kappor and Sons. 1961.</li> <li>Cornelius, Michael, (Ed.) "Teaching mathematics" London : Croom Helm, 1982.</li> <li>Jain S.L. "Ganit Shikshan" : Rajasthan Hindi Granth Academy, Jaipur, 1973.</li> <li>Johnson, D.A. &amp; Rahtz. R. "The New Mathematics in Our Schools", The macmillan Co., New York, 1961.</li> <li>Maheshwari, Vijayandra Kishore "Ganit Shikshan" Lay Book Deptt. Meerut, 1995.</li> <li>Mangal, S.K., "Ganit Shikshan", Arya Book Depot, 1997.</li> <li>Sidhu, Kulbir Singh, "The Teaching of Mathematics". Sterling Publisher, New Delhi, 1986.</li> </ol>	<ul> <li>Hill Book Co.</li> <li>2. Chadha, B.N. (1961). <i>Teaching of</i> <i>Mathematics</i>. Delhi : Gurudas Kappor and Sons.</li> <li>3. Cornelius, Michael. (1982). <i>Teaching</i> <i>mathematics</i>. London : Croom Helm.</li> <li>4. Jain, S.L. (1973).<i>Ganit Shikshan</i>. Jaipur :Rajasthan Hindi Granth Academy.</li> <li>5. Johnson, D.A. &amp; Rahtz. R. (1961).<i>The</i> <i>New Mathematics in Our Schools</i>. New York: The macmillan Co.</li> <li>6. Maheshwari, Vijayandra Kishore (1995). <i>Ganit Shikshan</i>. Meerut :Lay Book Deptt.</li> <li>7. Mangal, S.K.(1997). <i>Ganit Shikshan</i>. New Delhi :Arya Book Depot.</li> <li>8. Sidhu, K. S. (1986).<i>The Teaching of</i> <i>Mathematics</i>. New Delhi :Sterling Publisher.</li> </ul>	s Updated
		school level, Approaches to Teach Mathematics, Unit Plan, Lesson Plan: http://www.bdu.ac.in/cde/docs/ebooks/B- Ed/I/TEACHING%200F%20MATHE MATICS.pdf http://www.tnteu.in/pdf/3-maths.pdf http://egyankosh.ac.in/bitstream/123456789/4 6799/1/BES-143B2-E.pdf Place in Secondary School Curriculum: http://egyankosh.ac.in/bitstream/123456789/4 6799/1/BES-143B2-E.pdf Planning for Teaching: http://pedagogybyvasu.blogspot.com/2015/08 /unit-test.html https://repository.nie.edu.sg/bitstream/10497/ 1824/1/TL-9-1-15.pdf	
		http://egyankosh.ac.in/bitstream/123456789/6 691/1/Unit-4.pdf https://ndpublisher.in/admin/issues/EQv8n32. pdf	

4.	EDU 444: Pedagogy of Sanskrit-I	इस पाठ्यक्रम के पूर्ण होने पर छात्राध्यापिकाएँ : • विद्यार्थियों में संस्कृत की भाषागत विशेषताओं के प्रति जिज्ञासा भाव जाग्रत कर भाषा-सौंदर्य से परिचित करा सकेंगी। • संस्कृत भाषा शिक्षण के उद्देश्यों को व्यवहारगत परिवर्तन के रूप में लिख सकेंगी। • भाषा एवं साहित्यिक दृष्टि से संस्कृत की समस्त विधाओं जैसे-गद्य, पद्य व व्याकरण का इनके शिक्षण उद्देश्यों को ध्यान में रखकर शिक्षण कर सकेंगी।	मादर, आगरा. 3. मित्तल, संतोष : संस्कृत शिक्षण, आर. लाल बुक डिपो, मेरठ, 2000. 4. भारत सरकार, शिक्षा विभाग : संस्कृत आयोग प्रतिवेदन 1956, भारत सरकार प्रेस 1957. 5. चतुर्वेदी, सीताराम : संस्कृत शिक्षण, नन्द किशोर एण्ड ब्रदर्स, वाराणसी, 1960. 6. सफाया, रघुनाथ : संस्कृत शिक्षण, हरियाणा साहित्य अकादमी, चण्डीगढ़, 1997. 7. मित्तल संतोष : शिक्षण तकनीकी, आर. लाल. बुक डिपो. मेरठ. 8. शर्मा, आर. ए. : शिक्षा तकनीकी, आर. लाल बुक डिपो. मेरठ. 9. द्विवेदी, कपिल : वृहद् रचना अनुवाद कौमुदी,	<ul> <li>सन्दर्भ पुस्तक : आप्टे, जी. डी. एण्ड डोगरे पी. के. (1960). टीचिंग आफ संस्कृत इन सैकण्डरी स्कूल. बड़ौदा: आचार्य बुक डिपो.</li> <li>भारत सरकार, शिक्षा विभाग (1957). संस्कृत आयोग प्रतिवेदन 1956. दिल्ली: भारत सरकार प्रेस</li> <li>चतुर्वेदी, एस. (1960). संस्कृत शिक्षण. वाराणसी: नन्द किशोर एण्ड ब्रदर्स.</li> <li>द्विवेदी, के. (2016). वृहद् रचना अनुवाद कौमुदी. वाराणसी: विश्वविद्यालय प्रकाशन.</li> <li>मित्तल, एस. (2000). संस्कृत शिक्षण. मेरठ: आर. लाल बुक डिपो.</li> <li>मित्तल, एस. (2012). शिक्षण तकनीकी. मेरठ: आर. लाल. बुक डिपो.</li> <li>पाण्डे, आर. (2000). संस्कृत शिक्षण. आगरा: विनोद पुस्तक मंदिर.</li> </ul>	No Change References and Web Resource s Updated
		<ul> <li>संस्कृत भाषा शिक्षण के उद्देश्यों को व्यवहारगत परिवर्तन के रूप में लिख सकेंगी।</li> <li>भाषा एवं साहित्यिक दृष्टि से संस्कृत की समस्त विधाओं जैसे–गद्य, पद्य व व्याकरण का इनके शिक्षण उद्देश्यों को ध्यान में</li> </ul>	डिपो, मेरठ, 2000. 4. भारत सरकार, शिक्षा विभाग : संस्कृत आयोग प्रतिवेदन 1956, भारत सरकार प्रेस 1957. 5. चतुर्वेदी, सीताराम : संस्कृत शिक्षण, नन्द किशोर एण्ड ब्रदर्स, वाराणसी, 1960. 6. सफाया, रघुनाथ : संस्कृत शिक्षण, हरियाणा साहित्य अकादमी, चण्डीगढ़, 1997. 7. मित्तल संतोष : शिक्षण तकनीकी, आर. लाल. बुक डिपो. मेरठ. 8. शर्मा, आर. ए. : शिक्षा तकनीकी, आर. लाल बुक डिपो. मेरठ.	चतुर्वेदी, एस. (1960). <i>संस्कृत शिक्षण.</i> वाराणसीः नन्द किशोर एण्ड ब्रदर्स. द्विवेदी, के. (2016). <i>वृहद् रचना अनुवाद कौमुदी.</i> वाराणसीः विश्वविद्यालय प्रकाशन. मित्तल, एस. (2000). <i>संस्कृत शिक्षण.</i> मेरठः आर. लाल बुक डिपो. मित्तल, एस. (2012). <i>शिक्षण तकनीकी.</i> मेरठः आर. लाल. बुक डिपो. पाण्डे, आर. (2000). <i>संस्कृत शिक्षण.</i> आगराः	Updated
		<ul> <li>दृश्य—श्रव्य सामग्री के सुरूचिपूर्ण उपयोग द्वारा प्रभावी शिक्षण कर सकेंगी।</li> </ul>		e_teaching.php Rashtriya Sanskrit Sansthan e-book: http://www.sanskrit.nic.in/ebooks.php Methodology of Teaching Sanskrit: https://swayam.gov.in/courses/5292- discipline-methodology-of-teaching- sanskrit	
5.	EDU 446: Pedagogy of Social Science-I	Upon completion of course Student teacher will be able to: • describe the nature of Social Science as a	<ul> <li>References:</li> <li>1. Agarwal, J. C. "Teaching Social Studies", Vikas Publishing House, Pvt Ltd, Delhi, 1989.</li> <li>2. Bining, A. C. And Bining,, A. H., "Teaching the Social Study in</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>References:</li> <li>1. Agarwal, J. C. (1989). <i>Teaching Social</i> <i>Studies</i>. Delhi: Vikas Publishing House.</li> <li>2. Bining, A. C., &amp; Bining, A. H. (1952).</li> </ul>	No Change References and Web Resources Updated

		education/92476	
	7.	Teaching and Learning Process in -	
		http://egyankosh.ac.in//handle/123456789/46729	
	8.	Tools of Teaching -	
		http://egyankosh.ac.in//handle/123456789/46746	

6.	EDU 437:	Upon completion of			No Change
<b>U.</b>	Pedagogy of	course Enable Student		References:	The Chunge
	English-II	Teachers to	References:	1. Mullick, R. & Shefali G. (1993). English	<b>References and</b>
	8	Teachers to	1. Allen, Harold B. & Campbell, Russel	Language Teaching from theory to	Web Resources
		recognize English in	N., Teaching of English as a second language, Tata Mcgraw Hill Publishing	practice. Calcutta: Spectrum Inc.	Updated
		School curriculum as	Co. Ltd., New Delhi, 1973.		
		L1, L2, L3 so as to	2. Allen, W.S., Living English speech,	2. IGNOU. (1999). Instructional Planning	
		teach differentially	Orient Logmans, Bombay, 1968.	in Teaching of English. Teaching of	
		discern the different	3. Agnihotri, R.K. & Khanna, A.L. (ed.),	English, New Delhi: School of Education.	
		language forms and	English Language Teaching in India-	3. NCERT. (2000). English Guidelines &	
		dissemination through	issues and innovations, sage	Syllabi for Secondary Stage. New Delhi:	
		<ul><li>language skills</li><li>utilize media and</li></ul>	Publications, New Delhi, 1995.	NCERT.	
		resources in ELT	4. Agnihotri, R.K. & Khanna, A.L. (ed.),		
		according to the content	Problematizing English in India, Sage	4. Venkatesh. (1995). Principles of	
			Publications New Delhi, 1997.	Teaching English. New Delhi: Vikas	
		• appreciate text book of	5. Baruah, T.C. The English Teachers Handbook, Sterling Publishers Pvt. Ltd.,	Publication House.	
		English	New Delhi 1984.	5. Mangal, S.K. & Uma M. (2009).	
			<ol> <li>Billows, F.L. Techniques of Language</li> </ol>	Essentials of Educational Technology.	
		• employ reflective and	Teaching, Longman Green Ltd., London	New Delhi: PHI Learning Private Ltd.	
		remedial teaching in class accordingly	1968.		
		class accordingly	7. Bright, J.A. & Mcgreger, G.P. Teaching	6. Amstrong, David G., Tom V. S. (1983).	
			English as a second language, English	Secondary Education: An Introduction.	
			Language Book Society of Longmans,	New York: Macmillan Publication Co. Inc.	
			London, 1982.	7. Yadav, N. (2003). A Handbook of	
			8. Choudhary, Namita Roy, Teaching English in Indian Schools, A.P.H.	Education Technology. New Delhi: Anmol	
			Publishing House, New Delhi, 1998.	Publications Pvt. Ltd. India.	
			9. Frishy, A.C. Teaching English,		
			Longrnans Green & Co. Ltd., London	8. Harmer, J. (1985). The Practice of	
			1961.	English Language Teaching.	
			10. Gautam, Kripa K., English Language	Longman Handbooks for Language	
			Teaching - a critical study of methods	Teachers, New York: Longman.	
			and approaches, Harman Book House,	9. Vedanayagam, E.G. (1988). Teaching	
			New Delhi, 1988.	Technology for College Students. New	
			11. Italiano, Graciela & Rounds, Patricia,	Delhi: Sterling.	
			English as a second language-Teacher Resource Handbook : A Practical Guide		
			for K-12 ESL Programs, Corwin Press,		
			101 K 12 LOL 110grams, Corwin 11055,		

Inc., California, 1993.e-Resources12.Kaul, Omkar N., English in India Theoretical and Applied Issues, Creative Publishers, New Delhi, 1992.1. Jessner U., Cenoz J. (2007) Teaching English as a Third Language,in: Cummins J., Davison C. (eds)	
Theoretical and Applied Issues, Creative Publishers, New Delhi, 1992.English as a Third Language,in: Cummins J., Davison C. (eds)	
Publishers, New Delhi, 1992. Cummins J., Davison C. (eds)	
13. lado, E., Language Teaching, Mcgraw International Handbook of English	
Hill Inc. New York 1964.Language Teaching. Springer	
14. Mukalel, Joseph C., Approaches to International Handbooks of	
English Language Teaching, Discovery Education, vol 15. Springer, Boston,	
Publishing House, New Delhi, 1998. retrived from	
15. Mullick, Ratna & Ghosh, shefali, https://link.springer.com/chapter/10.1	
English Language Teaching from theory 007/978-0-387-46301-8_12	
to practice, spectrum Inc., Calcutta, 1993. 2. Bianca T. M (2008), Learning english as	
a third language, retrived from	
16. Regional Institute of English, Chandiagath Tassihing English Natus for	
Chandigarh, Teaching English-Notes for teachers in Training. Oxford University	
Press, Delhi, 1972	
17. Sharma, Kadambari & Tuteja, Tripat	
(ed.) Teaching of English, in Multilinguals: English as a Third	
Commonwealth Publishers, New Delhi, Language,	
1994. Edinburgh University Press Pages:	
18. Sharma, Kadambari & Tuteja, Tripat 192.	
(ed.) Teaching of Language and https://www.jstor.org/stable/10.3366/j.ctt1r	
Linguistics, Commonwealth Publishers, 27nr	
New Delhi, 1994. 4. Teaching Speaking Skills retrived from	
19. Sharma, Kadambari & Tuteja, Tripat thpt-lequydon-	
(ed.) Principles and Practices of danang.edu.vn/upload/soft/teaching%20spe	
Language Teaching, Commonwealth aking.doc	
Publishers, New Delhi, 1997. 5. Need of teaching poetry (Aims and	
20. Verghese, B.V., Modern Methods of method), retrived from	
Teaching English, Vols. I to V, Anmol https://www.teachingonline.net/need-	
Publcation Pvt. Ltd., New Delhi, 1997. of-teaching-poetry-publishers-aims-and-	
method/	
6. Lewis C.M.,(1979). Method of	
Teaching English Literature, The School	
Review	
Vol. 11, No. 3 (Mar., 1903), pp. 187-	
199 (13 pages), jstor	
https://www.jstor.org/stable/1075357	

				<ul> <li>7. Reddy, N Y (2013). audio visual aids, retrived from</li> <li><i>krishikosh.egranth.ac.in/bitstream/1/20252</i> 25/1/G16702.pdf</li> <li>8. A review of an English textbook - Academia Publishing, retrived from</li> <li>https://academiapublishing.org/journals/aje</li> <li>r/pdf/2014/Oct/Sadeghi.pdf</li> <li>9. Pollard, A.(2019).Reflective Teaching, in Schools, <i>Reflective Teaching,</i> <i>Bloomsbury</i>, UK. retrived from https://books.google.co.in/books?isbn =1350032956</li> <li>10.Kaplan, M. "The Teaching Portfolio", <i>The Center for Research on Learning and</i> <i>Teaching,</i> University of Michigan.</li> <li>retrived from</li> <li>http://www.crlt.umich.edu/publinks/CRLT _no11.pdf</li> </ul>	
7.	EDU 441: Pedagogy of Hindi-II	<ul> <li>इस पाट्यक्रम के पूर्ण होने पर</li> <li>िक्रन्दी अध्यापक :</li> <li>अनुकूल परिस्थितियाँ उत्पन्न कर बालकों को सौंदर्यबोध करा सकेंगे।</li> <li>छात्रों की सृजनात्मकता को प्रेरित कर सकेंगे।</li> <li>प्रभावी हिन्दी शिक्षण हेतु दृश्य—श्रव्य सामग्री / शिक्षण अधिगम संसाधनों का उपयुक्त प्रयोग कर सकेंगे।</li> <li>हिन्दी शिक्षण में योगदान</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>सन्दर्भः</li> <li>1. अवधेश, अरूणः हिन्दी भाषा का स्वरूप–विकास, बिहार ग्रन्थ अकादमी, पटना.</li> <li>2. ओड, एल० के०ः, हिन्दी शिक्षण में त्रुटि एवं उपचार, वनस्थली विद्यापीठ, 1982.</li> <li>3. तिवारी पुरूषोत्तमः सर्वोपयोगी हिन्दी सुधार कार्यक्रम, मिश्रा ब्रदर्स, अजमेर, 1976.</li> <li>4. पाण्डेय, रामशकलः हिन्दी शिक्षण, विनोद पुस्तक मन्दिर, आगरा, 1977.</li> <li>5. भाई, योगेन्द्रजीतः हिन्दी भाषा शिक्षण, विनोद पुस्तक मन्दिर, आगरा, 1981.</li> <li>6. रमन बिहारी लालः हिन्दी शिक्षण, रस्तोगी</li> </ul>	सन्दर्भः vo/ks''k] ,- ¼1973½- fgUnh Hkk'kk dk Lo:lk fodkl- iVuk% fcgkj xzUFk vdkneh- xqIr] ,e- ¼1991½- Hkk'kk f''k {k.k % fl+)kUr ,oa izfof/k- vkxjk% dsUnzh; fgUnh laLFkku- Ykky] vkj- ch- ¼1965½- fgUnh f''k {k.k- esjB% jLrksxh ,.M dEiuh- feÙky] ,e- ,y- ¼2012½- fgUnh f''k {k.k-	No Change References and Web Resources Updated

देने वाली गतिविधियों		एण्ड कम्पनी, मेरठ, 1965.	fnYyh% fi;lZu-	
सकेंगे। ● नवीन विधियों (हिन्दी	7. 8.	पाटिल, हनुमंत राव, शेडके, सुधाकरः भाषा शिक्षण, विद्या प्रकाशन, कानपुर, 2005. श्रीवास्तव, रवीन्द्रनाथः भाषा शिक्षण,	feÙky] ,l- ¼2005½- "kSf{kd rduhdh- esjB% vkj- yky cqd fMiks-	
शिक्षण में प्रयुक्त) का प्रयोग कर उद्देश्यों को ध्यान में रखकर प्रभावी शिक्षण कर सकेंगे।	0	मैकमिलन कम्पनी ऑफ इण्डिया, 1979. शर्मा, लक्ष्मीनारायणः हिन्दी संरचना का अध्ययन–अध्यापन, केन्द्रीय हिन्दी संस्थान, आगरा.	vksM] ,y- ds- ¼1982½- fgUnh f"k{k.k esa =qfV ,oa mipkj- jktLFkku% cuLFkyh fo kihB-	
<ul> <li>विभिन्न शिक्षण एवं शिक्षणेत्तर कार्यक्रमों का आयोजन एवं मूल्यांकन कर सकेंगे।</li> </ul>		प्रविधि, केन्द्रीय हिन्दी संस्थान, आगरा, 1991. मित्तल, संतोषः शैक्षिक तकनीकी, राजस्थान	ikfVy] ,p- vkj- vkSj "ksMds] ,l- ¼2005½- Hkk'kk f"k{k.k- dkuiqj% fo k izdk"kUk-	
	12.	हिन्दी ग्रन्थ अकादमी, जयपुर, 2005. शर्मा, आर0 ए0ः शिक्षा तकनीकी, आर0 लाल0 बुक डिपो, मेरठ ,2009.	ik.Ms;] vkj- ,l- ¼1977½- fgUnh f"k{k.k- vkxjk% fouksn iqLrd efUnj-	
	13.	मित्तल, एम0 एल0ः ''हिन्दी शिक्षण'', पियर्सन।	"kekZ] vkj- ,- ¼2009½- f"k{kk rduhdh- esjB% vkj- yky cqd fMiks-	
			"kekZ] ,y- ¼1989½- fgUnh lajpuk dk v/;;u&v/;kiu- vkxjk% dsUnzh; fgUnh laLFkku-	
			JhokLro] vkj- ¼1979½- Hkk'kk f'k{k.k- xkft;kckn% eSdfeyu dEiuh vkWQ bf.M;k-	
			frokjh] ih- ¼1976½- loksZi;ksxh fgUnh lq/kkj dk;ZØe- vtesj% feJk cznlZ-	
			-;ksxsUnzthr] ch- ¼1981½- fgUnh Hkk'kk f"k{k.k- vkxjk% fouksn iqLrd efUnj-	
			<ul> <li>e-Resources:</li> <li>1. Unit-1—www.learning-hindi.com</li> <li>2. Pedagogy of Hindi https://www.vmou.ac.in</li> </ul>	

			<ol> <li>Pedagogy of Hindi— ncert.nic.in/rightsidelinks/pdf/h</li> <li>Unit-1—Wikipedia.org</li> <li>Pedagogy of Hindi—www.mannu.ac.org</li> <li>Pedagogy of Hindi—uou.ac.in</li> <li>Pedagogy of Hindiwww.uou.ac.in</li> <li>Pedagogy of Hindi—www.uprtou.ac.in</li> <li>Pedagogy of Hindi Sansthan Agra http://khsindia.org/india/hi</li> </ol>	
Peda	agogy of	<ul> <li>Upon completion of course Student Teacher will be able to:</li> <li>apply various methods and techniques of teaching mathematics.</li> <li>reflect on framing and marking test items of achievement test in mathematics.</li> <li>demonstrate the models on audio visual aids.</li> <li>prepare the ICT based materials in teaching mathematics.</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>Reference:</li> <li>Butler, H.C. and Wren, F.L., "The Teaching of Secondary Mathematics", Mc Graw Hill Book Co., New York, 1965.</li> <li>Chadha, B.N. "Teaching of Mathematics" Delhi : Gurudas Kappor and Sons. 1961.</li> <li>Cornelius, Michael, (Ed.) "Teaching mathematics" London : Croom Helm, 1982.</li> <li>Gornelius, Michael, (Ed.) "Teaching mathematics" London : Croom Helm, 1982.</li> <li>Jain S.L. "Ganit Shikshan" : Rajasthan Hindi Granth Academy, Jaipur, 1973.</li> <li>Johnson, D.A. &amp; Rahtz. R. "The New Mathematics in Our Schools", The macmillan Co., New York, 1961.</li> <li>Maheshwari, Vijayandra Kishore "Ganit Shikshan" Lay Book Deptt. Meerut, 1995.</li> <li>Mangal, S.K., "Ganit Shikshan", Arya Book Dept, 1997.</li> <li>Sidhu, Kulbir Singh, "The Teaching of Mathematics. New Delhi : Arya Book Depti</li> <li>Sidhu, Kulbir Singh, "The Teaching of Mathematics. New Delhi : Sterling Publisher, New Delhi, 1986.</li> </ul>	No Change References and Web Resources Updated

				Retrieved From	
				Retrieved From:         http://www.bdu.ac.in/cde/docs/ebooks/B-         Ed/I/TEACHING% 200F% 20MATHEMATIC         S.pdf         2       Pedagogy of Mathematic Prepared by         Course Material s Prepared by         Tamilnadu Teachers Education         University Retrieved From:         http://www.tnteu.in/pdf/3-maths.pdf         3       Pedagogy of Mathematics Course Material         Prepared by IGNOU Retrieved From:         http://egyankosh.ac.in/bitstream/123456         789/46799/1/BES-143B2-E.pdf         4Teaching of Mathematics Course Material         Prepared by NCERT Retrieved From:         http://www.ncert.nic.in/departments/nie/dse/act         ivities/advisory_board/PDF/teaching_maths.pdf         5         https://webarchive.nationalarchives.go         v.uk/20101119135224/http://www.stand         ards.dcsf.gov.uk/ntrp/l         ib/pdf/wilsonmiller.pdf         6       Furner, J.M. & Marinas,C.A.,Teaching Math         Concepts through Historical locations         using Geogebra and Photography         Retrieved       From:         http://archives.math.utk.edu/ICTCM/VO         L27/A017/paper.pdf	
		रता मारमका के पर्ण कोने पन			No Change
9.	EDU 445: Pedagogy of Sanskrit-II	इस पाठ्यक्रम के पूर्ण होने पर छात्राध्यापिकाएँ– • संस्कृत भाषा का महत्त्व स्पष्ट करते हुए पाठ्यक्रम में संस्कृत के स्थान का निर्धारण कर सकेंगी। • अशुद्ध उच्चारण एवं अशुद्ध वर्तनी के कारणों को ध्यान में रखकर निदान एवं निराकरण कर सकेंगी। • शिक्षण उद्देश्यों को ध्यान में रखकर संस्कृत नाटक,	<ul> <li>सन्दर्भ पुस्तकः</li> <li>आप्टे, जी. डी. एण्ड डोगरे पी. के.: टीचिंग ऑफ संस्कृत इन सैकण्डरी स्कूल, आचार्य बुक डिपो, बड़ौदा, 1960.</li> <li>पाण्डे, रामशकलः संस्कृत शिक्षण, विनोद पुस्तक मंदिर, आगरा.</li> <li>मित्तल, संतोष : संस्कृत शिक्षण, आर. लाल बुक डिपो, मेरठ, 2000.</li> <li>भारत सरकार, शिक्षा विभागः संस्कृत आयोग प्रतिवेदन 1956, भारत सरकार प्रेस 1957.</li> <li>चतुर्वेदी, सीतारामः संस्कृत शिक्षण, नन्द किशोर एण्ड ब्रदर्स, वाराणसी, 1960.</li> </ul>	<b>सन्दर्भ पुस्तक :</b> आप्टे, जी. डी. एण्ड डोगरे पी. के. (1960). <i>टीचिंग</i> आफ संस्कृत इन सैकण्डरी स्कूल. बड़ौदाः आचार्य बुक डिपो. भारत सरकार, शिक्षा विभाग (1957). <i>संस्कृत आयोग</i> <i>प्रतिवेदन 1956.</i> दिल्लीः भारत सरकार प्रेस चतुर्वेदी, एस. (1960). <i>संस्कृत शिक्षण.</i> वाराणसीः नन्द किशोर एण्ड ब्रदर्स. द्विवेदी, के. (2016). <i>वृहद् रचना अनुवाद कौमुदी.</i> वाराणसीः विश्वविद्यालय प्रकाशन. मित्तल, एस. (2000). <i>संस्कृत शिक्षण.</i> मेरठः आर.	No Change References and Web Resources Updated

	अनुवाद एवं रचना का प्रभावी शिक्षण कर सकेंगी। • परिस्थित्यानुसार उपयुक्त विधियों एवं प्रविधियों का प्रयोग कर संस्कृत नाटक, अनुवाद एवं रचना के शिक्षण को सरस, सरल एवं अर्थपूर्ण बना सकेंगी। • भारतीय संस्कृति को ध्यान में रखते हुए संस्कृत साहित्य–पठन में विद्यार्थियों की रूचि विकसित कर सकेंगी। • रचना, अनुवाद एवं नाटक शिक्षण के लिए विद्यार्थी उन्मुख पाठ योजना निर्मित करने की क्षमता विकसित होगी। • पाठान्तर्गत एवं पाठोपरान्त आकलन करने की क्षमता विकसित होगी।	<ul> <li>e. सफाया, रघुनाथ: संस्कृत शिक्षण, हरियाणा साहित्य अकावमी, चण्डीगढ़, 1997.</li> <li>7. मित्तल संतोष: शिक्षण तकनीकी, आर. लाल. बुक डिपो. मेरठ.</li> <li>8. शर्मा, आर. ए. : शिक्षा तकनीकी, आर. लाल बुक डिपो. मेरठ.</li> <li>9. द्विवेदी, कपिल: वृहद रचना अनुवाद कौमुदी, वाराणसी.</li> <li>10. साहू, रामदेव: संस्कृत व्याकरण, हंसा प्रकाशन, जयपुर.</li> <li>11. साहू, रामदेव: संस्कृत व्याकरण, हंसा प्रकाशन, जयपुर.</li> <li>12. संस्कृत व्याकरण, हंसा प्रकाशन, जयपुर.</li> <li>13. साह, रामदेव: संस्कृत व्याकरण, हंसा प्रकाशन, जयपुर.</li> <li>14. साह, रामदेव: संस्कृत व्याकरण, हंसा प्रकाशन, जयपुर.</li> <li>15. संस्कृत व्याकरण, हंसा प्रकाशन, जयपुर.</li> <li>16. साह, रामदेव: संस्कृत व्याकरण, हंसा प्रकाशन, जयपुर.</li> <li>17. संस्कृत व्याकरण, हंसा प्रकाशन, जयपुर.</li> <li>18. साह, रामदेव: संस्कृत व्याकरण, हंसा प्रकाशन, जयपुर.</li> <li>19. संस्कृत व्याकरण, हंसा प्रकाशन, जयपुर.</li> <li>10. साहू, रामदेव: संस्कृत व्याकरण, हंसा प्रकाशन, जयपुर.</li> <li>11. सम्ह, आर. (1997). संस्कृत विक्षण, चण् हरियाणा साहित्य अकावमी.</li> <li>12. संस्कृत विक्षण, चप्प हरियाणा साहित्य अकावमी.</li> <li>13. सर्म, आर. ए. (2009). शिक्षा तकनीकी. मे लाल बुक डिपो.</li> <li>14. समित, आर. ए. (2009). शिक्षा तकनीकी. मे लाल बुक डिपो.</li> <li>15. 6. 6. pdf</li> <li>14. pdf</li> <li>14. 20. 20. 14. 20. 20. 20. 20. 20. 20. 20. 20. 20. 20</li></ul>	गः विनोद         गुरः इंसा         डीगढ़ः         खीगढ़ः         रठः आर.         खी7/CP         खी7/CP         langua         hp
10. EDU 447: Pedagogy of Social Science- II	<ul> <li>Upon completion of course Student Teacher will be able to:</li> <li>select and use appropriate resources and media for Social Science Teaching.</li> <li>describe various activities for enrichment of Social</li> </ul>	References:References:1.Pathak, R. P., "Teaching of Social Studies". Pearson, New Delhi, 2012.1.Pathak, R. P. (2012). Teaching Studies. New Delhi: Pearson pu2.Jha, Avdhesh S. "Teaching of Social Studies", A. P. H. Publishing Corporation, New Delhi, 2001.2.Jha, A. S. (2001). Teaching Studies. New Delhi: A. P. H. P Corporation.3.Mangal, S. K. and Mangal, Uma., Teaching of Social Studies", PHI3.Mangal, S. K., & Mangal, U Teaching of Social Studies. New	blication. of Social ublishing . (2008).

# Discipline Elective (Subsidiary Pedagogy)

1 EDU 419 Pedag ogy of Comp uter Scien ce	<ul> <li>Upon completion of course Pupil Teachers will be able to:</li> <li>percept the aims and objectives of pedagogy of computer science</li> <li>apply the various methods that can be employed for the pedagogy of</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>References:</li> <li>Chauhan, S.S. (1985). Innovations in teaching learning process. New Delhi: Vikas Publishing Ltd</li> <li>Goel, H.K. (2005). Teaching of Computer Science. New Delhi: R.Lall Book Depot.</li> <li>Mangal, S.K., Uma Mangal, (2009). Essentials of Educational Technology, PHI learning Private Limited. New Delhi</li> <li>Kochchar, S.K. (1992). Methods and techniques of teaching. New Delhi: Starling Publichers Put Ltd</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>References:</li> <li>Chauhan, S.S. (1985). Innovations in teaching learning process. New Delhi: Vikas Publishing Ltd</li> <li>Goel, H.K. (2005). Teaching of Computer Science. New Delhi: R.Lall Book Depot.</li> <li>Kochchar, S.K.(1992). Methods and techniques of teaching. New Delhi: Sterling Publishers Pvt Ltd.</li> <li>Mangal, S.K., Uma Mangal, (2009). Essentials of Educational Technology. New Delhi: PHI learning Private Limited.</li> <li>Sharma, R.A.(2008). Technological foundation of Education. Meerut: R.Lall Book Depot.</li> </ul>	No Change References and Web Resources Updated
	<ul> <li>the pedagogy of computer science.</li> <li>prepare instructional materials for Computer Science teaching.</li> <li>use latest trends in Information Technology and assessment practices.</li> </ul>	Sterling Publishers Pvt Ltd. <ul> <li>Sharma, R.A.(2008). Technological foundation of Education. Meerut: R.Lall Book Depot.</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>K.Lan Book Depot.</li> <li>e-Resources</li> <li>Concept, Need and Scope of Computer Science.</li> <li>Need and Significance of Teaching Computer science at various levels.</li> <li>General Aims and Objectives of Teaching Computer</li> <li>Science</li> <li>http://www.bdu.ac.in/cde/docs/ebooks/B- Ed//TEACHING%200F%20COMPUTER%20SCIENCE.pdf</li> <li>Concept, Need and Scope of Computer Science.</li> <li>Need and Significance of Teaching Computer science at various levels.</li> <li>General Aims and Objectives of Teaching Computer Science</li> <li>http://tnteu.in/pdf/BED_CMaterial_2016-17.pdf</li> <li>Methods of Techniques of Teaching Computer Science- http://www.bdu.ac.in/cde/docs/ebooks/B- Ed//TEACHING%200F%20COMPUTER%20SCIENCE.pdf</li> <li>http://tracLin/pdf/BED_CMaterial_2016-17.pdf</li> <li>Designing for Instruction</li> <li>http://tracAthiNG%200F%20COMPUTER%20SCIENCE.pdf</li> <li>http://tnteu.in/pdf/BED_CMaterial_2016-17.pdf</li> <li>Development of Instructional material- http://traAcHING%200F%20COMPUTER%20SCIENCE.pdf</li> <li>Development of Instructional material- http://traAcHING%200F%20COMPUTER%20SCIENCE.pdf</li> <li>Trends and Issues in Teaching-Learning- http://www.bdu.ac.in/cde/docs/ebooks/B- Ed//TEACHING%200F%20COMPUTER%20SCIENCE.pdf</li> </ul>	

2	EDU	Upon completion of	References:		No Change
	420 Pedag ogy of	course Student Teacher will be able to	• Jeswani, K.K. (1967), Art in education: Atma Ram and Sons, New Delhi.	References:	References and Web
	Drawi ng & Painti ng	<ul> <li>explain the nature and importance of Drawing &amp; Painting in school education</li> <li>discuss the correlation of Drawing &amp; Painting with other school subjects</li> <li>formulate instructional objectives in behavioral terms</li> <li>desige unit plan and lesson plan based on different methods.</li> <li>acquaint skill in planning and organize Drawing &amp; Painting labs for Sec. and Sr. Sec. class</li> <li>prepare Blue print and question paper</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>Pappas, Gearge, (1970), Concepts in Art and Education, Collier Macmillan Ltd, London.</li> <li>Prasad, Janardan, (2005), Art education, Concepts, Epistemic and Role, Kanishka Publishers, Distributers, New Delhi.</li> <li>Mock, Ruth, (1959), Principles of Arts Teaching, University of London press Ltd., London.</li> <li>Stanfield, N.F., (1958), A handbooks of Art teaching in tropical schools, evans brothers Ltd., London.</li> <li>गाँधी, प्रेमलता, (2016), कला शिक्षा, राजलक्ष्मी पब्लिकेशन, जयपुर।</li> <li>शर्मा, रमा, शर्मा, वी.पी., (2015), कला शिक्षा, अर्जुन पब्लिशिंग हाउस, नई दिल्ली।</li> <li>गोदिका, साधना, माथुर, सावित्री, (2008), कला शिक्षा शिक्षण, आस्था प्रकाशन, जयपुर।</li> <li>शर्मा, माता, प्रसाद, (2008), कला शिक्षा शिक्षण, अपोलो प्रकाशन, जयपुर।</li> <li>शर्मा, प्रभा, (2007), कला शिक्षा शिक्षण, अपोलो प्रकाशन, जयपुर।</li> <li>शर्मा, प्रभा, (2007), कला शिक्षा शिक्षण, अपोलो प्रकाशन, जयपुर।</li> <li>शर्मा, प्रभा, (2007), कला शिक्षा शिक्षण, श्रुत्रि पब्लिकेशन, जयपुर।</li> <li>Web Resources:         <ul> <li>importance of art in schools http://www.pbs.org/parents/education /music-arts/the-importance-of-art-in- child-development/</li> <li>https://www.theodysseyonline.com/i mportance-of-the-arts-in-education</li> <li>correlation of fine arts with school subjects https://learnerlog.org/socialstudies/te aching-the-arts-across-the- curriculum-2/</li> <li>teaching methods in fine arts</li> </ul> </li> </ul>	<ul> <li>Jeswani, K.K. (1967). Art in education. New Delhi: Atma Ram and Sons.</li> <li>Pappas, Gearge. (1970). Concepts in Art and Education. London: Collier Macmillan Ltd.</li> <li>Prasad, Janardan. (2005). Art education, Concepts, Epistemic and Role. New Delhi: Kanishka Publishers, Distributers.</li> <li>Mock, Ruth. (1959). Principles of Arts Teaching. London: University of London press Ltd.</li> <li>Stanfield, N.F. (1958). A handbooks of Art teaching in tropical schools. London: evans brothers Ltd.</li> <li>गाँधी, प्रेमलता. (2016). कला शिक्षा.जयपुर: राजलक्ष्मी पब्लिकेशन.</li> <li>शार्मा, रमा, शार्मा, वी.पी. (2015). कला शिक्षा. नई दिल्ली: अर्जुन पब्लिशिंग हाउस.</li> <li>गोदिका, साधना, माथुर, सावित्री. (2008). कला शिक्षा शिक्षण. जयपुर: आरखा प्रकाशन.</li> <li>शार्मा, माता, प्रसाद. (2008). कला शिक्षा शिक्षण. जयपुर: अपोलो प्रकाशन.</li> <li>शार्मा, प्रमा, (2007). कला शिक्षा शिक्षण. जयपुर: श्रुत्रि पब्लिकेशन.</li> <li>शार्मा, प्रमा. (2007). कला शिक्षा शिक्षण. जयपुर: श्रुत्रि पब्लिकेशन.</li> <li>शार्मा, प्रभा. (2007). कला शिक्षा शिक्षण. जयपुर: श्रुत्रि पब्लिकेशन.</li> <li>शार्मा, प्रभा. (2007). कला शिक्षा शिक्षण. जयपुर: श्रुत्रि पब्लिकेशन.</li> <li>हाक्ष्रान.</li> <li>हाक्ष्रान.</li> <li>हाक्ष्रान.</li> <li>हाक्ष्रान.</li> <li>हाक्ष्रान.</li> <li>हाक्ष्रान.</li> <li>हाक्ष्रा. (2007). कला शिक्षा शिक्षण. जयपुर: श्रुत्रि पब्लिकेशन.</li> <li>टorrelation of fine arts with school subjects https://www.theodysseyonline.com/importance-of-the- arts-in-education</li> <li>correlation of fine arts with school subjects https://lindsays-art-room.weebly.com/teaching- strategies.html</li> <li>Assessment in fine Arts https://lindsays-art-room.weebly.com/teaching- stratesies.html</li> <li>Assessment in fine Arts https://www.google.com/search?q=assessment+in+fine +arts&amp;ie=utf-8&amp;ce=utf-8&amp;client=firefox-b</li> </ul>	Resources Updated

3	EDU 421: Pedag ogy of Econo mics	<ul> <li>Upon completion of course Student</li> <li>Teacher will be able to</li> <li>interpret concept of Economics.</li> <li>correlate Economics with other subjects.</li> <li>frame instructional objectives for economics teaching at Senior Secondary Level.</li> <li>develop the curriculum of Economics at Senior</li> </ul>	<ol> <li>Aggarwal, J.C. (2014). Teaching of Economics: A Practical Approach, Agra:Vinod Pustak Mandir</li> <li>Knoph J.H., (1965). The teaching of Elementary Economics, New York: Holt Rinehart &amp; Winston.</li> <li>Mustafa, M. (2005). Teaching of Economics New Trends and Challenges, New Delhi: Deep and Deep Publication Pvt. Ltd.</li> <li>Oliver, J.M. (1975). The Principles of Teaching Economics, New Delhi: Heinmann Educational Books Ltd.</li> </ol>	<ul> <li>References:</li> <li>1. Aggarwal, J.C. (2014). Teaching of Economics: A Practical Approach. Agra:Vinod Pustak Mandir.</li> <li>2. Knoph J.H. (1965). The Teaching of Elementary Economics. New York: Holt Rinehart &amp; Winston.</li> <li>3. Mustafa, M. (2005). Teaching of Economics New Trends and Challenges. New Delhi: Deep and Deep Publication Pvt. Ltd.</li> <li>4. Oliver, J.M. (1975). The Principles of Teaching Economics. New Delhi: Heinmann Educational Books Ltd.</li> <li>5. Rai, B.C. (1986). Methods of Teaching Economics. Lucknow: Publication Centre.</li> </ul>	No Change References and Web Resources Updated
		curriculum of	Teaching Economics, New Delhi: Heinmann Educational Books Ltd.         5.       Rai, B.C. (1986). Methods of Teaching Economics, Lucknow: Publication Centre.         6.       Siddiqui, M.H. (1993). Teaching of Economics, New Delhi: Ashish Publishing House         7.       Yadav, (1993). Teaching of Economics, New Delhi; Anmol Publications Pvt. Ltd.         8.       National Curriculum Framework 2005, NCERT, New Delhi.         9.       कुमार, राजीव (2002), अर्थशास्त्र शिक्षण आगरा: साहित्य प्रकाशन		

			11.	शिक्षण आगराः पुस्तक मंदिर नागर, दिव्या (1999), अर्थशास्त्र शिक्षण, जयपुरः राजस्थान प्रकाशन सक्सेना निर्मल (1991), अर्थशास्त्र शिक्षण, जयपुरः राजस्थान हिन्दी ग्रन्थ अकादमी	<ol> <li>1.</li> <li>2.</li> <li>3.</li> <li>4.</li> <li>5.</li> <li>6.</li> </ol>	UnitplanandLessonPlanhttps://drive.google.com/uc?export=download&id=1wQkwLKqTat7_u0JjX-IuY_tS-ioin3XzUnitplanandLessonPlanhttps://www.ncertbooks.guru/ncert-economics- books/MethodsofTeachinghttp://collections.infocollections.org/ukedu/en/d/Jgt z017e/6.9.1.htmlQuizhttp://cluz-rules- regulations.htmlQuizhttp://edufive.com/quiz/quiz-rules- regulations.htmlQuizhttps://www.educationworld.com/a_curr/profdev/pr ofdev188.shtmlhttp://tquest.org.uk/significance- conducting-exhibitions-schools/	
4	EDU 422: Pedag ody of Englis h	<ul> <li>Upon completion of course Enable Student Teachers to</li> <li>acquire insight of nature &amp; perspective of Teaching English</li> <li>develop the objectives of Teaching English</li> <li>apply teaching strategies in ELT</li> <li>appreciate different forms of planning for ELT.</li> <li>comprehend the role of assessment in ELT.</li> </ul>	Refer         1.         2.         3.         4.         5.         6.         7.	<ul> <li>Pences:</li> <li>Allen, Harold B. &amp; Campbell, Russel N., Teaching of English as a second language, Tata Mcgraw Hill Publishing Co. Ltd., New Delhi, 1973.</li> <li>Allen, W.S., Living English speech, Orient Logmans, Bombay, 1968.</li> <li>Agnihotri, R.K. &amp; Khanna, A.L. (ed.), English Language Teaching in Indiaissues and innovations, sage Publications, New Delhi, 1995.</li> <li>Agnihotri, R.K. &amp; Khanna, A.L. (ed.), Problematizing English in India, Sage Publications New Delhi, 1997.</li> <li>Baruah, T.C. The English Teachers Handbook, Sterling Publishers Pvt. Ltd., New Delhi 1984.</li> <li>Billows, F.L. Techniques of Language Teaching, Longman Green Ltd., London 1968.</li> <li>Bright, J.A. &amp; Mcgreger, G.P. Teaching English as a second language,</li> </ul>	1. Mu <i>Ti</i> 2. NC N 3. IGI D 4. NC N 5. Ver V 6. Ma <i>Ti</i> 7. An <i>In</i> 8. Ah Pr <b>e-Res</b> 1 2 3 -	ferences:No ChangMullick, R. & Shefali G. (1993). English Language Teaching From Theory to Practice. Calcutta: Specturum Inc. NCERT. (2005). National Curriculum Framework. New Delhi: NCERT. GNOU. (1999). Instructional Planning in Teaching of English. New Delhi: Teaching of English, School of Education. NCERT. (2000). English Guidelines & Syllabi of Secondary Stage. New Delhi: NCTERT. Venkatesh. (1995). Principles of Teaching English. New Delhi: Vikas Publication House. Mangal, S.K. & Uma Mangal. (2009). Essential of Education Technology. New Delhi:PHI Learning Private Ltd. Amstrong, D. G., Tom V. S. (1983).Secondary Education: An Introduction. New York: Macmillan Publication Co. Inc. Ahmad, J. (2010). Teaching of Scientific English. New Delhi: APH Publ. tesources: Thomas M. D'E., Six Principles of Teaching English Language Learners in the Mainstream Classroom. https://1.cdn.edl.io/P2EaJJFEFVYW92Clm3CyX9pLPcuvKI9E OG3w7KCBDLSX6mH2.pdf NCERT (2005), NCF 2005 www.ncert.nic.in/rightside/links/pdf/framework/english/nf2005 .pdf NCERT (2005), Teaching of English www.ncert.nic.in/new ncert/ncert/rightside/links/pdf/focus_gro up/english.pdf Methods And Approaches Of English Language Teaching In India	es Veb es

	English Language Deal Could C	http://shodhganga.inflibnet.ac.in/bitstream/10603/20567/10/10_	
	English Language Book Society of	chapter%203.pdf	
	Longmans, London, 1982.	5 Cunningham, Gini, The New Teacher's Companion	
8		http://www.ascd.org/publications/books/109051/chapters/Lesson- Plans-and-Unit-Plans@-The-Basis-for-Instruction.aspx	
	English in Indian Schools, A.P.H.	6 Planning Guidelines	
	Publishing House, New Delhi, 1998.	https://educacion.gob.ec/wp-	
9	P. Frishy, A.C. Teaching English,	content/uploads/downloads/2013/09/Planning_Guidelines_anua	
	Longrnans Green & Co. Ltd., London	I unidad lecci%F3n-EFL 100913.pdf           7         NCERT (2018) Continuous and Comprehensive Evaluation:	
	1961.	Guidelines, NCERT, New Delhi	
	0. Gautam, Kripa K., English Language	www.ncert.nic.in/announcements/pdf/CCE-Guidelines.pdf	
	Teaching - a critical study of methods	8 CBSC (2009). Continuous and Comprehensive Evaluation www.cbse.nic.in/cce/cce-manual/chapter 1.pdf	
	and approaches, Harman Book House,	9 Guidelines For Paper Setters - Curriculum	
	New Delhi, 1988.	https://curriculum.gov.mt/en/Assessment/Assessment-	
	1. Italiano, Graciela & Rounds, Patricia,	of/guidelines_paper_setters.pdf	
	English as a second language-Teacher		
	Resource Handbook : A Practical		
	Guide for K-12 ESL Programs, Corwin		
	Press, Inc., California, 1993.		
	2. Kaul, Omkar N., English in India -		
	Theoretical and Applied Issues,		
	Creative Publishers, New Delhi, 1992.		
	3. lado, E., Language Teaching, Mcgraw		
	Hill Inc. New York 1964.		
	4. Mukalel, Joseph C., Approaches to English Language Teaching, Discovery		
	English Language Teaching, Discovery Publishing House, New Delhi, 1998.		
	•		
	5. Mullick, Ratna & Ghosh, shefali,		
	English Language Teaching from		
	theory to practice, spectrum Inc.,		
	Calcutta, 1993.		
	6. Regional Institute of English,		
	Chandigarh, Teaching English-Notes		
	for teachers in Training. Oxford		
	University Press, Delhi, 1972.		
	7. Sharma, Kadambari & Tuteja, Tripat		
	(ed.) Teaching of English,		
	Commonwealth Publishers, New Delhi,		
	1994.		
	8. Sharma, Kadambari & Tuteja, Tripat		
	(ed.) Teaching of Language and		

5	EDU 423: Peda gogy of Geog raph y	Upon completion of course Student Teachers will be able to: • describe the nature of content in Geography subject. • formulate Instructional objectives and plan for Geography teaching at Senior Secondary Level. • apply different methods of teaching Geography in classroom. • select and use appropriate resources and media for Geography teaching. • use various resources for enrichment of Geography teaching. • use various resources for enrichment of Geography teaching. • reflect on framing and marking test items of achievement test in Geography.	<ol> <li>1.</li> <li>2.</li> <li>3.</li> <li>4.</li> <li>5.</li> <li>6.</li> </ol>	Linguistics, Commonwealth Publishers, New Delhi, 1994. Sharma, Kadambari & Tuteja, Tripat (ed.) Principles and Practices of Language Teaching, Commonwealth Publishers, New Delhi, 1997. Verghese, B.V., Modern Methods of Teaching English, Vols. I to V, Anmol Publcation Pvt. Ltd., New Delhi, 1997. <b>Frences:</b> Basha, Salim and Bhaskar Roa, Digumarti, "Methods of Teaching Geography", Discovery Publishing House, New Delhi, 2004. Hoti Prasad, "Methods of Teaching Geography," ABP Publishers, Jaipur, 2005. Long, M. (Ed.), "Handbook for Geography Teachers", The English language Book Society and Methuen & Co. Ltd., 1964. Siddiqui, Mujibul Hasan, "Teaching of Geography", A.P.H. Publishing Corporation, New Delhi, 2004. जैन, मदनलाल, "भूगोल अध्यापन", रामप्रसाद एण्ड संस, आगरा, 1967 दुबे, सुशील कुमार, "भूगोल शिक्षण में तकनीकी नवाचार", बाइकिंग बुक्स, जयपुर, 2014 बालिया, शिरीष, अरोड़ा, रीता एवं शर्मा, ओ0 पी0, 'शिक्षा में मापन एवं मूल्यांकन'', राजस्थान हिन्दी ग्रन्थ अकादमी, जयपुर, 2013. वर्मा, जगदीश प्रसाद, "भूगोल शिक्षण', 1971 शर्मा, माता प्रसाद, "भूगोल शिक्षण',	<ol> <li>1.</li> <li>2.</li> <li>3.</li> <li>4.</li> <li>5.</li> <li>6.</li> <li>7.</li> <li>8.</li> <li>9.</li> <li>10.</li> </ol>	<b>Pences:</b> Basha, S.,& Rao, B. Digumarti. (2004). Methods of Teaching Geography.New Delhi: Discovery Publishing House.         Hoti Prasad.(2005). Methods of Teaching Geography. Jaipur: ABP Publishers.         Long, M.(1964). Handbook for Geography Teachers.         The English language Book Society and Methuen & Co. Ltd.         Siddiqui, M. H. (2004). Teaching of Geography.New Delhi: A.P.H. Publishing Corporation.         जैन, मदनलाल 1967 भूगोल अध्यापन आगरा रामप्रसाद एण्ड संस         दुबे, सुशील कुमार, 2014 भूगोल शिक्षण में तकनीकी नवाचार, जयपुर बाइकिंग बुक्स,         बालिया, शिरीष, अरोडा, रीता एवं शर्मा, ओo पीo, 2013 शिक्षा में मापन एवं मूल्यांकन, जयपुर राजस्थान हिन्दी ग्रन्थ अकादमी         वर्मा, जगदीश प्रसाद 1971 भूगोल अध्यापन, आगरा, विनोद पुस्तक मंदिर, ,         शर्मा, माता प्रसाद 2008 भूगोल शिक्षण जयपुर, अपोलो प्रकाशन.         शर्मा, रमा एवं मिश्रा, एमo के0,2009 भूगोल शिक्षण, नई दिल्ली अर्जुन पब्लिशिंग हाउस 2009.         सिंह, हरनारायण, 1968 भूगोल शिक्षण, आगरा विनोद पुस्तक मंदिर अमरनाथ, कपूर,2004 भौगोलिक शब्दकोप और परिमाषाऍ, नई	No Change References and Web Resources Updated
---	--	---	--	--	---	---	--

			अपोलो प्रकाशन, जयपुर, 2008.	दिल्ली राधा पब्लिकेशन्स.	
			10. शर्मा, रमा एवं मिश्रा, एम० के०," भूगोल		
			शिक्षण", अर्जुन पब्लिशिंग हाउस, नई	Geographical Society	
			दिल्ली, 2009.	14. Susan M. (2009) Oxford Dictionary of Geography	
			11. सिंह, हरनारायण, ''भूगोल शिक्षण'', विनोद	Oxford University Press.	
			पुस्तक मंदिर, आगरा, 1968	15. Websters International Encyclopedia-I Edition2003	
			परिभाषाएँ'', राधा पब्लिकेशन्स, नई दिल्ली,	e-Resources:	
			2004.	1. Evaluation in Teaching Learning Process-	
			13. Philips World Atlas, "The Royal	http://www.yourarticlelibrary.com/statistics-	
			Geographical Society", Great Britain,	2/evaluation-in-teaching-and-learning-process-	
			2002.	education/92476 2. Teaching and Learning Process in Geography-	
			14. Susan Mayhew, "Oxford Dictionary of	http://egyankosh.ac.in//handle/123456789/46729	
			Geography," Oxford University Press,	3. Tools of Teaching Geography-	
			2009.	http://egyankosh.ac.in//handle/123456789/46746	
			15. Websters International Encyclopedia-I	4. Introduction of Curriculum Construction- http://egyankosh.ac.in/bitstream/123456789/31625/1/U	
			Edition, Trident Press International,	nit-1.pdf	
			2003.	5. NCF 2005-	
				http://www.ncert.nic.in/rightside/links/pdf/fra	
		<u> </u>		mework/ncf_hindi_2005/ncf2005.pdf	
6	EDU	इस पाठ्यक्रम के पूर्ण होने पर			References and Web
	425:	41	इकाईः ${f IV}$ हिन्दी शिक्षण — योजना एवं मूल्यांकन	इकाईः IV साहित्यिक अभिव्यक्ति के विविध रूप एवं उनका शिक्षण	Resources
	Pedag	छात्राध्यापिकाएँ :		<ul> <li>साहित्यिक अभिव्यक्ति के विविध रूप एवं उनका शिक्षण–गद्य,</li> </ul>	Updated
	ogy of Hindi	• हिन्दी के विविध	<ul> <li>इकाई योजना–अर्थ, महत्व, एवं तत्व</li> </ul>	पद्य, नाटक (अर्थ, उद्देश्य, महत्व, एवं शिक्षण विधियाँ)	
	IIIIui	रूपों एवं भाषागत	<ul> <li>पाठ—योजना— अर्थ, महत्व, एवं तत्व</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>व्याकरण शिक्षण – अर्थ उद्देश्य, महत्व, एवं शिक्षण विधियाँ)</li> </ul>	
		विशेषताओं के प्रति	• भाषा विकास की प्रगति का	गतिविधि— किसी एक विधा की शिक्षण विधियों पर समीक्षात्मक	
		विद्यार्थियों में	मूल्यांकन / आकलन	गातापाव— किसा एक पिया का शिक्षण पियिया पर समाक्षारमक आलेखन	
		जिज्ञासा भाव जाग्रत कर भाषा सौंदर्य से	<ul> <li>प्रश्नों का स्वरूप एवं प्रश्न–पत्र निर्माण</li> </ul>		
		कर माषा सादय स परिचित करा	<b>गतिविधि</b> – विविध विधाओं पर पाठ योजना का	इकाईः V हिन्दी शिक्षण – योजना एवं मूल्यांकन	
		सकेंगी।	विकास	<ul> <li>इकाई योजना–अर्थ, महत्व, एवं तत्व</li> </ul>	
		• हिन्दी भाषा के	इकाईः V साहित्यिक अभिव्यक्ति के विविध रूप एवं	<ul> <li>पाठ—योजना— अर्थ, महत्व, एवं तत्व</li> </ul>	
		<ul> <li>हिन्दा नापा क विविध रूपों में</li> </ul>	उनका शिक्षण	<ul> <li>भाषा विकास की प्रगति का मूल्यांकन/आकलन</li> </ul>	
		विभेद कर सकेंगी।		गतिविधि— विविध विधाओं पर पाठ योजना का विकास	
		<ul> <li>विद्यार्थियों में भाषा</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>साहित्यिक अभिव्यक्ति के विविध रूप एवं</li> </ul>		
		• विद्यायियां न नामा का सामान्य व	उनका शिक्षण–गद्य, पद्य, नाटक	सन्दर्भः	
		सांदर्भिक अर्थग्रहण	(अर्थ, उद्देश्य, महत्व, एवं शिक्षण विधियाँ)	vo/ks''k] ,- ¼1973½- fgUnh Hkk'kk dk Lo:Ik	
		तथा अभिव्यक्त	<ul> <li>व्याकरण शिक्षण – अर्थ उद्देश्य, महत्व, एवं</li> </ul>	(0/R0 K], /41/10/2 190111 11KK KK UK LO.1K	

r					
		करने की क्षमता		शिक्षण विधियाँ)	fodkl- iVuk% fcgkj xzUFk vdkneh-
		उत्पन्न कर सकेंगी।	गतिविधि	धे— किसी एक विधा की शिक्षण विधियों पर	
	•	संदर्भ एवं परिस्थिति		समीक्षात्मक आलेखन	xqIr] ,e- ¼1991½- Hkk'kk f''k{k.k % fl+)kUr
		के अनुसार	सन्दर्भः		,oa izfof/k- vkxjk% dsUnzh; fgUnh laLFkku-
		हिन्दी–शिक्षण की	1.	अवधेश, अरूणः हिन्दी भाषा का	, <u>, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , </u>
		उपयुक्त एवं अभिनव विधियों व प्रविधियों		स्वरूप–विकास, बिहार ग्रन्थ अकादमी,	Ykky] vkj- ch- ¼1965½- fgUnh f"k{k.k-
		विविधा प प्रापायया का प्रयोग कर		पटना.	esjB% jLrksxh "M dEiuh-
		सकेंगी।	2.	ओड, एल0 के0:, हिन्दी शिक्षण में त्रुटि एवं	
	•	हिन्दी शिक्षण के		उपचार, वनस्थली विद्यापीठ, 1982.	feÙky] ,e- ,y- ¼2012½- fgUnh f"k{k.k-
	-	ाहम्दा शिक्षण क उद्देश्यों का	3.	तिवारी पुरूषोत्तमः सर्वोपयोगी हिन्दी सुधार	
		व्यावहारिक लेखन		कार्यक्रम, मिश्रा ब्रदर्स, अजमेर, 1976.	fnYyh% fi;lZu-
		कर सकेंगी।	4.	पाण्डेय, रामशकलः हिन्दी शिक्षण, विनोद	feÙky] ,1- ¼2005½- "kSf{kd rduhdh- esjB%
	•	विद्यार्थियों में भाषायी		पुस्तक मन्दिर, आगरा, 1977.	
		कौशलों का विकास	5.	भाई, योगेन्द्रजीतः हिन्दी भाषा शिक्षण,	vkj- yky cqd fMiks-
		कर सकेंगी, जिसके		विनोद पुस्तक मन्दिर, आगरा, 1981.	-1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1
		परिणामस्वरूप	6.	रमन बिहारी लालः हिन्दी शिक्षण, रस्तोगी	vksM] ,y- ds- ¼1982½- fgUnh f'k{k.k esa
		विद्यार्थियों में सांदर्भिक अर्थग्रहण		एण्ड कम्पनी, मेरठ, 1965.	=qfV ,oa mipkj- jktLFkku% cuLFkyh
		सादानक अयग्रहण एवं अभिव्यक्ति	7.	पाटिल, हनुमंत राव, शेडके, सुधाकरः भाषा	fo kihB-
		क्षमता उत्पन्न कर		शिक्षण, विद्या प्रकाशन, कानपुर, 2005.	
		सकेंगी ।	8.	श्रीवास्तव, रवीन्द्रनाथः भाषा शिक्षण,	ikfVy] ,p- vkj- vkSj "ksMds] ,l- ¼2005½-
	•	विविध साहित्यिक		मैकमिलन कम्पनी ऑफ इण्डिया, 1979.	Hkk'kk f"k{k.k- dkuiqj% fo k izdk"kUk-
		विधाओं (गद्य–पद्य,	9.	शर्मा, लक्ष्मीनारायणः हिन्दी संरचना का	
		व्याकरण आदि) के		अध्ययन–अध्यापन, केन्द्रीय हिन्दी संस्थान,	ik.Ms;] vkj- ,l- ¼1977½- fgUnh f"k{k.k-
		शिक्षण उद्देश्यों को		आगरा.	vkxjk% fouksn iqLrd efUnj-
		ध्यान में रखकर	10.	गुप्त, मनोरमाः भाषा शिक्षण, सिद्धांत और	VKAJK70 TOUKSH IQLIU OFOHJ-
		उपयुक्त योजना का निर्माण एवं उसका		प्रविधि, केन्द्रीय हिन्दी संस्थान, आगरा,	-"kekZ] vkj- ,- ¼2009½- f"k{kk rduhdh-
		क्रियान्वयन कर		1991.	
		सकेंगी ।	11.	मित्तल, संतोषः शैक्षिक तकनीकी, राजस्थान	esjB% vkj- yky cqd fMiks-
				हिन्दी ग्रन्थ अकादमी, जयपुर, 2005.	"kek7] v 1/10801/2 folloh loipuk dk
			12.	शर्मा, आर0 ए0: शिक्षा तकनीकी, आर0	-"kekZ] ,y- <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> 1989 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> - fgUnh lajpuk dk
				लाल0 बुक डिपो, मेरठ ,2009.	v/;;u&v/;kiu- vkxjk% dsUnzh; fgUnh
			13.	मित्तल, एम0 एल0ः ''हिन्दी शिक्षण'',	laLFkku-
				पियर्सन ।	
					JhokLro] vkj- ¼1979½- Hkk'kk f"k{k.k-
					xkft;kckn% eSdfeyu dEiuh vkWQ bf.M;k-
· ·					

				<ul> <li>frokjh] ih- ¼1976½- loksZi;ksxh fgUnh lq/kkj dk;ZØe- vtesj% feJk cznlZ-</li> <li>-;ksxsUnzthr] ch- ¼1981½- fgUnh Hkk'kk</li> <li>f'k {k.k- vkxjk% fouksn iqLrd efUnj-</li> <li>e-Resources:</li> <li>9. Pedagogy of Hindihttps://www.vmou.ac.in</li> <li>10. Pedagogy of Hindincert.nic.in/rightsidelinks/pdf/h</li> <li>11. Unit-1-Wikipedia.org</li> <li>12. Pedagogy of Hindiwww.mannu.ac.org</li> <li>13. Pedagogy of Hindiwww.uou.ac.in</li> <li>14. Pedagogy of Hindiwww.uou.ac.in</li> <li>15. Pedagogy of Hindiwww.uprtou.ac.in</li> <li>16. Kendriya Hindi Sansthan Agra http://khsindia.org/india/hi</li> </ul>	
7	EDU 426: Peda gogy of Histo ry	<ul> <li>Upon completion of course Student teacher will be able to:</li> <li>discuss the nature of History.</li> <li>construct different lesson planning in History teaching.</li> <li>apply different methods for teaching History.</li> <li>state various appropriate innovative learning resources for teaching History.</li> <li>apply alternative assessment tools for teaching learning evaluation in</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>References</li> <li>Aggarwal, J.C. (1983). Teaching of History, New Delhi: Vikas Publishing House.</li> <li>Dash, B.N.(2006). Teaching of History, Hyderabad: Neelkamal.</li> <li>Ghate, V.D.(1964). The Teaching of History, London: Oxford University Press.</li> <li>IGNOU (2000). Pedagogy of Teaching Social Studies, New Delhi: School of Education,ES-343-1.</li> <li>IGNOU (2000). Teaching of History, New Delhi: School of Education, ES-343-2.</li> <li>IGNOU (2000). Educational Technology: State of the Art, New Delhi: School of Education,ES-361- 2.</li> <li>IGNOU (2000). Curriculum and Instruction: Curriculum Planning, New Delhi: School of Education, ES-331- 1.</li> <li>IGNOU (2000). Planning and Management of Instruction, New Delhi: School of</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>References:</li> <li>Aggarwal, J.C. (1983). <i>Teaching of History</i>. New Delhi: Vikas Publishing House.</li> <li>Dash, B.N.(2006). <i>Teaching of History</i>. Hyderabad: Neelkamal Publication.</li> <li>Ghate, V.D.(1964). <i>The Teaching of History</i>., London: Oxford University Pres.</li> <li>IGNOU (2000). <i>Pedagogy of Teaching Social Studies</i>. New Delhi: School of Education, ES-343-1.</li> <li>IGNOU (2000). <i>Teaching of History</i>. New Delhi: School of Education, ES-343-2.</li> <li>IGNOU (2000). <i>Educational Technology: State of the Art</i>. New Delhi: School of Education, ES-361- 2.</li> <li>IGNOU (2000). <i>Curriculum and Instruction: Curriculum Planning</i>. New Delhi: School of Education, ES-331- 1.</li> <li>IGNOU (2000). <i>Planning and Management of Instruction</i>. New Delhi: School of Education, ES-331- 3.</li> <li>IGNOU (2000). <i>Teaching Skills</i>. New Delhi: School of Education, ES-331- 4.</li> </ul>	No Change References and Web Resources Updated

· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	1		
History.	<ul><li>Education, ES-331- 3.</li><li>IGNOU (2000). Teaching Skills, New Delhi:</li></ul>	• Johnson, A. (1963). <i>The Teaching of History in Elementary and Secondary School</i> . New York : Mc Millan.	
	School of Education, ES-331-4.	• Kochar, S.K. (1979). <i>Teaching of History</i> . New Delhi:	
	• Johnson, A. (1963). The Teaching of	Sterling.	
	History in Elementary and Secondary School, New York : Mc Millan.	• NCERT (1970). <i>Teaching History in Secondary School : A</i> Handbook of History Teacher. New Delhi: NCERT.	
	• Kochar, S.K. (1979). Teaching of History, New Delhi: Sterling.	• Raina, V.K. (1992). <i>The Realities of Teaching History</i> . New Delhi: NCERT.	
	• NCERT (1970). Teaching History in Secondary School : A Handbook of History		
	Teacher, New Delhi: NCERT.	Sharma, Sita Ram (2003). Effective Methods of Teaching     Uistam, Nav. Dalhi, Shi Sai Drintagraphy	
	• Raina,V.K. (1992). The Realities of Teaching History, New Delhi: NCERT.		
	<ul> <li>Sahoo,P.K.,Yadav,D.and Das, B.C. (2009).</li> </ul>	• Tripathy, Bhushan H. (2013). <i>Effective Teaching: A Workshop</i> Based on IUCEE Effective Teaching Workshop by Drs.Richard	
	Professionalism in Teacher Education, New		
	Delhi:Concept.	Ahemdabad: GLS Institute of Computer Technology.	
	• Sharma, Sita Ram (2003). Effective		
	Methods of Teaching History, New Delhi:	Calcutta: Allied Publishers.	
	Shri Sai Printography.	• Yadav,M.S.and Lakshmi, T.K.S. (2003) <i>Conceptual Inputs for</i>	
	• Tripathy, Bhushan H.(2013). Effective Teaching: A Workshop Based on IUCEE		
	Effective Teaching Workshop by		
	Drs.Richard Felder and Rebecca	राजस्थान हिन्दी ग्रंथ अकादमी.	
	Brent,2008,Mysore- A Workshop Module, Ahemdabad: GLS Institute of Computer	• घाट, बॉ. डॉ. (1971). <i>इतिहास शिक्षण.</i> चडागढ़: हारयाणा हिन्दी ग्रन्थ	
	Technology.	अकादमा.	
	• Vajreswari, R. (1966). A Handbook for		
	History Teachers, Calcutta: Allied		
	Publishers.	<ul> <li>त्यागी, गुरसरन दास. (2001). <i>इतिहास शिक्षण</i>. आगराः विनोद पुस्तक</li> </ul>	
	Yadav,M.S.and Lakshmi, T.K.S. (2003)     Conceptual Inputs for Secondary Teacher		
	Conceptual Inputs for Secondary Teacher Education: The Instructional Role, New		
	Delhi:NCTE.	Understanding History: http://kasturicollege.org/downloads/History.pdf	
	• दीक्षित उपेन्द्रनाथ एवं बघेला हेत सिंह (1972).	Curriculum and Designing Instruction :	
	इतिहास शिक्षण – जयपुर राजस्थान हिन्दी ग्रंथ	http://assets.vmou.ac.in/BED127.pdf	
	अकादमी ।	InstructionalMethods	
	<ul> <li>घाटे, बी0 डी0 (1971). इतिहास शिक्षण—चंडीगढ़ हरियाणा हिन्दी ग्रन्थ अकादमी।</li> </ul>	http://mooc.nios.ac.in/mooc/pluginfile.pnp/file=/116/3/c	
	פולאויזו ופיעו איש טעזעיזון	ourse/summary/UNIT%207%20TEACHING%20LEAR	

			<ul> <li>सिंह, रामपाल (1994). इतिहास शिक्षण—मेरठ आर0 लाल बुक डिपो।</li> <li>शर्मा, आर0 ए0 (1994). इतिहास शिक्षण—मेरठ लायल बुक डिपो।</li> <li>त्यागी, गुरसरन दास (2001). इतिहास शिक्षण–आगरा विनोद पुस्तक मंदिर।</li> </ul>	NING% 20STRATEGIES.pdf         •       Learning Resources in History Teaching: http://assets.vmou.ac.in/BED127.pdf, http://mooc.nios.ac.in/mooc/pluginfile.php?file=/11673/c ourse/summary/UNIT% 207% 20TEACHING% 20LEAR NING% 20STRATEGIES.pdf         •       Evaluation in History Teaching: http://assets.vmou.ac.in/BED127.pdf	
8	EDU 427: Pada gogy of Home Scien ce	<ul> <li>Upon completion of course Student Teacher will be able to:</li> <li>explain the Nature and Relevance of Home Science.</li> <li>formulate IOs in Behavioural Terms.</li> <li>design appropriate Instructional Process.</li> <li>discuss various Teaching Methods and activities.</li> <li>prepare plans based on different Teaching Methods.</li> <li>describe the Importance and Role of Lab and Other (Aids) ISM in Home Science Teaching.</li> <li>preparation of Blue Print and Question Paper.</li> </ul>	<ol> <li>References:         <ol> <li>Chandra Arvind et al. Fundamentals of Home Science, Sterling Publishers, New Delhi, 1989.</li> <li>Chandra Arvind et al. Introduction to Home Science, Metropolitan Book, New Delhi, 1989.</li> <li>Das, R. and Ray Binita, Teaching of Home Science, Sterling Publishers, New Delhi, 1983</li> <li>Devdas, Rajamal, Methods of Teaching Home Science, NCERT, New Delhi, 1978.</li> <li>Malik, Premlata, Elements of Home Science, Kalyani, New Delhi, 1984.</li> <li>Mujnul Hassan Siddiqui, Teaching of Home Science, APH, New Delhi, 2014.</li> <li>Shakumtala, Sharma, Grih Vigyan Shikshan, Kavita Publishing House, New Delhi, 2006.</li> <li>Sharna, N. K. Teaching of Home Science, K.S.K. Publishers, New Delhi, 2014.</li> <li>Shery, S. P., Grih Vigyan Shikshan, Vinod Pustak Mandir, Agra, 1976.</li> <li>Varna, Aneeta, Grih Vigyan Shikshan, Vandana Publishing House, New Delhi, 2007.</li> </ol> </li> </ol>	<ul> <li>References:</li> <li>1. Chandra, A. et al. (1989). Fundamentals of Home Science. New Delhi : Sterling Publishers.</li> <li>2. Chandra A. et al. (1989). Introduction to Home Science. New Delhi: Metropolitan Book.</li> <li>3. Das, R. and Ray B. (1983). Teaching of Home Science. New Delhi: Sterling Publishers.</li> <li>4. Devdas, R. (1978). Methods of Teaching Home Science. New Delhi: NCERT.</li> <li>5. Malik, P. (1984). Elements of Home Science. New Delhi: Kalyani.</li> <li>6. Siddiqui, M. H. (2014). Teaching of Home Science. New Delhi: APH.</li> <li>7. Sharma, S. (2006). Grih Vigyan Shikshan. New Delhi: Kavita Publishing House.</li> <li>8. Sharna, N. K. (2014). Teaching of Home Science. New Delhi: K.S.K. Publishers.</li> <li>9. Shery, S. P. (1976). Grih Vigyan Shikshan. Agra:Vinod Pustak Mandir.</li> <li>10. Varna, A. (2007). Grih Vigyan Shikshan. New Delhi: Vandana Publishing House.</li> <li>1. Meaning and Importance of Home Science: http://cms.gcg11.ac.in/attachments/article/86/Meaning%20 and%20importance%20of%20Home%20Science%20(1).pd f</li> <li>2. Methods of Teaching Home Science: https://books.google.co.in/books/about/Methods_Of_Teaching_Home_Science.html?id=gspWblElFiUC&amp;redir_esc=y</li> </ul>	No Change References and Web Resources Updated

9	EDU	Upon completion of		https://delhi.gov.in/wps/wcm/connect/a04f310048bf0dbeb0 53f1c48a411e20/4-Home-Science- 2011.pdf?MOD=AJPERES 3. Home Science Lab Equipments: http://www.cismsmv.in/images/Affidavit_Disclosures_List OfAllEquipments.pdf	References
	428: Peda gogy of Math emat ics	<ul> <li>course Student teacher will be able to:</li> <li>discuss the nature of Mathematics.</li> <li>critically analyze the Mathematics Text Book.</li> <li>reflect on different methods of teaching Mathematics.</li> <li>prepare the lesson plan in teaching mathematics.</li> <li>reflect on framing and marking test items of achievement test in mathematics.</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>Unit-IV: Planning for Teaching <ul> <li>a) Annual plan – Need, Main consideration and Format</li> </ul> </li> <li>b) Unit plan - Concept and steps of planning <ul> <li>c) Lesson plan – Need and preparation</li> </ul> </li> <li>d) Achievement Test in Mathematics</li> </ul> <li>Activity- Workshop on Planning at different level. <ul> <li>Reference :</li> </ul> </li> <li>Butler, H.C. and Wren, F.L., "The Teaching of Secondary Mathematics", Mc Graw Hill Book Co., New York, 1965.</li> <li>Chadha, B.N. "Teaching of Mathematics" Delhi : Gurudas Kappor and Sons. 1961.</li> <li>Cornelius, Michael, (Ed.) "Teaching mathematics" London : Croom Helm, 1982.</li> <li>Jain S.L. "Ganit Shikshan" : Rajasthan Hindi Granth Academy, Jaipur, 1973.</li> <li>Johnson, D.A. &amp; Rahtz. R. "The New Mathematics in Our Schools", The macmillan Co., New York, 1961.</li> <li>Maheshwari, Vijayandra Kishore "Ganit Shikshan" Lay Book Deptt. Meerut, 1995.</li>	<ul> <li>Unit-IV: Planning for Teaching <ul> <li>Annual plan – Need, Main consideration and Format</li> <li>Unit plan - Concept and steps of planning</li> <li>Lesson plan – Need and preparation</li> <li>Activity- Workshop on Planning at different level.</li> </ul> </li> <li>Reference: <ul> <li>1. 1. Butler, H.C. and Wren, F.L.(1965). <i>The Teaching of Secondary Mathematics</i>. New York: Mc Graw Hill Book Co.</li> </ul> </li> <li>Chadha, B.N. (1961). <i>Teaching of Mathematics</i>. Delhi : Gurudas Kappor and Sons.</li> <li>Cornelius, Michael. (1982). <i>Teaching mathematics</i>. London : Croom Helm.</li> <li>Jain, S.L. (1973). <i>Ganit Shikshan</i>. Jaipur :Rajasthan Hindi Granth Academy.</li> <li>Johnson, D.A. &amp; Rahtz. R. (1961). <i>The New Mathematics in Our Schools</i>. New York: The macmillan Co.</li> <li>Maheshwari, Vijayandra Kishore (1995). <i>Ganit Shikshan</i>. Meerut :Lay Book Deptt.</li> <li>Mangal, S.K.(1997). <i>Ganit Shikshan</i>. New Delhi :Arya Book Depot.</li> <li>Sidhu, K. S. (1986). <i>The Teaching of Mathematics</i>. New Delhi :Sterling Publisher.</li> </ul> <li>e-Resources: <ul> <li>Nature of Mathematics, Aims and General Objectives of Teaching Mathematics at school level, Approaches to Teach Mathematics, Unit Plan, Lesson Plan: http://www.tnteu.in/pdf/3-maths.pdf</li> <li>http://www.tnteu.in/pdf/3-maths.pdf</li> <li>http://egyankosh.ac.in/bitstream/123456789/46799/1/BES-143B2-E.pdf</li> </ul></li>	and Web Resources Updated

		<ol> <li>Mangal, S.K., "Ganit Shikshan", Arya Book Depot, 1997.</li> <li>Sidhu, Kulbir Singh, "The Teaching of Mathematics". Sterling Publisher, New Delhi, 1986.</li> </ol>	<ul> <li>Place in Secondary School Curriculum: http://egyankosh.ac.in/bitstream/123456789/46799/1/BES- 143B2-E.pdf</li> <li>Planning for Teaching: http://pedagogybyvasu.blogspot.com/2015/08/unit-test.html https://repository.nie.edu.sg/bitstream/10497/1824/1/TL-9-1- 15.pdf</li> <li>http://egyankosh.ac.in/bitstream/123456789/6691/1/Unit-4.pdf</li> <li>https://ndpublisher.in/admin/issues/EQv8n32.pdf</li> </ul>	
42 Pee ogy	<ul> <li>DU Upon completion of course Student teacher will be able to:</li> <li>explain the importance and place of Music in the school curriculum.</li> <li>discuss the aims &amp; objectives, principles of teaching Music at secondary, senior secondary stages.</li> <li>formulate instructional objective for music-learning</li> <li>apply different methods of Music teaching.</li> <li>design the unit &amp; lesson plan for music teaching.</li> <li>appreciate to human and physical resources in Music Teaching.</li> <li>prepare the blue print and test paper for written and performance test.</li> </ul>	<ol> <li>Bemarr, Rainbow, "Handbook for Music Teachers", University of London Institute of Education, 1968.</li> <li>Roberta, Markel, "Parents and teacher guide to Music Education", Macmillan Company, U.S.A., 1972.</li> <li>Gowri, Kuppuswamy, M. Hariharan, "Teaching of music" Sterling Publishers Pvt. Ltd. New Delhi, 1978.</li> <li>Materials of the Ninth Conference of the International Society for Music Education, "Music Education in the Modern world", Union of Composers, The USSR Music Fund, 1974.</li> <li>ça, ş=ç, ''संगीत अध्यापन शिक्षण शिक्षा को एक नवीन चुनौती'', कल्याण मण्डल एण्ड संस, जयपुर 1971.</li> <li>कालेकर, सरयू एवं श्रीवास्तव, सुशीला, ''संगीत शिक्षण परिचय',' लक्ष्मीनारायण अग्रवाल, आगरा, 1968.</li> <li>शोभना, शाह, ''संगीत शिक्षण प्रणाली'', विनोद पुस्तक मन्दिर, आगरा।</li> <li>कोठारी, कोमल, ''संगीत शिक्षा सेमीनार'' राजस्थान संगीत नाटक अकादमी, 1960.</li> </ol>	References:         1.       Bemarr, Rainbow. (1968). Handbook for Music Teachers. University of London Institute of Education.         2.       Roberta, Markel. (1972). Parents and teacher guide to Music Education. U.S.A.: Macmillan Company.         3.       Gowri, Kuppuswamy, M. Hariharan. (1978). Teaching of music. New Delhi: Sterling Publishers Pvt. Ltd.         4.       Materials of the Ninth Conference of the International Society for Music Education. (1974). Music Education in the Modern world. Union of Composers: The USSR Music Fund.         5.       दुबे, इन्दु. (1971). संगीत अध्यापन शिक्षण शिक्षा को एक नवीन युनौती. जयपुर: कल्याण मण्डल एण्ड संस.         6.       कालेकर, सरयू एवं श्रीवास्तव, सुशीला. (1968). संगीत शिक्षण परिवय आगरा: लक्ष्मीनारायण अग्रवाल.         7.       शोभना, शाह. (1977). संगीत शिक्षण प्रणाली. आगरा: विनोद पुस्तक मन्दिर.         8.       कोठारी, कोमल. (1960). संगीत शिक्षण प्रणाली. आगरा: विनोद पुस्तक मन्दिर.         8.       कोठारी, कोमल. (1960). संगीत शिक्षण प्रणाली. आगरा: विनोद पुस्तक मन्दिर.         9.       importance of music in school curriculum ps://theinspiredclassroom.com/2017/05/why-is-music-education-in-schools-important/         •       importance of music in school curriculum https://www.theguardian.com/education/2006/jan/30/sch ools.uk         •       principles of music teaching https://journals.sagepub.com/doi/pdf/10.1177/002743211 0395080         •       evaluation in music teaching	References and Web Resources Updated

11	EDU 432: Pedag ogy of Politi cal Scien ce	<ul> <li>Upon completion of course Student teacher will be able to:</li> <li>analyse the importance of teaching Political Science at Higher Secondary level.</li> <li>apply the basic concepts of teaching in the subjcet.</li> <li>develop instructional objectives and plan for teaching accordingly.</li> <li>apply appropriate methods in teaching the subject.</li> <li>select and use relevant teaching aids to make learning meaningful.</li> <li>develop c</li> <li>ompetency in orgnising effective evaluation programme in the subject.</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>References: <ol> <li>Aggrawal, J.C., Teaching of Political Science and Civics, Vikas Publishing House Ltd., New Delhi, 1983.</li> <li>Sharma, P.L.Modern Methods of Teaching Political Science, Sarup &amp; Sons, New Delhi, 2002.</li> <li>Chopra, J.K., Teaching of Political Science, Commonwealth Publishers, New Delhi, 2004.</li> <li>Sharma, R.N., New Methods of Teaching Political Science, ABD Publishers, Jaipur, 2005.</li> </ol></li></ul>	<ul> <li>https://www.ed.gov.nl.ca/edu/k12/curriculum/guides/music/music2200/section2.pdf</li> <li>quality of music room http://www.creativemusicrooms.com/index.aspx</li> <li>References:         <ol> <li>Aggrawal, J.C. (1983).<i>Teaching of Political Science and Civics.</i> New Delhi: Vikas Publishing House Ltd.</li> <li>Sharma, P.L. (2002). Modern Methods of Teaching Political Science. New Delhi: Sarup &amp; Sons.</li> <li>Chopra, J.K. (2004).<i>Teaching of Political Science.</i> New Delhi: Commonwealth Publishers.</li> <li>Sharma, R.N. (2005). New Methods of Teaching Political Science. Jaipur: ABD Publishers.</li> </ol> </li> <li>e-Resources:         <ol> <li>Meaning and nature of plitical science https://www.enotes.com&gt;homework-help</li> <li>NCF2005 http://www.ncert.nic.in/rightside/links/pdf/framework/ncf_hindi_2005/ncf2005.pdf</li> <li>Audio visual aids www.studylecturenotes.com&gt;audio-visual</li> <li>Evaluation in Teaching Learning Process- http://www.yourarticlelibrary.com/statistics-2/evaluation- in-teaching-and-learning-process-education/92476</li> <li>Teaching and Learning Process - http://egyankosh.ac.in/handle/123456789/46729</li> <li>Tools of Teaching - http://egyankosh.ac.in/handle/123456789/46746</li> <li>Introduction of Curriculum Construction- http://egyankosh.ac.in/bistream/123456789/31625/1/Uni t-1.pdf</li> </ol> </li> </ul>	No Change References and Web Resources Updated
12	EDU 433: Pedag ogy of Sansk rit	इस पाठ्यक्रम के पूर्ण होने पर छात्राध्यापिकाएँ : • विद्यार्थियों में संस्कृत की भाषागत विशेषताओं के प्रति जिज्ञासा भाव जाग्रत कर भाषा–सौंदर्य से	पुस्तक मंदिर, आगरा.	सन्दर्भ पुस्तक : आप्टे, जी. डी. एण्ड डोगरे पी. के. (1960). <i>टीचिंग आफ संस्कृत इन सैकण्डरी स्कूल.</i> बड़ौदाः आचार्य बुक डिपो. भारत सरकार, शिक्षा विभाग (1957). <i>संस्कृत आयोग प्रतिवेदन 1956.</i> दिल्लीः भारत सरकार प्रेस चतुर्वेदी, एस. (1960). <i>संस्कृत शिक्षण.</i> वाराणसीः नन्द किशोर एण्ड ब्रदर्स. द्विवेदी, के. (2016). <i>वृहद् रचना अनुवाद कौमुदी.</i> वाराणसीः विश्वविद्यालय प्रकाशन.	No Change References and Web Resources Updated

परिचित करा सकेंगी।	नक निग्मे फेरन ००००	गिनन एस (2000) संस्कृत विष्णा फेल्ट आन जान रह निर्णे
	बुक डिपो, मेरठ, 2000.	मित्तल, एस. (2000). <i>संस्कृत शिक्षण.</i> मेरठः आर. लाल बुक डिपो. मित्तल, एस. (2012). <i>शिक्षण तकनीकी.</i> मेरठः आर. लाल. बुक डिपो.
• संस्कृत भाषा शिक्षण		
के उद्देश्यों को व्यवहारगत परिवर्तन		पाण्डे, आर. (2000). <i>संस्कृत शिक्षण.</i> आगराः विनोद पुस्तक मंदिर.
के रूप में लिख		साहू, आर. (2012). <i>संस्कृत व्याकरण.</i> जयपुरः हंसा प्रकाशन.
सकेंगी।	5. चतुर्वेदी, सीतारामः संस्कृत शिक्षण, नन्द किशोर एण्ड ब्रदर्स, वाराणसी, 1960.	सफाया, आर. (1997). <i>संस्कृत शिक्षण.</i> चण्डीगढ़ः हरियाणा साहित्य
• भाषा एवं साहित्यिक		अकादमी. शर्मा, आर. ए. (2009). <i>शिक्षा तकनीकी.</i> मेरठः आर. लाल बुक डिपो.
<ul> <li>मापा एप साहित्यिक दृष्टि से संस्कृत की</li> </ul>		e-Resources:
समस्त विधाओं		1. Pedagogy of Sanskrit Part-I:
जैसे–गद्य, पद्य व	7. मित्तल संतोषः शिक्षण तकनीकी, आर. लाल. बुक डिपो. मेरठ.	http://uou.ac.in/sites/default/files/bed17/CPS-6.pdf
व्याकरण का इनके		2. Pedagogy of Sanskrit Part-II:
शिक्षण उद्देश्यों को		http://uou.ac.in/sites/default/files/bed17/CPS-14.pdf
ध्यान में रखकर शिक्षण कर सकेंगी।		3. Sanskrit Language Teaching: http://www.sanskrit.nic.in/sanskrit_language_teaching.ph
	9. द्विवेदी, कपिलः वृहद् रचना अनुवाद कौपनी वार्गणपत्री	p
<ul> <li>परिस्थित्यानुसार</li> </ul>	कौमुदी, वाराणसी.	4. Rashtriya Sanskrit Sansthan:
उपयुक्त विधियों एवं प्रविधियों का प्रयोग	e. e	http://www.sanskrit.nic.in/ebooks.php
कर संस्कृत गद्य, पद्य		5. Methodology of Teaching Sanskrit: https://swayam.gov.in/courses/5292-discipline-
व व्याकरण शिक्षण को		methodology-of-teaching-sanskrit
सरस, सरल एवं	ř l	
अर्थपूर्ण बना सकेंगी।		
• संस्कृत गद्य, पद्य व	r	
व्याकरण शिक्षण के		
लिए विद्यार्थी उन्मुख		
पाठ योजना निर्मित चन्न सम्हेंगी	ſ	
कर सकेंगी।		
• संस्कृत को आत्मसात		
कराने के लिए शिक्षण		
तथा शिक्षणेत्तर		
कार्यक्रमों का आयोजन एवं मूल्यांकन करने		
की क्षमता विकसित		
होगी।		
• दृश्य—श्रव्य सामग्री के	5	
<ul> <li>पृश्य—अष्य सामग्रा पर सुरूचिपूर्ण उपयोग</li> </ul>		
द्वारा प्रभावी शिक्षण	r	
कर सकेंगी।		

## **Discipline Elective (Enhancing Professional Capacity)**

1. EDU 448L: Reading and Reflecting on Texts	<ul> <li>Upon completion of course Student Teacher will be able to:</li> <li>read and respond to a variety of texts in different ways by learning to think together, depending on the text and the purposes of reading.</li> <li>enhance their capacities as readers and writers by becoming participants in the process of reading.</li> <li>develop the skill of critical thinking by offering opportunities to read a wide variety of texts,</li> <li>write with a sense of purpose and audience, through tasks such as, responding to a text with one's own opinions or writing within the context of other's ideas.</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>Unit-I: Skills for Reflection: Reading &amp; Writing</li> <li>Reading-Meaning and Importance</li> <li>Types of Reading- <ul> <li>Loud Reading (Individual &amp; Group)</li> <li>Silent Reading (Intensive &amp; Extensive)</li> <li>Development of Reading</li> <li>Writing-Meaning and Importance</li> <li>Types of writing <ul> <li>Narrative</li> <li>Descriptive</li> <li>Expository</li> <li>Persuasive</li> </ul> </li> <li>Mechanics of writing (Observe and write, listen and write, see and write, writing with proper speed and comprehensive and spontaneous writing).</li> <li>Unit-II: Reflection on Texts</li> </ul> </li> <li>Reflection-Meaning, elements and Importance</li> <li>Stages of reflection</li> <li>Reading for Comprehension and Reflection</li> <li>Reflection through Writing Unit-III: Practice Components</li> <li>Engaging with Narrative and Descriptive Accounts</li> </ul> Suggested Activities (any two) <ul> <li>Reading for comprehending and visualizing the account (individual plus group reading and discussion/explanation)</li> <li>Re-telling the account-in one's own words/from different points of view (taking turns in a smaller group)</li> <li>Narrating/describing a related account from one's life experience (in front of a smaller group)</li> <li>Writing based on the text, e.g. summary of a scene, extrapolation of story, converting a situation into a dialogue,</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>Unit-I: Skills for Reflection: Reading &amp; Writing</li> <li>Reading-Meaning and Importance</li> <li>Types of Reading- <ul> <li>Loud Reading (Individual &amp; Group)</li> <li>Silent Reading (Intensive &amp; Extensive)</li> <li>Development of Reading</li> <li>Writing-Meaning and Importance</li> <li>Types of writing <ul> <li>Narrative</li> <li>Descriptive</li> <li>Expository</li> <li>Persuasive</li> </ul> </li> <li>Mechanics of writing (Observe and write, listen and write, see and write, writing with proper speed and comprehensive and spontaneous writing).</li> <li>Unit-II: Reflection on Texts</li> </ul> </li> <li>Reflection-Meaning, elements and Importance</li> <li>Stages of reflection</li> <li>Reading for Comprehension and Reflection</li> <li>Reflection through Writing</li> </ul> <li>Unit-II: Engaging with Narrative and Descriptive Accounts</li> <li>Suggested Activities (any two)</li> <li>Reading for comprehending and visualizing the account (individual plus group reading and discussion/explanation)</li> <li>Re-telling the account-in one's own words/from different points of view (taking turns in a smaller group)</li> <li>Narrating/describing a related account from one's life experience (in front of a smaller group)</li> <li>Writing based on the text, e.g. summary of a scene, extrapolation of story, converting a situation into a dialogue, etc. (individual task).</li> 2. Engaging with Popular Subject Based Expository writing (any two) <ul> <li>Identifying major concepts and ideas involved and making notes on these in some schematic form-flow diagram, tree diagram, mind map, etc. (guided working in pairs).</li> <li>Explaining the gist of the text/topic to others (in the larger whice aroup)</li> </ul>	References and Web Resources Updated
		<ul><li>converting a situation into a dialogue, etc. (individual task).</li><li>2. Engaging with Popular Subject Based</li></ul>	<ul> <li>Explaining the gist of the text/topic to others (in the larger subject group)</li> <li>Attending the writing style, subject-specific</li> </ul>	

	<ul> <li>Expository writing (any two)</li> <li>Identifying major concepts and ideas</li> </ul>	vocabulary and 'perspective' or 'reference frame' in which different topics are presented-this will vary
	• Identifying major concepts and ideas involved and making notes on these in	across subjects and texts, and requires some
		interpretative skills for 'placing' the context of each
	some schematic form-flow diagram, tree diagram, mind map, etc. (guided	text (group discussion and sharing).
	working in pairs).	<ul> <li>Writing a review or a summary of the text, with</li> </ul>
	<ul> <li>Explaining the gist of the text/topic to</li> </ul>	comments and opinions (individual task)
	• Explaining the gist of the text/topic to others (in the larger subject group)	3. Engaging with Educational Writing and its
	<ul> <li>Attending the writing style, subject-</li> </ul>	presentation
	• Attending the writing style, subject- specific vocabulary and 'perspective' or	<ul> <li>Reading for discerning the theme(s) and argument of</li> </ul>
	'reference frame' in which different	the essay (guided reading-individually or in pairs)
	topics are presented-this will vary	Analyzing the structure of the argument: Identifying
	across subjects and texts, and requires	main ideas, understanding topic, sentences of
	some interpretative skills for 'placing'	paragraphs, supporting ideas and examples, terms
	the context of each text (group	used as connectors and transitions (small group
	discussion and sharing).	discussion).
	• Writing a review or a summary of the text,	• Discussion of the theme, sharing responses and point
	with comments and opinions (individual	(s) of view (small group discussion)
	task)	• Writing a response paper (individually or in pairs)
	<b>3.</b> Engaging with Educational Writing and	Presentations of selected paper, questions and
	its presentation	answers (large group).
	• Reading for discerning the theme(s) and	References:
	argument of the essay (guided reading-	Brookfield, S. (1995). Becoming a critically reflective
	individually or in pairs)	teacher. San Francisco: Jossey-Bass Inc.
	Analyzing the structure of the argument:     Identifying main ideas, understanding	Dewey, J. (1933). How we think: A restatement of the
	Identifying main ideas, understanding topic, sentences of paragraphs,	relations of reflective thinking to the educative
	supporting ideas and examples, terms	process. Boston: D.C. Heath.
	used as connectors and transitions	Goodlad, J. I .(1990). The occupation of teaching in
	(small group discussion).	school. In J.I. Goodlad, R.Soder & K.A.Sirotnik
	<ul> <li>Discussion of the theme, sharing responses</li> </ul>	(Eds.) The moral dimensions of teaching. 03-34.
	and point (s) of view (small group	San Franscisco: Jossey-Bass.
	discussion)	Hole, S.& McEntee, G. (1999). Reflection is at the
	• Writing a response paper (individually or	heart of practice. <i>Educational Leadership</i> . 56 (8)
	in pairs)	May, p34-37.
	• Presentations of selected paper, questions	Kottamp, R. (1990). Means of facilitation reflection.
	and answers (large group).	Education and Urban Society. 22.2, pp. 182-
	References:	203.
	• Brookfield, S. (1995), <i>Becoming a</i>	Ross D. Bondy, E. & Kyle D. (1993) <i>Reflective</i>
	critically reflective teacher. San	teaching for student empowerment: Elementary
	Francisco: Jossey-Bass Inc.	curriculum and methods. New York :
	• Dewey, J. (1933). <i>How we think. A</i>	Macmillan.
	restatement of the relations of reflective thinking to the educative process.	Schon, D. (1983). Educating the reflective practitioner.
	Boston: D.C.Heath.	New York: Basic Books.
	<ul> <li>Goodlad J.I. (1990). The occupation of</li> </ul>	
	• Goodlad J.1. (1990). The occupation of teaching in school. In J.I. Goodlad,	Schon, D. (1987). Educating the reflective practitioner.
	R.Soder & K.A.Sirotnik (Eds.) <i>The</i>	San Francisco: Jossey-Bass.
	moral dimensions of teaching (pp3-34	Zeichener, K.M. & Liston, D.P. (1987). Teaching
	San Franscisco: Jossey-Bass.	student teachers to reflect, <i>Harvard Educational</i>
	• Hole, S.& McEntee, G. (1999). <i>Reflection</i>	<i>Review</i> , 56(1), 23-48.
	<i>is at the heart of practice</i> . Educational	e-Resources
 · · ·	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	

			<ul> <li>Leadership. 56 (8) May, p34-37.</li> <li>Kottamp, R. (1990), Means of facilitation reflection. <i>Education and Urban Society</i>, 22.2pp. 182-203.</li> <li>Lasley, T. (1990). Editorial. <i>Journal of Teacher Education</i> 40, (2), March-April 1998.</li> <li>Osterman, K.F. (1990). Reflective Practice: A new agenda for education. <i>Education and Urban Society</i>, 22(2); February 1990,p 133-152.</li> <li>Schon, D. (1983). <i>Educating the reflective practitioner</i>. New York:Basic Books.</li> <li>Schon, D. (1987). <i>Educating the reflective practitioner</i>. San Francisco: Jossey-Bass.</li> <li>Clark, Don. "Critical Reflection".</li> <li>Kain, Particia, "How to do a close reading".</li> <li>Lye. John. "Critical reading: a guide".</li> <li>New College Composition-Punjab University-1965.</li> <li>Geoffrey Leech, Margaret Deuchatr and Robert Hoongenraad (2005). English Grammer for Today: A New Introduction.</li> </ul>	Types of Reading: https://slllc.ucalgary.ca/Brian/611/readingtype.html Types of Academic Writing: https://sydney.edu.au/students/writing/types-of- academic-writing.html Reflecting on Teaching Reading: https://www.press.umich.edu/pdf/9780472035052- ch1.pdf Gibbs' Reflective Cycle: https://my.cumbria.ac.uk/media/mycumbria/documents /ReflectiveCycleGibbs.pdf Reflection Models and Frameworks: https://www.bradford.ac.uk/wimba-files/skill- space/Reflective_Writing_HTML/page_04.htm Reflection, Elements and Reflective Writing: http://universityofhullscitts.org.uk/scitts/reflection/refle ctionmodels.html	
2.	EDU 501L: Aesthetic Appreciati on through Art and Drama	<ul> <li>Upon completion of course student teacher will be able to:</li> <li>discuss the concepts of Art and Type of Arts</li> <li>apply Fundamentals of Visual Art</li> <li>explain Drama, Its Elements and Types of Drama</li> <li>apply different type of Arts in teaching.</li> <li>create Various Products by Using Art</li> <li>perform Various Type of Drama by Organizing the Stage</li> </ul>	Unit –I: Visual Art and Craft <ul> <li>Concept of Art</li> <li>Types of Art - (a) Visual Art (b)</li> </ul> <li>Performing Art <ul> <li>Fundamentals of Visual Art</li> <li>Classification of Art Style</li> <li>An introduction of Medium</li> </ul> </li> <li>(Material) and Methods of Art <ul> <li>Importance of Visual Art</li> </ul> </li> <li>Education</li> <li>Meaning of Dramatic Art <ul> <li>Importance of Drama in</li> </ul> </li> <li>Education <ul> <li>Elements of Drama</li> <li>Types of Drama</li> <li>Types of Drama</li> <li>Individual</li> <li>Group</li> <li>Importance of Stage – Setting</li> </ul> </li>	Unit –I: Visual Art and Craft - Concept of Art - Types of Art - (a) Visual Art (b) Performing Art - Fundamentals of Visual Art - Classification of Art Style - An introduction of Medium (Material) and Methods of Art - Importance of Visual Art Education Unit-II: Performing Art: Drama - Meaning of Dramatic Art - Importance of Drama in Education - Elements of Drama - Types of Drama - Individual - Group - Importance of Stage – Setting in Drama Unit –III: Visual Art and Craft (Practical) - Creating new, product through manipulating Different Material of Visual Art and	References and Web Resources Updated

Unit –III: Visual Art and Craft	- Paper, Sand, Color, Pan-Ink, Clay,
(Practical)	Paper Mashie, Waste Material - Creation by the use of Different Methods of
	Art: (Any Two)
- Creating new, product through	<ul> <li>Preparation of Composition (for Teaching) with the</li> </ul>
manipulating Different Material of	Application of
Visual Art and Craft: (Any One)	Fundamentals of Art
- Paper, Sand, Color, Pan-Ink, Clay, Paper Mashie, Waste Material	Painting, Printing, Collage, Clay Modeling, Paper
- Creation by the use of Different	Mushy, Paper Cutting and Failing
Methods of Art: (Any Two)	• Preparation of Composition (for Teaching) with the
• Preparation of Composition (for	appreciation of fundamental of Art.
Teaching) with the Application of	Unit –IV: Improvised Material (Practical)
Fundamentals of Art	- Making Puppet through Improvised Materials
• Painting, Printing, Collage, Clay	Or
Modeling, Paper Mushy, Paper	- Making a Improvised Instructional Aid
<ul><li>Cutting and Failing</li><li>Preparation of Composition (for</li></ul>	Unit –V: Drama and Theatre (Practical)
Teaching) with the appreciation of	
fundamental of Art.	- Listening, Viewing and Disrning Different Kinds of Drama and Present Report
Unit –IV: Improvised Material	- Perform any one of the form of
(Practical)	Drama with planning, organizing and of
	setting
- Making Puppet through	the stage (Rang Manch).
Improvised Materials	References:
or Malia	1. शर्मा, प्रभा. (2007). <i>कला विज्ञान शिक्षण,</i> जयपुरः
- Making a Improvised Instructional Aid	श्रुति पब्लिकेशन.
	2. कासलीवाल, एम. (2003). ललितकला के आधारभूत
Unit –V: Drama and Theatre	<i>सिद्धान्त.</i> जयपुरः राजस्थान ग्रन्थ अकादमी.
(Practical)	3 वैश्य, आर. पी. (1969). <i>चित्रकला शिक्षण.</i> आगराः
- Listening, Viewing and	विनोद पुस्तक मन्दिर.
Disrning Different Kinds of Drama and Present Report	4. गोदीका, साधना एवं सावित्री माथूर. (2008). कला
- Perform any one of the	शिक्षा शिक्षण. जयपुरः आरथा प्रकाशन.
form of Drama with planning,	<b>U</b>
organizing and of setting	5 शर्मा, माता प्रसाद. (2008). <i>कला शिक्षा शिक्षण.</i> जनगणनः अपनेनो प्रकाशन
the stage (Rang Manch).	जयपुरः अपोलो प्रकाशन.
References:	6. Husain Ashfaque. (1956). Seminar on Art
1. शर्मा, प्रभा (2007), कला विज्ञान	<i>Education</i> . New Delhi: Lalit Kala Academy. 7. Ganga Darshan Munger, (1995). Bihar: India.
शिक्षण, श्रुति पब्लिकेशन, जयपुर.	e-Resources:
2. कासलीवाल, मीनाक्षी, (2003),	Concept of Art
ललितकला के आधारभूत सिद्धान्त,	https://www.jstor.org/stable/2107219?seq=4#metadata_info_t
राजस्थान ग्रन्थ अकादमी, जयपुर.	ab contents
3 वैश्य, आर.पी. (1969) चित्रकला शिक्षण,	Fundamental of Art https://study.com/academy/lesson/what-are-the-principles-of-
	https://study.com/academy/lesson/what-are-the-philephes-or-

	विनोद पुस्तक मन्दिर, आगरा. 4. गोदीका, साधना एवं सावित्री माथुर (2008) कला शिक्षा शिक्षण, आस्था प्रकाशन, जयपुर. 5 शर्मा, माता प्रसाद (2008), कला शिक्षा शिक्षण, अपोलो प्रकाशन, जयपुर. 6. Husain Ashfaque (1956), Seminar on Art Education, Lalit Kala Academy, New Delhi. 7. Ganga Darshan Munger, Bihar, India, 1995.	art-definition-examples.html https://thevirtualinstructor.com/artfundamentals.html Importance of Visual Art in Education https://www.quora.com/What-is-the-importance-of-visual- art-in-education Meaning of Dramatic Art http://autocww.colorado.edu/~toldy3/E64ContentFiles/Theat erAndActing/DramaAndDramaticArts.html Importance of Drama in Education https://evolvetreatment.com/blog/positive-effects-drama- programs/ Elements of Drama https://study.com/academy/lesson/elements-of-drama- characters-plot-setting-symbolism.html Creating New Material through Different Material of Visual Art and Craft http://www.noteaccess.com/MATERIALS/index.htm	Defense
3 EDU 509L Understa ding the Self and Yoga	<ul> <li>Unit-I: Understanding the self <ul> <li>a. Self and self development-Concept and Importance</li> <li>b. Concept and types of values-</li> <li>Individual</li> <li>Social</li> <li>c. Importance of Values</li> </ul> </li> <li>Unit-II: Yoga and self <ul> <li>development</li> <li>a. Concept of yoga.</li> <li>b. Importance of yoga for self development.</li> <li>c. Pranayam-types and importance.</li> <li>d. Three milestones of woman's life and yoga.</li> <li>e. Do's and Don'ts of Asanas.</li> </ul> </li> <li>Practical Units: (activities based)-</li> <li>Unit-III: Self reflection and personal integration <ul> <li>a. Expression of Aspiration &amp; Expectations.</li> <li>b. Self observation exercise to understand one's own strength and weakness.</li> <li>c. Self expression through creative activities.</li> </ul> </li> </ul>	<ul> <li>Unit-I: Understanding the self</li> <li>d. Self and self development- Concept and Importance</li> <li>e. Concept and types of values- <ul> <li>Individual</li> <li>Social</li> </ul> </li> <li>f. Importance of Values</li> </ul> <li>Unit-II: Yoga and self development <ul> <li>a. Concept of yoga.</li> <li>b. Importance of yoga for self development.</li> <li>c. Pranayam-types and importance.</li> <li>d. Three milestones of woman's life and yoga.</li> <li>e. Do's and Don'ts of Asanas.</li> </ul> </li> <li>Unit-III: Self reflection and personal integration <ul> <li>a. Expression of Aspiration &amp; Expectations.</li> <li>b. Self observation exercise to understand one's own strength and weakness.</li> <li>c. Self expression through creative activities.</li> </ul> </li> <li>Unit-IV: Enhancing self development <ul> <li>a. Community participation through Radio Banasthali or Group work.</li> <li>b. Self reflecting report, based on one's own experience or reading great authors.</li> <li>c. Identification of the values for a good teacher.</li> </ul> </li> <li>Unit-V: Yoga for healthy mind and body. <ul> <li>a. Practice of various skills of pranayam.</li> </ul> </li>	References and Web Resources Updated

<ul> <li>Radio Banasthali or Group work.</li> <li>b. Self reflecting report, based on one's own experience or reading great authors.</li> <li>c. Identification of the values for a good teacher.</li> <li>Unit-V: Yoga for healthy mind and body.</li> <li>a. Practice of various asanas.</li> <li>b. Practice of various skills of pranayam.</li> <li>References: <ol> <li>Dale Carnegie, Leader in you; you to win friends, influence people and succeed in a changing world.</li> <li>Das Gupta &amp; Surendranath: "Yoga: its Philosophy &amp; Religion", 1987</li> <li>Sinha, Phulgenda, :Yogic Cure for Common Diseases", Allied Publishers Pvt. Ltd., 2003.</li> </ol> </li> </ul>	<ul> <li>References:</li> <li>Ananda, Sri. (1999). The Complete Book of Yoga Harmony of Body and Mind. Delhi: Orient paperbacks,</li> <li>Dale, Carnegie, Leader in you. (1993). you to win friends, influence people and succeed in a changing world.</li> <li>Das, Gupta &amp; Surendranath.(1987). Yoga: its Philosophy &amp; Religion.</li> <li>Joshi, K.S. (2003). Yogic Pranayam. Allied Publishers Pvt. Ltd.</li> <li>Kumar Praveen. (2014).Value Education, New Delhi: KSK Publishers.</li> <li>M. Vanaja, M. and Charathi Vijaya. (2008).Value Oriented Education. New Delhi: Neelkamal Publication Pvt. Ltd.</li> <li>Madarasa Road, Kashmere Gate.</li> <li>Niranjanananda, Paramahamsa. (1993). Yoga Darshan, Vision on Yoga Upnishads. Bihar: Sri Panchadashnam Paranahamsa Alakh Bara, Deoghar, India.</li> <li>Sharma, P.D. (1984). Yoga Yogasana and Dramamang for Uachth. Ahmadabad. Naunast</li> </ul>	
Common Diseases", Allied Publishers Pvt. Ltd., 2003. 4. Joshi, K.S. "Yogic Pranayam", Allied	Darshan, Vision on Yoga Upnishads. Bihar: Sri Panchadashnam Paranahamsa Alakh Bara, Deoghar, India.	

	डेवलपमेंट, Benten Books, Bhopal.Self and self development, concept and12 अग्रवाल विजय, स्टूडेन्ट और मन की शक्ति, Benten Books, Bhopal.importance13 गिजुभाई बधेका, दिवास्वप्न, नेशनल बुक इंडिया, नई दिल्ली।http://www.businessmanagementideas.com/notes/ management-notes/organisation- development/self-development-concept-process- and-methods-management/5313
	इडिया, मई दिरली।       14       विवकर शास्त्री, गीता का नीतिसास, सरसा साहिया मण्डल, नई दिल्ली।         15       मोहनदास करमचन्द गॉधी, सत्य के प्रयोग: गांधीजी की संक्रिप्त आत्म-कथा, राजपात दिल्ली।       ad-methods-management/5313         16       योगेव कुसार शर्मा (एव) प्रजा शर्मा, ''नोबेल पुरस्कार से सम्मानित विश्व की महिलाए, पोड्रण्टर पविश्वसं, जयपुर।       importance of Yoga foe self development https://thriveglobal.com/stories/10-benefits-of yoga-for-personal-growth/amp/         17       ले.जाई पटेल, आयुनिक भारत के तमर्माता: सरदार बल्लमार्ग पटेल, प्रकाशन विभाग सूचना भवन, सी कांप्यतेक्स, ओ. जो. लोघी रोड, नई दिल्ली।       Importance of Yoga normal and strain set in/blog/concept-of- yoga/m-lite         18       शिव खेडा, जीत आपकी: कामयाबी को ओर ले जाने वाली सीढ़ी, फु सर्कल, दिल्ली।       Pranayam - types and Importance https://www.speakingtree.in/allslides/different- types-of-pranayam-and-their-respective-benefits- into-treating-diseases/m-lite Dos and don'ts of Asanas http://www.google.com/url?sa-t&source=web&r ct=j&url=https://windsor.watermarkcommunities. com/self-expression-through-Creative- activities/&ved=2ahUKEwiqmK010vngAhXFp4 8KHLFBKMQFJKegQIBhAB&usg=AOvVaw IcQwC_reTx-1WloqNvE9i Identification of the values for a good Teacher https://www.google.com/url?sa-t&source=web&r
	ct=j&url=https://www.skillsyouneed.com/rhubarb /effective- teaching.html&ved=2ahUKEwiwn_Lm0vngAhV FvY8KHakbAmcQFjALegQIAhAB&usg=AOvV aw3B_uh7fKSdew6iKPIcQsmd

## Discipline Elective (Focal Area)

1.	EDU 414:	Upon completion of course			No Change
	Language	Student teacher will be able to -	References:	References:	Defenences
1.		1 1	<ol> <li>Pearson, J.C. et al. (2011). <i>Human</i> <i>Communication</i>. (4th ed.). New York: McGraw Hill Companies Inc.</li> <li>Floyd, K. (2009). <i>Interpersonal</i> <i>Communication</i>. New York: McGraw Hill Companies Inc.</li> <li>Fromkin, V, Rodman, R &amp;Hyms, N. (2011). <i>Introduction to Language</i>. (9th ed.). Canada: Cengage Learning.</li> <li>Akmajian, A. et al. (2010). <i>Linguistics: Introduction to</i> <i>Language and</i> <i>Communication</i>. (6<sup>th</sup>ed.). Cambridge: MIT Press.</li> <li>Fasold, R. &amp;Connor-</li> </ol>	<ol> <li>Akmajian, A. et al. (2010). Linguistics: Introduction to Language and Communication.</li> <li>(6<sup>th</sup>ed.). Cambridge: MIT Press.</li> <li>Fasold, R. &amp; Connor-Linton, J. (2013).An Introduction to Language and Linguistics.</li> <li>(6<sup>th</sup>ed.). Cambridge: Cambridge University Press.</li> <li>Floyd,</li> <li>K. (2009). InterpersonalCommunication. New York: McGraw Hill Companies Inc.</li> <li>Fromkin, V, Rodman, R &amp; Hyms, N. (2011).Introduction toLanguage.(9<sup>th</sup>ed.). Canada: Cengage Learning.</li> <li>Pearson, J.C. et al. (2011). Human Communication. (4th ed.). New York: McGraw Hill Companies Inc.</li> <li>mid. (2011). Human Communication. (4th ed.). New York: McGraw Hill Companies Inc.</li> <li>mid. a. (1965). <i>İsref शिक्षण.</i> मेरठ: रस्तोगी एण्ड कम्पनी.</li> <li>मित्तल, एस. (2005). शैक्षिक तकनीकी. जयपुर: राजस्थान Isेन्दी ग्रन्थ अकादमी.</li> </ol>	No Change References and Web Resources Updated
			<i>Communication</i> . (6 <sup>th</sup> ed.). Cambridge: MIT Press.	<ol> <li>लाल, आर., ब. (1965). <i>हिन्दी शिक्षण</i>. मेरठः रस्तोगी एण्ड कम्पनी.</li> <li>7. मित्तल, एस. (2005). शैक्षिक तकनीकी. जयपुरः राजस्थान</li> </ol>	

				<ul> <li>%20between%20First%20and%</li> <li>20Second%20Language%20Acquisition</li> <li>3. Activities for Developing Speaking Skill Retrieved from</li> <li>http://faculty.weber.edu/ppitts/ed4320/Hando uts/speakingskills.htm</li> <li>http://www.educ.ualberta.ca/staff/olenka.Bilas h/best%20of%20bilash /speaking.html</li> <li>4. Activities for Developing Listening Skill Retrieved from</li> <li>http://www.educ.ualberta.ca/staff/olenka.bilas h/best%20of%20bilash /listening.html</li> </ul>	
				https://blog.udemy.com/listening-skills- exercises/	
	EDU 509				
2.	EDU 508 Understanding Discipline and Subject	<ul> <li>Upon completion of course student teacher will be able to-</li> <li>utilize the nature and importance of Disciplinary Knowledge in class</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>Unit I: Disciplinary Knowledge         <ol> <li>Nature of Disciplinary Knowledge</li> <li>Role of disciplinary Knowledge in School Curriculum</li> <li>Importance of understanding disciplinary knowledge for teachers</li> </ol> </li> </ul>	<ul> <li>Unit I: Disciplinary Knowledge <ol> <li>Nature of Disciplinary Knowledge</li> <li>Importance of understanding disciplinary knowledge for teachers</li> </ol> </li> <li>Activity: Presentation of disciplinary knowledge from socio-Cultural, Political and Intellectual Context</li> </ul>	Reshuffling of Content according to the unit wise theme
		<ul> <li>differentiate present content of teaching subject in school with its history</li> </ul>	Activity: Presentation of disciplinary knowledge in socio-Cultural, Political and Intellectual Context <b>Unit-II: Disciplinary areas in School</b>	<ul> <li>Unit-II: Disciplinary areas in School</li> <li>Disciplinary areas in School education– Language,</li> <li>Mathematics, Social Science, Science</li> <li>Paradigm shifts in nature of discipline</li> </ul>	
		<ul> <li>appreciate the paradigm shift in disciplines</li> </ul>	Disciplinary areas in School education– Language, Mathematics, Social Science, Science • Paradigm shifts in nature of	<ul> <li>History of teaching subject areas in school at a glance.</li> <li>Activity: Poster presentation on History of Teaching subject in school.</li> </ul>	
		<ul> <li>critically appraise the Disciplinary and Interdisciplinary Subjects</li> </ul>	<ul><li>discipline</li><li>History of teaching subject areas in school at a glance.</li></ul>	Unit-III: Understanding School Subject (Content) Nature of content in school subject	
		• appraise the phenomenon of Interdisciplinary approach to Subjects	Activity:PosterpresentationonHistory of Teaching subject in school.school.Unit-III:UnderstandingSchool	<ul> <li>Theory of Content-</li> <li>content selection,</li> <li>framing in syllabus</li> <li>transformation of content</li> </ul>	
			Subject (Content)	• Relationship between Curriculum, syllabus and text book-basic features in modern context	

	· · · · · ·
Nature of content in school subject	Activity: Discussion on identification of organization of
• Theory of Content-	knowledge in any one school subject.
- content selection,	Unit IV: Disciplinary Subject in School
- framing in syllabus	1. Role of disciplinary Knowledge in School Curriculum
- transformation of	2. Critical Appraisal of disciplinary subject in school
content	Activity: Discussion on knowledge of disciplinary subject
• Relationship between	Unit V: Interdisciplinary Approach and Subject 1. Objectives of Interdisciplinary subjects
Curriculum, syllabus and	<ol> <li>Critical Appraisal of Interdisciplinary subjects</li> </ol>
text book-basic features in	Activity: Presentation and discussion on phenomenon of
modern context	Interdisciplinary approach
	Reference:
Activity: Discussion on identification	1. Maisnan Premlata, Lenka, S.K., Gandhi A.K., (2016),
of organization of knowledge in	Understanding Discipline and Subject, Meerut, Surya R.
any one school subject.	Lall Publisher.
Unit IV: Interdisciplinary Approach and	2. Makel, Rajesh, MakalLalita, (2016), <i>Understanding</i>
Subject	Discipline and Subject, Delhi.
<ol> <li>Concept of Interdisciplinary- Subject</li> </ol>	3. Pandey, Ranjana, 2016, Understating Discipline and subje
2. Critical Features of	Meerut, Surya R. LallPubl. 4. TallaMrunalini, 2012, <i>Curriculum Development</i> -
Interdisciplinary subject	4. TallaMrunalini, 2012, <i>Curriculum Development -</i> <i>Perspectives</i> , Principles and Issues, Noida, Pearson India
3. Objectives of Interdisciplinary	education Service Pvt. Ltd.
subjects Activity: Presentation and discussion on-	5. Yadav, GhawriSapna, 2016, <i>Knowledge and</i>
phenomenon of Interdisciplinary approach	<i>Curriculum</i> , New Delhi, Paragon International Publ.
Unit V: Critical Appraisal of Subject	6. Yadav, M.S. and Lakhmi, T.K.S. (2003) Conceptual
1. Critical Appraisal of	Inputs for Secondary Teacher Education, NCTE, New
Interdisciplinary subject in school	Delhi.
2. Critical Appraisal of disciplinary	7. Alaxander, W. M., & Saylor, J. G. (1966). Curriculum
subject in school Activity: Discussion on knowledge of	Planning for modern schools. New York: Holt, Rinhart
interdisciplinary subject and disciplinary	and Winston Inc.
subject	8. Balrara, M. (1999). <i>Principles of Curriculum Renewal</i> .
References:	New Delhi: Kanishka Publishers.
1. Arthur R. King J.R. and John A.	9. Candra, A. (1977). Curriculum Development and
Brownall (1966), The	<ul> <li><i>Evaluation in education</i>. New Delhi: Sterling Publishers.</li> <li>10. Darji, D. R., &amp;Lulla, B. P. (1967). <i>Curriculum</i></li> </ul>
curriculum and the discipline of	10. Darji, D. R., &Lulla, B. P. (1967). <i>Curriculum</i> development in secondary schools of Baroda. Baroda:
knowledge; John well & Sons	Sadhana Press.
Inc. New York.	11. Erickson, H.L.(2007) Concept based curriculum and
2. Yadav M.S. and T.K.S.Lakshmi	<i>instruction for the thinking classroom</i> California; corwin
	press.
(2003) Conceptual inputs for	12. Hassrin, M. (2004). Curriculum Planning for elementary
Secondary Teacher Education,	education. New Delhi: AnmolPublishers.
NCTE, New Delhi.	13. Satyanarayan, P.V. (2004). Curriculum development and
3. Pandey, Ranjana (2016)	management. New Delhi: DPH.
Understanding Discipline &	14. Taba, H. (1962). Curriculum development theory &
Subjects, R. Lal Book Deport,	practice. New York: Harcourt, Brace & World
Meerut.	Inc.
	15. Yadav, Y.P. (2006). Fundamentals of Curriculum design.

4.	<ul> <li>Misanam, Premata, S. K., Lenka, and A. K. Gandhi (2016) Understanding Discipline &amp; Subjects, R. Lal Book Deport, Meerut.</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>New Delhi; ShriSaiPrintographers.</li> <li>16. NCERT(2000) National curriculum framework (NCF 2000), New Delhi.</li> <li>18. NCERT(2005) National Curriculum framework (NCF2005), New Delhi</li> <li>19. Arulsamy, S., (2011). Curriculum Development, Hyderabad, Neelkamal Publication Pvt. Ltd.</li> <li>20. Kalaiyarasan, G., (2017). Curriculum Development, New Delhi, APH Publishing Corporation.</li> <li>21. सिन्धु, पू, यादव सं. (2014). पात्यक्रम विकास और अनुदेशन. नई दिल्ली: अर्जुन पब्लिशिंग हाजस.</li> <li>22. भाटिया, एस., के. जिन्दल, स. (2017). पात्यचर्या, शिक्षण-शास्त्र एवं मूल्यांकन. नई दिल्ली: पैरागॉन इण्टरनेशनल पब्लिशर्स.</li> <li>23. लाल, ब., र., पलोड, स. (2016). ज्ञान और पात्यक्रम. सेरठ: आर. लाल बुक डिपो.</li> <li>24. सक्सैना, स्व., एन. आर, गुप्ता, महिमा, कुमार, सं., कु, ध. (2016). ज्ञान और पात्यक्रम. मेरठ: आर. लाल बुक डिपो.</li> <li>25. तावडे, र., तिवारी, कु, म. (2015). शिक्षा के जहेश्य, ज्ञान एवं पात्यचर्या. जयपुर: अनु प्रकाशन.</li> <li>26. पालीवाल, प्र, तिवारी, क. (2016). ज्ञान एवं पात्यक्रम, भाग-2. आगरा: राखी प्रकाशन प्रा. लि.</li> <li>27. परवीन, अ., गुप्ता, अं शर्मा, स., गुप्ता, र. (2016). ज्ञान और पात्यक्रम. जयपुर आरा.</li> <li>e-References:</li> </ul>
		<ol> <li>Understanding Disciplines and Subjects, retrieved from www.tnteu.in/pdf/c5.pdf</li> <li>The Paradigm Shift in Education In India, retrieved from shodhganga.inflibnet.ac.in/bitstream/10603/29463/9/09_chapters%201-6.pdf</li> <li>Formation of school subjects as curriculum content, retrieved from oru.diva-portal.org/smash/get/diva2:303864/FULLTEXT01.pdf</li> <li>School subjects and academic disciplines: the differences, retrieved from https://www.researchgate.net//284157807_School_subjects_and_academic_ disciplines</li> <li>Inter Disciplinary Subjects, retrieved from shodhganga.inflibnet.ac.in/bitstream/10603/96850/11/11_chapter%203.pdf</li> <li>Disciplinary, Multidisciplinary, Interdisciplinary -Concepts and Indicators https://www.researchgate.net//267939164_Disciplinary_Multidisciplinary_I nterdiscipli</li> <li>HM Kliebard (1985) Structure of the Disciplines as an Educational Slogan www1.udel.edu/educ/whitson/897s05/files/KliebardStructDiscspdf</li> <li>Slattery, J.M.; Carlson, J.F. (2005). "Preparing an effective syllabus: current best practices". College Teaching.54 (4): 159–164. doi:10.3200/CTCH.53.4.159-164</li> <li>Habanek, D.V. (2005). "An examination of the integrity of the syllabus". College Teaching.53 (2): 62–64. doi:10.3200/ctch.53.2.62-6</li> </ol>

3	EDU 504:	Upon completion of course	References :		No Change
	Gender,	student Teacher will be able to	1. Bagchi, Jasodhara, Guha, Jaba and	References :	
	,		Sengupta, Piyali (eds). (1997).	1. Bagchi, Jasodhara, Guha, Jaba and Sengupta, Piyali	<b>References and</b>
	School and	• approve and appreciate gender	Loved and Unloved: the Girl Child	(eds). (1997). Loved and Unloved: the Girl Child in	Web Resources
	Society	equality.	in West Bengal. Kolkata: Stree	West Bengal. Kolkata: Stree Publishers.	

	•	elucidate the constitutional and		Publishers.	2.	Bank, B.J. (2007). Gender and Education: An	Updated
		legal provisions related to	2.	Bank, B.J. (2007). Gender and		Encyclopedia. London: Praeger, Westport.	-
		women.		Education: An Encyclopedia.	3.	Batliwala, Srilatha. (1993). Empowerment of	
	٠	disapprove the gender bias in		London: Praeger, Westport.		Women in South Asia: Concepts and Practices.	
		family, workplace and	3.	Batliwala, Srilatha.(1993).		New Delhi : Asian-South Pacific Bureau of Adult	
		educational institution.		Empowerment of Women in South		Education.	
	٠	appreciate the role of education		Asia: Concepts and Practices. New	4.	Bhasin, Kamla.(2000). Understanding Gender. New	
		in eradicating gender bias.		Delhi : Asian-South Pacific Bureau		Delhi: Kali for Women.	
	٠	reflect roles and responsibilities		of Adult Education.	5.	Bhasin, Kamla. (2004). Exploring Masculinity. New	
		of various agencies in promoting	4.	Bhasin, Kamla.(2000).		Delhi: Women Unlimited.	
		gender equalities.		Understanding Gender. New	6.	Bhatt, B.D. & Sharma, S.R. (1992). Women's'	
				Delhi: Kali for Women.		education and social Development. Delhi:	
			5.	Bhasin, Kamla.(2004). Exploring		Kanishka.	
				Masculinity. New Delhi: Women	7.	Chanana, Karuna(ed.). (1988). Socialisation,	
				Unlimited.		Education and Women: Explorations in Gender	
			6.	Bhatt, B.D. & Sharma, S.R.(1992).		Identity. New Delhi: Orient Longman.	
				Women's' education and social	8.	Gould, S. J. (1981). The Mismeasure of Man.	
				Development. Delhi: Kanishka.		London: Penguin Books.	
			7.	Chanana, Karuna(ed.). (1988).	10.	Govinda, R. (ed.). (2002). India Education Report:	
				Socialisation, Education and		A Profile of Basic Education. New Delhi: Oxford	
				Women: Explorations in Gender		University Press.	
				Identity. New Delhi: Orient	11.	Kathleen, W. (1988). Women Teaching for Change:	
				Longman.		Gender, Class, and Power. New York: Bergin	
			8.	Gould, S. J. (1981). The		Garvey.	
				Mismeasure of Man. London:	12.	Mehrotra, S. (2006). Child Malnutrition and	
				Penguin Books.		Gender Discrimination in South Asia. Economics	
			10	. Govinda, R. (ed.). (2002). India		and Political Weekly, Vol. 41, No. 10 (Mar. 11-	
				Education Report: A Profile of		17, 2006), pp. 912-918.	
				Basic Education. New Delhi:	13.	Ramachandran, V. (2004). Gender and Social	
				Oxford University Press.		Equity in Education: Hierarchies of Access. New	
			11	. Kathleen, Weiler. (1988). Women		Delhi: Sage.	
				Teaching for Change: Gender,	14.	Ramchandran, V. (1998). Girls and women	
				Class, and Power. New York:		Education: Policies and implementation	
				Bergin Garvey.		Mechanism. Case study: India, Bangkok, UNESCO.	
			12	Mehrotra, S. (2006). Child	15.	Sharma, M.C. & Sharma, A.K. (2003).	
				Malnutrition and Gender		Discrimination based on Sex, caste, religion and	
				Discrimination in South Asia.		disability: Addressing through educational	
				Economics and Political Weekly,		interventions; A handbook for Sensitizing Teacher	
				Vol. 41, No. 10 (Mar. 11-17,		and Teacher educators. NCTE & NHRC.	
				2006), pp. 912-918.	16.	Subramanyam, R. (2003). Gender Equality in	
			13	. Ramachandran, Vimala. (2004).		Education: Definitions and Measurements.	

Gender and Social Equity in Education: Hierarchies of Access. New Delhi: Sage.14. Ramchandran, V. (1998). Girls and women Education: Policies and implementation Mechanism. Case study: India, Bangkok, UNESCO.15. Sharma, M.C. & Sharma, A.K. (2003). Discrimination based on Sex, caste, religion and disability: Addressing through educational interventions; A handbook for Sensitizing Teacher and Teacher educators. NCTE & NHRC.16. Subramanyam, R. (2003). Gender Equality in Education: Definitions and Measurements. International Journal of Educational Development, July 2005. Vol.25 No.4: p.p. 395-407.	International Journal of Educational Development, July 2005. Vol.25 No.4: p.p. 395-407. e-Resources: 1. Gender School and Society, http://www.bdu.ac.in/cde/docs/ebooks/B- Ed/II/GENDER,% 20SCHOOL,% 20SOCIETY% 20AND% 20INCLUSIVE% 20SCH OOL.pdf 2. Gender Bias in Education, http://uou.ac.in/sites/default/files/bed17/PE-5.pdf 3. Dowry prohibition Act, 1961. http://wcd.nic.in/act/dowry-prohibition-act-1961 4. The Medical termination of Pregnancy Act, 1971.http://tcw.nic.in/Acts/MTP-Act-1971.pdf 5. Domestic Violence Act, 2005. http://wcd.nic.in/sites/default/files/wdvact.pdf
---	---

4 EDU 402 Creating an Inclusive School	<ul> <li>Upon completion of course Student teacher will be able to:</li> <li>analyze and explain the diversity in Indian classroom, School and Society.</li> <li>differentiate the concept of special education, integrated education and inclusive education.</li> <li>analyze and discuss about national initiatives and provisions for inclusive education.</li> <li>use various aids and equipments in inclusive classroom.</li> <li>create learning</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>Unit –I: Classroom as Reflection of Society</li> <li>Diversities in Society and Classroom <ul> <li>Meaning of Diversity</li> <li>Diversities in Society and Classroom</li> </ul> </li> <li>CWSN (Children with Special Need) in classrooms. <ul> <li>Concept &amp; Categories</li> </ul> </li> <li>Activity: Discussion on the type of diversity which exist in Indian Classroom.</li> </ul> <li>Unit-II: Inclusive Education : An Overview <ul> <li>Concept of Inclusion</li> <li>Different relative concepts - Special Education, Integrated Education, Inclusive Education.</li> </ul> </li>	<ul> <li>Unit –I: Classroom as Reflection of Society <ul> <li>Meaning of Diversity</li> <li>Diversities in Indian Society</li> <li>Diversities in Indian Classroom</li> </ul> </li> <li>CWSN (Children with Special Need) in classrooms. <ul> <li>Concept &amp; Categories</li> </ul> </li> <li>Activity: Discussion on the type of diversity which exist in Indian Classroom.</li> <li>Unit-II: Inclusive Education : An Overview <ul> <li>Concept of Inclusion</li> <li>Different relative concepts - Special Education, Integrated Education, Inclusive Education.</li> <li>National Initiatives for Inclusive Education</li> <li>RCI Act 1992</li> <li>PWD Act 1995</li> <li>Sarva Shiksha Abhiyaan (SSA)</li> <li>NCF 2005</li> </ul> </li> </ul>	References and Web Resources Updated
--	---	--	--	--

environment of an	National Initiatives for	for Inclusive Education.
inclusive classroom.	Inclusive Education	Unit-III: Inclusive Schools - Provision
discuss the role of	- Constitutional Provisions in	<ul> <li>Provision in Inclusive Schools</li> </ul>
supportive services in	RCI Act 1992, PWD Act	- Physical Facilities
inclusive schools.	1995	- Aids & Equipments
	- Sarva Shiksha Abhiyaan	<ul> <li>Curricular Adaption for CWSN.</li> </ul>
	(SSA)	• Role of a Teacher in inclusive school.
	- NCF 2005	Activity: Discussion on teacher's role in inclusive
	Activity: Presentation on any	school.
	initiative programme for Inclusive	Unit- IV: Generating Learning Environment in
	Education.	Inclusive Classroom
	Unit-III: Inclusive Schools -	<ul> <li>Pedagogical strategies to support learners'</li> </ul>
	<del>Vision and</del> Provision	need-
	• Provision in Inclusive	- Cooperative Learning,
	Schools	- Peer Tutoring,
	- Physical Facilities	- Individualized Education Programm
	- Aids & Equipments	(IEP),
	- Guidance and Counseling	- Multisensory Teaching.
	• Role of a Teacher in inclusive	<ul> <li>Evaluation process in inclusive classroom</li> </ul>
	school.	(with reference to CBSE & RBSE's
	Activity: Discussion on teacher's	Provisions).
	role in inclusive school.	Unit –V: Supportive Services for Inclusive
	Unit- IV: Generating Learning	Schools
	Environment in Inclusive	• Role of Supportive Services for Inclusive
	Classroom	Schools
		- In-service Teacher Educations Institutions
	Curricular Adaption for-	- Professionals.
	<del>CWSN.</del>	- Parents
	Pedagogical strategies to	- Community
	support learners' need-	Activity: Group discussion on supportive services for
	Cooperative Learning,	inclusive schools.
	Participative Learning, Peer	Practicums: (Any two of the following)
	Tutoring, IEP,	1 Visit and observation of Inclusive school and
	Multisensory Teaching.	preparation of a report about provisions in
	Evaluation process in	inclusive school.
	inclusive classroom (with	2 Exhibition on Inclusive Education
	reference to CBSE & RBSE's	3 Thematic Term paper.
	Provisions).	References:
	Unit –V: Public Private	1 Dech N (2006) Leaduring Education for
	Participation (PPP) in	1 Dash, N. (2006). Inclusive Education for
	Inclusive Schools	CWSN. New Delhi: Atlantic Publisher and
	• Role of Supportive Services	
	for Inclusive Schools	

· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
	- Pre Service and In-service Distributers. Teacher Educations
	Institutions 2 Loreman, T., Jaonne D., & Davice, H.
	<ul> <li>Professionals.</li> <li>Parents</li> <li>(2005). Inclusive Education A Practical</li> </ul>
	- Community guide to Supporting Diversity in classroom.
	Activity: Group discussion on supportive services for inclusive
	schools. 3 Puri, M. & George, A. (2009), Handbook
	Practicums: (Any two of the following) of Inclusive Education for Educators,
	1 Visit and observation of Administrators and Planners New Delhi:
	Inclusive school and preparation of a report about Sage Publications.
	provisions in inclusive
	4 Balsara, M. (2011). Inclusive Education for 2 Exhibition on Inclusive
	Education
	3 Thematic Term paper. Publishers.
	References:5Dash, N. (2003). Integrated Education for
	1 Dash Neha. (2006), Inclusive Education for CWSN, Children, with Special Need. New Delhi:
	Atlantic Publisher and Dominant Publishers.
	Distributers, New Delhi. 2 Loreman Tim, Jaonne 6 Sharma, B. (2011). <i>Inclusive Education</i> -
	Deppeur and Davice Harvey <i>Needs Practices and Prospects</i> . New
	(2005)- Inclusive Education- A Practical quide to Delhi: Kanishk Publishers.
	Supporting Diversity in classroom, Roudledge falmer, 7 Gargiulo, R. M. & Debbie, M. (2008).
	London. <i>Teaching in Today's Inclusive Classroom.</i>
	3 Prui Madhumita and George Abraham (2009), Handbook California, USA: Wadsworth Publishing
	of Inclusive Education for Company.
	Educators, Administrators and Planners, Sage 8 Alur, M. & Timmous. (2009). <i>Inclusive</i>
	Publications, New Delhi. Balsara Maitreya (2011), <i>Education across Cultures</i> . New Delhi:
	Inclusive Education for Sage Publication.
	Special Children, Kanishk Publishers, New Delhi. <b>e- Resources:</b>
	5 Dash Nibeta (2003)
	1.     Inclusive Education- <u>https://education.cu-</u>

			<ul> <li>Integrated Education for Children, with special need, Dominant Publishers, New Delhi.</li> <li>6 Sharma, Bharti (2011), Inclusive Education-Needs Practices and Prospects, Kanishk Publishers, New Delhi.</li> <li>7 Gargiulo, Richare M. and Debbie Metcalf, (2008), Teaching in Today's Inclusive Classroom, WADSWORTH, USA.</li> <li>8 Alur Mithu and Timmous (2009), Inclusive Education across Cultures, Sage Publication, New Delhi.</li> </ul>	portland.edu/blog/classroom- resources/inclusive-education/         2. RCI Act- http://rehabcouncil.nic.in/writereaddata/rti manual.PDF         3. NCF 2005- http://www.ncert.nic.in/rightside/links/pdf/ framework/ncf_hindi_2005/ncf2005.pdf         4. Cooperative Learning- https://serc.carleton.edu/introgeo/cooperati ve/whatis.html         5. Multi Sensory Learning- http://www.calverteducation.com/learning- motivation/an-introduction-to-multi- sensory-learning	
5	EDU 405: Educationa I Guidance and Counsellin g	<ul> <li>Upon completion of course</li> <li>Pupil Teacher will be able to:</li> <li>explain the concept of guidance and counselling.</li> <li>describe the process and procedures being used in guidance &amp; counselling.</li> <li>develop competence of providing guidance and counselling to school Students.</li> <li>discuss about the various guidance services at school level.</li> <li>aware the barriers of guidance and counselling.</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>References :</li> <li>Osipow, S. H. &amp; Fitzgerald, L. F. (1996). <i>Theories of Career Development. (4<sup>th</sup> ed.)</i>. Boston: Ally and Bacon.</li> <li>Arthuer, J.Jones, Principles of Guidance, Tokyo: Mc Graw, New Delhi: Vikas Pub. House Pvt. Ltd. Inc., 1963.</li> <li>Chauhan S.S., Principles and Techniques of Guidance, New Delhi: Vikas Pub. House Pvt. Ltd., 1982.</li> <li>Dosajh, N. L. Guidance Services in India, New Delhi: Euraria Pub. House, 1962.</li> <li>Jayswal, S.R. Shiksha Mein Nirdeshan Aur Paramarsha, Agra: Vinod Pustak Mandir, 1987.</li> <li>Labh Singh &amp; D. Prasad, Nirdeshan ke Mool Adhar, Agra, Shri Ram Mehra and Co., 1973.</li> <li>Sharma, S.R., ed: Research in Educational and Vocational Guidance:</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>References:</li> <li>Chouhan. S.S. (1982). Principles and Techniques of Guidance. New Delhi: Vikash Publication House Pvt. Ltd.</li> <li>Crow &amp; Crow. (1964). Introduction to Guidance. New Delhi: Vikas Publication House Pvt. Ltd.</li> <li>Donald, Super. (1965). Counselling in the Secondary School. New Delhi: Harper and Row.</li> <li>Dosiajh, N.L. (1969). Guidance Services in India. New Delhi: Arya Book Depot.</li> <li>Jones, A.J. (1951). Principles of Guidance and Pupil Personal Work. Tokyo: Mc Graw Hill. Book Co.</li> <li>Kochhar, S.K. (1984). Educational and Vocational Guidance in Secondary School. Sterling Publishers Pvt. Ltd.</li> </ul>	No Change References and Web Resources Updated

			Anmol Publications, 1994.         Vashist, S.R.: Vocational eduction and training, Mittal Publications; New Delhi, 1994.         Verma & Upadhayay, Shikshak Evam Vyavasayik Nirdeshan, Agra: Vinod Pustak Mandir, 1967.         Madhukar, Indira, Guidance of Counselling, Delhi, Authors Press-2000.         S.Narayan, Counselling & Guidance, New Delhi, Mc Graw Hill Publishing Company Ltd., 2000.         Chibber, S.K.: Guidance & Educational Counselling, New Delhi, Commonwealth Publication-1999.         Rao, V.K.: Vocational & Technological Education, New Delhi, Commonwealth Publication-1999.         Sharma & Chaturvedi Shikha, शैक्षिक एवं व्यावसायिक निर्देशन एवं परामर्श, सूर्या पब्लिकेशन मेरठ, 2000.	मूल तत्व. जयपुरः राजस्थान हिन्दी ग्रंथ आकदमी.         11       जायसवाल, एस. आर. (1987). निर्देशन एवं एवं एरामर्शन. आगराः विनोद पुस्तक मंदिर.         12.       वर्मा एवं उपाध्याय. (1967). शैक्षिक एवं व्यावसायिक निर्देशन. आगराः विनोद पुस्तक मंदिर.         e-Resources:         Concept of Guidance and counseling- http://ncert.nic.in/textbook/pdf/lehe108.pdf         Organization of guidance services in schools- http://www.yourarticlelibrary.com/education/guidance -in-schools/guidance-services-in-schools-introduction- committees-and-scope/63674         Need of Guidance and Counselling- https://www.nalandaschool.org/importance-of- guidance-and-counselling         Follow up services- http://www.yourarticlelibrary.com/education/guidance -in-schools/follow-up-service-in-schools-meaning- functions-and-ways-to-conduct-it/63682	
6	EDU 406: Educationa l Technology	<ul> <li>Upon completion of course Student teacher will be able to:</li> <li>explain basic concepts related to Educational Technology.</li> <li>match appropriate strategies to Teaching Levels.</li> <li>clarify the concept of Communication &amp; its relation to Instruction.</li> <li>demonstrate improvement in teaching behavior.</li> <li>develop and use Instructional Support Materials.</li> </ul>	<ol> <li>References :         <ol> <li>Levine, J.M., Secondary instruction: A manual for classroom Teaching, boston: Allyn &amp; Becon, 1989.</li> <li>Percival, F. and Ellington, H., A Handbook of Educational Technology, London: Kogen Page, 1984.</li> <li>Rao, Usha, Educational Technology, Bombay : Himalaya Publishing House, 1991.</li> </ol> </li> <li>Sampath, K. Panneerselvam, A. And santhanam S., 1984, Introduction to Educational Technology, New Delhi : Sterling Publishers.</li> <li>Sharma, Mittal, System Approach : Its Application in Education, Bombay,</li> </ol>	<ul> <li>References:</li> <li>Cruickshank, Donald R., Deborah B. Jenkins &amp; Kim K. Metcalf (2009). <i>The Act of Teaching</i>. New York: McGraw-Hill Company.</li> <li>Hough, J. B. &amp; James, K. D. (1970). <i>Teaching:</i> <i>Description and Analysis</i>. Massachusetts: Addison-Wesley Publishing Company.</li> <li>Jyoce, B. &amp; Weil, M. (1985). <i>Models of Teaching</i>. New Delhi: Prentice Hall of India.</li> <li>Levine, J.M. (1989). <i>Secondary instruction: A manual for</i> <i>classroom Teaching</i>. Boston: Allyn &amp; Becon.</li> <li>Mangal, S.K. &amp; Mangal, Uma (2009). <i>Essentials of</i> <i>Education Technology</i>. New Delhi: PHI Learning Pvt. Ltd.</li> <li>Mangal, S.K. and Mangal, U. (2009). <i>Shiksha Takniki</i>. New Delhi: PHI Learning Pvt. Ltd.</li> <li>Percival, F. and Ellington, H. (1984). A Handbook of</li> </ul>	No Change References and Web Resources Updated

		Himalaya Publishing House, 1985.	Educational Technology. London: Kogen Page.
		<ol> <li>Sharma, R.A., Shiksha Takniki, Meerut : Loyal book Depot., 1987.</li> <li>Woolfolk, A.E., Educational</li> </ol>	Pierce, W. D., Micheal, A. L. (1977). Objectives and Methods for Secondary Teaching. New Jersey: Prentice-Hall Inc.
		Psychology, New Jersey: Prentice Hall, 1990.	Rao, U. (1991). <i>Educational Technology</i> . Bombay : Himalaya Publishing House.
			Sampath, K. Panneerselvam, A. And santhanam S., (1984). <i>Introduction to Educational Technology</i> . New Delhi : Sterling Publishers.
			Sharma, R.A. (1987). Shiksha Takniki. Meerut : Loyal book Depot.
			Sharma, R.A. (2012). <i>Technological Foundation of</i> <i>Education</i> . Meerut: R. Lall Book Depot.
			Yadav, N. (2003). <i>A Handbook of Education Technology</i> . New Delhi: Anmol Publications Pvt. Ltd.
			e-Resources:
			Educational Technology: http://epathshala.nic.in/wp- content/doc/NCF/Pdf/educational_technology.pdf
			Technology Education vs. Educational Technology:
			http://iteaconnect.org/TAA/Resources/TAA_Differences.h tml
			Educational Technology: http://ddceutkal.ac.in/Syllabus/MA_Education/PAPER_10 .pdf
			Models of Teaching: http://thesecondprinciple.com/teaching-essentials/models- teaching
			Understanding Level of Teaching: https://www.scribd.com/doc/57768891/99/Understanding- Level-of-Teaching
			Evaluation and Selection of Learning Resources: A Guide: www.gov.pe.ca/photos/original/ed_ESLR_08.pdf

# **Reading Elective**

<b>S. N.</b>	Course List	Learning Outcome	Existing	Suggested Syllabus	Remarks
<u>S. N.</u> 1.	Course List Disaster Management Education	Learning OutcomeUpon completion of course Student teacher will be able to-• interpret causes, effects and prevention of natural and man-made disaster.• clarify the meaning and need of disaster management.• appreciate the governmental efforts for disaster management.• discuss the role of educational 	<ul> <li>Causes, Effects and Preventions of Natural disasters (Earth-Quake, flood, Famine, Tsunami), Man-Made disaster (Terrorist activity, Fire, Stampede, Electrical Fault)</li> <li>Efforts for disaster management by government authorities and Non Governmental organization.</li> <li>Role of Educational Institutions, Role of Pre-service and in-service teacher Education programmes in Disaster Management.</li> <li>References: <ul> <li>Ariyabandu, Madhavi Malagoda (2005). Gender Dimensions in disaster management: a guide for South Asia. New Delhi: Zubaan.</li> <li>Asthana, N.C., Priyanka Asthana (2014). Disaster Management. Jaipur: Aavishkar Pub.</li> <li>Coppola P. Damon. (2011). Introduction to international disaster management. Amsterdam: Elsevier.</li> <li>Dhunna, Mukesh. (2009). Disaster Management. New Delhi: Vayu Education of India.</li> <li>Ghosh G.K. (2015). Disaster Management. New Delhi: APH Pub.</li> <li>Gupta, Harsh K., (2003). Disaster Management. New Delhi: Sarup &amp; Sons.</li> <li>Rajib. Shaw, Krishnamurthy, (2009). Disaster Management. New Delhi: Sarup &amp; Sons.</li> </ul> </li> </ul>	<ul> <li>Suggested Syllabus</li> <li>Causes, Effects and Preventions of Natural disasters (Earth-Quake, flood, Famine, Tsunami), Man-Made disaster (Terrorist activity, Fire, Stampede, Electrical Fault)</li> <li>Efforts for disaster management by government authorities and Non Governmental organization.</li> <li>Role of Educational Institutions, Role of Pre- service and in-service teacher Education programmes in Disaster Management.</li> <li>References: <ul> <li>Ariyabandu, Madhavi Malagoda (2005). Gender Dimensions in disaster management: a guide for South Asia. New Delhi: Zubaan.</li> <li>Asthana, N.C., Priyanka Asthana (2014). Disaster Management. Jaipur: Aavishkar Pub.</li> <li>Coppola P. Damon. (2011). Introduction to international disaster management. Amsterdam: Elsevier.</li> <li>Dhunna, Mukesh. (2009). Disaster Management. New Delhi: Vayu Education of India.</li> <li>Gupta, Harsh K., (2015). Disaster Management. Hydrabad: University Press.</li> <li>I. Sundar and T. Sezhiyan, (2007).Disaster Management. New Delhi: Sarup &amp; Sons.</li> <li>Rajib. Shaw, Krishnamurthy, (2009).</li> </ul> </li> </ul>	References and Web Resources Updated

	<ul><li>Hyderabad: University Press.</li><li>Taori, Kamal, (2005). <i>Disaster</i></li></ul>	Disaster Management: Global challenges and local Solutions.	
	Management through Panchayati Raj.	Hyderabad: University Press.	
	New Delhi: Concept Publishing	• Taori, Kamal, (2005). Disaster	
	company.	Management through Panchayati Raj.	
	<ul> <li>जाट, बी0सी0 (2013). आपदा प्रबन्धन.</li> </ul>	New Delhi: Concept Publishing	
	जयपुर: मंथन पब्लिकेशन्स.	company.	
	<ul> <li>शील, कुमार. (2007). पर्यावरणीय आपदा प्रबन्धन.</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>जाट, बी0सी0 (2013). आपदा प्रबन्धन.</li> </ul>	
	दिल्ली: ज्योति इण्टरप्राइजेज	जयपुर: मंथन पब्लिकेशन्स.	
	<ul> <li>प्रिय रंजन त्रिवेदी एवं उत्तम कुमार सिंह,</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>शील, कुमार. (2007). पर्यावरणीय आपदा</li> </ul>	
	आपदा प्रबंधन परिचय . नई दिल्ली.	प्रबन्धन. दिल्ली: ज्योति इण्टरप्राइजेज	
		<ul> <li>प्रिय रंजन त्रिवेदी एवं उत्तम कुमार सिंह,</li> </ul>	
		आपदा प्रबंधन परिचय . नई दिल्ली.	
		e-Resources:	
		• Natural Disaster:	
		https://books.google.co.in/books?id=W	
		hUXtA6qSF4C&printsec=frontcover&	
		dq=Natural+disaster+in+india&hl=en	
		&sa=X&ved=0ahUKEwigi73I4NPgAh	
		XLq48KHd5vDjQQ6AEIPzAE#v=one	
		page&q=Natural%20disaster%20in%2	
		0india&f=false	
		• Natural Hazards: Causes and Effects	
		http://epdfiles.engr.wisc.edu/dmcweb/	
		BB02NaturalHazardsCausesandEffects	
		.pdf	
		• Man-Made Disaster:	
		https://www.infoplease.com/world/disa	
		sters/man-made	
		• Efforts of government authorities:	
		https://nidm.gov.in/	
		Role of Education	
		http://www.academia.edu/11136022/T	
		HE ROLE OF EDUCATION IN N	
		ATURAL_DISASTER_RISK_REDU	
		CTION	

2.	EDU:	Upon completion of	Course Outline:	Course Outline:	No Change
	Women	course Student teacher	• Status of Women in Indian	• Status of Women in Indian	
	Education	will be able to-	Society	Society	References and
	Education		<ul> <li>Pre Independence</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>Pre Independence</li> </ul>	Web Resources
		• critically analyze the	<ul> <li>Post Independence</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>Post Independence</li> </ul>	Updated
		status of women in	Problems of women Education at	Problems of women Education at	
		Indian society.	different levels	different levels	
		• discuss the problems	<ul><li>Primary level</li><li>Secondary and Senior Secondary level</li></ul>	<ul><li>Primary level</li><li>Secondary and Senior Secondary</li></ul>	
		of women education	<ul> <li>Higher level of education</li> </ul>	level	
		at different levels.	Committees on Women Education	<ul> <li>Higher level of education</li> </ul>	
		• analyze and appraise	<ul> <li>Durgabai Deshmukh Committee</li> </ul>	Committees on Women Education	
		the recommendations	<ul> <li>Hansa Mehta Committee</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>Durgabai Deshmukh Committee</li> </ul>	
		of committees,	<ul> <li>Bharatvaslam Committee</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>Hansa Mehta Committee</li> </ul>	
		commissions and	• Commissions and policy on Women	<ul> <li>Bharatvaslam Committee</li> </ul>	
		policies formed for	Education	Commissions and policy on Women     Education	
		women education.	<ul> <li>Secondary Education Commission (1952-53)</li> </ul>	– Secondary Education Commission	
		• analyze the legal	<ul> <li>Education Commission (1964-66)</li> </ul>	(1952-53)	
		provisions for women in India.	- NPE 1986	- Education Commission (1964-66)	
		III IIIdia.	Legal Provisions for Women in India	– NPE 1986	
			<ul> <li>Maternity Benefit Act 1961</li> </ul>		
			– Equal Remuneration Act 1976	Legal Provisions for Women in India	
			<ul> <li>Sexual Harassment of women at work place</li> </ul>	<ul><li>Maternity Benefit Act 1961</li><li>Equal Remuneration Act 1976</li></ul>	
			(Prevention, Prohibition, Redressed)	<ul> <li>Equal Remuneration Act 1976</li> <li>Sexual Harassment of women at</li> </ul>	
			Act 2013	work place	
				(Prevention, Prohibition, Redressed)	
			References:	Act 2013	
			• M.H.R.D. (2008). Elementary Education in India-Analysis Report 2006-07,	References:• M.H.R.D.(2008).Elementary	
			in India-Analysis Report 2006-07, NEUPA and Department of School	Education in India-Analysis Report	
			education and Literacy, Ministry of	2006-07, NEUPA and Department of	
			Human Resource Development. New	School education and Literacy, Ministry	
			Delhi: Government of India, Sotup B.B. (2002) Trands in Education	of Human Resource Development. New Delhi: Government of India,	
			• Satya, B.R. (2003). <i>Trends in Education</i> . New Delhi: Anmol Publication.	• Satya, B.R. (2003). <i>Trends in</i>	
			• Sharma, Usha, B.M. Sharma. (1995).	Education. New Delhi: Anmol	
			Girl's Education, Women and	Publication.	
			Educational Development Series-6. New	• Sharma, Usha, B.M. Sharma. (1995). Girl's Education, Women and	
			<ul><li>Delhi: Common Wealth Publishers.</li><li>Verma, G.C. (1984). <i>Modern Education</i>,</li></ul>	Educational Development Series-6.	
			Growth and Development in Rajasthan.	New Delhi: Common Wealth	
			Jaipur: Publication Scheme.	Publishers.	

			<ul> <li>शिक्षा विभाग. (2008). वार्षिक प्रतिवेदन एवं अंकेक्षित लेखा, सर्व शिक्षा अभियान, शिक्षा विभाग, जयपुरः राजस्थान सरकार.</li> <li>पारीक, मथुरेश्वर, सम्पादक. (2002). राजस्थान में शिक्षा. जयपुरः राजस्थान हिन्दी ग्रन्थ अकादमी.</li> <li>वर्मा, सांवलिया बिहारी, एम0 एल0 सोनी एवं संजीव गुप्त. (2005). महिला जाग्रति और सशक्तिकरण. जयपुरः आविष्कार पब्लिशर्स.</li> <li>Goel, Aruna. (2004). Education and Socio-Economic Perspectives of Women Development and Empowerment. New Delhi: Government of India.</li> <li>Panigrahi, L.K. (2003). Women and child Education. Chandigarh: Abhishek Publication.</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>Verma, G.C. (1984). Modern Education, Growth and Development in Rajasthan. Jaipur: Publication Scheme.</li> <li>(幫諾田 विभाग. (2008). वार्षिक प्रतिवेदन एवं अंकेक्षित लेखा, सर्व शिक्षा अभियान, शिक्षा विभाग, जयपुर: राजस्थान सरकार.</li> <li>पारीक, मथुरेश्वर, सम्पादक. (2002). राजस्थान में शिक्षा. जयपुर: राजस्थान हिन्दी ग्रन्थ अकादमी.</li> <li>वर्मा, सांवलिया बिहारी, एम0 एल0 सोनी एवं संजीव गुप्त. (2005). महिला जाग्रति और संशवितकरण. जयपुर: आविष्कार पब्लिशर्स.</li> <li>Goel, Aruna. (2004). Education and Socio-Economic Perspectives of Women Development and Empowerment. New Delhi: Government of India.</li> <li>Panigrahi, L.K. (2003). Women and child Education. Chandigarh: Abhishek Publication.</li> <li>Education for all towards quality for equality: http://www.educationforallinindia.com</li> <li>Durgabai Deshmukh Committee: https://www.indiatoday.in/education- today/gk-current-affairs/story/durgabai- deshmukh-started-national-council-for- women-know-about-its-aims-and- functions-1368951-2018-10-16</li> <li>Legal Provisions for Women: http://www.legalserviceindia.com/helpli ne/woma_rights.htm</li> </ul>	
3.	EDU	Upon completion of course	Course Outline: Issues related to Global peace, Need of	Course Outline:	No Change
	Peace	Pupil Teachers will be able to:	peace for today's world, Relevance of	• Issues related to Global peace,	
	Education	• Clarify the concept of	Peace education in present scenario,		References and
		Peace education	Strategies for peace education	Need of peace for today's	Web Resources
		• Assess need for peace education	Peace Initiatives and Movements: Contribution of Gandhiji's and Nelson	world, Relevance of Peace	updated
		• Appraise the peace	Mandela's, Delor's Commission 1996,	education in present scenario,	
		initiatives and movements	UNESCO's Conference for peace and	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,	

		e-Res	ources:	
		•	http://www.bdu.ac.in/cde/docs	
			/ebooks/B-	
			Ed/II/PEACE%20EDUCATI	
			<u>ON.pdf</u> ,	
		•	https://www.scribd.com//IN	
			TEGRATING-PEACE-	
			EDUCATION-IN-THE-	
			PRESEN	
		•	https://minds.wisconsin.edu/bi	
			tstream/handle/1793//Markel	
			lLockwood.pdf?1y	
		•	https://www.isesco.org.ma/wp	
			-	
			content//11/IMPEDIMENTS	
			-PEACE-WORLD.pdf	
		•	https://en.unesco.org/partnersh	
			ips//promoting-culture-	
			peace-and-non-violence	
		•	https://en.unesco.org/70years/	
			building_peace	
		•	www.un.org/documents/ga/do	
			cs/51/plenary/a51-395.htm	

### Name of Programme: Bachelor of Science and Bechalor of Education (2019-23)

### **Course Details:**

#### Semester-I

S. N.	<b>Course List</b>	Learning Outcome	Existing	Suggested Syllabus	Remarks
1.	EDU 401: Childhood and Growing Up	<ul> <li>Upon completion of course Student Teachers will be able to:</li> <li>clarify development as a continuous process.</li> <li>explain childhood development in various aspects.</li> <li>describe the adolescent stage in reference to characteristics &amp; problems.</li> <li>describe the causes of the problems in adolescent learner and imply the suitable solutions.</li> <li>recognize and appriciate adolescent learner's uniqueness and enshape them.</li> <li>illustrate the impact of social context upon growing child.</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>References: <ol> <li>Barnard H. W. : Psychology of Learning Teaching, Mc.Graw Hill, New York, 1965.</li> <li>Borich G. D. &amp; Tombari M. L.: Educational Psychology, a contemporary approach, Longman, New York, 1997.</li> <li>Chauhan S.S., Advance Educational Psychology, Vikas publication, New Delhi, 1998.</li> <li>Cronbach L.J., Educational Psychology, Staples Press, London, 1963.</li> <li>Crow L.D. &amp; Crow A.D., Educational Psychology, Eurasia Publishing House, Delhi, 1964.</li> <li>Hurlock E., Developmental Psychology, Tata Mc Graw Hill Publication Company, NewYork, 1959.</li> <li>Kolesnic W. B. : Educational Psychology, Mc. Graw Hill, New York, 1953.</li> <li>Lindgren H. C. : Educational Psychology, John Wiley, New York, 1962.</li> <li>Mangal, S.K., Advance Educational Psychology, PHI Learning Private Limited, New Delhi, 2009.</li> <li>Morris Charles G. : Psychology : An Introduction. Prentice Hall, New Jersey, 1979</li> <li>Woolfolk Anita E., Educational Psychology, Allyn &amp; Bacon, Bostan, USA, 1995.</li> </ol></li></ul>	<ul> <li>References: <ol> <li>Barnard, H. W. (1965). <i>Psychology of Learning Teaching</i>. New York : Mc.Graw Hill.</li> <li>Borich, G. D., &amp; Tombari, M. L. (1997). <i>Educational Psychology A Contemporary Approach</i>. New York: Longman.</li> <li>Chauhan, S.S. (1998). <i>Advance Educational Psychology</i>. New Delhi: Vikas Publication.</li> <li>Cronbach, L.J. (1963). <i>Educational Psychology</i>. London: Staples Press.</li> <li>Crow, L.D., &amp; Crow, A.D. (1964). <i>Educational Psychology</i>. Delhi: Eurasia Publishing House.</li> <li>Hurlock, E.(1959). <i>Developmental Psychology</i>. New York,: Tata Mc Graw Hill Publication Company.</li> <li>Kolesnic, W. B. (1953). <i>Educational Psychology</i>. New York: Mc. Graw Hill.</li> <li>Lindgren, H. C. (1962). <i>Educational Psychology</i>. New York:: John Wiley.</li> <li>Mangal, S.K.(2009). <i>Advance</i></li> </ol></li></ul>	No Change References and Web Resources Updated

			Educational Psycholog. New Delhi:	
			PHI Learning Private Limited	
		10.	Morris, C. G. (1979). Psychology: An	
			Introduction New Jersey: Prentice	
			Hall.	
		12.	Woolfolk, A. E. (1995.) Educational	
			Psychology. Bostan, USA: Allyn &	
			Bacon.	
		e-Resources:		
		1.	Stages of Development-	
			http://www.psychologydiscussion.net/	
			psychology/stages-of-development-of-	
			psychology-of-people-at-different-	
			ages-from-infancy-to-old-age/732	
		2.	Individual differences-	
			http://www.psychologydiscussion.net/	
			psychology/individual-differences-	
			psychology/individual-differences-	
			types-causes-and-role-	
			psychology/2557	
		3.	Depression-	
			https://www.healthline.com/health/ado	
			lescent-depression	
		4.	Differences between growth and	
			development-	
			http://www.preservearticles.com/2011 02244162/differences-between-	
			growth-and-development.html	

## Semester-II

<b>S. N.</b>	Course List	Learning Outcome	Existing	Suggested Syllabus	Remarks
1.	EDU 415:	Upon completion of	References:	References:	No Change
	Learning and	course Student Teacher will	1. Hough, John B. & James K. Duncan	1. Hough, J. B. & James K. D. (1970).	_
	Teaching	be able to	(1970); 'Teaching: Description and	Teaching: Description and Analysis.	<b>References and</b>
		be able to	Analysis', Addison-Wesley Publishing	U.S.A.:Addison-Wesley Publishing	Web Resources
		• differentiate between	Company, Massachusetts, U.S.A.	Company, Massachusetts.	Updated
		types of learner while	2. Cruickshank, Donald R., Deborah B.	2. Cruickshank, D. R., Deborah B. J. &	opuateu
		teaching.	Jenkins & Kim K. Metcalf (2009); 'The Act of Teaching', McGraw-Hill	Kim K. M. (2009). <i>The Act of</i> <i>Teaching</i> . New York: McGraw-Hill	
		e e	Company, New York, U.S.A.	Company.	
		• analyze the different	3. Weimer, Maryelen (1996), Improving	3. Weimer, M. (1996). <i>Improving your</i>	
		factors influencing	your classroom Teaching, SAGE	classroom Teaching. California,	
		teaching learning process	Publications, Inc., California, USA.	U.S.A.:SAGE Publications, Inc.	
		during class interaction.	4. Pierce Walter D., Micheal A. Lorber	4. Pierce W. D., Micheal A. L. (1977).	
		• apply different type of	(1977); 'Objectives and Methods for	<b>Objectives and Methods for Secondary</b>	
		methods and media.	Secondary Teaching', Prentice-Hall,	Teaching. New Jersey: Prentice-Hall,	
			Inc., New Jersey, U.S.A.	Inc.	
		• plan according to Phases,	5. Yadav, Neelam (2003); 'A Handbook of	5. Yadav, N. (2003). A Handbook of	
		level and maxims of	Education Technology', Anmol	Education Technology. New Delhi:	
		teaching.	Publications Pvt. Ltd., New Delhi, India.	Anmol Publications Pvt. Ltd.	
		• manage the classroom as a	6. Mangal, S.K. & Uma Mangal (2009);	6. Mangal, S.K. & Uma M. (2009).	
		professional.	'Essentials of Education Technology',	Essentials of Education Technology.	
			PHI Learning Private Ltd., New Delhi.	New Delhi: PHI Learning Private Ltd.	
			7. Capel, Susan, Marilyn Leask & Tony	7. Capel, Susan, Marilyn L.k & Tony T.	
			Turner (1995); 'Learning to teach in Secondary Schools', Routlage, London,	(1995). <i>Learning to teach in Secondary Schools</i> . London: Routlage.	
			England.	8. Rao, D.B. (2001). <i>Science</i> &	
			8. Rao, D.B. (2001); 'Science &	<i>Technology Education</i> . New Delhi:	
			Technology Education', Discovery	Discovery House.	
			House, New Delhi.	9. Sampath, Panneevselvan, K.A. &	
			9. Sampath, K.A.Panneevselvan & S.	Santhanam, S. (1994). Introduction to	
			Santhanam (1994); 'Introducation to	Education Technology, Steerling	
			Education Technology', Steerling	Publication pvt., Ltd.	
			Publication pvt., Ltd.	10. Sharma, R.A. (2000). Technological	
			10. Sharma, R.A. (2000), 'Technological	Foundation of Education Technology.	
			Foundation of Education Technology,	Meerut: International Publications.	
			International Publications, Meerut,	11. Sood, J.K. (1989). New Direction in	
			India.	Science Teaching. Chandigarh: Kohli	
			11. Sood, J.K. (1989); 'New Direction in	Publishers.	
			Science Teaching,' Kohli Publishers,	12. Washton, N.S. (1967). <i>Teaching</i>	
			Chandigarh.	Science Creativity. London: W.B. Saundars Company	
			12. Washton, N.S. (1967); 'Teaching Science Creativity', W.B.Saunders	<ul><li>W.B.Saunders Company.</li><li>13. Sharma R.A. (1987). <i>Shiksha Takniki</i>.</li></ul>	
			Company, London.	Meerut: Loyal Book Depot.	
			Company, London.	Meerut. Loyal Book Depot.	

	<ol> <li>Sharma R.A. (1987) ' Shiksha Takniki', Loyal Book Depot, Meerut.</li> <li>Sharma Y.K. (2002) 'Fundamentals of Educational Technology' Kaniska Publishers, New Delhi.</li> <li>Saxena, N.R.S &amp; S.C. Oberoi (1996), 'Technology of Teaching; R.L. Book, Meerut.</li> <li>Wragg E.C. (1996); Classroom Teaching Skills' Routledge, London.</li> <li>Kumari, Sarita (2004) 'Increasing Role of Technology in Education, Chawla Offset Press, Delhi.</li> </ol>	<ul> <li>14. Sharma Y.K. (2002). Fundamentals of Educational Technology. New Delhi: Kaniska Publishers.</li> <li>15. Saxena, N.R.S &amp; S.C. Oberoi (1996). Technology of Teaching. Meerut; R.L. Book.</li> <li>16. Wragg E.C. (1996). Classroom Teaching Skills. London: Routledge.</li> <li>17. Kumari, S. (2004). Increasing Role of Technology in Education. Delhi: Chawla Offset Press.</li> <li>e Resources: <ol> <li>Instructional media and Types of Media- http://hackscience.net/etm/Efficacio us%20Technology%20Management %20ver.%201.2.pdf</li> <li>Role of Teacher in Classroom Management- https://books.google.co.in/books?id= dQsE9WisCIYC&amp;printsec=frontcov er&amp;dq=teacher+and+classroom+ma nagement&amp;hl=en&amp;sa=X&amp;ved=0ahU KEwi2qq3R7dDfAhVYfCsKHQIN A18Q6AEINTAC#v=onepage&amp;q=te acher%20and%20classroom%20man agement&amp;f=false</li> <li>Learning - inside and outside the school- http://www.ignouhelp.in/ignou- study-material/</li> </ol> </li> <li>4. Socio-cultural background of learner- http://egyankosh.ac.in//handle/12345 6789/47116</li> <li>Concept of Teaching, Instruction &amp; Training- http://www.ignouhelp.in/ignou- study-material/</li> <li>Phases of Teaching- http://www.ignouhelp.in/ignou- study-material/</li> </ul>	
--	---	--	--

### Semester-III

I.       EDU 503: Contemporary Indian       Upon completion of course The student teacher will be able to       References: 1.       References: wirdfld समाज में शिक्षा एवं शिक्षक, क्लासिक पब्लिकेशन्स, जयपुर, 2000.       References: अभिनहोत्री, आर. (2008). आधुनिक भारतीय शिक्षा समस्याएँ और समाधान. जयपुर: राजस्थान हिन्दी ग्रन्थ अकादमी.         •       reflect diversity in Indian Society.       •       ?       ओड, एल0के0: शिक्षा के नूतन आयाम, राजस्थान हिन्दी ग्रन्थ अकादमी, जयपुर       सिरकार (1986). नेशनल पॉलिसी ऑन एज्यूकेशन. मानव संसाधन विकास मंत्रालय. नई दिल्ली: शिक्षा विभाग,	
Contemporary Indian EducationThe student teacher will be able to1.सक्सना, राधाराना एव अन्यः उभरत हुए भारतीय समाज में शिक्षा एवं शिक्षक, क्लासिक पब्लिकेशन्स, जयपुर, 2000.अग्निहोत्री, आर. (2008). आधुनिक भारतीय शिक्षाः समस्याएँ और समाधान. जयपुरः राजस्थान हिन्दी ग्रन्थ अकादमी.• reflect diversity in Indian Society.• reflect diversity in Indian society.2.ओड, एल0के0: शिक्षा के नूतन आयाम, राजस्थान हिन्दी ग्रन्थ अकादमी, जयपुर 1978.भारत सरकार (1986). नेशनल पॉलिसी ऑन एज्यूकेशन. मानव संसाधन विकास मंत्रालय. नई दिल्ली: शिक्षा विभाग,	No Change
Democracy) as reflected in Education.विनोव पुस्तक मंदिर, आगरा, 1986.भारत सरकार 1985. <i>दिवा मीति की चुनेति मंदु</i> मरत सरकार 1985. <i>दिवा मंत्रात्म मंदि</i> समाज, आर लातन कुठ दिये।, मेरत, 1994.• analyze the roles of 	श्रमा:       References and Web Resources Updated         ऑन कारस       Updated         जॉन कारस       -         र्जा की       - </th

r				
	13.	Dhiman, O.P.: Principles and	जयपुरः शिक्षा प्रकाशन.	
		Techniques of Education, Kalpaz	Pathak, R.P. (2009). Philosophical and	
		publications, Delhi, 2007.	Sociological Foundations of	
	14.	Pathak, R.P.: Philosophical and	Education. Kanishka Publications	
		Sociological Foundations of	distributors.	
		Education, Kanishka Publications	रावत, पी. (1992). <i>भारतीय शिक्षा का इतिहास.</i>	
		distributors, 2009.	आगराः रामप्रसाद एण्ड सन्स.	
	15.	Sharma, B.L and Maheshwari, B.K:	Reddy, V., Daya K. and Rao, D. B. (2006).	
		Education for Values, Environment"	Value Oriented Education. New Delhi:	
		Human Rights, R.Lall Book Depot,	Discovery Publishing House.	
		Meerut, 2010.	Report of Education Commission (1964-66).	
	16.	Reddy, V.DayaKara and Rao,	Ministry of Education & Culture. New	
		Digumarti Baskara: Value Oriented	Delhi: Govt. of India,	
		Education, Discovery Publishing	Report of Secondary Education Commission	
		House, New Delhi, 2006.	(1952-53). Ministry of Education &	
	17.	माथुर, एस० एस०ः शिक्षा सिद्धांत विनोद पुस्तक	<i>Culture</i> . New Delhi: Govt. of India	
	18.	मन्दिर, आगरा, 1978, पारीक, मथुरेश्वर एवं शर्मा, रजनीः उदीयमान	Saini, S.K. (1980). Development of Education	
	10.	पाराक, मयुरश्यर एवं शमा, रजमाः उदायमाम भारतीय समाज और शिक्षा, शिक्षा प्रकाशन,	in India: Socio economic and political	
		जयपुर, 2004–05.	perspective. New Delhi: COSMO	
	19.	रावत, प्यारेलालः भारतीय शिक्षा का इतिहास,	publications.	
		रामप्रसाद एण्ड सन्स, आगरा, 1992.	सक्सैना, आर., शर्मा, जी. एवं शास्त्री, आई.	
	20.	Sharma, Bharti: History of Indian	(2000). उभरते हुए भारतीय समाज में	
		Education, Vohara Publishers and	शिक्षा एवं शिक्षक जयपुरः क्लासिक	
		Distributors, New Delhi, 2004.	पब्लिकेशन्स.	
	21.	Saini, S.K.:Development of Education	शर्मा, डी. एल. (1994). <i>शिक्षा तथा भारतीय</i>	
		in India, Socio economic and political	समाज. मेरठः आर लाल बुक डिपो.	
		perspective, COSMO publications,	<u>_</u>	
		New Delhi, 1980.	शर्मा, आर. ए. (1998). <i>शिक्षा तकनीकी.</i> मेरठः	
	22.	Sharma, R.A: Metaphysics,	आर. लाल बुक डिपो.	
		Epistemology, Axiology and	Sharma, B.L. and Maheshwari, B.K (2010).	
		Education, R.Lall Book Depot,	Education for Values, Environment	
		Meerut, 2008.	Human Rights. Meerut: R. Lall Book	
	23.	Jayapalan, N.: Problems of Indian	Depot.	
		Education, Atlantic Publishers and		
		Distributors, Delhi, 2005.	<i>Education.</i> New Delhi: Vohara Publishers and Distributors.	
	24.	भारत सरकार, शिक्षा नीति की चुनौती, शिक्षा		
	25	मंत्रालय, नई दिल्ली, 1985.	Sharma, R. A. (2008). Metaphysics,	
	25.	भारत सरकार, नेशनल पॉलिसी ऑन एज्यूकेशन, मानव संसाधन विकास मंत्रालय, शिक्षा विभाग, नई	<i>Epistemology, Axiology and Education.</i> Meerut: R. Lall Book	
			Depot,	
	26	दिल्ली, 1986. Report of Secondary Education		
	26.	Report of Secondary Education	सिंह, आर. पी. एवं उपाध्याय, आर. <i>शिक्षा के</i>	

	Commission: Ministry of Education & Culture, Govt. of India, 1952-53. 27. Report of Education Commission:	<i>दार्शनिक एवं सामाजिक सिद्धांत.</i> आगराः विनोद पुस्तक मंदिर.
	Ministry of Education & Culture, Govt. of India, 1964-66.	Singh, L.C. Sharma, P.C. (1995). <i>Teacher</i> <i>Education and Teacher</i> . New Delhi: Vikas Publication House.
	28. Singh, L.C. Sharma, P.C., Teacher Education and Teacher, Vikas Publication House, New Delhi, 1995.	Srivastava, K.K. (2003). <i>Philosophical</i> <i>Foundations of Education</i> . New Delhi: Kanishka Publishers distributors.
	29. Mangla, Sheela: Teacher Education, Trends and Strategies, Radha Publications, New Delhi, 2012.	Taneja, V. R (2005). <i>Philosophical Approach</i> to Education. Delhi: Atlantic Publishers Distributors.
	30. शर्मा, आर. ए.: शिक्षा तकनीकी, आर. लाल बुक डिपो, मेरठ, 1998.	Taneja, V. R. (2002). Foundation of Education (Philosophical and Sociological). Chandigarh: Abhishek Publications.
		e-Resources: Mid day Meal: http://mdm.nic.in/VDO.html Mid day Meal (Capacity Building): http://mdm.nic.in/Capacity_building.html Mid day Meal (School Health Program): http://mdm.nic.in/School% 20Health% 20Prog ram.html Mid day Meal (Community Participation): http://mdm.nic.in/Community% 20Participatio
		n.html Right to Education: http://rte.raj.nic.in/View/ViewDocuments.asp x?id=167&type=1 Rashtriya Madhymik Shiksha Abhiyan http://rajrmsa.nic.in/Public/DOCView.aspx?T itle=Documents&Id=1
		Secondary Education Commission (1952- 53): http://dspace.gipe.ac.in/xmlui/bitstream/handl e/10973/33772/GIPE- 111964.pdf?sequence=2&isAllowed=y
		Education Commission (1963-64): http://www.kkhsou.in/main/education/edu_co mmission.html National Policy on Education 1986:
		www.ncert.nic.in/oth_anoun/npe86.pdf Review of National Policy on Education 1986: http://www.kkhsou.in/main/education/nationa

l_policy1992.html
http://www.right-to-
education.org/girlswomen
Position Paper National Focus Group on
Education of Children with Special Needs:
http://www.ncert.nic.in/new_ncert/ncert/right
side/links/pdf/focus_group/special_ed_final1.
pdf
Policies, Programmes and Schemes for
Educational Development of Children from
Scheduled Castes:
www.ncert.nic.in/departments/nie/degsn/pdf_
files/degsnmodule6.pdf

#### Semester-IV

S. N.	<b>Course List</b>	Learning Outcome	Existing	Suggested Syllabus	Remarks
1.	EDU 413:	Upon completion of course	Unit-I: Conceptual Basis of	Unit-I: Conceptual Basis of Knowledge	References and
	Knowledge	Student Teacher will be	Knowledge	• Meaning of Data, Information,	Web Resources
	and	able to	• Meaning of concept, Principle,	Knowledge and Wisdom.	Updated
	Curriculum		<ul> <li>Theories and Experience.</li> <li>Differentiation between Data,</li> </ul>	Ways of Knowledge Acquisition:	
		• explain the conceptual	Information, Knowledge and	Observation, Experience, Reasoning and Inference.	
		basis of knowledge and	Wisdom.	<ul> <li>Knowledge and Skills needed in</li> </ul>	
		as a process.	Ways of Knowledge	Democratic Citizenship	
		<ul> <li>analyze various</li> </ul>	Acquisition: Observation,	Activity: Exposing learners to diverse	
		approaches of	Experience, Reasoning and	situations for exploring (Discussion,	
		knowledge structuring.	Inference.	research and Documentation)	
		<ul> <li>describe the form of</li> </ul>	• Knowledge and Skills needed in		
		knowledge.	Democratic Citizenship		
		<ul> <li>discuss the</li> </ul>	Activity: Exposing learners to diverse situations for exploring (Discussion,		
		epistemological bases	research and Documentation)		
		of education and			
		implementing the	References:	References:	
		different learner driven	1. Butler, Donald I, 1968, Four	1. Aggrawal, J. C. and Gupta, S.	
			philosophies and their practice in	(2005). Curriculum Development.	
		pedagogies.	Education. IIed. Harper and Row		
		explain the concept	Publishers. New York. 2. Dupuis, Adrian M., 1966,	New Delhi: Shipra Publisher.	
		and various kinds of	Philosophy of education in	2. Alaxander, W. M. & Saylor, J. G.	
		curriculum.	Historical Perspective, Thomson	(1966). Curriculum Planning for	
		analyze and synthesize	Press India Ltd., New Delhi.	modern schools. New York: Holt,	
		the different phases of	3. Gupta, R and M.M. Bajaj,	Rinhart and Winston Inc.	
		curriculum.	Principles of Education, Sahib	3. Balrara, M. (1999). Principles of	
		<ul> <li>critically analyze the</li> </ul>	Publishers and distributors, New	Curriculum Renewal. New	
		curriculum frame work	Delhi, 2008. 4. Saxena, N.R.S., Philosophical	Delhi: Kanishka Publishers.	
		as a policy decisions.	4. Saxena, N.R.S., Philosophical and Sociological Foundation,	4. Butler, D. I. (1968). <i>Four</i>	
			R.Lall book depot, Meerut,	philosophies and their practice in	
			2011.		
			5. Chandra S.S. & R.K.Sharma,	Education (II Ed). New York:	
			Philosophy of Education,	Harper and Row Publishers.	
			Atlantic publishers &	5. Candra, A. (1977). Curriculum	
			distributors pvt. Ltd.New Delhi, 2007.	Development and Evaluation in	
			6. Yadav, M.S. and Lakhmi, T.K.S.	education. New Delhi: Sterling	
			0. I adav, wi.s. and Lakinin, I.K.S.		1

<ul> <li>(2003) Conceptual Inputs for Secondary Teacher Education, NCTE, New Delhi.</li> <li>7. Aggrawal, J. C., &amp; Gupta, S. (2005). Curriculum Development. New Delhi: Shipra Publisher.</li> <li>8. Alaxander, W. M., &amp; Saylor, J. G. (1966). Curriculum Planning for modern schools. New York: Holt, Rinhart and Winston Inc.</li> <li>9. Baltara, M. (1999). Principles of Curriculum Renewal. New Delhi: Kanishka Publishers.</li> <li>10. Candra, A. (1977). Curriculum Development and Evaluation in education. New Delhi: Sterling Publishers.</li> <li>10. Candra, A. (1977). Curriculum Development and Evaluation in education. New Delhi: Sterling Publishers.</li> <li>11. Darji, D. R., &amp; Lulla, B. P. (1967). Curriculum development in secondary schools of Baroda. Baroda: Sadhana Press.</li> <li>12. Erickson, H.L. (2007). concept bered ongrinution and internotion and curriculum and</li> </ul>
<ul> <li>NCTE, New Delhi.</li> <li>Aggrawal, J. C., &amp; Gupta, S. (2005). Curriculum Development. New Delhi: Shipra Publisher.</li> <li>Alaxander, W. M., &amp; Saylor, J. G. (1966). Curriculum Planning for modern schools. New York: Holt, Rinhart and Winston Inc.</li> <li>Balrara, M. (1999). Principles of Curriculum Renewal. New Delhi: Kanishka Publishers.</li> <li>Candra, A. (1977). Curriculum Development and Evaluation in education. New Delhi: Sterling Publishers.</li> <li>Candra, A. (1977). Curriculum Development and Evaluation in education. New Delhi: Sterling Publishers.</li> <li>Darji, D. R., &amp; Lulla, B. P. (1967). Curriculum development in secondary schools of Baroda. Baroda: Sadhana Press.</li> <li>Dupuis, A. M. (1966). Philosophy of education in Historical Perspective. New Delhi: Thomson Press India Ltd.</li> <li>Erickson, H.L. (2007). concept</li> </ul>
<ul> <li>7. Aggrawal, J. C., &amp; Gupta, S. (2005). Curriculum Development. New Delhi: Shipra Publisher.</li> <li>8. Alaxander, W. M., &amp; Saylor, J. G. (1966). Curriculum Planning for modern schools. New York: Holt, Rinhart and Winston Inc.</li> <li>9. Baltrara, M. (1999). Principles of Curriculum Renewal. New Delhi: Kanishka Publishers.</li> <li>10. Candra, A. (1977). Curriculum Development and Evaluation in education. New Delhi: Sterling Publishers.</li> <li>11. Darji, D. R., &amp; Lulla, B. P. (1967). Curriculum development in secondary schools of Baroda. Baroda: Sadhana Press.</li> <li>12. Erickson, H.L. (2007) concept</li> <li>13. Candra, S. S. and Sharma, R.K. (2007). Philosophy of Education. New Delhi: Atlantic publishers &amp; distributors pvt. Ltd.</li> <li>8. Darji, D. R. and Lulla, B. P. (1967). Curriculum development in secondary schools of Baroda. Baroda: Sadhana Press.</li> <li>14. Erickson, H.L. (2007) concept</li> <li>15. Erickson, H.L. (2007) concept</li> </ul>
<ul> <li>(2005). Curriculum Development. New Delhi: Shipra Publisher.</li> <li>8. Alaxander, W. M., &amp; Saylor, J. G. (1966). Curriculum Planning for modern schools. New York: Holt, Rinhart and Winston Inc.</li> <li>9. Balarca, M. (1999). Principles of Curriculum Renewal. New Delhi: Kanishka Publishers.</li> <li>10. Candra, A. (1977). Curriculum Development and Evaluation in education. New Delhi: Sterling Publishers.</li> <li>11. Darji, D. R., &amp; Lulla, B. P. (1967). Curriculum development in secondary schools of Baroda. Baroda: Sadhana Press.</li> <li>12. Erickson, H.L.(2007) concept</li> <li>Handa Garanda Ga</li></ul>
<ul> <li>Shipra Publisher.</li> <li>Alaxander, W. M., &amp; Saylor, J. G. (1966). Curriculum Planning for modern schools. Curriculum Planning for modern schools. New York: Holt, Rinhart and Winston Inc.</li> <li>Balrara, M. (1999). Principles of Curriculum Renewal. New Delhi: Kanishka Publishers.</li> <li>Candra, A. (1977). Curriculum Development and Evaluation in education. New Delhi: Sterling Publishers.</li> <li>Candra, N., &amp; Lulla, B. P. (1967). Curriculum development in secondary schools of Baroda.</li> <li>Darji, D. R., &amp; Lulla, B. P. (1967). Curriculum development in secondary schools of Baroda.</li> <li>Dupuis, A. M. (1966).</li> <li>Philosophy of education in Historical Perspective. New</li> <li>Delhi: Thomson Press India Ltd.</li> <li>Erickson, H.L. (2007) concept</li> </ul>
<ul> <li>8. Alaxander, W. M., &amp; Saylor, J. G. (1966). Curriculum Planning for modern schools. New York: Holt, Rinhart and Winston Inc.</li> <li>9. Balrara, M. (1999). Principles of Curriculum Renewal. New Delhi: Kanishka Publishers.</li> <li>10. Candra, A. (1977). Curriculum Development and Evaluation in education. New Delhi: Sterling Publishers.</li> <li>11. Darji, D. R., &amp; Lulla, B. P. (1967). Curriculum development in secondary schools of Baroda. Baroda: Sadhana Press.</li> <li>12. Erickson, H.L.(2007) concept</li> </ul>
<ul> <li>G. (1966). Curriculum Planning for modern schools. New York: Holt, Rinhart and Winston Inc.</li> <li>Balrara, M. (1999). Principles of Curriculum Renewal. New Delhi: Kanishka Publishers.</li> <li>Candra, A. (1977). Curriculum Development and Evaluation in education. New Delhi: Sterling Publishers.</li> <li>Candra, A. (1977). Curriculum Development and Evaluation in education. New Delhi: Sterling Publishers.</li> <li>D. R., &amp; Lulla, B. P.</li> <li>Dupuis, A. M. (1966).</li> <li>Philosophy of education in Historical Perspective. New Delhi: Thomson Press India Ltd.</li> <li>Erickson, H.L. (2007). Concept</li> </ul>
<ul> <li>G. (1960). Curriculum Plaining for modern schools. New York: Holt, Rinhart and Winston Inc.</li> <li>9. Balrara, M. (1999). Principles of Curriculum Renewal. New Delhi: Kanishka Publishers.</li> <li>10. Candra, A. (1977). Curriculum Development and Evaluation in education. New Delhi: Sterling Publishers.</li> <li>11. Darji, D. R., &amp; Lulla, B. P. (1967). Curriculum development in secondary schools of Baroda. Baroda: Sadhana Press.</li> <li>12. Erickson, H.L. (2007) concept</li> <li>13. Darisi, D. R., L. (2007) concept</li> <li>14. Erickson, H.L. (2007) concept</li> </ul>
<ul> <li>Holt, Rinhart and Winston Inc.</li> <li>Balrara, M. (1999). Principles of Curriculum Renewal. New Delhi: Kanishka Publishers.</li> <li>Candra, A. (1977). Curriculum Development and Evaluation in education. New Delhi: Sterling Publishers.</li> <li>Darji, D. R., &amp; Lulla, B. P. (1967). Curriculum development in secondary schools of Baroda.</li> <li>Dupuis, A. M. (1966).</li> <li>Dupuis, A. M. (1966).</li> <li>Philosophy of education in Historical Perspective. New Delhi: Thomson Press India Ltd.</li> <li>Erickson, H.L. (2007) concept</li> </ul>
<ul> <li>9. Balrara, M. (1999). Principles of Curriculum Renewal. New Delhi: Kanishka Publishers.</li> <li>10. Candra, A. (1977). Curriculum Development and Evaluation in education. New Delhi: Sterling Publishers.</li> <li>11. Darji, D. R., &amp; Lulla, B. P. (1967). Curriculum development in secondary schools of Baroda.</li> <li>9. Dupuis, A. M. (1966).</li> <li>9. Dupuis, A. M. (1967). Concept</li> <li>9. Dupuis, A. M. (1966).</li> <li>9. Dupuis,</li></ul>
Curriculum Renewal.New Delhi: Kanishka Publishers.New Delhi: Kanishka Publishers.10. Candra, A. (1977).Curriculum Development and Evaluation in education. New Delhi: Sterling Publishers.In secondary schools of Baroda.11. Darji, D. R., & Lulla, B. P. (1967).Philosophy of education in Historical Perspective. New12. Erickson, H.L. (2007)Concept13. Darji 2. Erickson, H.L. (2007)Presed Convincent Concept
<ul> <li>10. Candra, A. (1977). Curriculum Development and Evaluation in education. New Delhi: Sterling Publishers.</li> <li>11. Darji, D. R., &amp; Lulla, B. P. (1967). Curriculum development in secondary schools of Baroda. Baroda: Sadhana Press.</li> <li>12. Erickson, H.L.(2007) concept</li> </ul>
Development and Evaluation in education. New Delhi: Sterling Publishers.Baroda: Sadhana Press.11. Darji, D. R., & Lulla, B. P. (1967). Curriculum development in secondary schools of Baroda. Baroda: Sadhana Press.9. Dupuis, A. M. (1966). Philosophy of education in Historical Perspective. New12. Erickson, H.L.(2007) concept10. Erickson, H.L. (2007). Concept
<ul> <li>education. New Delhi: Sterling Publishers.</li> <li>11. Darji, D. R., &amp; Lulla, B. P. (1967). Curriculum development in secondary schools of Baroda. Baroda: Sadhana Press.</li> <li>12. Erickson, H.L.(2007) concept</li> <li>9. Dupuis, A. M. (1966).</li> <li>Philosophy of education in Historical Perspective. New Delhi: Thomson Press India Ltd.</li> <li>10. Erickson, H.L. (2007). Concept</li> </ul>
Publishers.11. Darji, D. R., & Lulla, B. P. (1967). Curriculum development in secondary schools of Baroda. Baroda: Sadhana Press.12. Erickson, H.L.(2007) concept12. Erickson, H.L.(2007) concept
11. Daiji, D. K., & Luna, B. T. (1967). Curriculum development in secondary schools of Baroda. Baroda: Sadhana Press. 12. Erickson, H.L.(2007) conceptHistorical Perspective. New Delhi: Thomson Press India Ltd.10. Erickson, H.L. (2007). Concept11. Daiji, D. K., & Luna, B. T. (1967). Curriculum development in secondary schools of Baroda. Baroda: Sadhana Press.12. Erickson, H.L. (2007) concept
<i>in secondary schools of Baroda.</i> Baroda: Sadhana Press. 12. Erickson, H.L.(2007) concept Bread Curriculum and
Baroda: Sadhana Press. 12. Erickson, H.L.(2007) concept Devel Curriculum and
12. Erickson, H.L.(2007) concept
based curriculum and instruction Based Curriculum and
for the thinking classroom Instruction for the thinking
California; corwin press. Classroom. California: Corwin
13. Hassrin, M. (2004). Curriculum Press.
Planningforelementaryeducation.NewDelhi:Anmol11.Gupta, R. and Bajaj, M.M.
Publishers. (2008). Principles of Education.
14. Herbert, J. W. & Geneva, D. H. New Delhi: Sahib Publishers and
(1990). International distributors
Encyclopedia of Education 12 Hearin M (2004) C i l
Evaluation,NewYork:12.Hassrin, M. (2004).CurriculumPergamon Press Oxford House.Planning for elementary
15. Jenkins, D., & Shifman, D. M. <i>education.</i> New Delhi: Anmol
(1976). Curriculum an Publishers.
introduction. London: Pitman
Publishing House. 13. Herbert, J. W. and Geneva, D. H.
16. Jhompson, K., and White, J. C. (1975).(1990). InternationalEncyclopedia of Education
(1975). Curriculum development. London: Pitman D. W. W. Station (1975). Curriculum development. London: Pitman Evaluation. New York:

	17. Khan.M.I. and	Pergamon Press Oxford House.	
	Nigam, B.K. (2007). Curriculum	14. Jenkins, D. and Shifrnan, D. M.	
	reform change and continuity.		
	New Delhi; Kanishka	(1976). Curriculum an	
	publication.	introduction. London: Pitman	
	18. Kumari, S., and Srivastava, D. S.	Publishing House.	
	(2005). Curriculum and	15. Jhompson, K. and White, J. C.	
	<i>Instruction.</i> New Delhi: Shipra Publishers.	(1975). Curriculum development.	
	19. Macdonald, B., & Walker, R.	London: Pitman Publishing	
	(1976). Changing the	House.	
	Curriculum. Britain: Pitman Press.	16. Khan, M.I. and Nigam, B.K.	
	20. Musgrave, P. W. (1974).	(2007).Curriculum reform	
	Contemporary studies in the	change and continuity. New	
	Curriculum. Australia: Angus	Delhi: Kanishka publication.	
	and Roberston Publishers.	17. Kumari, S. and Srivastava, D. S.	
	21. Nigam, B. K., & Khan, I. M. (1993). Evaluation and research	(2005). Curriculum and	
	in Curriculum Construction,	Instruction. New Delhi: Shipra	
	New Delhi: Kaniska Publishers.	Publishers.	
	22. Ornsttein, A. C. & Hunkins,	18. Saxena, N.R.S. (2011).	
	F.P. (1988). Curriculum foundations, Principles and	Philosophical and Sociological	
	issues New Jersey prentice hall.	Foundation. Meerut: R.Lall book	
	23. Panday, M. (2007). Principles of	depot.	
	Curriculum Development. New	19. Macdonald, B. and Walker, R.	
	Delhi; Rajat publications 24. Rajput, J. S. (2004).	(1976). Changing the	
	24. Rajput, J. S. (2004). Encyclopedia of Indian	<i>Curriculum</i> . Britain: Pitman	
	<i>Education</i> . New Delhi: NCERT.	Press.	
	25. Satyanarayan, P.V. (2004).	20. Musgrave, P. W. (1974).	
	<i>Curriculum development and management</i> . New Delhi: DPH.	Contemporary studies in the	
	26. Sharma, R. (2002). Modern	Curriculum. Australia: Angus	
	methods of Curriculum	and Roberston Publishers.	
	Organisation. Jaipur: Book	21. Nigam, B. K. and Khan, I. M.	
	Enclave. 27. Sharma, S. R. (1999). Issues in	(1993). Evaluation and research	
	27. Sharma, S. K. (1999). Issues in Curriculum Administration. New	in Curriculum Construction. New	
	Delhi: Pearl Publishing House.	Delhi: Kaniska Publishers.	
	28. Srivastava, H. S. (2006).	22. Ornsttein, A. C. and Hunkins,	
	Curriculum and methods of	22. OIIISUCIII, A. C. and HullKills,	

	teaching. New Delhi: Shipra	
	Publishers. 29. Taba, H. (1962). <i>Curriculum</i>	foundations, Principles and
	development theory & practice.	issues. New Jersey: Prentice hall.
	New York: Harcourt, Brace &	23. Panday, M. (2007). Principles of
	World Inc.	Curriculum Development. New
	30. Yadav, Y.P. (2006).	Delhi: Rajat publications.
	Fundamentals of Curriculum	24. Rajput, J. S. (2004).
	design. New Delhi; Shri Sai Printographers.	Encyclopedia of Indian
	31. पाण्डेय, रामशकल, उदीयमान भारतीय	Education. New Delhi: NCERT.
	समाज में शिक्षक, विनोद पुस्तक मंदिर, आगरा, 2003.	25. Satyanarayan, P.V. (2004).
	32. सक्सेना, एन0 आर0 स्वरूप एवं शिखा	Curriculum development and
	चतुर्वेदी, उदीयमान भारतीय समाज में	management. New Delhi: DPH.
	शिक्षक, आर0 लाल0 बुक डिपो, मेरठ, 2006.	26. Sharma, S. R. (1999). Issues in
	33. लाल, रमन बिहारी, शिक्षा के दार्शनिक एवं	
	समाजशास्त्रीय सिद्धांत, रस्तौगी पब्लिकेशन्स, मेरठ, 1995.	Delhi: Pearl Publishing House.
	34. चौबे, सरयुप्रसाद, शिक्षा के दार्शनिक,	27. Sharma, R. (2002). <i>Modern</i>
	ऐतिहासिक एवं समाजशाास्त्रीय आधार,	methods of Curriculum
	आर0लाल0 बुक डिपो, मेरठ, 1993. 35. ओड, एल0 के0, शिक्षा की दार्शनिक	Organisation. Jaipur: Book
	पृष्ठभूमि, राजस्थान हिन्दी ग्रन्थ अकादमी,	Enclave.
	जयपुर, 2004.	28. Srivastava, H. S. (2006).
	36. गुप्त, रामबाबू, महान पाश्चात्य शिक्षा शास्त्री, सामाजिक विज्ञान प्रकाशन,	Curriculum and methods of
	कानपुर, 1983.	teaching. New Delhi: Shipra
	37. पाण्डेय, रामशकल, भारतीय शिक्षा दर्शन,	Publishers.
	विनोद पुस्तक मन्दिर, आगरा, 1994. 38. पचौरी, गिरीश, शिक्षा के दार्शनिक आधार,	29. Taba, H. (1962). Curriculum
	आर0 लाल0 बुक डिपो, मेरठ.	development theory & practice.
	39. तिवारी, के0एन0, तत्वमीमांसा एवं ज्ञान	New York: Harcourt, Brace &
	मीमांसा, मोतीलाल बनारसीदास, नई दिल्ली, 2002.	World Inc.
	40. श्रीवास्तव, मदनमोहन, शिक्षा के दार्शनिक	30. Yadav, M.S. and Lakhmi, T.K.S.
	परिप्रेक्ष्य, विजय प्रकाशन मन्दिर, वाराणसी,	(2003). Conceptual Inputs for
	2007.	Secondary Teacher Education.
		New Delhi : NCTE.
		31. Yadav, Y.P. (2006).
		Fundamentals of Curriculum
		design. New Delhi: Shri Sai
		Ŭ

		Printographers.
	32.	. पाण्डेय, रामशकल. (2003). <i>उदीयमान</i>
		भारतीय समाज में शिक्षक. आगराः विनोद
		पुस्तक मंदिर.
	33.	~ . सक्सेना, एन. आर. स्वरूप एवं चतुर्वेदी,
		शिखा. (2006). <i>जदीयमान भारतीय समाज में</i>
		शिक्षक. मेरठ : आर. लाल. बुक डिपो.
	34.	. लाल, रमन बिहारी. (1995). <i>शिक्षा के</i>
		दार्शनिक एवं समाजशास्त्रीय सिद्धांत. मेरठः
		रस्तौगी पब्लिकेशन्स.
	35.	. चौबे, सरयुप्रसाद. (1993). <i>शिक्षा के</i>
		दार्शनिक, ऐतिहासिक एवं समाजशाास्त्रीय
		<i>आधार</i> . मेरठ : आर. लाल. बुक डिपो.
	36.	. ओड, एल. के. (2004). <i>शिक्षा की दार्शनिक</i>
		<i>पृष्ठभूमि.</i> जयपुर : राजस्थान हिन्दी ग्रन्थ
		अकादमी.
	37.	. गुप्त, रामबाबू. (1983). <i>महान पाश्चात्य शिक्षा</i>
		शास्त्री. कानपुर : सामाजिक विज्ञान
		प्रकाशन.
	38.	. पाण्डेय, रामशकल. (1994). <i>भारतीय शिक्षा</i>
		<i>दर्शन.</i> आगरा : विनोद पुस्तक मन्दिर .
	39.	. पचौरी, गिरीश. (2003). <i>शिक्षा के दार्शनिक</i>
		<i>आधार</i> . मेरठ : आर. लाल. बुक डिपो.
	40.	. तिवारी, के. एन. (2002). <i>तत्वमीमांसा एवं</i>
		<i>ज्ञान मीमांसा.</i> नई दिल्ली : मोतीलाल
		बनारसीदास.
	41.	. श्रीवास्तव, मदनमोहन. (2007). <i>शिक्षा के</i>
		दार्शनिक परिप्रेक्ष्य. वाराणसी : विजय
		प्रकाशन मन्दिर.
	e-Reso	
	•	Ways of Knowledge Acquisition:
		Observation, Experience, Reasoning and Inference- www.ignouhelp.in/ignou-
		bed-study-material/,
		http://www.bdu.ac.in/cde/docs/ebooks/
		BEd/II/KNOWLEDGE%20AND%20C
		<u>URRICULUM.pdf</u> Knowledge and Skills needed in
		Democratic Citizenship-
		http://epathshala.nic.in/programmes/nati

			onal-curriculum-frameworks/
		•	Meaning of Education: Etymological,
			Analytical, Narrow and Broader-
			www.ignouhelp.in/ignou-bed-study-
			material/,
			www.elearning.uou.ac.in/mod/resource/
			view.php
		•	M K Gandhi and Education-
		-	https://www.mkgandhi.org/edugandhi/in
			dex.htm,
			https://www.mkgandhi.org/edugandhi/g
			<u>views.htm</u> ,
			http://www.shareyouressays.com/essays
			/ essay-on-the-main-principles-of-
			gandhis-educational-philosophy/116633
		•	Swami Vivekananda and Education-
			http://www.shareyouressays.com/hindi-
			essays/essay-on-the-life-of-swami-
			vivekananda-in-
			hindi/109423,http://www.shareyouressa
			ys.com/essays/essay-on-the-aims-of-
			education-according-to-swami-
			vivekananda/116644,http://www.sharey
			ouressays.com/essays/essay-on-the-
			main-principles-of-swami-
			vivekanandas-educational-
			philosophy/116643, http://ncte-
			india.org/nctenew/pdf/Swami%
			20Vivekananda1.pdf
		•	Domain Wise Knowledge structuring-
			http://www.nwlink.com/~donclark/hrd/b
			loom.html
			Discovery as a Learner driven
		•	
			pedagogy-
		_	http://www.academia.edu/9838419
		•	Multidisciplinary and Interdisciplinary
			Approach of Knowledge Structuring
			https://www.researchgate.net//
			267939164_Disciplinary_Multidisciplin
			ary_Interdisciplinary-
			Concepts and Indicators,
			https://pdfs.semanticscholar.org/a356/a
			7d8086b5d85e7804b7d25d4215205623
			09d.pdf
		•	
		•	Concept of Curriculum, Syllabus and
			Text Book
			www.assets.vmou.ac.in/BED115.pdf ,

		1 • • / 1/ /
		www.elearning.uou.ac.in/mod/resource/
		view.php,http://egyankosh.ac.in/bitstrea
		m/123456789/46021/1/BES-
		<u>126B2E.pdf</u> ,
		http://www.bdu.ac.in/cde/docs/ebooks/B
		-
		Ed/II/KNOWLEDGE%20AND%20CU
		RRICULUM.pdf
		Types of Curriculum-
		http://egyankosh.ac.in/bitstream/123456
		789/46021/1/BES-126B2E.pdf
		• National Curriculum Framework -
		http://epathshala.nic.in/programmes/nati
		onal-curriculum-frameworks/
		Curriculum Development-
		http://www.bdu.ac.in/cde/docs/ebooks/B
		<u>-</u>
		Ed/II/KNOWLEDGE%20AND%20CU
		RRICULUM.pdf ,
		Curriculum Transaction-
		http://egyankosh.ac.in/bitstream/123456
		<u>789/42017/1/Block-2.pdf</u>
		Curriculum Evaluation-
		http://egyankosh.ac.in/handle/12345678
		<u>9/42631</u>
	•	

#### Semester-VII

1.	EDU 502.		Existing	Suggested Syllabus	Remarks
	EDU 502:	Upon completion of course	References:	References:	No Change
	EDU 502: Assessment for Learning	<ul> <li>Upon completion of course Student Teacher will be able to</li> <li>interpret concept of assessment in education, evaluation and its related term.</li> <li>differentiate between kinds of evaluation.</li> <li>apply appropriate tools of evaluation in field.</li> <li>elucidate different forms and characteristics of achievement test.</li> <li>organize an effective evaluation program.</li> <li>apply ICT skills during evaluation program.</li> <li>conduct an action research related to problems at school level.</li> </ul>	0		

	<ul> <li>"शिक्षा में मापन एवं मूल्यांकन," तृतीय संस्करण, राजस्थान हिन्दी ग्रन्थ अकादमी, जयपुर, 2013.</li> <li>भार्गव, महेश, "आधुनिक मनोवैज्ञानिक परीक्षण एवं मापन", राखी प्रकाशन, आगरा, "19वॉ सस्करण", 2010,</li> <li>भटनागर, ए० बी०, भटनागर, मीनाक्षी, "मापन एवं मूल्यांकन," तृतीय संस्करण, आर० लाल बुक डिपो, मेरठ, 1999.</li> <li>पाण्डे, के० पी०, "शैक्षिक मापन एवं मूल्यांकन," विश्वविद्यालय पब्लिकेशन्स, वाराणसी. 2011</li> <li>गुप्ता, एस. पी. एव. अलका गुप्ता, ,"आधुनिक मापन एवं मूल्यांकन," शारदा पुस्तक मन्दिर, इलाहाबाद, 2000</li> </ul>	पब्लिकेशन्स. बालिया, एस., अरोड़ा, आर., शर्मा, ओ. पी. (2013). <i>शिक्षा में मापन एवं मूल्यांकन</i> . तृतीय संस्करण. जयपुर: राजस्थान हिन्दी ग्रन्थ अकादमी भार्गव, एम. (2010). आधुनिक मनोवैज्ञानिक परीक्षण एवं मापन. 19वॉ संस्करण. आगरा: राखी प्रकाशन. भटनागर, ए. बी. भटनागर, एम. (1999). मापन एवं मूल्यांकन. तृतीय संस्करण. मेरठ: आर. लाल बुक डिपो. पाण्डे, के. पी. (2011). शैक्षिक मापन एवं
		<ul> <li>रायजादा, बी. एस. (2010). शिक्षा में अनुसंधान के मूल आधार. जयपुर : राजस्थान हिन्दी ग्रन्थ अकादमी.</li> <li>e-Resources: Grading System https://content.wisestep.com/advantages- disadvantages-grading-system-education/ Online Examination https://www.onlineexambuilder.com/knowledge- center/exam-knowledge-center/advantages-and- disadvantages-of-online-examination- system/item10240 Use of ICT https://www.researchgate.net/publication/271644 313_Use_of_ICT_in_Teaching_Learning_an d_Evaluation Use of ICT in assessment https://eppi.ioe.ac.uk/cms/Default.aspx?tabid=46 2 Action Research http://www.ncert.nic.in/departments/nie/der/publication n/modules_material.html</li> </ul>

## Discipline Elective (Main Pedagogy)

S. N.	Course List	Learning Outcome	Existing	Suggested Syllabus	Remarks
1.	EDU 442: Pedagogy of Mathematics-I	<ul> <li>Upon completion of course Student Teacher will be able to:</li> <li>discuss the nature of Mathematics.</li> <li>critically analyze the Mathematics Text Book.</li> <li>reflect on different methods of teaching Mathematics.</li> <li>prepare the lesson plan in teaching mathematics.</li> <li>reflect on framing and marking test items of achievement test in mathematics.</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>Reference : <ol> <li>Butler, H.C. and Wren, F.L., "The Teaching of Secondary Mathematics", Mc Graw Hill Book Co., New York, 1965.</li> <li>Chadha, B.N. "Teaching of Mathematics" Delhi : Gurudas Kappor and Sons. 1961.</li> <li>Cornelius, Michael, (Ed.) "Teaching mathematics" London : Croom Helm, 1982.</li> <li>Jain S.L. "Ganit Shikshan" : Rajasthan Hindi Granth Academy, Jaipur, 1973.</li> <li>Johnson, D.A. &amp; Rahtz, R. "The New Mathematics in Our Schools", The macmillan Co., New York, 1961.</li> <li>Maheshwari, Vijayandra Kishore "Ganit Shikshan" Lay Book Deptt. Meerut, 1995.</li> <li>Mangal, S.K., "Ganit Shikshan", Arya Book Depot, 1997.</li> <li>Sidhu, Kulbir Singh, "The Teaching of Mathematics". Sterling Publisher, New Delhi, 1986.</li> </ol></li></ul>	<ul> <li>Reference : <ol> <li>I. 1. Butler, H.C. and Wren, F.L.(1965). The Teaching of Secondary Mathematics. New York: Mc Graw Hill Book Co.</li> <li>Chadha, B.N. (1961). Teaching of Mathematics. Delhi : Gurudas Kappor and Sons.</li> <li>Cornelius, Michael. (1982). Teaching mathematics. London : Croom Helm.</li> <li>Jain, S.L. (1973).Ganit Shikshan. Jaipur :Rajasthan Hindi Granth Academy.</li> <li>Johnson, D.A. &amp; Rahtz. R. (1961).The New Mathematics in Our Schools. New York: The macmillan Co.</li> <li>Maheshwari, Vijayandra Kishore (1995). Ganit Shikshan. Meerut :Lay Book Deptt.</li> <li>Mangal, S.K.(1997). Ganit Shikshan. New Delhi :Arya Book Depot.</li> <li>Sidhu, K. S. (1986).The Teaching of Mathematics. New Delhi :Sterling Publisher.</li> <li>e-Resources:</li> <li>Nature of Mathematics, Aims and General Objectives of Teaching Mathematics at school level, Approaches to Teach Mathematics, Unit Plan, Lesson Plan:</li> <li>http://www.bdu.ac.in/cde/docs/ebooks/B-Ed/I/TEACHING%20OF%20MAT HEMATICS.pdf</li> <li>http://www.tnteu.in/pdf/3-maths.pdf</li> <li>http://egyankosh.ac.in/bitstream/12345678 9/46799/1/BES-143B2-E.pdf</li> </ol></li></ul>	No Change References and Web Resources Updated

				Planning for Teaching: <u>http://pedagogybyvasu.blogspot.com/2015/</u> <u>08/unit-test.html</u> <u>https://repository.nie.edu.sg/bitstream/104</u> <u>97/1824/1/TL-9-1-15.pdf</u> <u>http://egyankosh.ac.in/bitstream/12345678</u> <u>9/6691/1/Unit-4.pdf</u> <u>https://ndpublisher.in/admin/issues/EQv8n</u> <u>32.pdf</u>	
2.	EDU 438: Pedagogy of General Science - I	<ul> <li>Upon completion of course Students will be able to-</li> <li>explain the nature and importance of general science.</li> <li>discuss and correlate the general science with other school subject.</li> <li>analyze the NCF 2005 with reference to science education.</li> <li>frame instructional objectives in behavioural terms.</li> <li>prepare unit plan and lesson plan based on different method.</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>References:</li> <li>Bhandula, N. and Shrama Sidheswar, "Teaching of Science", Vijaya Publications, Ludhiyana, 2009.</li> <li>Das, D.N., "Practice Teaching", Pointer Publisher, Jaipur, 2007.</li> <li>Gupta, Nirmala, "Method of Teaching Science", Rastogi and Company, Meerut, 1967.</li> <li>Misra, Karuna Sankar, "Effective Science Education", Anubhav Publishing House, 2008.</li> <li>Prasad, Janardhan, "Practical Aspects in Teaching of Science", Kanishka Publishers Distributors, 1999.</li> <li>Rajan, Sonika, "Methodology of Teaching Science", (I ed.), Pearson, Delhi, 2012.</li> <li>Rawat, Hemant, "Teaching of Science", Lakshay Publication, New Delhi, 2011.</li> <li>Sharma, R.C., "Teaching of Science", Dhanpat Rai &amp; Sons, Delhi 1971.</li> <li>Sood, J.K., "New Direction in Science Technology", Kohli Publishers, Chandigarh, 1989.</li> <li>agen&amp;beg, atswin agmit औt agen&amp;beg, flt apme, "fassin fixami", sintoenien aga fsuh, itxo, 2013.</li> <li>wcentry, to abo, "Assin aga fsuh, itxo, 2013.</li> <li>wcentry, tog abo, "Assin fassin", sinto enien fsuh, itxo, 2014.</li> <li>witan, tyoo abo, "Assination fassin", wita aga fsuh, itxo, 2013.</li> <li>witan, tyoo abo, "Assination", wita aga fsuh, itxo, 2013.</li> <li>witan, tyoo abo, "Assination", (uitani titeorethi, anital assination, wita aga fsuh, itxo, 2013.</li> <li>witan, tyoo abo, "Assination", witani witani fassin", witani fassin", witani titeorethi, and aga fsuh, its faceed, 2007.</li> <li>witan, tyoo abo, "Assination", (uitani titeorethi, anitalian fittenti", (uitani titeorethi, anitan</li></ul>	References:1.Bhandula, N. & Shrama, Sidheswar. (2009).Teaching of Science. Ludhiyana :Vijaya Publications.2.Das, D.N. (2007). Practice Teaching. Jaipur : Pointer Publisher.3.Gupta, Nirmala . (1967). Method of Teaching Science. Meerut :Rastogi and Company.4.Misra, Karuna Sankar. (2008). Effective Science Education. Allahabad : Anubhav Publishing House.5.Prasad, Janardhan.(1999). Practical Aspects in Teaching of Science. Delhi : Kanishka Publishers Distributors.6.Rajan, Sonika. (2012). Methodology of Teaching Science (I ed.), Delhi : Pearson Publication.7.Rawat, Hemant, . (2009).Teaching of Science. New Delhi : Lakshay Publication.8.Sharma, R.C. (2001). Modern Science Teaching. New Delhi : Dhanpat Rai Publishing co. Pvt. Ltd.9.Sood, J.K. (1989). New Direction in Science Technology. Chandigarh : Kohli Publishers.10.Sen, B.R. (2005).Teaching Science in Science technology. Chandigarh : Kohli Publishers.11.Vaidya, Narendra . (1996). Science teaching for the 21stcentury. New Delhi : Deep and Deep Publications.10-কুল्लश्रेष्ठ, अरूण कुमार एवं कुलश्रेष्ठ, नीर कमल.	No Change References and Web Resources Updated
			14नाप पुराय नापर, जागर, 2010. 15. श्रीमाली, नन्द किशोर, भूषण आनन्द और रिहानी इन्दु, "विज्ञान शिक्षण", (आठवॉ संस्करण), राजस्थान	(2013). विज्ञान शिक्षण. मेरठ : आर०लाल बुक डिपो.	

	हिन्दी ग्रन्थ अकादमी, जयपुर, 2013.	11. भटनागर, ए० बी०. (2014). विज्ञान शिक्षण. मेरठ :
		आर०लाल बुक डिपो.
		<ol> <li>मंगल, एस0 के0. (2007). साधारण विज्ञान शिक्षण (पॉचवा संस्करण). नई दिल्ली : आर्य बुक डिपो.</li> </ol>
		(पांचवा संस्करण). नइ दिल्ला आव बुक डिपा. 13. रावत, एम० एस०, एवं अग्रवाल, एम० बी० लाल.
		13.
		(2008). पान पदान रिवान (पार्ट्स). आगरा : अग्रवाल पब्लिकेशन्स.
		14. सूद, जे0 के0. (2010). विज्ञान शिक्षण (पंचम्
		संस्करण). आगरा : विनोद पुस्तक मन्दिर.
		15. श्रीमाली, नन्द किशोर., भूषण आनन्द एवं रिहानी,
		इन्दु. (2013). विज्ञान शिक्षण (आठवॉ संस्करण).
		जयपुरः राजस्थान हिन्दी ग्रन्थ अकादमी.
		e- Resources:
		Nature of Science-
		http://www.project2061.org/tools/sfaao
		l/chap1.htm
		Objective and Curriculum-
		http://egyankosh.ac.in/bitstream/12345
		6789/6665/1/Unit-1.pdf
		Blooms Taxonomy of Learning Domain-
		https://www.giocities.com/eltsqu/cogni
		tive.htm
		Correlation with other school subject-
		https://www.galaxy.org/correlations/ga
		l scope seq.html
		https://www.researchgate.net/publication/266
		884550_How_to_write_behavioural_o
		bjectives
		Lecture-method-
		http://www.studylecturenotes.com/curr
		iculum-instructions/lecture-method-of-
		teaching-focus-applications-merits-
		and-demerits,
		Problem solving method-
		https://unacademy.com/lesson/problem
		-solving-and-project-
		method/VWEX9NFB
		Advantages and disadvantages of Problem
		solving method
		https://www.prodigygame.com/blog/ad
		vantages-disadvantages-problem-
		based-learning/,
		https://4h.unl.edu.volun/arlen/method1.
		htm Heuristic Method-
		http://www.preservearticles.com/20110
		5216966/advantages-and-
		disadvantages-of-heuristic-method-of-
		teaching-science.html

3.	EDU 443:	Upon completion of	Reference:	Reference:	No Change
	Pedagogy of	course Student Teacher	1. Butler, H.C. and Wren, F.L., "The	1. Butler, H.C. and Wren, F.L.(1965).The	
	Mathematics-II		Teaching of Secondary Mathematics",	Teaching of Secondary Mathematics.	<b>References and</b>
		will be able to:	Mc Graw Hill Book Co., New York,	New York:Mc Graw Hill Book Co.	Web Resources
			1965.	2. Chadha, B.N. (1961). Teaching of	Updated
		• apply various	2. Chadha, B.N. "Teaching of Mathematics" Delhi : Gurudas	Mathematics. Delhi : Gurudas Kappor and Sons.	opulled
		methods and	Kappor and Sons. 1961.	3. Cornelius, Michael. (1982).Teaching	
		techniques of	3. Cornelius, Michael, (Ed.) "Teaching	mathematics. London : Croom Helm.	
		teaching	mathematics" London : Croom Helm,	4. Jain S.L. (1973). Ganit Shikshan.	
		e	1982.	Jaipur: Rajasthan Hindi Granth	
		mathematics.	4. Jain S.L. "Ganit Shikshan" :	Academy.	
		• reflect on framing	Rajasthan Hindi Granth Academy,	5. Johnson, D.A. & Rahtz. R. (1961).The	
		and marking test	Jaipur, 1973. 5. Johnson, D.A. & Rahtz. R. "The New	New Mathematics in Our Schools. New York:The macmillan Co.	
		items of	Mathematics in Our Schools", The	<ol> <li>Maheshwari, Vijayandra Kishore .</li> </ol>	
		achievement test	macmillan Co., New York, 1961.	(1995).Ganit Shikshan. Meerut : Lay	
			6. Maheshwari, Vijayandra Kishore	Book Deptt.	
		in mathematics.	"Ganit Shikshan" Lay Book Deptt.	7. Mangal, S.K. (1997). Ganit Shikshan.	
		• demonstrate the	Meerut, 1995.	New Delhi : Arya Book Depot	
		models on audio	7. Mangal, S.K., "Ganit Shikshan",	8. Sidhu, K.S. (1986). The Teaching of	
		visual aids.	Arya Book Depot, 1997. 8. Sidhu, Kulbir Singh, ''The Teaching	Mathematics. New Delhi :Sterling Publisher.	
			of Mathematics". Sterling Publisher,	e-Resources:	
		• prepare the ICT	New Delhi, 1986.	1 Teaching of Mathematics Course	
		based materials in		Material Prepared by Bharathidasan	
		teaching		University Retrieved From:	
		mathematics.			
				http://www.bdu.ac.in/cde/docs/ebooks/ B-	
				<u>-</u> Ed/I/TEACHING%200F%20MATHE	
				MATICS.pdf	
				2 Pedagogy of Mathematic Prepared by	
				Course Material s Prepared by	
				Tamilnadu Teachers Education	
				University Retrieved From:	
				http://www.tnteu.in/pdf/3-maths.pdf	
				3 Pedagogy of Mathematics Course Material Prepared by IGNOU Retrieved From:	
				http://egyankosh.ac.in/bitstream/12345	
				<u>6789/46799/1/BES-143B2-E.pdf</u>	
				4Teaching of Mathematics Course Material	
				Prepared by NCERT Retrieved From:	
				http://www.ncert.nic.in/departments/ni	
				e/dse/activities/advisory_board/PDF/te aching_maths.pdf	
				5	
L	1			5	

4. EDU 439:	Upon completion of	References:	https://webarchive.nationalarchives.gov. Furner, J.M. & Marinas,C.A.,Teaching Math Concepts through Historical locations using Geogebra and Photography Retrieved From: <u>http://archives.math.utk.edu/ICTCM/V</u> <u>OL27/A017/paper.pdf</u> References:	No Change
4. Pedagogy of General Science- II	<ul> <li>opon completion of course Students will be able to-</li> <li>select and use of various methods of teaching general science.</li> <li>select and use of ISM in teaching general science.</li> <li>construct improvised apparatus in teaching general science.</li> <li>explain and organize different strength activities in general science.</li> <li>analyze related subject content for framing different types of test items.</li> <li>discuss on different ways of professional development of Science teacher.</li> </ul>	<ol> <li>Bhandula, N. and Shrama Sidheswar, "Teaching of Science", Vijaya Publications, Ludhiyana, 2009.</li> <li>Das, D.N., "Practice Teaching", Pointer Publisher, Jaipur, 2007.</li> <li>Gupta, Nirmala, "Method of Teaching Science", Rastogi and Company, Meerut, 1967.</li> <li>Misra, Karuna Sankar, "Effective Science Education", Anubhav Publishing House, 2008.</li> <li>Prasad, Janardhan, "Practical Aspects in Teaching of Science", Kanishka Publishers Distributors, 1999.</li> <li>Rajan, Sonika, "Methodology of Teaching Science", (I ed.), Pearson, Delhi, 2012.</li> <li>Rawat, Hemant, "Teaching of Science", Lakshay Publication, New Delhi, 2011.</li> <li>Sharma, R.C., "Teaching of Science", Dhanpat Rai &amp; Sons, Delhi 1971.</li> <li>Sood, J.K., "New Direction in Science Technology", Kohli Publishers, Chandigarh, 1989.</li> <li>Bhatt, Dipti Pinakin, Teaching of Science, A.P.H. Publishing Corporation, New Delhi, 2011.</li> <li>Mohan, Radha,Innovative Science teaching, Second edi, prentice Hall of India Pvt. Ltd., New Delhi, 2002.</li> <li>Misra, Karuna Shanker,Effective science teaching, Anubhav publishing House, Allahabad, 2008.</li> <li>Nagaraju, M.T.V., Handbook for Teaching Physical Sciences (Methods and Techniques), Kanishka Publisher's, New Delhi, 2008.</li> <li>Sen, B.R.,Teaching Science in Secondary school, commonwealth</li> </ol>	<ol> <li>I.Bhandula, N. &amp; Shrama, Sidheswar. (2</li> <li>Bhatt, Dipti Pinakin. (2011). Teaching of Science. New Delhi : A.P.H. Publishing Corporation.</li> <li>Mohan, Radha. (2002).Innovative Science teaching (II edi). New Delhi: Prentice Hall of India Pvt. Ltd.</li> <li>Nagaraju, M.T.V. (2008). Handbook for Teaching Physical Sciences (Methods and Techniques). New Delhi: Kanishka Publisher's.</li> <li>Sen, B.R. (2005).Teaching Science in Secondary school. New Delhi : Commonwealth Publisher's.</li> <li>Sharma, R.C. (2001). Modern Science Teaching. New Delhi : Dhanpat Rai Publishing co. Pvt. Ltd.</li> <li>Vaidya, Narendra . (1996). Science teaching for the 21stcentury. New Delhi : Deep and Deep Publications.</li> <li>Yadav, M.S. (2007).Teaching of Science. New Delhi : Anmol Publications Pvt. Ltd.</li> <li>Gupta, Nirmala . (1967). Method of Teaching Science. Meerut :Rastogi and Company.</li> <li>Misra, Karuna Sankar. (2008). Effective Science Education. Allahabad : Anubhav Publishing House.</li> <li>Prasad, Janardhan.(1999). Practical Aspects in Teaching of Science. Delhi : Kanishka Publishers Distributors.</li> <li>Rajan, Sonika. (2012). Methodology of Teaching Science (I ed.), Delhi : Pearson Publication.</li> <li>Rawat, Hemant, . (2009).Teaching of</li> </ol>	

publisher's, N. Delhi, 2005. Science. New Delhi : Lakshay
15. Sharma, R.C., Modern Science Publication.
Teaching, Dhanpat Rai Publishing co., 15. Sharma, R.C. (1971). Teaching of
Pvt., Ltd, New Delhi, 2001. Science. Delhi : Dhanpat Rai & Sons.
16. Vaidya, Narendra, Science teaching for 16. Sood, J.K. (1989). New Direction in
the 21stcentury, deep and deep Science Technology. Chandigarh :
publications, N. Delhi, 1996. Kohli Publishers.
17. Yadav, M.S., Teaching of Science, 17. कुलश्रेष्ठ, अरूण कुमार एवं कुलश्रेष्ठ, नीर कमल.
Anmol Publications Pvt. Ltd., New (2013). विज्ञान शिक्षण. मेरठ : आर०लाल बुक
Delhi, 2007.
18ण कुलश्रेष्ठ, अरूण कुमार और कुलश्रेष्ठ, नीर कमल, 18ण भटनागर, ए० बी0. (2014). विज्ञान शिक्षण. मेरठ : ''विज्ञान शिक्षण'', आर०लाल बक डिपो, मेरठ, 2013. आर०लाल बुक डिपो.
''विज्ञान शिक्षण'', आर0लाल बुक डिपो, मेरठ, 2013. अार0लाल बुक डिपो. 19ण् भटनागर, ए० बी०, ''विज्ञान शिक्षण'', आर0 लाल 19ण् रावत, एम0 एस0, एवं अग्रवाल, एम0 बी0 लाल.
डिपो, मेरठ, 2014.
20ण रावत, एम0 एस0, और अग्रवाल, एम0 बी0 लाल, आगरा : अग्रवाल पब्लिकेशन्स.
''नवीन विज्ञान शिक्षण'' (बारहवॉ संस्करण), अग्रवाल 20° सूद, जे0 के0. (2010). विज्ञान शिक्षण (पंचम्
पब्लिकेशन्स, आगरा–2. 2007 / 2008. संस्करण). आगरा : विनोद पुस्तक मन्दिर.
21ण सूद, जेo केo, ''विज्ञान शिक्षण'', (पंचम् संस्करण), श्री 21ण श्रीमाली, नन्द किशोर., भूषण आनन्द एवं रिहानी,
विनोद पुस्तक मन्दिर, आगरा-2, 2010. इन्दु. (2013). विज्ञान शिक्षण (आठवॉ संस्करण).
22ण श्रीमाली, नन्द किशोर, भूषण आनन्द और रिहानी जयपुर : राजस्थान हिन्दी ग्रन्थ अकादमी
इन्दु, "विज्ञान शिक्षण", (आठवॉ संस्करण), राजस्थान e-Resources:
हिन्दी ग्रन्थ अकादमी, जयपुर, 2013.
Project Method -
http://www.studylecturenotes.com/c
urriculum-instructions/project-
method-of-teaching-meaning-
advantage-disadvantages,
https://unacademy.com/lesson/projec
t-method-in-hindi/XQ0C6FFL,
https://unacademy.com/lesson/projec
t-method-in-hindi/XQ0C6FFL
Importance of Audio-Visual aids -
http://www.lisbdnet.com/importance
<u>-of-audio-visual-aids-in/</u>
Science club -
http://www.vkmaheshwari.com/WP/
<u></u> ?p=2380
• Science Museum -
https://www.fgsi.co.in/blog/best-
science-museums/
Science fair-
https://www.fgsi.co.in/blog/top-
science-fairs-in-india/
Assessment in Science Education -
https://www.nap.edu/read/4962/chap
mtps.//www.nap.cou/read/+/02/enap

<u>ter/7</u>
Qualities of science teacher -
http://info.marygrove.edu/MATblog/
bid/85000/Essential-Qualities-of-a-
Highly-Effective-Science-Teacher
Teacher as a Researcher-
https://www.ericdigests.org/1993/res
earcher.htm
Ways of Professional Development-
https://www.teachhub.com/15-
professional-development-skills-
<u>modern-teachers</u>

# Discipline Elective (Subsidiary Pedagogy)

1.	EDU 416:	Upon completion of	Reference:	Reference:	No Change
	Pedagogy of	course Students will be	1 Arthur, Carwin, Robers, B., Teaching Modern		
	Biology	able to-	Science, Charles E, Merrill Publishing	1. Arthur, Carwin., & Robers, B.(1970).	References and Web
			Company U.S.A. 1970.	Teaching Modern Science. U.S.A.:	Resources
		• explain the	2 Kohli, V.K. Teaching of Science Krishna	Charles E, Merrill Publishing Company.	Updated
		rationale of study of Biology.	Brothers, Chowk Adda Tanda, Jullundur, 1969.	2. Das, R.C. (1985). Science Teaching in	
				schools. New Delhi : Sterling Publishers	
		• develop skill in framing	Teaching, Kohli Publications, Chandigarh,	Pvt. Ltd.	
		instructional	1980.	3. Dave, R.M. (1969). Taxonomy of	
		objective in	4 Nathan, S., Teaching Science Creatively in the	Educational objectives and Achievement	
		behavioral terms.	Secondary School, W.B. Saunders Company,	Teaching. London: London University	
		• discuss the major	New Delhi, 1967.	Press.	
		principles of	5 Vaidya, N. The impact Science Teaching,	4. Gupta, S.K. (1983). Technology of Science	
		curriculum	Oxford and IBH Publishing Co. New York, 1971.	Education. New Delhi : Vikas publishing	
		construction.	6 Sharma, R.C., Teaching of Science, Dhanpat	House Pvt. Ltd.	
		• identify and use	Rai and Sons, Jullundhur, Delhi 1971.	5. Heiss, Obourm., & S. Hoffman W.(Ed).	
		various method of teaching Biology.	7 Vaidya, N. Some Asspects of Piaget's work	(1961). Modern Science Teaching. New	
			and Science Teaching, S. Chand and	York : The Macmillian company.	
		• develop skill in preparing unit and	Company, New Delhi, 1970.	6. Kohli, V.K. (1969). <i>Teaching of Science</i> .	
		lesson plan.	8 Richardson, S., Science Teaching in	Jullundur : Krishna Brothers Chowk Adda	
		<ul> <li>selection and use of</li> </ul>	Secondary School, Printice Hall, U.S.A., 1957.	Tanda. 7. Mangal, S.K., . (1996). <i>Science teaching</i> .	
		ISM and related		New Delhi : Arya Book Depot.	
		science activities.	9 The world we live in: Life Publications, New York, 1955.	8. Nathan, S. (1967). <i>Teaching Science</i>	
		• construct various		Creatively in the Secondary School, New	
		test items for	Publication, London, 1978.	Delhi : W.B. Saunders Company.	
		making question	11 General Astronomy: H. Spencer Jones.	9. Paul, B. Weize .(1969). Elements of	
		paper.	Adward Amold and Co., London 1924.	Biology (3ed.). NewYork : Mc Graw Hill	
			12 Life on the Words: Sir H.Spencer Jones	Co.	
			Science Today Series, The English Language	10. Pual, B. Weise., & Fuller Melvin	
			books Societies, London, 1959.	S.(1962). Science of Botany. New York :	
			13 The Science of Biology: Mc Graw Hill Company, New York, 1967.	Mc Grew hills Book Co.	
				11. Ratho, T.N., & Prakash, Ravi .(1996).	
			14 Pual B. Weise and Fuller Melvin S., Science		

		of Botany: Mc Grawhill Book Co., NY 1962.		Emerging trends in teaching of Botany.	
	15	UNESCO: New Trends in Biology Teaching,		New Delhi : Kanishka Publishers,	
		Vol 1, 1966.		Distributors.	
	16	Vass, Burton E. and Brown Stansly,	12.	Ratho, T.N., & Prakash, Ravi .(1996).	
		B.:Biology as Inquiry A Book of Teaching		Emerging trends in teaching of Zoology.	
		Methods 1968.		New Delhi : Kanishka Publishers,	
	17	Paul B. Weize, Elements of Biology (3ed.);		Distributors.	
		Mc Graw Hill Co., NY, 1969.	13.	Richardson, J.S. (1957). Science	
	18	Ratho, T.N. and Ravi Prakash: Emerging		Teaching in secondary schools. Prentice	
		trends in teaching of Botany, Kanishka		Hall Inc. Englewood Cliff, New Jersey.	
	10	Publishers, Distributors, New Delhi, 1996.	14.	Sharma, R.C. (1971). Teaching of Science,	
	19	Ratho, T.N. Ravi Prakash: Emerging trends in teaching of Zoology: Kanishka Publishers,		Jullundhur : Dhanpat Rai and Sons.	
		Distributors, New Delhi, 1996.	15.	Sood, J.K. (1980). New Direction in	
				Science Teaching.Chandigarh : Kohli	
				Publications.	
			16.	Sood, J.K., . (1987). Teaching life Science.	
				Chandigarh : Kohli publishers.	
			17.	Sood, J.K., . (1989). New Direction in	
				Science teaching. Kohli publishers,	
				Chandigarh, 1989.	
			18.	Thurbur, W. and A Collette. (1959).	
				Teaching Science todays secondary	
				schools, New York: Boston Allyn and	
				Bacon Inc.	
			19.	Vaidya, N. (1996). Science teaching for	
				the 21 <sup>st</sup> century. New Delhi : Deep and	
				Deep publication.	
			e-Resc	nurce:	
			e nest	Importance of the study of	
			-	Biology -	
				https://www.quora.com/Why-is-	
				biology-important-to-study	
			•	Inter relationship of biology with	
				other school subjects- https://www.galaxy.org/correlation	
				s/gal scope seq.html	
			•	Objectives of teaching biology	
	•				

[]		
	with special reference to Bloom's	
	Taxonomy-	
	https://www.giocities.com/eltsqu/c	
	ognitive.htm	
	Major principles of curriculum	
	construction-	
	http://www.preservearticles.com/2	
	012010920286/the-main-	
	principles-of-curriculum-	
	construction-may-be-mentioned-	
	as-under.html	
	Developmental History of Science	
	Curriculum-	
	http://www.ignouhelp.in/ignou-	
	bes-141-study-material/	
	• Lecture method-Merit and	
	Demerit-	
	http://www.studylecturenotes.com/	
	curriculum-instructions/lecture-	
	method-of-teaching-focus-	
	applications-merits-and-demerits	
	Problem solving method-Merit	
	and Demerit-	
	https://unacademy.com/lesson/pro	
	blem-solving-and-project-	
	method/VWEX9NFB	
	• Demerits of Problem solving	
	method-	
	https://www.prodigygame.com/blo	
	g/advantages-disadvantages-	
	problem-based-learning/	
	Community Resources-	
	http://www.sedl.org/scimath/comp	
	ass/v03n01/usingcom.html	
	• Use of audio visual aids-	
	https://www.elixirpublishers.com/	
	articles/1351336051_50%20(2012	
	)%2010597-10605.pdf	
	• Science club-	
	http://vigyanprasar.gov.in/science-	
	communication-programs/vipnet/	

2.	EDU 417:	Upon completion of	References:	References:	No Change
	Pedagogy of Chemistry	course Student Teacher will be able to:	<ol> <li>Bhandula, N. and Shrama Sidheswar, "Teaching of Science", Vijaya Publications, Ludhiyana, 2009.</li> </ol>	<ol> <li>Bhandula, N. and Shrama Sidheswar. (2009). <i>Teaching of Science</i>. Ludhiyana: Vijaya Publications.</li> </ol>	References and Web Resources
		• analyze concepts and generalization	2. Das, D.N., "Practice Teaching", Pointer Publisher, Jaipur, 2007.	2. Das, D.N. (2007). <i>Practice Teaching</i> . Jaipur: Pointer Publisher.	Updated
		used in framing chemistry curriculum.	<ol> <li>Gupta, Nirmala, "Method of Teaching Science", Rastogi and Company, Meerut, 1967.</li> </ol>	<ol> <li>Gupta, Nirmala. (1967). Method of Teaching Science. Meerut: Rastogi and Company.</li> </ol>	
		• analyze nature of chemistry and the	<ol> <li>Misra, Karuna Sankar, "Effective Science Education", Anubhav Publishing House, 2008.</li> <li>Prasad, Janardhan, "Practical Aspects in</li> </ol>	<i>in Teaching of Science</i> . Kanishka Publishers Distributors.	
		relationship between nature of chemistry	Teaching of Science", Kanishka Publishers Distributors, 1999.	6. Rajan, Sonika. (2012). <i>Methodology of Teaching Science</i> . Delhi: Pearson.	
		and objectives of teaching chemistry.	6. Rajan, Sonika, "Methodology of Teaching Science", (I ed.), Pearson, Delhi, 2012.	7.Rawat, Hemant. (2011). Teaching of Science. New Delhi: Lakshay Publication.	
		• analyze role of laboratory, text book	<ol> <li>Rawat, Hemant, "Teaching of Science", Lakshay Publication, New Delhi, 2011.</li> </ol>	<ol> <li>Sharma, R.C. (1971). <i>Teaching of Science</i>. Delhi: Dhanpat Rai &amp; Sons.</li> </ol>	
		and other resources in teaching of	<ol> <li>Sharma, R.C., "Teaching of Science", Dhanpat Rai &amp; Sons, Delhi 1971.</li> </ol>	9. Sood, J.K. (1989). <i>New Direction in Science Technology</i> . Chandigarh: Kohli Publishers.	
		chemistry formulate IOs for cognitive,	9. Sood, J.K., "New Direction in Science Technology", Kohli Publishers, Chandigarh,	10. Bhatt, Dipti. (2011). <i>Teaching of Science</i> . New Delhi: A.P.H. Publishing Corporation.	
		affective & psychomotor	<ul><li>1989.</li><li>10. Bhatt, Dipti Pinakin, Teaching of Science, A.P.H. Publishing Corporation, New Delhi,</li></ul>		
		<ul><li>domain.</li><li>frame test items for</li></ul>	2011. 11. Mohan, Radha,Innovative Science teaching,	12. Mishra, K. S. (2008). <i>Effective Science</i> <i>Teaching.</i> Allahabad: Anubhav publishing	
		different types of test.	Second edi, prentice Hall of India Pvt. Ltd., New Delhi, 2002.	House. 13. Nagaraju, M.T.V. (2008). Handbook for	
		• reflect on different teaching methods	12. Mishra, Karuna Shanker, Effective Science Teaching, Anubhav publishing House, Allahabad, 2008.	Teaching Physical Sciences (Methods and Techniques). New Delhi: Kanishka Publishers.	
		used in Chemistry.	<ol> <li>Nagaraju, M.T.V., Handbook for Teaching Physical Sciences (Methods and Techniques), Kanishka Publisher's, New Delhi, 2008.</li> </ol>		
			<ol> <li>Sen, B.R., Teaching Science in Secondary school, commonwealth publisher's, N. Delhi, 2005.</li> </ol>		

· · ·	,		
	15.	Sharma, R.C., Modern Science Teaching, Dhanpat Rai Publishing co., Pvt., Ltd, New Delhi, 2001.	<ol> <li>Vaidya, Narendra. (1996). Science teaching for the 21<sup>st</sup>century. New Delhi: Deep and Deep Publications.</li> </ol>
	16.	Vaidya, Narendra, Science teaching for the 21 <sup>st</sup> century, deep and deep publications, N. Delhi, 1996.	<ol> <li>Yadav, M.S. (2007). <i>Teaching of Science</i>. New Delhi: Anmol Publications Pvt. Ltd.</li> <li>कुलश्रेष्ठ, अरूण, कुमार और कुलश्रेष्ठ, नीर,</li> </ol>
	17.	Yadav, M.S., Teaching of Science, Anmol Publications Pvt. Ltd., New Delhi, 2007.	कमल. (2013). <i>विज्ञान शिक्षण.</i> मेरठः आर०लाल बुक डिपो.
	18.	कुलश्रेष्ठ, अरूण कुमार और कुलश्रेष्ठ, नीर कमल, ''विज्ञान शिक्षण'', आर0लाल बुक डिपो, मेरठ,	19. भटनागर, ए०, बी०. (2014) <i>.विज्ञान शिक्षण.</i> मेरठः आर0 लाल डिपो.
	19.	2013. भटनागर, ए0 बी0, ''विज्ञान शिक्षण'', आर0 लाल डिपो, मेरठ, 2014.	20. रावत, एम0 एस0, और अग्रवाल, एम0 बी0 लाल. (2007 / 2008). <i>नवीन विज्ञान शिक्षण</i> <i>(बारहवॉ संस्करण).</i> आगराः अग्रवाल
	20.	रावत, एम० एस०, और अग्रवाल, एम० बी० लाल, ''नवीन विज्ञान शिक्षण'' (बारहवॉ संस्करण), अग्रवाल पब्लिकेशन्स, आगरा–2. 2007 ⁄ 2008	पब्लिकेशन्स. 21. सूद, जे0 के. (2010). <i>विज्ञान शिक्षण (पंचम्</i> <i>संस्करण).</i> आगराः श्री विनोद पुस्तक मन्दिर.
	21.	सूद, जे0 के0, ''विज्ञान शिक्षण'', (पंचम् संस्करण), श्री विनोद पुस्तक मन्दिर, आगरा–2, 2010.	22. श्रीमाली, नन्द किशोर., भूषण आनन्द., और रिहानी, इन्दु. (2013). <i>विज्ञान शिक्षण (आठवॉ</i>
	22.	श्रीमाली, नन्द किशोर, भूषण आनन्द और रिहानी इन्दु, ''विज्ञान शिक्षण'', (आठवॉ संस्करण), राजस्थान हिन्दी ग्रन्थ अकादमी, जयपुर, 2013	<i>संस्करण).</i> जयपुरः राजस्थान हिन्दी ग्रन्थ अकादमी. 23. Sunder, Prem. (2010). <i>Teaching of</i>
	23.	Sunder, Prem (2010). Teaching of Chemistry, KSK Publishers and Distributirs, NewDelhi.	<i>Chemistry</i> . NewDelhi: KSK Publishers and Distributirs.
	24.	Aggarwal, D. D. (2001). Modern Methods of Teaching Chemistry, Sarup and Sons Publishers, New Delhi	24. Aggarwal, D. D. (2001). <i>Modern Methods</i> of <i>Teaching Chemistry</i> . New Delhi: Sarup and Sons Publishers.
	25.	Singh, P. P. and V. D. Kalia (2004). Teaching of Chemistry: New Trends and Innovations, Deep and Deep Publications Pvt. Ltd., New Delhi	<ol> <li>Singh, P. P. and Kalia, V. D. (2004).</li> <li><i>Teaching of Chemistry: New Trends and</i> <i>Innovations.</i> New Delhi: Deep and Deep Publications Pvt. Ltd.</li> </ol>
	26.	Rathor, T. N. and Ravi Prakash (2007). Emerging Trends in Teaching of Chemistry, Kanishka Publishers and Distributors, New Delhi.	<ol> <li>Rathor, T. N. and Ravi Prakash. (2007).</li> <li><i>Emerging Trends in Teaching of Chemistry</i>.</li> <li>New Delhi: Kanishka Publishers and Distributors.</li> </ol>
			e- Resources: Nature of Science- http://www.project2061.org/tools/sfaaol/chap1. htm

				Objective and Curriculum- http://egyankosh.ac.in/bitstream/123456789/66	
				65/1/Unit-1.pdf Blooms Taxonomy of Learning Domain-	
				https://www.giocities.com/eltsqu/cognitive.ht	
				m Correlation with other school subject-	
				https://www.galaxy.org/correlations/gal scope	
				seq.html	
				https://www.researchgate.net/publication/2668	
				84550_How_to_write_behavioural_objectives Lecture-method-	
				http://www.studylecturenotes.com/curriculu	
				m-instructions/lecture-method-of-teaching- focus-applications-merits-and-demerits,	
				Problem solving method-	
				https://unacademy.com/lesson/problem-	
				solving-and-project-method/VWEX9NFB Advantages and disadvantages of Problem	
				solving method	
				https://www.prodigygame.com/blog/advantag es-disadvantages-problem-based-learning/,	
				https://4h.unl.edu.volun/arlen/method1.htm	
				Heuristic Method- http://www.preservearticles.com/2011052169	
				66/advantages-and-disadvantages-of-	
				heuristic-method-of-teaching-science.html	
3.	EDU 419	Upon completion of	References:	References:	No Change
	Pedagogy of Computer	course Pupil Teachers will be able to:	• Chauhan, S.S. (1985). Innovations in	Chauhan, S.S. (1985). Innovations in teaching	<b>References and</b>
	Science	be able to.	teaching learning process. New Delhi: Vikas Publishing Ltd	<i>learning process</i> . New Delhi: Vikas Publishing Ltd	Web
		• Acquaint with	• Goel, H.K. (2005). Teaching of Computer	Goel, H.K. (2005). Teaching of Computer Science.	Resources
		the aims and	Science. New Delhi: R.Lall Book Depot.	New Delhi: R.Lall Book Depot.	Updated
		objectives of	<ul> <li>Mangal, S.K., Uma Mangal, (2009).</li> <li>Essentials of Educational Technology, PHI</li> </ul>	Kochchar, S.K.(1992). Methods and techniques of	
		pedagogy of	learning Private Limited. New Delhi	teaching. New Delhi: Sterling Publishers Pvt	
		computer	• Kochchar, S.K.(1992). Methods and	Ltd.	
		science	techniques of teaching. New Delhi: Sterling	Mangal, S.K., Uma Mangal, (2009). Essentials of	
		• Familiarize with	<ul><li>Publishers Pvt Ltd.</li><li>Sharma, R.A.(2008). Technological</li></ul>	<i>Educational Technology.</i> New Delhi: PHI learning Private Limited.	
		the various	• Sharma, R.A.(2008). Technological foundation of Education. Meerut: R.Lall	Sharma, R.A.(2008). Technological foundation of	
		methods that can	Book Depot.	Education. Meerut: R.Lall Book Depot.	
		be employed for		e-Resources	
		the pedagogy of		Concept, Need and Scope of Computer	

				a :	[]
		computer science. Acquaint in preparation of instructional materials for Computer Science teaching. Acquire knowledge of latest trends in Information Technology and assessment practices.		Science. Need and Significance of Teaching Computer science at various levels. General Aims and Objectives of Teaching Computer Science http://www.bdu.ac.in/cde/docs/ebooks/B- Ed//TEACHING%200F%20COMPUTER%20S CIENCE.pdf Concept, Need and Scope of Computer Science. Need and Significance of Teaching Computer science at various levels. General Aims and Objectives of Teaching Computer Science http://tnteu.in/pdf/BED_CMaterial_2016- 17.pdf Methods of Techniques of Teaching Computer Science http://tnteu.in/pdf/BED_CMaterial_2016- 17.pdf Methods of Techniques of Teaching Computer Science http://treacHING%200F%20COMPUTER%20S CIENCE.pdf http://tnteu.in/pdf/BED_CMaterial_2016 -17.pdf Designing for Instruction http://www.bdu.ac.in/cde/docs/ebooks/B- Ed//TEACHING%200F%20COMPUTER%20S CIENCE.pdf http://tnteu.in/pdf/BED_CMaterial_2016- 17.pdf Development of Instructional material- http://www.bdu.ac.in/cde/docs/ebooks/B- Ed//TEACHING%200F%20COMPUTER%20S CIENCE.pdf Trends and Issues in Teaching-Learning- http://www.bdu.ac.in/cde/docs/ebooks/B- Ed//TEACHING%200F%20COMPUTER%20S CIENCE.pdf	
4.	EDU 423:	Upon completion of	References:	References:	No Change
	Pedagogy of Geography	course Student Teachers will be able to:	<ol> <li>Basha, Salim and Bhaskar Roa, Digumarti, "Methods of Teaching</li> </ol>	<ol> <li>Basha, S.,&amp; Rao, B. Digumarti. (2004).</li> <li>Methods of Teaching Geography.New</li> </ol>	References and
		• describe the nature of content in	<ul><li>Geography", Discovery Publishing House, New Delhi, 2004.</li><li>Hoti Prasad, "Methods of Teaching</li></ul>	<ul> <li>Delhi: Discovery Publishing House.</li> <li>2. Hoti Prasad.(2005). <i>Methods of Teaching Geography</i>. Jaipur: ABP</li> </ul>	Web Resources Updated
		<ul> <li>Geography subject.</li> <li>formulate Instructional objectives and plan for Geography</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>Geography," ABP Publishers, Jaipur, 2005.</li> <li>3. Long, M. (Ed.), "Handbook for Geography Teachers", The English</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>Publishers.</li> <li>3. Long, M.(1964). Handbook for Geography Teachers. The English language Book Society and Methuen &amp;</li> </ul>	

<ul> <li>teaching at Senior Secondary Level.</li> <li>apply different methods of teaching Geography in classroom.</li> <li>select and use appropriate resources and media for Geography teaching.</li> <li>use various resources for enrichment of Geography teaching.</li> <li>reflect on framing and marking test items of achievement test in Geography.</li> </ul>	Co. Ltd., 1964.         4.       Siddiqui, Mujibul Hasan, " Teaching of Geography", A.P.H. Publishing Corporation, New Delhi, 2004.         5.       जैन, मदनलाल, "भूगोल अध्यापन", रामप्रसाद एण्ड संस, आगरा, 1967         6.       दुबे, सुशील कुमार, "भूगोल शिक्षण में तकनीकी नवाचार", बाइकिंग बुक्स, जयपुर, 2014         7.       बालिया, शिरीष, अरोडा, रीता एवं शर्मा, ओठ पीठ, पीठ, 2013 शिक्षा में मापन एवं मूल्यांकन", राजस्थान हिन्दी प्रन्थ अकादमी         8.       वर्मा, जगदीश प्रसाद, "भूगोल अध्यापन", विनोद पुस्तक मंदिर, आगरा, 1971         9.       शर्मा, माता प्रसाद, "भूगोल शिक्षण", अर्जुन पब्लिशिंग हाउस, नई दिल्ली, 2009.         10.       शर्मा, रमा एवं मिआ, एमठ केठ," भूगोल शिक्षण", अर्जुन पब्लिशिंग हाउस, नई दिल्ली, 2009.         11.       सिंह, हरनारायण, "भूगोल शिक्षण", विनोद पुस्तक मंदिर, आगरा, 1968         12.       अमरनाथ, कपूर, "भौगोलिक शब्दकोष और परिमाषाएँ", राधा पब्लिकेशन्स, नई दिल्ली, 2004.         13.       Philips World Atlas, "The Royal	
and marking test items of achievement test in	अध्यापन'',विनोद पुस्तक मंदिर, आगरा, 1971 9. शर्मा, माता प्रसाद, ''भूगोल शिक्षण'', अपोलो प्रकाशन, जयपुर, 2008. 10. शर्मा, रमा एवं मिश्रा, एम0 के0,'' भूगोल शिक्षण'', अर्जुन पब्लिशिंग हाउस, नई दिल्ली, 2009. 11. सिंह, हरनारायण, ''भूगोल शिक्षण'', विनोद पुस्तक मंदिर, आगरा, 1968 12. अमरनाथ, कपूर, ''भौगोलिक शब्दकोष और परिभाषाएँ'', राधा पब्लिकेशन्स, नई दिल्ली, 2004.	

	EDU 428: Pedagogy of Mathematics	<ul> <li>Upon completion of course Student teacher will be able to:</li> <li>discuss the nature of Mathematics.</li> <li>critically analyze the Mathematics Text Book.</li> <li>reflect on different methods of teaching Mathematics.</li> <li>prepare the lesson plan in teaching mathematics.</li> <li>reflect on framing and marking test items of achievement test in mathematics.</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>Unit-IV: Planning for Teaching</li> <li>a) Annual plan – Need, Main consideration and Format</li> <li>b) Unit plan - Concept and steps of planning</li> <li>c) Lesson plan – Need and preparation</li> <li>d) Achievement Test in Mathematics</li> <li>Activity- Workshop on Planning at different level.</li> <li>Reference : <ol> <li>Butler, H.C. and Wren, F.L., "The Teaching of Secondary Mathematics", Mc Graw Hill Book Co., New York, 1965.</li> <li>Chadha, B.N. "Teaching of Mathematics" Delhi : Gurudas Kappor and Sons. 1961.</li> <li>Cornelius, Michael, (Ed.) "Teaching mathematics" London : Croom Helm, 1982.</li> <li>Jain S.L. "Ganit Shikshan" : Rajasthan Hindi Granth Academy, Jaipur, 1973.</li> <li>Johnson, D.A. &amp; Rahtz. R. "The New Mathematics in Our Schools", The macmillan Co., New York, 1961.</li> </ol> </li> </ul>	<ol> <li>Tools of Teaching Geography- http://egyankosh.ac.in/handle/123456 789/46746</li> <li>Introduction of Curriculum Construction- http://egyankosh.ac.in/bitstream/1234 56789/31625/1/Unit-1.pdf</li> <li>NCF 2005- http://www.ncert.nic.in/rightsid e/links/pdf/framework/ncf hind i 2005/ncf2005.pdf</li> <li>Unit-IV: Planning for Teaching</li> <li>Annual plan – Need, Main consideration and Format</li> <li>Unit plan - Concept and steps of planning</li> <li>Lesson plan – Need and preparation Activity- Workshop on Planning at different level.</li> <li>Reference :         <ol> <li>Butler, H.C. and Wren, F.L.(1965). The Teaching of Secondary Mathematics. New York: Mc Graw Hill Book Co.</li> <li>Chadha, B.N. (1961). Teaching of Mathematics. Delhi : Gurudas Kappor and Sons.</li> <li>Cornelius, Michael. (1982). Teaching mathematics. London : Croom Helm.</li> <li>Jain, S.L. (1973).Ganit Shikshan. Jaipur :Rajasthan Hindi Granth Academy.</li> <li>Johnson, D.A. &amp; Rahtz. R. (1961).The New Mathematics in Our Schools. New York: The macmillan Co.</li> <li>Maheshwari, Vijayandra Kishore (1995). Ganit Shikshan. Meerut :Lay Book Deptt.</li> <li>Mangal, S.K.(1997). Ganit Shikshan. New Delhi :Arya Book Depot.</li> <li>Sidhu, K. S. (1986).The Teaching of Mathematics. New Delhi : Sterling Publisher.</li> <li>e-Resources:</li> </ol> </li> </ol>	References and Web Resources Updated
--	--	---	--	---	---

			<ul> <li>"Ganit Shikshan" Lay Book Deptt. Meerut, 1995.</li> <li>7. Mangal, S.K., "Ganit Shikshan", Arya Book Depot, 1997.</li> <li>8. Sidhu, Kulbir Singh, "The Teaching of Mathematics". Sterling Publisher, New Delhi, 1986.</li> </ul>	Nature of Mathematics, Aims and General Objectives of Teaching Mathematics at school level, Approaches to Teach Mathematics, Unit Plan, Lesson Plan:         http://www.bdu.ac.in/cde/docs/ebooks/B- Ed/I/TEACHING%20OF%20MATH EMATICS.pdf         http://www.tnteu.in/pdf/3-maths.pdf         http://egyankosh.ac.in/bitstream/123456789/ 46799/1/BES-143B2-E.pdf         Place in Secondary School Curriculum:         http://egyankosh.ac.in/bitstream/123456789/ 46799/1/BES-143B2-E.pdf         Planning for Teaching:         http://pedagogybyvasu.blogspot.com/2015/0 8/unit-test.html         http://repository.nie.edu.sg/bitstream/1049 7/1824/1/TL-9-1-15.pdf         http://egyankosh.ac.in/bitstream/123456789/ 6691/1/Unit-4.pdf         https://ndpublisher.in/admin/issues/EQv8n3 2.pdf	
6.	EDU 431	Upon completion of	References:	References:	No Change
	Pedagogy of Physics	<ul> <li>course Pupil Teachers will be able to</li> <li>discuss the nature and relevance of Physics as a School Subject.</li> <li>identify Aim and objectives of teaching Physics.</li> <li>discuss various methods of Physics teaching.</li> <li>organize and develop Physics lab.</li> </ul>	<ol> <li>Bhandula, N. and Shrama Sidheswar, "Teaching of Science", Vijaya Publications, Ludhiyana, 2009.</li> <li>Das, D.N., "Practice Teaching", Pointer Publisher, Jaipur, 2007.</li> <li>Gupta, Nirmala, "Method of Teaching Science", Rastogi and Company, Meerut, 1967.</li> <li>Misra, Karuna Sankar, "Effective Science Education", Anubhav Publishing House, 2008.</li> <li>Prasad, Janardhan, "Practical Aspects in Teaching of Science", Kanishka Publishers Distributors, 1999.</li> <li>Rajan, Sonika, "Methodology of Teaching Science", (I ed.), Pearson, Delhi, 2012.</li> <li>Rawat, Hemant, "Teaching of Science", Lakshay Publication, New Delhi, 2011.</li> <li>Sharma, R.C., "Teaching of Science", Dhanpat Rai &amp; Sons, Delhi 1971.</li> </ol>	<ol> <li>Bhandula, N. &amp; Shrama, S. (2009). Teaching of Science. Ludhiyana :Vijaya Publications.</li> <li>Das, D.N. (2007). Practice Teaching. Jaipur: Pointer Publisher.</li> <li>Gupta, N. (1967). Method of Teaching Science. Meerut: Rastogi and Company.</li> <li>Mishra, K.S. (2008). Effective Science Education. Uttar Pradesh: Anubhav Publishing House.</li> <li>Prasad, J. (1999). Practical Aspects in Teaching of Science. New Delhi: Kanishka Publishers Distributors.</li> <li>Rajan, S. (2012). Methodology of Teaching Science. Delhi: Pearson.</li> <li>Rawat, H. (2011). Teaching of Science. New Delhi : Lakshay Publication.</li> <li>Sharma, R.C. (1971). Teaching of Science. Delhi : Dhanpat Rai &amp; Sons.</li> <li>Sood, J.K. (1989). New Direction in Science Technology. Chandigarh : Kohli</li> </ol>	References and Web Resources Updated

9. Sood, J.K., "New Direction in Science	Publishers.
Technology", Kohli Publishers, Chandigarh, 10 1989.	<ul> <li>Bhatt, D.P. (2011). <i>Teaching of Science</i>.</li> <li>New Delhi : A.P.H. Publishing</li> </ul>
10.   Bhatt, Dipti Pinakin, Teaching of Science,	Corporation.
A.P.H. Publishing Corporation, New Delhi,	. Mohan, R. ( 2002). Innovative Science
2011.	Teaching. New Delhi : Prentice Hall of
11. Mohan, Radha,Innovative Science teaching,	India Pvt. Ltd.
Second edi, prentice Hall of India Pvt. Ltd.,	L. Nagaraju, M.T.V. (2008). Handbook for Teaching Physical Sciences (Methods and
New Delhi, 2002.	Techniques). New Delhi: Kanishka
12. Mishra, Karuna Shanker, Effective Science	Publisher's.
	S. Sen, B.R. (2005). Teaching Science in
Allahabad, 2008.	Secondary School. New Delhi:
13. Nagaraju, M.T.V., Handbook for Teaching	Commonwealth publisher's.
Physical Sciences (Methods and Techniques), 14 Kanishka Publisher's, New Delhi, 2008.	. Sharma, R.C. (2001). <i>Modern Science</i> <i>Teaching</i> . New Delhi : Dhanpat Rai
	Publishing co., Pvt., Ltd.
14. Sen, B.R., Teaching Science in Secondary school, commonwealth publisher's, N. Delhi,	. Vaidya, N. (1996). Science Teaching for
2005.	the 21st century. New Delhi : Deep and
15 Sharma D.C. Madam Sajanaa Taashina	Deep publications.
Dhanpat Rai Publishing co., Pvt., Ltd, New	<ul> <li>Yadav, M.S. (2007). <i>Teaching of Science</i>, New Delhi : Anmol Publications Pvt. Ltd.</li> </ul>
Delhi, 2001.	<ul><li>J. Brandwein Paul, F. et. al. (1958).</li></ul>
16. Vaidya, Narendra, Science teaching for the	Teaching High School Science, A Book of
21stcentury, deep and deep publications, N.	Methods. New York: Harcourt Brace
Delhi, 1996.	Jovanovich, Columbus, Ohio: Carless E.
17. Yadav, M.S., Teaching of Science, Anmol	Merrill Books, Inc.
	B. Croxton, W.C. (1937). Science Teaching in the Elementary School. NewYork:
<ol> <li>कुलश्रेष्ठ, अरुण कुमार और कुलश्रेष्ठ, नीर कमल,</li> </ol>	Mcgraw Hill.
''विज्ञान शिक्षण'', आर0लाल बुक डिपो, मेरठ, 2013.	. Gupta, S.K. (1985). Teaching Physical
	Science in Secondary Schools. New Delhi:
निगमे मेपन २०१४	Sterling Publishers.
20. रावत, एम0 एस0, और अग्रवाल, एम0 बी0 लाल,	Caez, Albert V.(nd). <i>Innovations in</i> <i>Science Education world wide</i> paris.
20. राषरा, ९५० ९५७, जार जप्रपाल, ९५० बाठ लाल, ''नवीन विज्ञान शिक्षण'' (बारहवॉ संस्करण),	UNESCO Press.
	. Negi, J.S. (1999). Bhautiki Shikshan.
21. सूद, जे0 के0, ''विज्ञान शिक्षण'', (पंचम् संस्करण),	Agra: Vinod Pustak Mandir.
श्री विनोद पुस्तक मन्दिर, आगरा-2, 2010. 22	Bhaskara Rao, D. (2016). <i>Methods of</i>
22. श्रीमाली, नन्द किशोर, भूषण आनन्द और रिहानी	Teaching Physics. New Delhi: Discovery
इन्दु, ''विज्ञान शिक्षण'', (आठवॉ संस्करण), 23	Publishing House. Vanaja, M. & Rao, B.D. (2016). <i>Methods</i>
25	. vanaja, W. & Kao, D.D. (2010). Wellous

		राजस्थान हिन्दी ग्रन्थ अकादमी, जयपुर, 2013	of Teaching Physics. New Delhi:	
	23.	Sunder, Prem (2010). Teaching of Chemistry,	Discovery Publishing House.	
	201	KSK Publishers and Distributirs, NewDelhi.	24. कुलश्रेष्ठ, अरूण कुमार और कुलश्रेष्ठ, नीर कमल.	
	24		(2013). विज्ञान शिक्षण. मेरठः आर0लाल बुक डिपो.	
	24.	Aggarwal, D. D. (2001). Modern Methods of	25. भटनागर, ए. बी. (2014). <i>विज्ञान शिक्षण.</i> मेरठः आर0	
		Teaching Chemistry, Sarup and Sons	लाल डिपो.	
		Publishers, New Delhi	26. रावत, एम० एस०, और अग्रवाल, एम० बी० लाल.	
	25.	Singh, P. P. and V. D. Kalia (2004). Teaching	(2008). <i>नवीन विज्ञान शिक्षण</i> . आगराः अग्रवाल	
		of Chemistry: New Trends and Innovations,	पब्लिकेशन्स.	
		Deep and Deep Publications Pvt. Ltd., New	27. सूद, जे0 के0. (2010). <i>विज्ञान शिक्षण</i> . आगराः श्री	
		Delhi	विनोद पुस्तक मन्दिर.	
	26.	Rathor, T. N. and Ravi Prakash (2007).	28. श्रीमाली, नन्द किशोर, भूषण आनन्द और रिहानी इन्दु.	
	20.	Emerging Trends in Teaching of Chemistry,	(2013). <i>विज्ञान शिक्षण.</i> जयपुरः राजस्थान हिन्दी ग्रन्थ	
			अकादमी.	
		Kanishka Publishers and Distributors, New Delhi.	e- Resources:	
		Denn:	Concept and Nature of Physics:	
			http://scert.cg.gov.in/pdf/bedmedstudy2015/bed/ped	
			agogyof_science.pdf	
			http://assets.vmou.ac.in/BED123.pdf	
			http://www.iapweb.org/nature_of_physics.pd https://hemantmore.org/physics-1/p11101001/2760/	
			https://www.univie.ac.at/pluslucis/Archiv/ICPE/B1.	
			html	
			History of Physics and its Branches:	
			http://poincare.matf.bg.ac.rs/~zarkom/Book_Wikipe	
			dia_PHYSICS.pdf	
			Methods in Teaching Physics: http://www.ncert.nic.in/departments/nie/desm/public	
			ation/pdf/phy_sci_partI.pdf	
			https://www.aapt.org/resources/policy/roleoflabs.cf	
			https://sites.nationalacademies.org/cs/groups/dbasse site/documents/webpage/dbasse_073330.pdf	
			https://www.britishcouncil.org.za/sites/default/files/	
			163275-planning-practical-science-interactive.pdf	
			Use of ICT and Virtual Laboratory for Physics	
			Teaching:	
			http://www.ipedr.com/vol37/062-ICMEI2012-	
			E10015.pdf http://ndpublisher.in/admin/issues/tlv3n1f.pdf	
			http://blog.scientix.eu/2015/08/virtual-laboratories-	
			in-teaching-and-learning-science/	
			UNESCO Source Book of Science Teaching. UNESCO Publication in new methods and techniques in	
			education.	

# Discipline Elective (Enhancing Professional Capacity)

1. EDU 448L: Reading and Reflecting on Texts Lab	<ul> <li>Upon completion of course Student Teacher will be able to:</li> <li>read and respond to a variety of texts in different ways by learning to think together, depending on the text and the purposes of reading.</li> <li>enhance their capacities as readers and writers by becoming participants in the process of reading.</li> <li>develop the skill of critical thinking by offering opportunities to read a wide variety of texts,</li> <li>write with a sense of purpose and audience, through tasks such as, responding to a text with</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>Unit-I: Skills for Reflection: Reading &amp; Writing</li> <li>Reading-Meaning and Importance</li> <li>Types of Reading- <ul> <li>Loud Reading (Individual &amp; Group)</li> <li>Silent Reading (Intensive &amp; Extensive)</li> <li>Development of Reading</li> <li>Writing-Meaning and Importance</li> <li>Types of writing <ul> <li>Narrative</li> <li>Descriptive</li> <li>Expository</li> <li>Persuasive</li> </ul> </li> <li>Mechanics of writing (Observe and write, listen and write, see and write, writing with proper speed and comprehensive and spontaneous writing).</li> <li>Unit-II: Reflection on Texts</li> </ul> </li> <li>Reflection-Meaning, elements and Importance</li> <li>Stages of reflection</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>Unit-I: Skills for Reflection: Reading &amp; Writing</li> <li>Reading-Meaning and Importance</li> <li>Types of Reading- <ul> <li>Loud Reading (Individual &amp; Group)</li> <li>Silent Reading (Intensive &amp; Extensive)</li> <li>Development of Reading</li> <li>Writing-Meaning and Importance</li> <li>Types of writing <ul> <li>Narrative</li> <li>Descriptive</li> <li>Expository</li> <li>Persuasive</li> </ul> </li> <li>Mechanics of writing <ul> <li>Development of writing (Observe and write, listen and write, see and write, writing with proper speed and comprehensive and spontaneous writing).</li> </ul> </li> <li>Unit-II: Reflection on Texts</li> <li>Reflection-Meaning, elements and Importance</li> <li>Stages of reflection</li> </ul></li></ul>	References and Web Resources Updated
	as, responding to a text with one's own opinions or writing within the context of other's ideas.	<ul> <li>Stages of reflection</li> <li>Reading for Comprehension and Reflection</li> <li>Reflection through Writing</li> <li>Unit-III: Practice Components <ol> <li>Engaging with Narrative and Descriptive Accounts</li> </ol> </li> <li>Suggested Activities (any two) <ol> <li>Reading for comprehending and visualizing the account (individual plus group reading and discussion/explanation)</li> <li>Re-telling the account-in one's own words/from different points of view (taking turns in a smaller group)</li> <li>Narrating/describing a related account from one's life experience (in front of a smaller group)</li> <li>Discussion of characters and situations- sharing interpretations and points of view (in a smaller group)</li> <li>Writing based on the text, e.g. summary of a scene, extrapolation of story, converting a situation into a dialogue, etc. (individual task).</li> </ol> </li> </ul>		

-	1				
			Expository writing (any two)		Expository writing (any two)
		•	Identifying major concepts and ideas	•	Identifying major concepts and ideas
			involved and making notes on these in		involved and making notes on these in
			some schematic form-flow diagram, tree		some schematic form-flow diagram, tree
			diagram, mind map, etc. (guided working		diagram, mind map, etc. (guided working
			in pairs).		in pairs).
		•	Explaining the gist of the text/topic to	•	Explaining the gist of the text/topic to
			others (in the larger subject group)		others (in the larger subject group)
		•	Attending the writing style, subject-	•	Attending the writing style, subject-
			specific vocabulary and 'perspective' or		specific vocabulary and 'perspective' or
			'reference frame' in which different topics		'reference frame' in which different
			are presented-this will vary across subjects		topics are presented-this will vary across
			and texts, and requires some interpretative		subjects and texts, and requires some
			skills for 'placing' the context of each text		interpretative skills for 'placing' the
			(group discussion and sharing).		context of each text (group discussion
		•	Writing a review or a summary of the text,		and sharing).
			with comments and opinions (individual	•	Writing a review or a summary of the
			task)		text, with comments and opinions
		3.	Engaging with Educational Writing and		(individual task)
			its presentation	3.	Engaging with Educational Writing
		•	Reading for discerning the theme(s) and		and its presentation
			argument of the essay (guided reading-	•	Reading for discerning the theme(s) and
			individually or in pairs)		argument of the essay (guided reading-
		•	Analyzing the structure of the argument:		individually or in pairs)
			Identifying main ideas, understanding	•	Analyzing the structure of the argument:
			topic, sentences of paragraphs, supporting		Identifying main ideas, understanding
			ideas and examples, terms used as		topic, sentences of paragraphs,
			connectors and transitions (small group		supporting ideas and examples, terms
			discussion).		used as connectors and transitions (small
		•	Discussion of the theme, sharing responses		group discussion).
			and point (s) of view (small group discussion)	•	Discussion of the theme, sharing responses and point (s) of view (small
					group discussion)
		•	Writing a response paper (individually or in pairs)	•	Writing a response paper (individually or
		•	Presentations of selected paper, questions	•	in pairs)
		•	and answers (large group).	•	Presentations of selected paper, questions
		Rofor	ences:	•	and answers (large group).
		•	Brookfield, S. (1995), <i>Becoming a</i>	Refer	ences:
		-	<i>critically reflective teacher</i> . San Francisco:		cfield, S. (1995). Becoming a
			Jossey-Bass Inc.	DIOON	critically reflective teacher. San
		•	Dewey, J. (1933). <i>How we think. A</i>		Francisco: Jossey-Bass Inc.
			restatement of the relations of reflective		Francisco: Jossey-Dass Inc.
			thinking to the educative process. Boston:	Dewe	y, J. (1933). How we think: A
			D.C.Heath.		restatement of the relations of
		•	Goodlad J.I .(1990). The occupation of		reflective thinking to the educative
			teaching in school. In J.I. Goodlad,	~	process. Boston: D.C. Heath.
			R.Soder & K.A.Sirotnik (Eds.) The moral	Good	lad, J. I .(1990). The occupation of
			dimensions of teaching (pp3-34 San		teaching in school. In J.I. Goodlad,
			Franscisco: Jossey-Bass.		R.Soder & K.A.Sirotnik (Eds.) The
		•	Hole, S.& McEntee, G. (1999). Reflection		moral dimensions of teaching. 03-34.
			is at the heart of practice. Educational		San Franscisco: Jossey-Bass.
			Leadership. 56 (8) May, p34-37.	Hole,	S.& McEntee, G. (1999). Reflection
L				,	

2.	EDU 501L:	Upon completion of course student	Unit –I: Visual Art and Craft	Unit –I: Visual Art and Craft	<b>References and</b>
	Aesthetic	teacher will be able to:	- Concept of Art		Web Resources
	Appreciation	• discuss the concepts of Art	1	- Concept of Art	Updated
	through Art	and Type of Arts	Performing Art	- Types of Art - (a) Visual Art (b)	° puttu
	and Drama	• apply Fundamentals of Visual	- Fundamentals of Visual Art	Performing Art	
	Lab	Art	- Classification of Art Style	- Fundamentals of Visual Art	
	Lab	• explain Drama, Its Elements	- An introduction of Medium	- Classification of Art Style	
		and Types of Drama	(Material) and Methods of Art	- An introduction of Medium	
		• apply different type of Arts in	- Importance of Visual Art Education	(Material) and Methods of Art	
		teaching.		- Importance of Visual Art	
		• create Various Products by	Unit-II: Performing Art: Drama	Education	
		Using Art	- Meaning of Dramatic Art	Unit-II: Performing Art: Drama	
		• perform Various Type of Drama by Organizing the	- Importance of Drama in Education		
		Stage	- Elements of Drama - Types of Drama	- Meaning of Dramatic Art	
		Suge	• Individual	- Importance of Drama in	
			Group	Education	
			- Importance of Stage – Setting in	- Elements of Drama - Types of Drama	
			Drama	• Individual	
			Unit –III: Visual Art and Craft	Group	
			(Practical)	- Importance of Stage – Setting	
			(I factical)	in Drama	
			- Creating new, product through	Unit –III: Visual Art and Craft	
			manipulating Different	(Practical)	
			Material of Visual Art and	(I l'actical)	
			Craft: (Any One)	- Creating new, product through	
			- Paper, Sand, Color, Pan-	manipulating Different	
			Ink, Clay, Paper Mashie, Waste Material	Material of Visual Art and	
			- Creation by the use of Different	Craft: (Any One)	
			Methods of Art: (Any Two)	- Paper, Sand, Color, Pan-	
			Preparation of     Composition (for	Ink, Clay, Paper Mashie, Waste Material	
			Composition (for Teaching) with the	- Creation by the use of Different	
			Application of	Methods of Art: (Any Two)	
			Fundamentals of Art	Preparation of     Compagition (for	
			• Painting, Printing,	Composition (for Teaching) with the	
			Collage, Clay	Teaching) with the Application of	
			Modeling, Paper	Fundamentals of Art	
			Mushy, Paper Cutting	• Painting, Printing,	
			and Failing	Collage, Clay	
			• Preparation of	Modeling, Paper	
			Composition (for Teaching) with the	Mushy, Paper Cutting	
			Teaching) with the appreciation of	and Failing	
			fundamental of Art.	• Preparation of	
			Tundumontui or fift.	Composition (for	

	Unit –IV: Improvised Material (Practical)	Teaching) with the appreciation of fundamental of Art.	
	- Making Puppet through Improvised Materials	Unit –IV: Improvised Material (Practical)	
	or - Making a Improvised Instructional Aid	- Making Puppet through Improvised Materials	
	Unit –V: Drama and Theatre (Practical)	or - Making a Improvised Instructional Aid	
	<ul> <li>Listening, Viewing and Disrning Different Kinds of Drama and Present Report <ul> <li>Perform any one of the form of Drama with planning, organizing and of setting the stage (Rang Manch).</li> </ul> </li> <li>References: <ol> <li>शर्मा, प्रभा (2007), कला विज्ञान शिक्षण, श्रुति पब्लिकेशन, जयपुर.</li> <li>कासलीवाल, मीनाक्षी, (2003), ललितकला के आधारभूत सिद्धान्त, राजस्थान ग्रन्थ अकादमी, जयपुर.</li> <li>वैश्य, आर.पी. (1969) चित्रकला शिक्षण, विनोद पुस्तक मन्दिर, आगरा.</li> <li>गोदीका, साधना एवं सावित्री माथुर (2008) कला शिक्षा शिक्षण, आस्था प्रकाशन, जयपुर.</li> <li>शर्मा, माता प्रसाद (2008), कला शिक्षा शिक्षण, अपोलो प्रकाशन, जयपुर.</li> <li>Husain Ashfaque (1956), Seminar on Art Education, Lalit Kala Academy, New Delhi.</li> <li>Ganga Darshan Munger, Bihar, India, 1995.</li> </ol></li></ul>	<ul> <li>Unit -V: Drama and Theatre (Practical) <ul> <li>Listening, Viewing and Disrning Different Kinds of Drama and Present Report</li> <li>Perform any one of the form of Drama with planning, organizing and of setting the stage (Rang Manch).</li> </ul> </li> <li>References: <ul> <li>1. शर्मा, प्रभा. (2007). कला विज्ञान शिक्षण, जयपुर: श्रुति पब्लिकेशन.</li> <li>2. कासलीवाल, एम. (2003). ललितकला के आधारभूत सिद्धान्त. जयपुर: राजस्थान ग्रन्थ अकादमी.</li> <li>3 वैश्य, आर. पी. (1969). चित्रकला शिक्षण. आगरा: विनोद पुस्तक मन्दिर.</li> <li>4. गोदीका, साधना एवं सावित्री माथुर. (2008). कला शिक्षण. जयपुर: आर्थ्या प्रकाशन.</li> <li>5 शर्मा, माता प्रसाद. (2008). कला शिक्षा शिक्षण. जयपुर: आर्थ्या प्रकाशन.</li> <li>6. Husain Ashfaque. (1956). Seminar on Art Education. New Delhi: Lalit Kala Academy.</li> <li>7. Ganga Darshan Munger, (1995). Bihar: India.</li> </ul></li></ul>	

3 EDU 509L: Understand ng the Self and Yoga Lab	Upon completion of course student teacher will be able to: facilitate student to understand the self. develop capacity to identify the values for a good teacher. facilitate student to perform self reflected activities. discus students with the meaning and importance of yoga. develop essential skills to perform various asanas.	<ul> <li>Unit-I: Understanding the self         <ul> <li>a. Self and self development- Concept and Importance</li> <li>b. Concept and types of values-</li></ul></li></ul>	<ul> <li>e-Resources:</li> <li>Concept of Art</li> <li>https://www.jstor.org/stable/2107219?seq=4#met</li> <li>adata info tab contents</li> <li>Fundamental of Art</li> <li>https://study.com/academy/lesson/what-are-the- principles-of-art-definition-examples.html</li> <li>https://thevirtualinstructor.com/artfundamentals.</li> <li>html</li> <li>Importance of Visual Art in Education</li> <li>https://www.quora.com/What-is-the-importance- of-visual-art-in-education</li> <li>Meaning of Dramatic Art</li> <li>http://autocww.colorado.edu/~toldy3/E64Conten</li> <li>tFiles/TheaterAndActing/DramaAndDramaticArt</li> <li>s.html</li> <li>Importance of Drama in Education</li> <li>https://evolvetreatment.com/blog/positive- effects-drama-programs/</li> <li>Elements of Drama</li> <li>https://study.com/academy/lesson/elements-of- drama-characters-plot-setting-symbolism.html</li> <li>Creating New Material through Different</li> <li>Material of Visual Art and Craft</li> <li>http://www.noteaccess.com/MATERIALS/index</li> <li>.htm</li> <li>Unit-I: Understanding the self</li> <li>d. Self and self development- Concept and Importance</li> <li>e. Concept and types of values-</li> <li>Individual</li> <li>Social</li> <li>f. Importance of Yoga.</li> <li>b. Importance of Yoga.</li> <li>b. Importance of yoga for self development</li> <li>c. Pranayam-types and importance.</li> <li>d. Three milestones of woman's life and yoga.</li> <li>e. Do's and Don'ts of Asanas.</li> <li>Unit-III: Self reflection and personal integration</li> <li>a. Expression of Aspiration &amp; Expectations.</li> <li>b. Self observation exercise to</li> </ul>	References and Web Resources Updated
---	---	--	--	--

	weakness.	understand one's own strength and
	c. Self expression through creative	weakness.
	activities.	c. Self expression through creative
	Unit-IV: Enhancing self	activities.
	development	Unit-IV: Enhancing self
	a. Community participation through	development
	Radio Banasthali or Group work.	a. Community participation through
	b. Self reflecting report, based on one's	Radio Banasthali or Group work.
	own experience or reading great authors.	b. Self reflecting report, based on one's
	c. Identification of the values for a good	own experience or reading great
	teacher.	authors.
	Unit-V: Yoga for healthy mind	c. Identification of the values for a
	- ·	good teacher.
	and body.	Unit-V: Yoga for healthy mind
	<ul><li>a. Practice of various asanas.</li><li>b. Practice of various skills of pranayam.</li></ul>	and body.
	References:	a. Practice of various asanas.
		b. Practice of various skills of
	1. Dale Carnegie, Leader in you; you to win	pranayam.
	friends, influence people and succeed in a	References:
	changing world.	
	<ol> <li>Das Gupta &amp; Surendranath: "Yoga: its Philosophy &amp; Religion", 1987</li> </ol>	• Ananda, Sri. (1999). The Complete
	3. Sinha, Phulgenda, :Yogic Cure for	Book of Yoga Harmony of Body and Mind. Delhi: Orient
	Common Diseases", Allied	paperbacks,
	Publishers Pvt. Ltd., 2003.	• Dale, Carnegie, Leader in you.
	4. Joshi, K.S. "Yogic Pranayam", Allied	(1993). you to win friends,
	Publishers Pvt. Ltd., 2003.	influence people and succeed in a
	5. Ananda, Sri, "The Complete Book of	changing world.
	Yoga Harmony of Body and Mind",	• Das, Gupta &
	Orient paperbacks,	Surendranath.(1987). Yoga: its
	Madarasa Road, Kashmere Gate, Delhi,	Philosophy & Religion.
	1999.	• Joshi, K.S. (2003). <i>Yogic</i>
	<ol> <li>Niranjanananda, Paramahamsa, "Yoga Darshan, Vision on Yoga Upnishads",</li> </ol>	Pranayam. Allied Publishers Pvt.
	Sri Panchadashnam Paranahamsa Alakh	Ltd.
	Bara, Deoghar, Bihar, India, 1993.	• Kumar Praveen. (2014).Value
	7. Sharma, P.D., "Yoga Yogasana and	Education, New Delhi: KSK
	Pranayama for Health", Navneet	Publishers.
	Publications (I) Limited Ahmedabad,	• M. Vanaja, M. and Charathi Vijaya. (2008).Value Oriented
	1984.	Education. New Delhi: Neelkamal
	8. Saraswati, Swami Satyananda, "Asana	Publication: New Denn: Neerkanian Publication Pvt. Ltd.
	and Pyanayama Mudra, Bandha",	<ul> <li>Madarasa Road, Kashmere Gate.</li> </ul>
	Bihar School of Yoga.	<ul> <li>Niranjanananda, Paramahamsa.</li> </ul>
	9. M. Vanaja, M. and Charathi Vijaya,	(1993). Yoga Darshan, Vision on
	Value Oriented Education Neelkamal	Yoga Upnishads. Bihar: Sri
	Publication Pvt. Ltd., New Delhi.	Panchadashnam Paranahamsa

Publications, New Delhi, 11 surdarel floada, eççõe siñ vichfàcid discarrific, Benten Books, Bhopal. 12 surdarel floada, eççõe siñ vichfàcid i floada, eççõe siñ vichfàcid siña, Benten Books, Bhopal. 13 In Fuguitá evican, Equiver, Latteria ga ga gazar arten floada evicante a restarta acrutara tiñh, ritar ab tultaria, culturar tiñh, ritar ab tultaria, siña, ritar ab ritarara tiñh, ritar ab tultaria, gazar affacid soreuraiz ultura: taiteria taiteria acrutara tiñh, ritar ab tultaria, gazar affacid soreuraiz ultura: taiteria discutara tiñh, ritar ab tultaria, taiteria discutara tiñh, ritar ab tultaria, gazar affacid soreuraiz ultura: taiteria discutara tiñh, ritar ab tultaria, gazar affacid soreuraiz ultura: taiteria discutara tiñh, ritar ab tultaria; taiteria discutara; taiteria discutara; <br< th=""><th></th><th>10. Kumar Praveen, Value Education, KSK</th><th>Alakh Bara, Deoghar, India.</th></br<>		10. Kumar Praveen, Value Education, KSK	Alakh Bara, Deoghar, India.
<ul> <li>उंतवरपॉर, Benten Books, Bhopal.</li> <li>12 अग्रवाल विदय, स्ट्रुटेस् और मान की शरिव, Benten Books, Bhopal.</li> <li>13 गियुपॉर्ड बेबेका, विवायस्य, मंगरात बुख देविस, 1ई दिल्ली।</li> <li>14 विवायस्र शास्त्री, गीता का गीतिवास्त्र, वार्वात्र, मंग्रवार के गांधीयी की संहित्य अल्पन मंग्रवा के स्ट्रेसिय, मंद्रदेस्त्री।</li> <li>15 गॉहन्दासा करमाबन संगीं, सरव के प्रयोग, प्रवास किया, (2009), स्ट्रुडेस् और प्रवारा देवस्ती, विवाय के साहित्य मेगवा, संदेत्त्र, प्रवराय से समामानि विवय के गाहिव में प्रवराय के प्रवराय से समामानि विवय के गाहिव में प्रवराय किया, (2009), स्ट्रुडेस् और प्रवराय स्टर्का के स्ट्रांस किया माने के साहत के मिर्मता सरवाय प्रवराममाई पटंत, प्रवराय विवय, 12009, स्ट्रियाय प्रवराय प्रवराममाई पटंत, प्रवराय विवय, गाहिवर्स प्रवराय प्रवराममाई परंत, प्रवराय विवय, गाहिवर्स प्रवराय प्रवराममाई परंत, प्रवराय विवय, प्रवराय देवली।</li> <li>शित में के जोते की संहित्य, प्रवराय के मिर्मता सरवाय प्रवराममाई परंत, प्रवरामि वियम प्रवराय देवली।</li> <li>शित में के जोते की संहित्य प्रवराय स्वराय वात्रममाई परंत, प्रवराम के की स्तरी संप्रवास सहिद्य प्रवराय विवयक्ते में मानियाय करमाचन, (2013) स्तर्य के प्रयोग; गायीओं की संहित्य प्रवरात श्वापाय में मिर्वाय क्राप्त पर्य, ती तोगी संतर, माहित्य प्रवराय प्रवराय प्रवराय प्रवराय प्रवराय प्रवराय प्रवराय प्रवराय प्रवराय के प्रयोग; गायीओं की अंद्रेस्त के प्रवराय प्रवराय प्रवराय प्रवराय प्रवराय प्रवराय प्रवराय प्रवराय प्रवराय के और ते वे वाने वाती संतराय के अंग्रेत ने वाने वार्य के प्रवरा करवाय के अंग्रेत ने वाने वार्य के की तते वाने वाती संतराय करवाय के अंग्रेत ने वाने वार्य के ती तिव (2000). जीत अपकरी कांग्रेत्र करवाय करव</li></ul>			
12 अग्रवाल विचय, स्टूछेन्ट और सन की गलि, Benten Books, Blopal, 33 तियुम्पूर्ग बेशेठ, दियारवन, नेशनत कु ध्रेंडिया, नई दिल्ली। 34 विवयर पारदेगे, गीता का नीतिपारव, सरता साहित्य मण्डला नई तिल्ली। 35 नोहन्दात्र करफमक नौंगी, ताय के प्रयोग गोधीजी की संक्रिप्त आपन-कथा, राजपाल तिल्ली।       Sinha, Phulgeda, 2003) / <i>bgc</i> <i>Quartical Phatement</i> (2003) / <i>bgc</i> <i>WifiAcd</i> ) <i>dacavica</i> virue: बेटेन प्रयंग/ <i>Acd datavica</i> (2014), <i>rcg2च</i> और <i>Hard Bard</i> (2006), <i>rcg2= और</i> <i>Hard Bard Quarter</i> <i>quarter</i> देवर, आप प्रयंग/ <i>Carter</i> (वर्ष्य प्रयंग (प्रदं)) प्रज्ञा खर्ग, 'नोहेल पुरस्कार से सम्मानित विषय की महिलार, परेक्र प्रदेश, आप प्रपु ।       अग्रवाल विषय (2006), <i>rcg2= और</i> <i>Hard Bard</i> (2006), <i>rcg2= adr</i> <i>Hard Bard</i> (2006), <i>rcg2= adr</i> <i>Hard Bard</i> <i>Care I</i> (2005), <i>rdg1</i> <i>Hard Bard</i> (2006), <i>rcg2= adr</i> <i>Hard Bard</i> <i>Hard Bard</i> (2006), <i>Hard Bard</i> <i>Hard Bard</i> <i>Hard Bard</i> (2007), <i>Hard Bard</i> <i>Hard Bard</i> <i>Hard Bard</i> (2008), <i>Hard Tard</i> <i>Hard Bard</i> <i>Hard Bard</i> <i>Hard Bard</i> <i>Hard Bard</i> <i>Hard Aard</i> <i>Hard Bard</i> <i>Hard Aard</i> <i>Hard Bard</i> <i>Hard Aard</i> <i>Hard Bard</i> <i>Hard Bard</i> <i>Hard Bard</i> <i>Hard Bard</i> <i>Hard Bard</i> <i>Hard Aard</i> <i>Hard Bard</i> <i>Hard</i> <i>Hard Bard</i> <i>Hard</i> <i>Hard</i> <i>Hard</i> <i>Hard</i> <i>Hard</i> <i>Hard</i> <i>Hard</i> <i>Hard</i> <i>Hard</i> <i>Hard</i> <i>Hard</i> <i>Hard</i> <i>Hard</i> <i>Hard</i> <i>Hard</i> <i>Hard</i> <i>Hard</i> <i>Hard</i> <i>Hard</i> <i>Hard</i> <i>Hard</i> <i>Hard</i> <i>Hard</i> <i>Hard</i> <i>Hard</i> <i>Hard</i> <i>Hard</i> <i>Hard</i> <i>Hard</i> <i>Hard</i> <i>Hard</i> <i>Hard</i> <i>Hard</i> <i>Hard</i> <i>Hard</i> <i>Hard</i> <i>Hard</i> <i>Hard</i> <i>Hard</i> <i>Hard</i> <i>Hard</i> <i>Hard</i> <i>Hard</i> <i>Hard</i> <i>Hard</i> <i>Hard</i> <i>Hard</i> <i>Hard</i> <i>Hard</i> <i>Hard</i> <i>Hard</i> <i>Hard</i> <i>Hard</i> <i>Hard</i> <i>Hard</i> <i>Hard</i> <i>Hard</i> <i>Hard</i> <i>Hard</i> <i>Hard</i> <i>Hard</i> <i>Hard</i> <i>Hard</i> <i>Hard</i> <i>Hard</i> <i>Hard</i> <i>Hard</i> <i>Hard</i> <i>Hard</i> <i>Hard</i> <i>Hard</i> <i>Hard</i> <i>Hard</i> <i>Hard</i> <i>Hard</i> <i>Hard</i> <i>Hard</i> <i>Hard</i> <i>Hard</i> <i>Hard</i> <i>Hard</i> <i>Hard</i> <i>Hard</i>			
भौतित Benten Books, Bhopal. 13 गिलुमाई बदेका, दिवस्यज, नेशाल कुछ इस्तिय, गई दिल्ली। 14 दिवायर शास्त्री, गीता का गीतियास्त, तसता साहित्य मव्यक, गई दिल्ली। 15 गोहनदात करप्यचन्द गौध, राज के प्रोगः, गोधीजी की संक्रिय जाल-कथा, राजपाल दिल्ली। 16 योगेष कुमार थार्मा (एव) प्रज्ञा थार्म, 'नोवेल पुरस्कार से स्मानित वियव की पहिला', पे म्रेडण्टर पविल्यमं, जयपुर। 17 ले ले जोई पटेल, प्रज्ञायन बिनाम त्पुत्वमा मवर, सी कॉन्पलेस, जो. गौती रोड, नई दिल्ली। 18 शिव खेडा, जीत आपकी: कामग्रावी की और ले जाने थाली रीज़ी, पु. सर्कल, वित्रली । 18 शिव खेडा, जीत आपकी: कामग्रावी की और ले जाने थाली रीज़ी, पु. सर्कल, वित्रली । 18 शिव खेडा, जीत आपकी: कामग्रावी की और ले जाने थाली रीज़ी, पु. सर्कल, वित्रली । 19 हीव खेडा, जीत आपकी: कामग्रावी की और ले जाने थाली रीज़ी, पु. सर्कल, वित्रली थी प्रज्ञा सुरावीली 2000). <i>जीत अपकी</i> कामयानी की और लो जाने स्मानी त्यात्र ये जारी तेल जाई कामग्रावी कामयानी की और लो जाने थाली सिंक्य स्वर्य की मीठिलाई जयपुर में प्रमान कामयानी की और ले जाने वाली कामयानी की और ले जाने कामग्रीति कामयानी की और ले जाने वाली कामयानी की और सेंद्र वाला कामयानी की और ले जाने वाली कामयानी की और ले जाने कामयानी कामयानी की और ले जाने वाली कामयानी की और ले जाने कामयानी कामयानी की और ले जाने वाली कामयानी की अरित ले जाने वाली कामयानी की अरित ले जाने वाली कामयानी की अरित ले जाने काम्यान कामयानी की अरित ले जाने कामिल कामयानी की अरित ले जाने काम्यान काम्यान काम्यान काम्यानी की कास काम कामयाने की की रावे काम्यान कामयाने की की रावे काम कामयाने की की रावे काम कामयाने की की रावे काम कामयाने की की रावे काम कामयाने की काम काम कामयाने काम काम कामयाने काम काम कामयाने काम काम का			Publications (I) Limited.
13       Inight Rate, Icalited, Taking Str.         if Gains, with, Taking Str.       Publishers Put. Lal.         if Gains, with, Taking Str.       Str.         if a carting str. <td></td> <td></td> <td></td>			
<ul> <li>श्रीवया, गई दिल्ली।</li> <li>14 दिवाकर सारवी, गौला का नीतिशास्त्र, सरता साटिव्य मण्डल, नई दिल्ली।</li> <li>15 मोटावास करमवन्त्र गाँधी, सत्य के प्रयोग: गाँधीजी की संक्षिप आतम-कथा, राजपाल दिल्ली।</li> <li>16 योगे युगरा रागां (एव) प्रजा धर्मा, नोवेल प्रत की शक्ति पोपाल बेटेन डुक</li> <li>वरेका, गिर्वु युद्ध योग (एव) प्रजा धर्मा, नोवेल प्रत की शक्ति पोपाल बेटेन डुक</li> <li>वरेका, गिरवु प्रत प्रयास (एव) प्रजा धर्मा, नोवेल प्रत की शक्ति पोपाल बेटेन डुक</li> <li>वरेका, गिरवु प्रयास (प्रयाप करमवन्त्र (2006), दिवारयम्त्र नई दिल्ली।</li> <li>17 तो-अंधर पुरेल, प्रकाश विभाग, स्टूजेल और सं रागाति खाय की प्रतित पोपाल बेटेन डुक</li> <li>वरिका रेघाल खुक इंडिया, पंरत के निर्मात सरवास वर्यत्व का प्रत के निर्मात सरवास वर्यत्व का प्रयास (प्रत प्रत का प्रत के निर्मात सरवास वर्यत्व का प्रयास प्रत प्रवत्व का प्रयाप प्रत की मार्गत के प्रत के निर्मात सरवास वर्यत का प्रयास प्रत प्रत वर्तत्व का प्रयास प्रत प्रकाश विभाग सुरंत ने प्रत को मारिय मण्डल, दिल्ली।</li> <li>18 विव खेड, जील आपकी कामयाबी की आंगल यही परिय प्रकाश विभाग से योगेष तुमार एवं प्रवा भाति (2003), नेयेल प्रयास वर्यत्व मार्मा, दिल्ली।</li> <li>18 विव खेड, जील आपकी, कामयाबी की अंगतन्थ्र या दिल्ली राजपाल, दिल्ली र</li></ul>			
<ul> <li>भविषार्थ शास्त्रिय, गाता भाषित्राय, भवद मंद्र दिल्ली।</li> <li>भोगतात करममन्द गाँग, साथ के प्रयोग: गाँगीती की संक्षिप्त अरम-कथा, राजपाल दिल्ली।</li> <li>योगय कुमार यमां (एव) प्रज्ञा यमां, नोवेल पुररकार से रामानीत तीयव की महिलएं, पेइण्टर पविलयर्स, जयपुर।</li> <li>ते रोगय कुमार यमां (एव) प्रज्ञा यमां, नोवेल पुररकार से रामानीत तीयव की महिलएं, पेइण्टर पविलयर्स, जयपुर।</li> <li>ते रोगय के महिलएं राधित्य स्वय स्वय प्रयाय दल्लमार्थ प्रदेत, प्रकायन विभाग स्वय ती त्र नाम विग्र से कि मारित्य मंद्र दिल्ती सरसा साहिप्य मण्डल.</li> <li>शास्त्री, दिवाकर, (2007). गीता का नीतिराज्य से दिल्ती सरसा साहिप्य भाष्ट्रत से दिल्ती।</li> <li>शिव खेड, गाँ ते जामकी: कामयाथी और ले जाने वाली सीठी, ष्रु सर्जल.</li> <li>गाँगी, नोवेली की संक्षिप्त प्रयत्य तुल्ली: राजपाल</li> <li>शास्त्री देखा खेड, गाँ ते जामकी: कामयाथी की आरे ले जाने वाली सीठेला, प्रयं प्रजा मार्गी (2003). नोवेल अपरकार से सम्पानित तियय की महिलएं, जयपुर पोइण्टर पवित्य से सहिलएं, जयपुर पोइण्टर पवित्य से सहिलएं, जयपुर पोइण्ट पवित्य ती कामदेलएं, जयपुर पोइण्ट पवित्य ती कामदेलएं, जयपुर पोइण्ट पवित्य ती कामदेलएं, जयपुर पोइण्ट पवित्य ती कामदेल एं, प्रकला.</li> <li><b>e.Resourcesi</b> Self and self development, concept and importance http://www.businessmanagement/self- development-concept-process-and- methods-management/5313 concept, lypes and importance of values.http://www.yourarticlelibrary.co</li> </ul>		• • •	
15       मोहनवास करमवन्त गॉवो, सय के प्रयोग: गंधोणी की संक्षित आरम-कथा, राजयाल विरली।       949.         16       योगेष कुमार पर्गा (एइ) प्रज्ञा यार्ग, 'नोवेल पुररकार से रामगतित वियव की महिलाए, पोयरण्टर पविश्वासं, प्रययुप।       9 बघेका, गियुणाई, (2006), <i>दिवारवण्य</i> , गंद विरली: प्रपाल बुक इंदिया,         17       ले.जे.बॉर् प्रटेल, आयुनिक भारत के निर्माता: सरदाय वत्लमपाई पटेल, प्रजायाव विभाग सुरवान भवन, सी कॉम्प्लेस्य ओ. जी. लोधो रोड, नई वित्ली।       शास्त्री, दिवाकर. (2007). <i>गीता का</i> <i>नीतियाख्य</i> गई दिल्ली: सरसा साहित्य मण्डल.         18       शिव खेडा, जीत आपकी: कामयावी की अंगर ले जाने वाली गीकी, पु. सर्कल, दिल्ली।       गॉघी, मोहनवास करमचन्द. (2013). <i>खरान क्यां</i> दिल्ली: रापपाल.         19       शिव खेडा, जीत आपकी: कामयावी की और ले जाने वाली और ले जाने वाली संक्रिय प्रविचर्षा.       गॉघी, मोहनवास करमचन्द. (2003). <i>गवेल पुरस्कार से सम्यानित विश्व की महिला</i> एं जयुर, पोय्टर प्रविचर्षा.         20       श्रावर्ष ते जाने वाली सीठी दिल्ली।       श्रावर्ष ता नाम् वाली संवेत हियर प्रवायात (2003). <i>गवेल पुरस्कार से सम्यानित वार्य का माहिता रापि संवेत हियर (2000). जीत आपकी कामयावी की और ले जाने वाली सीठी दिल्ली: पु. प्रार्थन.         21       इस विर्वा दिप्रयोग संवेत ही development, concept and importance         23       हर्षा वा self development.self- development-cocept-process-and- methods-management/5313 concept, types and importance of values.http://www.yourarticlelibrary.co         16       संतर का माह- संत्र कर की प्रार्ग कर वा       का thords-management/5313   </i>			
गांधीजी की संक्षिप्त आत्म-कथा, पाजपाल वित्ली।अयाल विचय. (2009). स्टूउंन्ट और मन की शबित मोपाल: बेटेन बुक16 योगेश कृमार शर्मा (एवं) प्रद्रा शर्मा, 'गोवल पुरस्कार से समागति विश्व की महिलाएं, पोट्टर पविश्वसं, जयपुर। 17 ले.जे.जंड[र्यटल, आयुनिक भारत के निर्माता: सरवार वल्तमभाई पर्यत, प्रकाशन विभाग सुरेता स्प्रता त्रि की गीहलाएं, पाट्र परिवास, री. कोम्पलेक, अ). जीती आपन्ठ: नई विल्ली: स्पता त्रा साहित्य मण्डल.17 ले.जे.जंड[र.स्ता स्पता सुरान भवन, सी कोम्पलेक, अ). जी लोगे रोड, नई विल्ली: निर्मातन कुक इंडिया. पाट्र त्र प्रकाशन विभाग सुरेतन अप्र ति की गीहलाएं. पाट्र त्र प्रकाशन विभाग सुरेता आपनी की संक्षित्व अंगर ले जाने वाली सीजी, फु सर्वल, विल्ली।18 रिव खेडा, जीत आपकी: कोरो रोड, नई दिल्ली। विल्ली शर्म येगेत आपकी की संक्षित्व अंगर के जाने वाली सीजी, फु सर्वल, विल्ली श्री, पुरस्कार से समानित विर्वल की महिलाएं जयपुरः पोइण्टर पविश्व की महिलाएं जयपुरः पोइण्टर पादिल्य की महिलाएं जयपुरः पोइण्टर पादिल यहा शर्मा. विरेतनी थान वाली की स्वीरी दिल्ली।18 रिव खेडा, जीत आपकी और ले जाने वाली सीजी, फु सर्वल, दिल्ली।19 रिव खेडा, हिंद, रिव, पुरस्कार दे वायले सीनी तीर से ते जाने वाली कोंगे से की महिलाएं जयपुरः पोइण्टर पादिल्यो19 रिव खी विरेतने। पुरस्कार दे वायले सीनी तीर की और ले जाने वाली सोगी दिल्ली।19 रिव खेडा दिल्ली। रिवली।19 राध खेडा राध खेडा राध ही ति को डात development, concept and importance http://www.businessmanagement/ aous/S13 concept.types and importance of values.http://www.ourarticlelibrary.co m/society/values-its-meaning-		•	
16       योगेया कुगार शर्मा (एवं) प्रज्ञा शर्मा, 'गोवेल पुरस्कार से समामानित विश्व की महिलाएँ, पोएछटर विस्तर्गत जयपुर।       • बावेका, गिजुमाई. (2006). <i>वियारखप्य</i> नई दिल्ली: वियार कुई ईडिया,         17       ले.जे.आई.पटेल, आधुनिक भारत के निर्मात: सरराय चल्लभमई पटेल, प्रकाशन विमान स्रप्ता चल्लभमई पटेल, प्रकाशन विमान स्रप्ता चल्लभमई विद्रल्ती ।       • शाई.ब. दिवारू (2007). <i>मीता कां</i> नीतिशाख्य नई दिल्ली: सरसा साहित्य मण्डल.         18       शिव खेडा, जीत आपकी: कामयाबी की ओर ले जाने वाली सीछी. फु सर्कल.       • गाँधे, मोहनदास करमवुन्द, (2013). <i>तरत्य के प्रयोग गाँधोजी की सीशेल</i> आत्म-कथा दिल्ली: ।         18       शिव खेडा, जीत आपकी: कामयाबी की ओर ले जाने वाली सीछी. फु सर्कल.       • राम्र, योगेया कुमार एवं प्रज्ञा शर्मा (2003). <i>नोवंल पुरस्कार से समामानित विरब्दी</i> ।         2016		गांधीजी की संक्षिप्त आत्म–कथा, राजपाल	
पुरस्कार से सम्मानित विश्व की महिलाएं. पोइण्टर पश्चिश्यार, जयपुर।गई दिल्ली: नेशनल बुक इंडिया.17 ले.जे.छाई पटेल, आधुनिक पारत के निर्माता: सरदार वल्लभगई पटेल, प्रकाशन विभाग र्सुवना भवन, सी लोग्पलेषर, ओ. जी. लोगी रोड, नई दिल्ली।शास्त्री, विवाकर, (2007). गीता का मण्डल.18 शिव खेडा, जीत आपकी: कामयाबी की ओर ले जाने वाली सीछी. पु. सर्कल, दिल्ली।गंधी, मोहनदास करमवन्त, (2013), सल्य के प्रयोग: गांधीजी की सछिप्त आदुनिक की मारावा, विल्ली।18 शिव खेडा, जीत आपकी: कामयाबी की ओर ले जाने वाली सीछी. पु. सर्कल, दिल्ली।गंधी, मोहनदास करमवन्त, (2013), सलय के प्रयोग: गांधीजी की सछिप्त आरत- कथा, दिल्ली: राजपाल, विल्ली।18 शिव खेडा, जीत आपकी: कामयाबी की ओर ले जाने वाली सीछी. पु. सर्कल, विल्ली और ले जाने वाली समित्र से सम्मानित विश्व की महिलाएं. बिराव, 2000), जीत आपकी: कामयार्थ की अत्र ले जाने वाली सीढी सहे जयपुर. मोइण्ड Self and self development, concept and importance http://www.businessmanagementideas.c om/notes/management/Self- development-concept-process-and- methods-management/Self- development.concept.types and importance of values.http://www.yourarticlelibrary.co m/society/values-its-meaning-			5
पौइण्टर पविशास, जयपुर।17 ते पो.आई. पटेत, प्रकाशन विमात: सरवार यत्वलममाई पटेत, प्रकाशन विमात: सरवार यत्वलममाई पटेत, प्रकाशन विमात: सुवना भयन, सी कॉम्पतंक्स, ओ. जी, लोधी रोड, नई दिल्ली।18 शिव खेडा, जीत आपकी: कामयाबी की ओर जे जाने वाली सीढी, फु सर्कल, दिल्ली।18 शिव खेडा, जीत आपकी: कामयाबी की ओर जे जाने वाली सीढी, फु सर्कल, दिल्ली।18 शिव खेडा, जीत आपकी: कामयाबी की ओर जे जाने वाली सीढी, फु सर्कल, दिल्ली।18 शिव खेडा, जीत आपकी: कामयाबी की ओर के जाने वाली सीढी, फु सर्कल, दिल्ली।18 शिव खेडा, जीत आपकी: कामयाबी की ओर के जाने वाली सीढी, फु सर्कल, दिल्ली।18 शिव खेडा, जीत आपकी: कामयाबी की ओर के जाने वाली सीढी, फु सर्कल, दिल्ली।19 तिव्र की महिलाएं जयपुर: पोइण्टस पाहिल्स.19 ते दिल्ली: एठाए, जीत आपकी: कामयाबी की और ले जाने वाली सीढी दिल्ली: फु सर्कल.19 ते दिल्ली: पाहण्ड का कारायाबी की और ले जाने वाली सीढी दिल्ली: पुराहण्ड Self and self development, concept and importance http://www.businessmanagement/self development-concept-process-and- methods-management/Sal3 concept, types and importance of values.http://www.gouraitclelibrary.co m/society/values-its-meaning-			
17       ले.जे.आई.पटेल, आधुनिक भारत के निर्माता: सरवार वल्लममाई पटेल, प्रकाशन विभाग सुरावम भवन, सी कॉम्प्रजेक्स, ओ.       नी/विशास्त्र नई दिल्ली: ससता साहित्य मण्डल.         18       शिव खेडा, जीत आपकी: कामयाबी की ओर ले जाने वाली सीड़ी, फु सर्कल, विल्ली।       गांधी, मोइनदास करमचन्द, (2013), सत्य के प्रयोग: गांधीजी की सांक्षिप्त आत-क्या दिल्ली: राजपाल.         2003, नोवेब पुरस्कार से अस्मानित विरली।       गांधी, मोइनदास करमचन्द, (2013), संत्र के प्रयोग: गांधीजी की संक्षिप्त आत-क्या दिल्ली: राजपाल.         2014, प्रिंत से प्रयोग: वहुमार एवं प्रझा शर्मा.       गांची, मोइनदास करमचन्द, (2013), संत्र के प्रयोग: गांधीजी की संक्षिप्त आत-क्या दिल्ली: राजपाल.         2015, नोवेब पुरस्कार से सम्मानित विरली।       राक्ष, प्रयोग: वहुमार एवं प्रझा शर्मा.         2013, नोवंब पुरस्कार से सम्मानित विरह्य की महिलाएं. जयपुरः पोइण्टर प्रवित्र सर्क.         2014, प्रिंत कि प्रयोग: कुमार एवं प्रझा शर्मा.         यंदेवा, सिंद, (2000). जीत आपकी: काम्ययायी की और ले जाने वाली सीढ़ी. दिल्ली: फु सर्कल. <b>टल्सि:</b> पुरस्कार स्र के जाने वाली सर्गिडी. दिल्ली: फु सर्कल. <b>टल्सि:</b> प्रकाल काम्यवी की और ले जाने वाली सीढ़ी. दिल्ली: राजि कि बिर्प्रदाकुलका काम्यवी की और ले जाने वाली सीढ़ी. दिल्ली: राजि के स्र वाला सर्ग राज काम्यवी की और ले जाने वाली सीढ़ी. दिल्ली: राज काम्यवी की और ले जाने वाली सीढ़ी. दिल्ली: राज सरका सं राज काम्यवी की और ले जाने साम्यव स्र विर्पा सं स्र के ता ने सम्पाय के सम्प्र के सं राज सरका         313       concept. types and importance of values.http://www.youraticlelibrary.co			
सूचना भवन, सी कॉम्पलेक्स, ओ. जी. लोमी रोड, नई दिली।गॉधी, मोहनदास करमघन्द. (2013). सत्य के प्रयोग: गांधीजी की संक्रिप्त आत्म-कथा. दिल्ली: राजपाल.18 शिय खेड़ा, जीत आपकी: कामयाबी की ओर ले जाने वाली सीडी, फु सर्कल, दिल्ली।शर्मा, योगेश कुमार एवं प्रज्ञा शर्मा. (2003). नोबेल पुरस्कार से सम्मानित विश्व की महिल्ला:20 शिय खेड़ा, जीत आपकी: कामयाबी की ओर ले जाने वाली सीडी, फु सर्कल.शर्मा, योगेश कुमार एवं प्रज्ञा शर्मा. (2000). <i>जीत आपकी:</i> कामयावी की सीडिप्त पुरस्कार से सम्मानित विश्व की महिल्ला: खेडा, शिव. (2000). <i>जीत आपकी:</i> कामयावी की अंत ले जाने वाली सीढी दिल्ली: फु सर्कल.21 शिय (2000). <i>जीत आपकी:</i> कामयावी की सीडी पुरस्कार के सामानित विश्व की महिल्ला: फु सर्कल.22 खेडा, शिव. (2000). <i>जीत आपकी:</i> कामयावी की अंत ले जाने वाली सीढी दिल्ली: फु सर्कल.23 शिव की हो दिल्ली: कामयावी की सीडी सु सर्कल.24 शिय की महिल्ला: कामयावी की सीडी सु सर्कल.25 शिव की हो दिल्ली: कामयावी की सीड सी से ले जाने वाली सीढी दिल्ली: फु सर्कल.26 शिव हो हो दिल्ली: कामयावी की सीड के सामानित राज्य की आरे ले जाने वाली सीढी दिल्ली: फु सर्कल.27 शिव हो दिल्ली: कामयावी की सीड सीडी दिल्ली: फु सर्कल.28 शिव हो हो दिल्ली: कामयावी की सीडी सीढी दिल्ली: फु सर्कल.29 शिव हो हो दिल्ली: कामयावी की सीडी सीढी दिल्ली: कामयावी की सीडिप्त सीढी दिल्ली: कामयावी की सीड सीढी दिल्ली: कामयावी की साहे सीढी दिल्ली: कामयावी की सीडी सीढी दिल्ली: काम्य की सीडी दिल्ली: काने वाली सीढी दिल्ली: काम्य की साहे काने वाली सीडी दिल्ली: काने वाली सीडी दिल्ली: काम्य काम्य की सीडी सीडी दिल्ली: काम्य की सीडी दि सिंही दिल्ली: काम्य की सीडी दिल्ली: काम्य काक्ष काम्य की सीडी सीडी दिल्ली: का्य काम्य की सीडी सीडी दिल्ली: काम्य			
जो. लोधी रोड, नई दिल्ली।18 शिव खंडा, जीत आपकी: कामयाबी की ओर ले जाने वाली सीढ़ी, फु सर्कल, दिल्ली।18 शिव खंडा, जीत आपकी: कामयाबी की ओर ले जाने वाली सीढ़ी, फु सर्कल, दिल्ली।19 शिव खंडा, जीत आपकी: कामयाबी की ओर ले जाने वाली सीढ़ी, फु सर्कल, दिल्ली।10 शिव खंडा, जीत आपकी: कामयाबी की खंडा, विश्व की महिलाएँ जयपुरः पोइण्टर पब्लिशर्स.10 शिव खंडा, जीत आपकी: कामयाबी की खंडा, विश्व की महिलाएँ जयपुरः पोइण्टर पब्लिशर्स.11 शिव खंडा, जीत आपकी: विश्व की महिलाएँ जयपुरः पोइण्टर प्रिजी विश्व की महिलाएँ जयपुरः पोइण्टर प्रिजी विश्व की अरे ले जाने वाली सीढ़ी विश्व की और ले जाने वाली सीढ़ी विश्व की अरे ले जाने वाली सीढ़ी विश्व की अरे ले जाने वाली सीढ़ी विश्व की महिलाएँ काणपवी: कामयाबी की लाक्य की ओर ले जाने वाली सीढ़ी दिल्ली: फु सर्कल.10 शिव दिला फु सर्कल.11 शिव दिलाएँ जयपुरः पोइण्टर प्र सर्कल.12 शिव दिला फु सर्कल.13 शिव दिला फु सर्कल.14 शिव दिला फु सर्कल.14 शिव दिला फु सर्कल.15 शिव दिला फु सर्कल.16 शिव दिला फु सर्कल.17 शिव दिला फु सर्कल.18 शिव दिला फु सर्कल.19 शिव दिला फु सरकल.19 शिव दिला फु सरकल.			मण्डल.
18       शिव खेड़ा, जीत आपकी: कामयाबी की ओर ले जाने वाली सीढ़ी, फु सर्वल.       शास-कथा. दिल्ली: राजपाल.         17.6       शास, योगेश कुमार एवं प्रज्ञा शर्मा.         दिल्ली।       (2003). गोबेल पुरस्कार से सम्मानित विश्व की महिलाएँ. जयपुर: पोइण्टर पबिश्व से.         18       शिव (2003). गोबेल पुरस्कार से सम्मानित विश्व की महिलाएँ. जयपुर: पोइण्टर पबिश्व से.         18       खेडा, शिव. (2000). जीत आपकी: कामयाबी की ओर ले जाने वाली सीढ़ी. दिल्ली: फु सर्कल.         18       खेडा, शिव. (2000). जीत आपकी: कामयाबी की ओर ले जाने वाली सीढ़ी. दिल्ली: फु सर्कल.         18       खेडा, शिव. (2000). जीत आपकी: कामयाबी की ओर ले जाने वाली सीढ़ी. दिल्ली: फु सर्कल.         19       खेडा, शिव. (2000). जीत आपकी: कामयाबी की ओर ले जाने वाली सीढ़ी. दिल्ली: फु सर्कल.         19       खेडा, शिव. (2000). जीत आपकी: कामयाबी की ओर ले जाने वाली सीढ़ी. दिल्ली: फु सर्कल.         19       खेडा, शिव. (2000). जीत आपकी: कामयाबी की ओर ले जाने वाली सीढ़ी. दिल्ली: फु सर्कल.         10       खेडा, शिव. (2000). जीत आपकी: कामयाबी की ओर ले जाने वाली सीढ़ी. दिल्ली: फु सर्कल.         10       खि. (2001). जीत आपकी: कामयाबी की ओर ले जाने वाली सीढ़ी. दिल्ली: फु सर्कल.         11       (2003). जोब खाकु काम्यावी की ओर ले जाने वाली सीढ़ी. दिल्ली: फु सर्कल.         11       (2003). जीव खाकु काम्यावी की खोड़ी.         11       (2003). जीव खाकु काम्यावी की खोड़ी.         12       (2003). जीव खाकु काम्यावी की खोड़ी.         13       (2003). जीव खाकु काम्यावी की खाकु क			
ओर ले जाने वाली सीढ़ी, फु सर्कल. दिल्ली। भार्म, योशेश कुमार एवं प्रज्ञा शर्मा. (2003). <i>नोबेल युरस्कार से सम्मानित विश्व की महिताएँ</i> जयपुर: पोइण्टर पबिलार्स. • खेडा, शिव. (2000). जीत आपकी: कामयावी की ओर ले जाने वाली सीढी. दिल्ली: फु सर्कल. <b>e-Resources:</b> Self and self development, concept and importance http://www.businessmanagementideas.c om/notes/management- notes/organisation-development/self- development-concept-process-and- methods-management/5313 concept, types and importance of values.http://www.yourarticlelibrary.co m/society/values-its-meaning-			
<ul> <li>(2003). नोबेल पुरस्कार से सम्मानित विश्व की महिलाएँ जयपुरः पोइण्टर पब्लिशसं.</li> <li>खेडा, शिय. (2000). जीत आपकी: कामयाबी की ओर ले जाने वाली सीढी. दिल्ली: फु सर्कल.</li> <li>e-Resources: Self and self development, concept and importance</li> <li>http://www.businessmanagementideas.c</li> <li>om/notes/management- notes/organisation-development/self- development-concept-process-and- methods-management/5313 concept, types and importance of values.http://www.yourarticlelibrary.co</li> <li>m/society/values-its-meaning-</li> </ul>		• •	
विषय की महिलाएँ. जयपुर: पोइण्टर पबिश्वार्स.         खेडा, शिव. (2000). जीत आपकी: कामयाबी की ओर ले जाने वाली सीढ़ी. दिल्ली: फु सकंल.         e-Resources: Self and self development, concept and importance http://www.businessmanagementideas.c om/notes/management- notes/organisation-development/self- development-concept-process-and- methods-management/5313 concept, types and importance of values.http://www.yourarticlelibrary.co m/society/values-its-meaning-		दिल्ली ।	(2003). नोबेल पुरस्कार से सम्मानित
<ul> <li>खेड़ा, शिव. (2000). जीत आपकी: कामयाथी की ओर ले जाने वाली सीढी. दिल्ली: फु सर्कल.</li> <li>e-Resources:</li> <li>Self and self development, concept and importance</li> <li>http://www.businessmanagementideas.c</li> <li>om/notes/management- notes/organisation-development/self- development-concept-process-and- methods-management/5313</li> <li>concept, types and importance of values.http://www.yourarticlelibrary.co m/society/values-its-meaning-</li> </ul>			विश्व की महिलाएँ. जयपुरः पोइण्टर
कामयाबी की ओर ले जाने वाली सीढी. दिल्ली: फु सर्कल. e-Resources: Self and self development, concept and importance http://www.businessmanagementideas.c om/notes/management- notes/organisation-development/self- development-concept-process-and- methods-management/5313 concept, types and importance of values.http://www.yourarticlelibrary.co m/society/values-its-meaning-			
सीढी. दिल्ली: फु सर्कल. <b>e-Resources:</b> Self and self development, concept and         importance         http://www.businessmanagementideas.c         om/notes/management-         notes/organisation-development/self-         development-concept-process-and-         methods-management/5313         concept, types and importance of         values.http://www.yourarticlelibrary.co         m/society/values-its-meaning-			
e-Resources: Self and self development, concept and importance http://www.businessmanagementideas.c om/notes/management- notes/organisation-development/self- development-concept-process-and- methods-management/5313 concept, types and importance of values.http://www.yourarticlelibrary.co m/society/values-its-meaning-			
Self and self development, concept and importance http://www.businessmanagementideas.c om/notes/management- notes/organisation-development/self- development-concept-process-and- methods-management/5313 concept, types and importance of values.http://www.yourarticlelibrary.co m/society/values-its-meaning-			
importance importance http://www.businessmanagementideas.c om/notes/management- notes/organisation-development/self- development-concept-process-and- methods-management/5313 concept, types and importance of values.http://www.yourarticlelibrary.co m/society/values-its-meaning-			e-Resources:
http://www.businessmanagementideas.c om/notes/management- notes/organisation-development/self- development-concept-process-and- methods-management/5313 concept, types and importance of values.http://www.yourarticlelibrary.co m/society/values-its-meaning-			Self and self development, concept and
om/notes/management- notes/organisation-development/self- development-concept-process-and- methods-management/5313 concept, types and importance of values.http://www.yourarticlelibrary.co m/society/values-its-meaning-			•
notes/organisation-development/self- development-concept-process-and- methods-management/5313 concept, types and importance of values.http://www.yourarticlelibrary.co m/society/values-its-meaning-			· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
development-concept-process-and- methods-management/5313 concept, types and importance of values.http://www.yourarticlelibrary.co m/society/values-its-meaning-			
methods-management/5313 concept, types and importance of values.http://www.yourarticlelibrary.co m/society/values-its-meaning-			<u> </u>
concept, types and importance of values.http://www.yourarticlelibrary.co m/society/values-its-meaning-			1 1 1
values.http://www.yourarticlelibrary.co m/society/values-its-meaning-			e
m/society/values-its-meaning-			
			· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·

	Importance of Yoga foe self	
	development	
	https://thriveglobal.com/stories/10-	
	benefits-of-yoga-for-personal-	
	growth/amp/	
	Concept of Yoga	
	https://www.speakingtree.in/blog/conce	
	pt-of-yoga/m-lite	
	Pranayam - types and Importance	
	https://www.speakingtree.in/allslides/di	
	fferent-types-of-pranayam-and-their-	
	respective-benefits-into-treating-	
	diseases/m-lite	
	Dos and don'ts of Asanas	
	http://theyogainstitute.org/yoga-asanas-	
	dos-and-donts-for-beginners/	
	Self expression through Creativity	
	https://www.google.com/url?sa=t&sour	
	ce=web&rct=j&url=https://windsor.wat	
	ermarkcommunities.com/self-	
	expression-through-creative-	
	activities/&ved=2ahUKEwiqmNG10vn	
	gAhXFp48KHfLFBKMQFjAKegQIBh	
	AB&usg=AOvVaw1cQwCc_reTx-	
	1WloqNvE9i	
	Identification of the values for a good	
	Teacher	
	https://www.google.com/url?sa=t&sour	
	ce=web&rct=j&url=https://www.skillsy	
	ouneed.com/rhubarb/effective-	
	teaching.html&ved=2ahUKEwiwn_Lm	
	0vngAhVFvY8KHakbAmcQFjALegQI	
	AhAB&usg=AOvVaw3B_uh7fKSdew6	
	iKPIcQsmd	

# Discipline Elective (Focal Area)

1.	EDU 414:	Upon completion of course			No Change
1.	EDU 414: Language across the Curriculum	<ul> <li>Upon completion of course Student teacher will be able to -</li> <li>employ language according to its nature and function to acquaint with language diversity in classroom.</li> <li>carry out classroom interaction in reference to first, second and third language,</li> <li>appreciate multilingualism and culture in their class</li> <li>resolve Communication Problem of school Students.</li> <li>appreciate challenges of language across the curriculum(LAC).</li> <li>analyze barriers of Listening, Speaking, Reading and Writing (LSRW) skills</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>References:</li> <li>1. Pearson, J.C. et al. (2011). <i>Human</i> <i>Communication</i>. (4th ed.). New York: McGraw Hill Companies Inc.</li> <li>2. Floyd, K. (2009). <i>Interpersonal</i> <i>Communication</i>. New York: McGraw Hill Companies Inc.</li> <li>3. Fromkin, V, Rodman, R &amp;Hyms, N. (2011). <i>Introduction to Language</i>. (9th ed.). Canada: Cengage Learning.</li> <li>4. Akmajian, A. et al. (2010). <i>Linguistics: Introduction to</i> <i>Language and Communication</i>. (6<sup>th</sup>ed.). Cambridge: MIT Press.</li> <li>5. Fasold, R. &amp;Connor-Linton, J. (2013). <i>An Introduction to</i> <i>Language and Linguistics</i>. (6<sup>th</sup></li> </ul>	References:1.Akmajian, A. et al. (2010).Linguistics:Introduction toLanguageandCommunication.(6thed.).(6thed.).Cambridge:Press.2.2.Fasold, R. & Connor-Linton,J. (2013).An Introduction toLanguage and Linguistics.(6thed.).Cambridge University Press.3.Floyd,K. (2009). InterpersonalCommunication. NewYork: McGrawHill Companies Inc.4.Fromkin, V, Rodman, R &Hyms, N. (2011).IntroductiontoLanguage.(9thed.).Canada:CengageLearning.5.Pearson, J.C. etal. (2011). HumanCommunication. (4th	No Change References and Web Resources Updated
			<ul> <li>Language and Communication. (6<sup>th</sup>ed.). Cambridge: MIT Press.</li> <li>5. Fasold, R. &amp;Connor-Linton, J. (2013). An Introduction to</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>Hyms, N. (2011).Introduction toLanguage.(9<sup>th</sup>ed.). Canada: Cengage Learning.</li> <li>5. Pearson, J.C. et al. (2011). Human</li> </ul>	

		Acquisition- a Brief
		-
		Comparison. Retrieved from
		https://www.uni-
		due.de/ELE/FLA_SLA_brief_
		comparison.pdf
	2.	Similarities and Differences
		between First and Second
		Language
		AcquisitionRetrievedfrom
		http://multilingualism.pbworks
		.com/w/page/21913433/Simila
		rities%20and%20Differences
		%20between%20First%20and
		%
		20Second%20Language%20A
		cquisition
	3.	Activities for Developing
		Speaking Skill Retrieved from
		http://faculty.weber.edu/ppitts/
		ed4320/Handouts/speakingskil
		ls.htm
		http://www.educ.ualberta.ca/st
		aff/olenka.Bilash/best%20of%
		20bilash /speaking.html
	4.	Activities for Developing
		Listening Skill Retrieved from
		http://www.educ.ualberta.ca/st
		aff/olenka.bilash/best%20of%2
		Obilash /listening.html
		https://blog.udemy.com/listeni
		ng-skills-exercises/

2.	EDU 508 Understanding	Upon completion of	Unit I: Disciplinary Knowledge 1. Nature of Disciplinary Knowledge	Unit I: Disciplinary Knowledge	Reshuffling of Content
	Discipline and	course student teacher will	2. Role of disciplinary Knowledge in School	<ol> <li>Nature of Disciplinary Knowledge</li> <li>Importance of understanding disciplinary</li> </ol>	according to the
	Subject	be able to-	Curriculum	knowledge for teachers	unit wise theme
			3. Importance of understanding disciplinary	Activity: Presentation of disciplinary knowledge	
		• utilize the nature and	knowledge for teachers Activity: Presentation of disciplinary knowledge in	from socio-Cultural, Political and Intellectual	
		importance of	socio-Cultural, Political and Intellectual Context	Context	
		Disciplinary			
		Knowledge in class	Unit-II: Disciplinary areas in School	Unit-II: Disciplinary areas in School	
			Disciplinary areas in School education-	Disciplinary areas in School education-	
		• differentiate present	Language, Mathematics, Social Science, Science	Language, Mathematics, Social Science,	
		content of teaching	• Paradigm shifts in nature of	Science	
		subject in school with	discipline	• Paradigm shifts in nature of	
		its history	• History of teaching subject areas in	discipline	
		its instory	school at a glance.	• History of teaching subject areas in	
		• appreciate the	Activity: Poster presentation on History of	school at a glance.	
		paradigm shift in	Teaching subject in school.	Activity: Poster presentation on History of	
		disciplines	Unit-III: Understanding School Subject	Teaching subject in school.	
		disciplines	(Content)	Unit-III: Understanding School Subject	
		• critically appraise the	Nature of content in school subject	(Content)	
		Disciplinary and	Theory of Content-	Nature of content in school subject	
		Interdisciplinary	- content selection,	Theory of Content-	
		Subjects	- framing in syllabus	- content selection,	
		Subjects	- transformation of content	- framing in syllabus	
		• appraise the	• Relationship between Curriculum,	- transformation of content	
		phenomenon of	syllabus and text book-basic features	• Relationship between Curriculum,	
		*	in modern context	syllabus and text book-basic	
		Interdisciplinary	Activity: Discussion on identification of	features in modern context	
		approach to Subjects	organization of knowledge in any one	Activity: Discussion on identification of	
			school subject.	organization of knowledge in any one	
			Unit IV: Interdisciplinary Approach and Subject 1. Concept of Interdisciplinary Subject	school subject.	
			2. Critical Features of Interdisciplinary subject	Unit IV: Disciplinary Subject in School	
			3. Objectives of Interdisciplinary subjects	1. Role of disciplinary Knowledge in School	
			Activity: Presentation and discussion on phenomenon of Interdisciplinary approach	Curriculum 2. Critical Appraisal of disciplinary subject	
			Unit V: Critical Appraisal of Subject	in school	
			1. Critical Appraisal of Interdisciplinary	Activity: Discussion on knowledge of disciplinary	
			subject in school	subject	
			2. Critical Appraisal of disciplinary subject in school	Unit V: Interdisciplinary Approach and Subject 1. Objectives of Interdisciplinary subjects	
			Activity: Discussion on knowledge of	2. Critical Appraisal of Interdisciplinary	
			interdisciplinary subject and disciplinary subject	subject in school	
			References:	Activity: Presentation and discussion on	
			1. Arthur R. King J.R. and John A. Brownall	phenomenon of Interdisciplinary approach	

(1966), The curriculum and the discipline of knowledge; John well & Sons Inc.	<b>Reference:</b> 1. Maisnan Premlata, Lenka, S.K., Gandhi
•	A.K., (2016), Understanding Discipline
New York.	and Subject, Meerut, Surya R. Lall
2. Yadav M.S. and T.K.S.Lakshmi (2003)	Publisher.
Conceptual inputs for Secondary Teacher	2. Makel, Rajesh, MakalLalita, (2016),
Education, NCTE, New Delhi.	Understanding Discipline and Subject,
3. Pandey, Ranjana (2016) Understanding	Delhi.
Discipline & Subjects, R. Lal Book	3. Pandey, Ranjana, 2016, Understating
Deport, Meerut.	Discipline and subject, Meerut, Surya R.
1	LallPubl.
4. Misanam, Premata, S. K., Lenka, and A.	4. TallaMrunalini, 2012, <i>Curriculum</i>
K. Gandhi (2016) Understanding	Development - Perspectives, Principles
Discipline & Subjects, R. Lal Book	and Issues, Noida, Pearson India
Deport, Meerut.	education Service Pvt. Ltd.
	5. Yadav, GhawriSapna, 2016, <i>Knowledge</i>
	and Curriculum, New Delhi, Paragon
	International Publ.
	6. Yadav, M.S. and Lakhmi, T.K.S. (2003)
	Conceptual Inputs for Secondary Teacher
	Education, NCTE, New Delhi.
	7. Alaxander, W. M., & Saylor, J. G.
	(1966).Curriculum Planning for modern
	schools. New York: Holt, Rinhart and
	Winston Inc.
	8. Balrara, M. (1999). Principles of
	Curriculum Renewal. New Delhi:
	Kanishka Publishers.
	9. Candra, A. (1977). Curriculum
	Development and Evaluation in
	education. New Delhi: Sterling
	Publishers.
	10. Darji, D. R., &Lulla, B. P.
	(1967).Curriculum development in
	secondary schools of Baroda. Baroda:
	Sadhana Press.
	11. Erickson, H.L.(2007) Concept based
	curriculum and instruction for the
	thinking classroom California; corwin
	press.
	12. Hassrin, M. (2004). Curriculum Planning
	for elementary education. New Delhi:
	AnmolPublishers.
	13. Satyanarayan, P.V. (2004). Curriculum
	development and management. New
	Delhi: DPH.
	14. Taba, H. (1962). Curriculum development
	theory & practice. New York: Harcourt,

	Brace & World Inc.	
	15. Yadav, Y.P. (2006). Fundamentals of	
	<i>Curriculum design</i> . New Delhi;	
	ShriSaiPrintographers.	
	16. NCERT(2000) National curriculum	
	framework (NCF 2000), New Delhi.	
	18. NCERT(2005) National Curriculum	
	framework (NCF2005), New Delhi	
	19. Arulsamy, S., (2011). Curriculum	
	Development, Hyderabad, Neelkamal	
	Publication Pvt. Ltd.	
	20. Kalaiyarasan, G., (2017). Curriculum	
	Development, New Delhi, APH	
	Publishing Corporation.	
	21. सिन्धु, पू., यादव सं. (2014). <i>पाठ्यक्रम विकास और</i> <i>अनुदेशन</i> . नई दिल्ली: अर्जुन पब्लिशिंग हाउस.	
	22. भाटिया, एस., के., जिन्दल, स. (2017). <i>पाट्यचर्या,</i>	
	शिक्षण-शास्त्र एवं मूल्यांकन. नई दिल्लीः पैरागॉन	
	इण्टरनेशनल पब्लिशर्स.	
	23. लाल, ब., र., पलोड़, स. (2016). <i>ज्ञान और पाठ्यचर्या</i> .	
	मेरठः आर. लाल बुक डिपो.	
	24. सक्सैना, स्व., एन. आर, गुप्ता, महिमा, कुमार, सं., कु, ध.	
	(2016). <i>ज्ञान और पाठ्यक्रम</i> . मेरठः आर. लाल बुक	
	डिपो.	
	25. तावडे, र., तिवारी, कु, म. (2015). <i>शिक्षा के उद्देश्य, ज्ञान</i>	
	<i>एवं पाठ्यचर्या</i> . जयपुरः अनु प्रकाशन.	
	26. पालीवाल, प्र, तिवारी, क. (2016). <i>ज्ञान एवं पाठ्यक्रम,</i>	
	<i>भाग–2.</i> आगराः राखी प्रकाशन प्रा. लि.	
	27 <b>.</b> परवीन, अ., गुप्ता, अं, शर्मा, स., गुप्ता, र. (2016). <i>ज्ञान औ</i>	
	<i>पाट्यक्रम.</i> जयपुरः आस्था प्रकाश.	
	e-References:	
	1. Understanding Disciplines and Subjects, retrieved from	
	<u>www.tnteu.in/pdf/c5.pdf</u> 2. The Paradigm Shift in Education In India, retrieved from	
	shodhganga.inflibnet.ac.in/bitstream/10603/29463/9/09_ch	
	apters% 201-6.pdf	
	3. Formation of school subjects as curriculum content,	
	retrieved from oru.diva-	
	portal.org/smash/get/diva2:303864/FULLTEXT01.pdf	
	4. School subjects and academic disciplines: the	
	differences, retrieved from	
	https://www.researchgate.net//284157807_School_subjec	
	ts and academic_disciplines	
	5. Inter Disciplinary Subjects, retrieved from shodhganga.inflibnet.ac.in/bitstream/10603/96850/11/11_c	
	hapter%203.pdf	
	<u>6. Disciplinary, Multidisciplinary, Interdisciplinary -</u>	
	Concepts and Indicators	
	https://www.researchgate.net//267939164_Disciplinary_	
	<u>Multidisciplinary_Interdiscipli</u> 7. HM Kliebard (1985) Structure of the Disciplines as an	
	7. HIM Knebard (1985) Structure of the Disciplines as an	

	<ul> <li>Educational Slogan</li> <li>www1.udel.edu/educ/whitson/897s05/files/KliebardStruct</li> <li>Discspdf</li> <li>8.Slattery, J.M.; Carlson, J.F. (2005). "Preparing an effective syllabus: current best practices". College Teaching.54 (4): 159–164.</li> <li>doi:10.3200/CTCH.53.4.159-164</li> <li>9.Habanek, D.V. (2005). "An examination of the integrity of the syllabus". College Teaching.53 (2): 62–64.</li> <li>doi:10.3200/ctch.53.2.62-6</li> </ul>	
--	---	--

3	EDU 504:	Upon completion of course					No Change
	Gender, School	student Teacher will be able	Refe	rences :	Refe	erences :	
	and Society	to	1.	Bagchi, Jasodhara, Guha, Jaba and	1.	Bagchi, Jasodhara, Guha, Jaba and	References and
		• approve and appreciate		Sengupta, Piyali (eds). (1997). Loved and Unloved: the Girl Child in West		Sengupta, Piyali (eds). (1997). Loved and Unloved: the Girl Child in West	Web Resources Updated
		<ul><li>gender equality .</li><li>elucidate the</li></ul>		Bengal. Kolkata: Stree Publishers.	2	<i>Bengal.</i> Kolkata: Stree Publishers. Bank, B.J. (2007). <i>Gender and</i>	
		constitutional and legal	2.	Bank, B.J. (2007). <i>Gender and Education: An Encyclopedia</i> . London:	2.	Education: An Encyclopedia.	
		provisions related to		Praeger, Westport.	2	London: Praeger, Westport.	
		<ul><li>women.</li><li>disapprove the gender</li></ul>	3.	Batliwala, Srilatha.(1993).	3.	Batliwala,Srilatha.(1993).Empowerment of Women in South	
		bias in family, workplace		<i>Empowerment of Women in South Asia:</i> <i>Concepts and Practices.</i> New Delhi :		Asia: Concepts and Practices. New	
		and educational		Asian-South Pacific Bureau of Adult		Delhi : Asian-South Pacific Bureau	
		<ul><li>institution.</li><li>appreciate the role of</li></ul>		Education.		of Adult Education.	
		education in eradicating	4.	Bhasin, Kamla.(2000). Understanding	4.	Bhasin,Kamla.(2000).Understanding Gender.New Delhi:	
		gender bias.	5.	<i>Gender</i> . New Delhi: Kali for Women. Bhasin, Kamla.(2004). <i>Exploring</i>		Kali for Women.	
		• reflect roles and responsibilities of various	5.	Masculinity. New Delhi: Women	5.	Bhasin, Kamla. (2004). Exploring	
		agencies in promoting		Unlimited.		Masculinity. New Delhi: Women	
		gender equalities.	6.	Bhatt, B.D. & Sharma, S.R.(1992).	6.	Unlimited. Bhatt, B.D. & Sharma, S.R. (1992).	
				Women's' education and social Development. Delhi: Kanishka.	0.	Women's' education and social	
			7.	Chanana, Karuna(ed.). (1988).		Development. Delhi: Kanishka.	
				Socialisation, Education and Women:	7.	Chanana, Karuna(ed.). (1988).	
				Explorations in Gender Identity. New		Socialisation, Education and	
			8.	Delhi: Orient Longman. Gould, S. J. (1981). <i>The Mismeasure of</i>		<i>Women: Explorations in Gender</i> <i>Identity.</i> New Delhi: Orient	
			0.	Man. London: Penguin Books.		Longman.	
			10.	Govinda, R. (ed.). (2002). India	8.	Gould, S. J. (1981). The Mismeasure	
				Education Report: A Profile of Basic		of Man. London: Penguin Books.	
				Education. New Delhi: Oxford	10.	Govinda, R. (ed.). (2002). India	

·		
	University Press.	Education Report: A Profile of Basic
	11. Kathleen, Weiler. (1988). Women	Education. New Delhi: Oxford
	Teaching for Change: Gender, Class,	University Press.
	and Power. New York: Bergin Garvey.	11. Kathleen, W. (1988). Women
	12. Mehrotra, S. (2006). Child Malnutrition	Teaching for Change: Gender,
	and Gender Discrimination in South	Class, and Power. New York:
	Asia. Economics and Political Weekly,	Bergin Garvey.
	Vol. 41, No. 10 (Mar. 11-17, 2006),	12. Mehrotra, S. (2006). Child
	pp. 912-918.	Malnutrition and Gender
	13. Ramachandran, Vimala. (2004). <i>Gender</i>	Discrimination in South Asia.
	and Social Equity in Education:	Economics and Political Weekly,
	<i>Hierarchies of Access.</i> New Delhi: Sage.	Vol. 41, No. 10 (Mar. 11-17,
	14. Ramchandran, V. (1998). <i>Girls and</i>	2006), pp. 912-918.
	women Education: Policies and	13. Ramachandran, V. (2004). Gender
	implementation Mechanism. Case study:	and Social Equity in Education:
	India, Bangkok, UNESCO.	Hierarchies of Access. New Delhi:
	15. Sharma, M.C. & Sharma, A.K. (2003).	Sage.
	Discrimination based on Sex, caste,	14. Ramchandran, V. (1998). Girls and
	religion and disability: Addressing	women Education: Policies and
	through educational interventions; A	implementation Mechanism. Case
	handbook for Sensitizing Teacher and	study: India, Bangkok, UNESCO.
	<i>Teacher educators</i> . NCTE & NHRC.	15. Sharma, M.C. & Sharma, A.K.
	16. Subramanyam, R. (2003). Gender	(2003). Discrimination based on Sex,
	Equality in Education: Definitions and	caste, religion and disability:
	Measurements. International Journal of	Addressing through educational
	Educational Development, July 2005.	interventions; A handbook for
	Vol.25 No.4: p.p. 395-407.	Sensitizing Teacher and Teacher
		educators. NCTE & NHRC.
		16. Subramanyam, R. (2003). Gender
		Equality in Education: Definitions
		and Measurements. International
		Journal of Educational Development,
		July 2005. Vol.25 No.4: p.p. 395-
		407.
		e-Resources:
		1. Gender School and Society,
		http://www.bdu.ac.in/cde/docs/ebo
		oks/B- Ed/II/GENDER,%20SCHOOL,%
		20SOCIETY%20AND%20INCLU
		SIVE%20SCHOOL.pdf
		STTE/020501100E.pdf

	<ol> <li>Gender Bias in Education, http://uou.ac.in/sites/default/files/b ed17/PE-5.pdf</li> <li>Dowry prohibition Act, 1961. http://wcd.nic.in/act/dowry- prohibition-act-1961</li> <li>The Medical termination of Pregnancy Act, 1971.http://tcw.nic.in/Acts/MTP- Act-1971.pdf</li> <li>Domestic Violence Act, 2005. http://wcd.nic.in/sites/default/files/ wdvact.pdf</li> </ol>
--	---

4	EDU 402 :	Upon completion of course	Unit –I: Classroom as Reflection of	Unit –I: Classroom as Reflection of	<b>References and</b>
	Creating an	Student teacher will be able to:	Society	Society	Web Resources
	Inclusive		• Diversities in Society and	• Meaning of Diversity	Updated
	School	• analyze and explain the	Classroom - Meaning of Diversity	• Diversities in Indian Society	
		diversity in Indian	- Diversities in Society and	• Diversities in Indian Classroom	
		classroom, School and	Classroom	• CWSN (Children with Special	
		Society.	• CWSN (Children with Special	Need) in classrooms. - Concept & Categories	
		• differentiate the concept of	Need) in classrooms.	Activity: Discussion on the type of	
		special education, integrated education and	- Concept & Categories	diversity which exist in Indian	
		inclusive education.	Activity: Discussion on the type of diversity which exist in Indian	Classroom.	
		<ul> <li>analyze and discuss about</li> </ul>	Classroom.	Unit-II: Inclusive Education : An	
		national initiatives and	Unit-II: Inclusive Education : An	<b>Overview</b>	
		provisions for inclusive	Overview	<ul> <li>Concept of Inclusion</li> <li>Different relative concepts -</li> </ul>	
		education.	Concept of Inclusion	Special Education, Integrated	
		• use various aids and	• Different relative concepts -	Education, Inclusive Education.	
		equipments in inclusive	Special Education, Integrated Education, Inclusive Education.	• National Initiatives for Inclusive	
		classroom.	National Initiatives for Inclusive	Education	
		• create learning	Education	- RCI Act 1992	
		environment of an	- Constitutional Provisions in RCI	- PWD Act 1995 Sarva Shiksha Abbiyaan (SSA)	
		inclusive classroom.	Act 1992, PWD Act 1995	<ul> <li>Sarva Shiksha Abhiyaan (SSA)</li> <li>NCF 2005</li> </ul>	l
		• discuss the role of	- Sarva Shiksha Abhiyaan (SSA)	Activity: Presentation on any initiative	l
		supportive services in	- NCF 2005 Activity: Presentation on any initiative	programme for Inclusive Education.	l
		inclusive schools.	programme for Inclusive Education.	Unit-III: Inclusive Schools -	l
			Unit-III: Inclusive Schools - <del>Vision</del>	Provision	l
			and Provision	<ul> <li>Provision in Inclusive Schools</li> </ul>	l

	Provision in Inclusive Schools	- Physical Facilities
	- Physical Facilities	- Aids & Equipments
	- Aids & Equipments	• Curricular Adaption for CWSN.
	- Guidance and Counseling	• Role of a Teacher in inclusive
	• Role of a Teacher in inclusive	school.
	school.	Activity: Discussion on teacher's role
	Activity: Discussion on teacher's role in	in inclusive school.
	inclusive school.	Unit- IV: Generating Learning
	Unit- IV: Generating Learning	Environment in Inclusive
	<b>Environment in Inclusive</b>	Classroom
	Classroom	Pedagogical strategies to
		support learners' need-
	Curricular Adaption for-	- Cooperative Learning,
	<del>CWSN.</del>	- Peer Tutoring,
	• Pedagogical strategies to	- Individualized Education
	support learners' need-	Programm (IEP),
	Cooperative Learning,	- Multisensory Teaching.
	Participative Learning, Peer	• Evaluation process in
	Tutoring, IEP, Multisensory	inclusive classroom (with
	Teaching.	reference to CBSE & RBSE's
	• Evaluation process in inclusive	Provisions).
	classroom (with reference to	Unit –V: Supportive Services for
	CBSE & RBSE's Provisions).	Inclusive Schools
	Unit –V: Public Private Participation-	• Role of Supportive Services for
	(PPP) in Inclusive Schools	Inclusive Schools
	• Role of Supportive Services for	- In-service Teacher Educations
	Inclusive Schools	Institutions
	- Pre Service and In-service	- Professionals.
	Teacher Educations Institutions	- Parents
	- Professionals.	- Community
	- Parents	Activity: Group discussion on
	- Community	supportive services for inclusive
	Activity: Group discussion on	schools.
	supportive services for inclusive schools.	Practicums: (Any two of the
	Practicums: (Any two of the following)	following)
	1 Visit and observation of Inclusive	1 Visit and observation of Inclusive
	school and preparation of a report	school and preparation of a report
	about provisions in inclusive	about provisions in inclusive
	school.	school.
	2 Exhibition on Inclusive Education	2 Exhibition on Inclusive Education
	3 Thematic Term paper.	3 Thematic Term paper.
		References:
	References:	

Education for CWSN, Atlantic Publisher and Distributers, New Delhi.Education for CWSN. New2Loreman Tim, Jaonne Deppeur and Davice Harvey (2005)- Inclusive Education-A Practical quide to Supporting Diversity in classroom, Roudledge falmer, London.Distributers.3Prui Madhumita and George Abraham (2009), Handbook of Inclusive Education for Educators, Administrators and Planners, Sage Publications, New Delhi.Davice H. (2005). Inclusive Education A Practical guide to Supporting Diversity in classroom. London:4Balsara Maitreya (2011), Inclusive Education for Special Children, Kanishk Publishers, New Delhi.Burr, London.5Dash Nibeta (2003), Integrated Education for Children, withPuri, M. & George, A. (2009), Handbook of Inclusive
---

	Kanishk Publishers.
	Kamsnk Publishers.
	7 Gargiulo, R. M. & Debbie, M.
	(2008). Teaching in Today's
	Inclusive Classroom.
	California, USA: Wadsworth
	Publishing Company.
	8 Alur, M. & Timmous. (2009).
	Inclusive Education across
	Cultures. New Delhi: Sage
	Publication.
	. Descurrent
	e- Resources:
	1. Inclusive Education-
	https://education.cu-
	portland.edu/blog/classroom-
	resources/inclusive-education/
	2. RCI Act-
	http://rehabcouncil.nic.in/write
	readdata/rti_manual.PDF
	3. NCF 2005-
	http://www.ncert.nic.in/rightsi
	<u>de/links/pdf/framework/ncf_hi</u>
	ndi_2005/ncf2005.pdf
	4. Cooperative Learning-
	https://serc.carleton.edu/introg
	eo/cooperative/whatis.html
	5. Multi Sensory Learning-
	http://www.calverteducation.c
	om/learning-motivation/an-
	introduction-to-multi-sensory-
1	loorning
	learning

5	EDU 405:	Upon completion of			No Change
	Educational	course Pupil Teacher		References:	ito chunge
	Guidance and	will be able to:	References :	• Chouhan. S.S. (1982). Principles and	References
	Counselling	will be able to.	- Osipow, S. H. & Fitzgerald, L. F. (1996). Theories of Career Development. (4 <sup>th</sup> ed.).	Techniques of Guidance. New Delhi:	and Web
		• explain the		<ul> <li>Vikash Publication House Pvt. Ltd.</li> <li>Crow &amp; Crow. (1964). <i>Introduction to</i></li> </ul>	Resources Updated
		concept of	-	Guidance. New Delhi: Vikas	Opulleu
		guidance and	-	<ul> <li>Publication House Pvt. Ltd.</li> <li>Donald, Super. (1965). <i>Counselling in</i></li> </ul>	
		counselling.	House Pvt. Ltd. Inc., 1963.	• Donald, Super. (1965). <i>Counselling in the Secondary School.</i> New Delhi:	
		• describe the	- Chauhan S.S., Principles and Techniques of	Harper and Row.	
		process and	Guidance, New Delhi: Vikas Pub. House Pvt.		
		procedures being	Ltd., 1982.	<ul> <li><i>in India. New Delhi:</i> Arya Book Depot.</li> <li>Jones, A.J. (1951). <i>Principles of</i></li> </ul>	
		used in guidance	- Dosajh, N. L. Guidance Services in India,	Guidance and Pupil Personal Work.	
		& counselling.	New Denni. Euraria Fub. House, 1902.	<ul> <li>Tokyo: Mc Graw Hill. Book Co.</li> <li>Kochhar, S.K. (1984). <i>Educational and</i></li> </ul>	
		develop	- Jayswal, S.R. Shiksha Mein Nirdeshan Aur Paramarsha, Agra: Vinod Pustak Mandir,	• Kochhar, S.K. (1984). Educational and Vocational Guidance in Secondary	
		competence of	_	School. Sterling Publishers Pvt. Ltd.	
		providing	- Labh Singh & D. Prasad, Nirdeshan ke Mool	• Mathuson, R.S. (1962). <i>Guidance Policy</i> & <i>Practice</i> . New York: Harper and	
		guidance and		Bros.	
		counselling to		• Smith, Robert. & Erickson.(1953).	
		school Students.	Vocational Guidance: Anmol Publications,	Organization and Administration of Guidance Service. London: Mc Graw	
		• discuss about the	1994.	Hill Book Co.	
		various guidance	- Vashist, S.R.: Vocational eduction and	• Stoops. (1959). Principles and Practices	
		services at	training, Mittai Fublications, New Denn,	<i>in Guidance, Guidance service</i> . London: Mc. Graw Hill Book Co.	
		school level.	- Verma & Upadhayay, Shikshak Evam	• • • नने मनं मानक अपनित	
		• aware the		(1973). <i>निर्देशन के मूल तत्व.</i> जयपुरः	
		barriers of	1 10/7	राजस्थान हिन्दी ग्रंथ आकदमी.	
		guidance and		<ul> <li>11 जायसवाल, एस. आर. (1987).</li> </ul>	
		counselling.	Delhi, Authors Press-2000.	<i>निर्देशन एवं परामर्शन</i> . आगराः विनोद पुस्तक मंदिर.	
		counsening.	- S.Narayan, Counselling & Guidance, New		
			Delhi, Mc Graw Hill Publishing Company	शैक्षिक एवं व्यावसायिक निर्देशन. आगराः	
			Ltd., 2000.	विनोद पुस्तक मंदिर.	
			- Chibber, S.K.: Guidance & Educational		
			Counselling, New Delhi, Commonwealth Publication-1999.	e-Resources:	
			- Rao, V.K.: Vocational & Technological	• Concept of Guidance and counseling-	
			Education, New Delhi, Commonwealth	http://ncert.nic.in/textbook/pdf/lehe108.pd	
			Publication-1999.	<ul> <li>Organization of guidance services in</li> </ul>	

			- Sharma & Chaturvedi Shikha, शैक्षिक एवं व्यावसायिक निर्देशन एवं परामर्श, सूर्या पब्लिकेशन मेरठ, 2000.	<ul> <li>schools- http://www.yourarticlelibrary.com/educati on/guidance-in-schools/guidance-services- in-schools-introduction-committees-and- scope/63674</li> <li>Need of Guidance and Counselling- https://www.nalandaschool.org/importanc e-of-guidance-and-counselling</li> <li>Follow up services- http://www.yourarticlelibrary.com/educati on/guidance-in-schools/follow-up-service- in-schools-meaning-functions-and-ways- to-conduct-it/63682</li> </ul>	
6	EDU 406: Educational Technology	<ul> <li>Upon completion of course Student teacher will be able to:</li> <li>explain basic concepts related to Educational Technology.</li> <li>match appropriate strategies to Teaching Levels.</li> <li>clarify the concept of Communication &amp; its relation to Instruction.</li> <li>demonstrate improvement in teaching behavior.</li> <li>develop and use Instructional Support Materials.</li> </ul>	<ol> <li>Levine, J.M., Secondary instruction: A manual for classroom Teaching, boston: Allyn &amp; Becon, 1989.</li> <li>Percival, F. and Ellington, H., A Handbook of Educational Technology, London: Kogen Page, 1984.</li> <li>Rao, Usha, Educational Technology, Bombay : Himalaya Publishing House, 1991.</li> <li>Sampath, K. Panneerselvam, A. And santhanam S., 1984, Introduction to Educational Technology, New Delhi : Sterling Publishers.</li> <li>Sharma, Mittal, System Approach : Its Application in Education, Bombay, Himalaya Publishing House, 1985.</li> <li>Sharma, R.A., Shiksha Takniki, Meerut : Loyal book Depot., 1987.</li> <li>Woolfolk, A.E., Educational Psychology, New Jersey: Prentice Hall, 1990.</li> </ol>	<ul> <li>References:</li> <li>Cruickshank, Donald R., Deborah B. Jenkins &amp; Kim K. Metcalf (2009). The Act of Teaching. New York: McGraw-Hill Company.</li> <li>Hough, J. B. &amp; James, K. D. (1970). Teaching: Description and Analysis. Massachusetts: Addison-Wesley Publishing Company.</li> <li>Jyoce, B. &amp; Weil, M. (1985). Models of Teaching. New Delhi: Prentice Hall of India.</li> <li>Levine, J.M. (1989). Secondary instruction: A manual for classroom Teaching. Boston: Allyn &amp; Becon.</li> <li>Mangal, S.K. &amp; Mangal, Uma (2009). Essentials of Education Technology. New Delhi: PHI Learning Pvt. Ltd.</li> <li>Mangal, S.K. and Mangal, U. (2009). Shiksha Takniki. New Delhi: PHI Learning Pvt. Ltd.</li> <li>Percival, F. and Ellington, H. (1984). A Handbook of Educational Technology. London: Kogen Page.</li> <li>Pierce, W. D., Micheal, A. L. (1977). Objectives and Methods for Secondary Teaching. New Jersey:</li> </ul>	No Change References and Web Resources Updated

Rao, U. (1991). Educational Technology. Bombay : Himalaya Publishing House.         Sampath, K. Pannerselvam, A. And sumhanar S., (1984). Introduction to Educational Technology. New Delhi : Stering Publishers.         Sharma, R.A. (1987). Mitkha Takniki. Meenut : Loyal book Depot.         Sharma, R.A. (2012). Technological Foundation of Education. Meenut: R. Lall Book Depot.         Yadav, N. (2003). A Handbook of Education Technology. New Delhi: Annol Publications.         Pvt. Lid.         e-Resourcesi         Educational Technology. New Delhi: Annol Publications.         Pvt. Lid.         e-Resourcesi         Educational Technology. New Education Technology. New Delhi: Annol Publications.         Pvt. Lid.         e-Resourcesi         Educational Technology.         pdf         Technology. New Educational Technology.         pdf         Technology. New Educational Technology.         pdf         Technology.         pdf         Technology.         pdf         Technology.         pdf         Technology.         pdf         Technology.         pdf         Technology.         http://iteaconnect.org/TAA/Resources/TAA_PI ifferences.html         Educational Technology.		Prentice-Hall Inc.	
Bombay : Himalaya Publishing         House:         Sampath, K. Panneerselvam, A. And         sunthanam S. (1984). httraduction to         Falcoational Technology. New Delhi :         Sterling Publishers.         Sharma, R.A. (1987). Shikha Takniki. Meerul :         Sharma, R.A. (2012). Technological         Foundation of Education. Meerul: R.         Lall Book Deepol.         Sharma, N. (2003). A Handbook of Education         Foundation of Education. Meerul: R.         Lall Book Deepol.         Yadav, N. (2003). A Handbook of Education         Feducational Technology:         http://pathahal.anic.in/wpi         content/doc/NCE/Pdf/educational         Technology Education vs. Educational         Technology Education vs. Educational         Technology Education vs. Educational         Technology:         pdf         http://iteaconnect.org/TAA/Resources/TAA_D         ifferences.html         Educational Technology:         http://iteaconnect.org/TAA/Resources/TAA_D         ifferences.html         Education         PAPER_10.pdf         Models of Teaching:         http://thesecondprinciple.com/teaching-         essentials/models-teaching:         Understanding Level of			
House. Sampath, K. Pannerselvam, A. And Sambaham S. (1984). Introduction to Educational Technology. New Delhi : Sterring Publishers. Sharma, R.A. (1987). Shikha Takniki. Meerut : Loyal book Depot. Sharma, R.A. (2012). Technological Foundation of Education. Read-Depot. Sharma, R.A. (2012). Technological Foundation of Education. Technology. New Delhi: Annol Publications Pvt. Ltd. e-Resources: Educational Technology. http://publishala.nic.in?wp- content/doc/NCP?04/cducational_technology. pdf Technology Education vs. Educational_ Technology: http://tieaconnect.org/TAA/Resources/TAA_D ifferences.html Educational Technology: http://tieaconnect.org/TAA/Resources/TAA_D ifferences.tml Educational Technology: http://tieaconnect.org/TAA/Resources/TAA_D ifferences.tml Educational Technology: http://tieaconnect.org/TAA/Resources/TAA_D ifferences.tml Educational Technology: http://tieaconnect.org/TAA/Resources/TAA_D ifferences.tml Educational Technology: http://tieaconnect.org/TAA/Resources/TAA_D ifferences.tml Educational Technology: http://thesecondprinciple.com/teaching- essentials/models-teaching			
Sampuh, K. Panneerselvam, A. And sambanam S. (1984). httroduction to Educational Technology. New Dethi : Sterling Publishers. Sharma, R.A. (1987). Shikha Takniki. Meerut i Loyal book Depot. Sharma, R.A. (2012). Technological Foundation of Education Foundation of Education Foundation of Education Technology. New Dethi: Annol Publications Pvr. Ltd. Educational Technology: Bducational Technology: Bducational Technology. pdf Technology Education vs. Educational Technology Education vs. Educational Technology pdf Febnology Education vs. Educational Technology: http://fileaconnect.org/TAA/Resources/TAA_D ifferences.html Educational Technology: http://detwenkal.ac.in/Syllabus/MA_Education/ PAPER_10.pdf Models of Teaching: http://thesecondprinciple.com/teaching- essentials/models-teaching			
santhanan S. (1984). Introduction to Educational Technology. New Delhi ; Sterling Publishers. Sharma, R. A. (1987). Shiksha Takniki. Meerut E Loyal book Depot. Sharma, R. A. (2012). Technological Foundation of Education. Meerut: R Lall Book Depot. Yadav, N. (2003). A Handbook of Education Technology. New Delhi: Anmol Publications Pvt. Ltd <b>e-Resources:</b> Educational Technology: http://epathshala.nic.in/wp- content/doc/NCF/Pdf/educational_technology. pdf Technology Education vs. Educational Technology: http://itcaconnect.org/TAA/Resources/TAA_D ifferences.html Educational Technology: http://ddccutkal.ac.in/Syllabus/MA_Education/ PAPER_10.pdf Models of Teaching: http://destanding_Level of Teaching:			
Educational Technology. New Delhi :         Sterling Publishers.         Sharma, R.A. (1987). Shiksha Takniki. Mecrut         : Loyal book Depot.         Sharma, R.A. (1987). Shiksha Takniki. Mecrut         : Loyal book Depot.         Sharma, R.A. (2012). Technological         Foundation of Education. Meerut: R.         Lall Book Depot.         Yadav, N. (2003). A Handbook of Education         Technology. New Delhi: Anmol Publications         Pvt. Ltd. <b>e-Resources:</b> Educational Technology.         http://epathshala.nic.in/wp-         content/doc/NCE/Pdf/educational_technology.         http://epathshala.nic.in/wp-         content/doc/NCE/Pdf/educational_technology.         pdf         Technology Education vs. Educational         Technology:         http://teaconnect.org/TAA/Resources/TAA_D         ifferences.html         Educational Technology:         http://dacutkal.ac.in/Syllabus/MA_Education/         PAPER_10.pdf         Models of Teaching:         Models of Teaching:         Models.etaching:         Upderstanding Level of Teaching:			
Sterling Publishers:         Sharma, R.A. (1987). Shiksha Takniki, Meerut         : Loyal book Depot.         Sharma, R.A. (2012). Technological Foundation of Education, Meerut: R. Lall Book Depot.         Yadav, N. (2003). A Handbook of Education Technology, New Delhi: Annol Publications Pvt. Ltd.         e-Resources:         Educational Technology: http://epathshala.nic.in/wp- content/doc/NCF/Pdf/educational_technology. pdf         Technology Education vs. Educational Technology         http://iteaconnect.org/TAA/Resources/TAA_D ifferences.html         Educational Technology: http://iteaconnect.org/TAA/Resources/TAA_D         Models of Teaching: http://ideaconnect.org/TAA/Resources/TAA_D         Models of Teaching: http://ideaconnect.org/teaching.			
Sharma, R.A. (1987). Shiksha Takniki. Meerut : Loyal book Depot. Sharma, R.A. (2012). Technological Foundation of Education. Meerut: R. Lall Book Depot. Yadav, N. (2003). A Handbook of Education Technology. New Delhi: Annol Publications Pvt. Ltd. <b>e-Resources:</b> Educational Technology: http://epathshala.nic.in/wp content/doc/NCP/edf/educational_technology. pdf Technology Education vs. Educational Technology: http://iteaconnect.org/TAA/Resources/TAA_D ifferences.html Educational Technology: http://iteaconnect.org/TAA/Resources/TAA_D ifferences.html Educational Technology: http://iteaconnect.org/TAA/Resources/TAA_D ifferences.html Educational Technology: http://iteaconnect.org/TAA/Resources/TAA_D ifferences.html Educational Technology: http://iteaconnect.org/TAA/Resources/TAA_D ifferences.html Educations/Education/ PAPER_10.pdf			
Sharma, R.A. (2012). Technological         Sharma, R.A. (2012). Technological         Full Book Depot.         Yadav, N. (2003). A Handbook of Education         Technology.         Seconces:         Educational Technology:         Intp://pathshala.nic.in/wp²         content/doc/NCF/Pdi/educational_technology.         pdf         Technology Education vs. Educational         Technology:         Intp://itacaonnect.org/TAA/Resources/TAA_D         ifferences.huml         Educational Technology:         Intp://idacoutal.ac.in/Syllabus/MA_Education         PAPER_10.0pdf         Models of Teaching:         http://thesecondprinciple.com/teaching.         essentials/models-teaching         Understanding Level of Teaching:			
Sharma, R.A. (2012). Technological Foundation of Education. Meerut: R. Lall Book Depot. Yadav, N. (2003). A Handbook of Education Technology. New Delhi: Anmol Publications Pvt. Ltd. e-Resources: Educational Technology: http://enlishala.nic.in/wp- content/doc/NCF/Pdf/educational_technology. pdf Technology Education vs. Educational Technology: http://iteaconnect.org/TAA/Resources/TAA_D ifferences.html Educational Technology; http://dceutkal.ac.in/Syllabus/MA_Education/ PAPER_10.pdf Models of Teaching: http://thesecondprinciple.com/teaching- essential/models-teaching Understanding Level of Teaching:			
Foundation of Education. Meerut: R. Lall Book Depot.         Yadav, N. (2003). A Handbook of Education         Technology. New Delhi: Annol Publications         Pvt. Ltd.         eResources:         Educational Technology:         Educational Technology:         http://epathshala.nic.in/wp-         content/doc/NCF/Pdl/educational_technology.         pdf         Technology Education vs. Educational         Technology:         http://teaconnect.org/TAA/Resources/TAA_D         ifferences.html         Educational Technology:         http://decutkal.a.cim/syllabus/MA_Education/         PAPER_10.pdf         Models of Teaching:         http://date-staching-         essentials/models-teaching-         essentials/models-teaching-		: Loyal book Depot.	
Lall Book Depot. Yadav, N. (2003). A Handbook of Education Technology, New Delhi: Anmol Publications Pvr. Ltd; e-Resources: Educational Technology: http://epathshala.nic.in/wp- content/doc/NCF/Pdf/educational_technology. pdf Technology Education vs. Educational Technology Education vs. Educational Http://iteaconnect.org/TAA/Resources/TAA_D ifferences.html Educational Technology: http://ddeeutkal.ac.in/Syllabus/MA_Education/ PAPER_10.pdf Models of Teaching: http://thescondprinciple.com/teaching. essentials/models-teaching Understanding Level of Teaching;			
Yadav, N. (2003). A Handbook of Education Technology. New Delhi: Anmol Publications Pvt. Ltd. e-Resources: Educational Technology: http://epathshala.nic.in/wp- content/doc/NCF/Pdf/educational_technology. pdf Technology Education vs. Educational Technology: http://ticaconnect.org/TAA/Resources/TAA_D ifferences.html Educational Technology: http://decurkal.ac.in/Syllabus/MA_Education/ PAPER_10.pdf Models of Teaching: http://thesecondprinciple.com/teaching- essentials/models-teaching Understanding Level of Teaching:			
Technology. New Delhi: Anmol Publications         Pvt. Ld.         e-Resources:         Educational Technology:         http://epathshala.nic.in/wp-         content/doc/NCF/Pdf/educational_technology.         pdf         Technology:         http://itacconnect.org/TAA/Resources/TAA_D         ifferences.html         Educational Technology:         http://itacconhore         essentials/models-teaching         essentials/models-teaching         Understanding Level of Teaching:		Lall Book Depot.	
Pvt. Ltd.         e-Resources:         Educational Technology:         http://epathshala.nic.in/wp-         content/doc/NCF/Pdf/educational_technology.         pdf         Technology Education vs. Educational         Technology Education vs. Educational         Technology Education vs. Educational         Technology:         http://iteaconnect.org/TAA/Resources/TAA_D         ifferences.html         Educational Technology:         http://ddceutkal.ac.in/Syllabus/MA_Education/         PAPER_10.pdf         Models of Teaching:         http://thesecondprinciple.com/teaching-         essentials/models-teaching         Understanding Level of Teaching:			
e-Resources: Educational Technology: http://epathshala.nic.in/wp- content/doc/NCF/Pdf/educational_technology. pdf Technology Education vs. Educational Technology: http://iteaconnect.org/TAA/Resources/TAA_D ifferences.html Educational Technology: http://dceutkal.ac.in/Syllabus/MA_Education/ PAPER_10.pdf Models of Teaching: http://thesecondprinciple.com/teaching- essentials/models-teaching Understanding Level of Teaching:			
Educational Technology: http://epathshala.nic.in/wp- content/doc/NCF/Pdf/educational_technology. pdf Technology Education vs. Educational Technology: http://iteaconnect.org/TAA/Resources/TAA_D ifferences.html Educational Technology: http://ddceutkal.ac.in/Syllabus/MA_Education/ PAPER_10.pdf Models of Teaching: http://tdecutkal.ac.in/Syllabus/MA_Education/ PAPER_10.pdf		Pvt. Ltd.	
http://epathshala.nic.in/wp- content/doc/NCF/Pdf/educational_technology. pdf Technology Education vs. Educational Technology: http://iteaconnect.org/TAA/Resources/TAA_D ifferences.html Educational Technology: http://dceutkal.ac.in/Syllabus/MA_Education/ PAPER_10.pdf Models of Teaching: http://thesecondprinciple.com/teaching- essentials/models-teaching Understanding Level of Teaching:		e-Resources:	
content/doc/NCF/Pdf/educational_technology. pdf Technology Education vs. Educational Technology: http://iteaconnect.org/TAA/Resources/TAA_D ifferences.html Educational Technology: http://dceutkal.ac.in/Syllabus/MA_Education/ PAPER_10.pdf Models of Teaching: http://thesecondprinciple.com/teaching- essentials/models-teaching Understanding Level of Teaching:		Educational Technology:	
pdf Technology Education vs. Educational Technology: http://iteaconnect.org/TAA/Resources/TAA_D ifferences.html Educational Technology: http://ddceutkal.ac.in/Syllabus/MA_Education/ PAPER_10.pdf Models of Teaching: http://thesecondprinciple.com/teaching- essentials/models-teaching Understanding Level of Teaching:			
Technology Education vs. Educational         Technology:         http://iteaconnect.org/TAA/Resources/TAA_D         ifferences.html         Educational Technology:         http://ddceutkal.ac.in/Syllabus/MA_Education/         PAPER_10.pdf         Models of Teaching:         http://thesecondprinciple.com/teaching-         essentials/models-teaching         Understanding Level of Teaching:			
Technology: http://iteaconnect.org/TAA/Resources/TAA_D ifferences.html Educational Technology: http://dceutkal.ac.in/Syllabus/MA_Education/ PAPER_10.pdf Models of Teaching: http://thesecondprinciple.com/teaching- essentials/models-teaching Understanding Level of Teaching:		pdf	
http://iteaconnect.org/TAA/Resources/TAA_D ifferences.html Educational Technology: http://ddceutkal.ac.in/Syllabus/MA_Education/ PAPER_10.pdf Models of Teaching: http://thesecondprinciple.com/teaching- essentials/models-teaching Understanding Level of Teaching:			
ifferences.html Educational Technology: http://ddceutkal.ac.in/Syllabus/MA_Education/ PAPER_10.pdf Models of Teaching: http://thesecondprinciple.com/teaching- essentials/models-teaching Understanding Level of Teaching:		Technology:	
ifferences.html Educational Technology: http://ddceutkal.ac.in/Syllabus/MA_Education/ PAPER_10.pdf Models of Teaching: http://thesecondprinciple.com/teaching- essentials/models-teaching Understanding Level of Teaching:		http://itaaaanpaat.org/TAA/Pagouraag/TAA_D	
Educational Technology: http://ddceutkal.ac.in/Syllabus/MA_Education/ PAPER_10.pdf Models of Teaching: http://thesecondprinciple.com/teaching- essentials/models-teaching Understanding Level of Teaching:			
http://ddceutkal.ac.in/Syllabus/MA_Education/ PAPER_10.pdf Models of Teaching: http://thesecondprinciple.com/teaching- essentials/models-teaching Understanding Level of Teaching:			
PAPER_10.pdf Models of Teaching: http://thesecondprinciple.com/teaching- essentials/models-teaching Understanding Level of Teaching:			
Models of Teaching: http://thesecondprinciple.com/teaching- essentials/models-teaching Understanding Level of Teaching:			
http://thesecondprinciple.com/teaching- essentials/models-teaching Understanding Level of Teaching:			
essentials/models-teaching Understanding Level of Teaching:			
Understanding Level of Teaching:			
https://www.scribd.com/doc/5776X891/99/Und		https://www.scribd.com/doc/57768891/99/Und	
erstanding-Level-of-Teaching			
Evaluation and Selection of Learning			
Resources: A Guide:			
www.gov.pe.ca/photos/original/ed_ESLR_08.p			
df			

# **Reading Elective**

<b>S. N.</b>	Course List	Learning Outcome	Existing	Suggested Syllabus	Remarks
1.	Course List EDU: Disaster Management Education	Learning OutcomeUpon completion of course Student teacher will be able to-• interpret causes, effects and prevention of natural and man-made disaster.• clarify the meaning and need of disaster management.• appreciate the governmental efforts 	<ul> <li>Existing</li> <li>Causes, Effects and Preventions of Natural disasters (Earth-Quake, flood, Famine, Tsunami), Man-Made disaster (Terrorist activity, Fire, Stampede, Electrical Fault)</li> <li>Efforts for disaster management by government authorities and Non Governmental organization.</li> <li>Role of Educational Institutions, Role of Pre-service and in-service teacher Education programmes in Disaster Management.</li> <li>References: <ul> <li>Ariyabandu, Madhavi Malagoda (2005). Gender Dimensions in disaster management: a guide for South Asia. New Delhi: Zubaan.</li> <li>Asthana, N.C., Priyanka Asthana (2014). Disaster Management. Jaipur: Aavishkar Pub.</li> <li>Coppola P. Damon. (2011). Introduction to international disaster management. Amsterdam: Elsevier.</li> <li>Dhunna, Mukesh. (2009). Disaster Management. New Delhi: Vayu Education of India.</li> <li>Ghosh G.K. (2015). Disaster Management. APH Pub.</li> <li>Gupta, Harsh K., (2003). Disaster Management. New Delhi: APH Pub.</li> <li>I. Sundar and T. Sezhiyan, (2007).Disaster Management. New Delhi: Sarup &amp; Sons.</li> </ul> </li> </ul>	<ul> <li>Suggested Syllabus</li> <li>Causes, Effects and Preventions of Natural disasters (Earth-Quake, flood, Famine, Tsunami), Man-Made disaster (Terrorist activity, Fire, Stampede, Electrical Fault)</li> <li>Efforts for disaster management by government authorities and Non Governmental organization.</li> <li>Role of Educational Institutions, Role of Pre- service and in-service teacher Education programmes in Disaster Management.</li> <li>References:         <ul> <li>Ariyabandu, Madhavi Malagoda (2005). Gender Dimensions in disaster management: a guide for South Asia. New Delhi: Zubaan.</li> <li>Asthana, N.C., Priyanka Asthana (2014). Disaster Management. Jaipur: Aavishkar Pub.</li> <li>Coppola P. Damon. (2011). Introduction to international disaster management. Amsterdam: Elsevier.</li> <li>Dhunna, Mukesh. (2009). Disaster Management. New Delhi: Vayu Education of India.</li> <li>Ghosh G.K. (2015). Disaster Management. Hydrabad: University Press.</li> <li>I. Sundar and T. Sezhiyan, (2007).Disaster Management. New</li> </ul> </li> </ul>	RemarksNo ChangeReferences and Web ResourcesUpdated

	<ul><li>Hyderabad: University Press.</li><li>Taori, Kamal, (2005). <i>Disaster</i></li></ul>	Disaster Management: Global challenges and local Solutions.	
	Management through Panchayati Raj.	Hyderabad: University Press.	
	New Delhi: Concept Publishing	• Taori, Kamal, (2005). Disaster	
	company.	Management through Panchayati Raj.	
	<ul> <li>जाट, बी0सी0 (2013). आपदा प्रबन्धन.</li> </ul>	New Delhi: Concept Publishing	
	जयपुर: मंथन पब्लिकेशन्स.	company.	
	<ul> <li>शील, कुमार. (2007). पर्यावरणीय आपदा प्रबन्धन.</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>जाट, बी0सी0 (2013). आपदा प्रबन्धन.</li> </ul>	
	दिल्ली: ज्योति इण्टरप्राइजेज	जयपुर: मंथन पब्लिकेशन्स.	
	<ul> <li>प्रिय रंजन त्रिवेदी एवं उत्तम कुमार सिंह,</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>शील, कुमार. (2007). पर्यावरणीय आपदा</li> </ul>	
	आपदा प्रबंधन परिचय . नई दिल्ली.	प्रबन्धन. दिल्ली: ज्योति इण्टरप्राइजेज	
		<ul> <li>प्रिय रंजन त्रिवेदी एवं उत्तम कुमार सिंह,</li> </ul>	
		आपदा प्रबंधन परिचय . नई दिल्ली.	
		e-Resources:	
		• Natural Disaster:	
		https://books.google.co.in/books?id=W	
		hUXtA6qSF4C&printsec=frontcover&	
		dq=Natural+disaster+in+india&hl=en	
		&sa=X&ved=0ahUKEwigi73I4NPgAh	
		XLq48KHd5vDjQQ6AEIPzAE#v=one	
		page&q=Natural%20disaster%20in%2	
		0india&f=false	
		• Natural Hazards: Causes and Effects	
		http://epdfiles.engr.wisc.edu/dmcweb/	
		BB02NaturalHazardsCausesandEffects	
		.pdf	
		• Man-Made Disaster:	
		https://www.infoplease.com/world/disa	
		sters/man-made	
		• Efforts of government authorities:	
		https://nidm.gov.in/	
		Role of Education	
		http://www.academia.edu/11136022/T	
		HE ROLE OF EDUCATION IN N	
		ATURAL_DISASTER_RISK_REDU	
		CTION	

			Comme Orallin or		No Charge
2.	EDU: Women	Upon completion of	Course Outline:	Course Outline:	No Change
	Education	course Student teacher	• Status of Women in Indian	• Status of Women in Indian	References and
		will be able to-	Society	Society	Web Resources
			<ul> <li>Pre Independence</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>Pre Independence</li> </ul>	Updated
		• critically analyze the	<ul> <li>Post Independence</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>Post Independence</li> </ul>	Opulicu
		status of women in	Problems of women Education at different levels	Problems of women Education at	
		Indian society.	<ul> <li>Primary level</li> </ul>	different levels <ul> <li>Primary level</li> </ul>	
		• discuss the problems	<ul> <li>Secondary and Senior Secondary level</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>Finally level</li> <li>Secondary and Senior Secondary</li> </ul>	
		of women education	<ul> <li>Higher level of education</li> </ul>	level	
		at different levels.	Committees on Women Education	<ul> <li>Higher level of education</li> </ul>	
		• analyze and appraise	<ul> <li>Durgabai Deshmukh Committee</li> </ul>	Committees on Women Education	
		the recommendations	<ul> <li>Hansa Mehta Committee</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>Durgabai Deshmukh Committee</li> </ul>	
		of committees,	<ul> <li>Bharatvaslam Committee</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>Hansa Mehta Committee</li> </ul>	
		commissions and	• Commissions and policy on Women	<ul> <li>Bharatvaslam Committee</li> </ul>	
		policies formed for	Education	Commissions and policy on Women	
		women education.	- Secondary Education Commission	Education	
		• analyze the legal	(1952-53)	- Secondary Education Commission	
		provisions for women	– Education Commission (1964-66)	(1952-53)	
		in India.	- NPE 1986	- Education Commission (1964-66)	
			Legal Provisions for Women in India     Maternity Benefit Act 1961	– NPE 1986	
			<ul> <li>Equal Remuneration Act 1976</li> </ul>	Legal Provisions for Women in India	
			<ul> <li>Sexual Harassment of women at work</li> </ul>	– Maternity Benefit Act 1961	
			place	<ul> <li>Equal Remuneration Act 1976</li> </ul>	
			(Prevention, Prohibition, Redressed)	– Sexual Harassment of women at	
			Act 2013	work place	
			D.C.	(Prevention, Prohibition, Redressed) Act 2013	
			<b>References:</b>	References:	
			• M.H.R.D. (2008). Elementary Education in India-Analysis Report 2006-07,	• M.H.R.D. (2008). Elementary	
			NEUPA and Department of School	Education in India-Analysis Report	
			education and Literacy, Ministry of	2006-07, NEUPA and Department of	
			Human Resource Development. New	School education and Literacy, Ministry	
			Delhi: Government of India,	of Human Resource Development. New Delhi: Government of India,	
			• Satya, B.R. (2003). <i>Trends in Education</i> . New Delhi: Anmol Publication.	<ul> <li>Satya, B.R. (2003). Trends in</li> </ul>	
			<ul> <li>Sharma, Usha, B.M. Sharma. (1995).</li> </ul>	<i>Education.</i> New Delhi: Anmol	
			Girl's Education, Women and	Publication.	
			Educational Development Series-6. New	• Sharma, Usha, B.M. Sharma. (1995).	
			Delhi: Common Wealth Publishers.	Girl's Education, Women and Educational Development Series-6.	
			• Verma, G.C. (1984). <i>Modern Education,</i> <i>Growth and Development in Rajasthan</i> .	New Delhi: Common Wealth	
			Jaipur: Publication Scheme.	Publishers.	
			· ···F ···· · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		

			<ul> <li>शिक्षा विभाग. (2008). वार्षिक प्रतिवेदन एवं अंकेक्षित लेखा, सर्व शिक्षा अभियान, शिक्षा विभाग, जयपुरः राजस्थान सरकार.</li> <li>पारीक, मथुरेश्वर, सम्पादक. (2002). राजस्थान में शिक्षा. जयपुरः राजस्थान हिन्दी ग्रन्थ अकादमी.</li> <li>वर्मा, सांवलिया बिहारी, एम० एल० सोनी एवं संजीव गुप्त. (2005). महिला जाग्रति और सशाक्तिकरण. जयपुरः आविष्कार पब्लिशर्स.</li> <li>Goel, Aruna. (2004). Education and Socio-Economic Perspectives of Women Development and Empowerment. New Delhi: Government of India.</li> <li>Panigrahi, L.K. (2003). Women and child Education. Chandigarh: Abhishek Publication.</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>Verma, G.C. (1984). Modern Education, Growth and Development in Rajasthan. Jaipur: Publication Scheme.</li> <li>(幫緒田 विभाग. (2008). वार्षिक प्रतिवेदन एवं अंकेक्षित लेखा, सर्व शिक्षा अभियान, शिक्षा विभाग, जयपुर: राजस्थान सरकार.</li> <li>पारीक, मथुरेश्वर, सम्पादक. (2002). राजस्थान में शिक्षा. जयपुर: राजस्थान हिन्दी ग्रन्थ अकादमी.</li> <li>वर्मा, सांवलिया बिहारी, एम0 एल0 सोनी एवं संजीव गुप्त. (2005). महिला जाग्रति और सशवितकरण. जयपुर: आविष्कार पब्लिशर्स.</li> <li>Goel, Aruna. (2004). Education and Socio-Economic Perspectives of Women Development and Empowerment. New Delhi: Government of India.</li> <li>Panigrahi, L.K. (2003). Women and child Education. Chandigarh: Abhishek Publication.</li> <li>Education for all towards quality for equality: http://www.indiatoday.in/education- today/gk-current-affairs/story/durgabai- deshmukh-started-national-council-for- women-know-about-its-aims-and- functions-1368951-2018-10-16</li> <li>Legal Provisions for Women: http://www.legalserviceindia.com/helpli ne/woma_rights.htm</li> </ul>	
3.	EDU :	Upon completion of course		Course Outline:	No Change
	Peace Education	Pupil Teachers will be able to:	Issues related to Global peace, Need of peace for today's world, Relevance of		
		• Clarify the concept of	Peace education in present scenario,	• Issues related to Global peace,	References and
		Peace education	Strategies for peace education	Need of peace for today's	Web Resources
		• Assess need for peace	Peace Initiatives and Movements:	world, Relevance of Peace	updated
		education	Contribution of Gandhiji's and Nelson Mandela's, Delor's Commission 1996,		1
		• Appraise the peace initiatives and movements		education in present scenario,	

	<ul> <li>for peace</li> <li>Organize curricular and co-curricular activities for promotion of peace in school</li> </ul>	International Understanding, Tokyo, 1999 ,Creation of UNO, UNESCO, UNICEF Integration of Peace Education with Subject Context, Teaching Methods, Yoga and Meditation, Sports and Games	<ul> <li>Strategies for peace education</li> <li>Peace Initiatives and Movements: Contribution of Gandhiji's and Nelson Mandela's, Delor's Commission 1996 , UNESCO's Conference for peace and International Understanding, Tokyo, 1999 , Creation of UNO, UNESCO, UNICEF</li> </ul>
			<ul> <li>Integration of Peace Education with Subject Context, Teaching Methods, Yoga and Meditation, Sports and Games</li> </ul>
			<ul> <li>Reference:</li> <li>Harris, I. &amp; Morrison, M. (2003). <i>Peace Education</i>. New York: McFarland &amp; Co. Chapter 3.</li> <li>Montessori, M. (1972). <i>Education and peace</i>. Chicago: Henry Regnery</li> <li>NCERT. (2004). <i>Peace</i> <i>Education: Self Instructional</i> <i>Package for Teacher Education</i>.</li> </ul>
			<ul> <li>New Delhi: NCERT.</li> <li>NCERT. (2006). NCF 2005 Position Paper, National Focus Groups on Education for Peace. New Delhi.</li> </ul>

		e-Res	ources:	
		•	http://www.bdu.ac.in/cde/docs	
			/ebooks/B-	
			Ed/II/PEACE%20EDUCATI	
			<u>ON.pdf</u> ,	
		•	https://www.scribd.com//IN	
			TEGRATING-PEACE-	
			EDUCATION-IN-THE-	
			PRESEN	
		•	https://minds.wisconsin.edu/bi	
			tstream/handle/1793//Markel	
			lLockwood.pdf?1y	
		•	https://www.isesco.org.ma/wp	
			-	
			content//11/IMPEDIMENTS	
			-PEACE-WORLD.pdf	
		•	https://en.unesco.org/partnersh	
			ips//promoting-culture-	
			peace-and-non-violence	
		•	https://en.unesco.org/70years/	
			building_peace	
		•	www.un.org/documents/ga/do	
			cs/51/plenary/a51-395.htm	

#### Annexure-VI

#### Name of Programme: B. Ed. (2019-2021)

#### **Programme Educational Objectives**

Department of Education aims to develop human resource in terms of effective School Teachers, Educational Researchers, Teacher Educators and Educational Leaders so as to achieve the excellence in teaching, research and innovation with Indian ethos.

Teacher Education program at Banasthali Vidyapith intends to develop knowledge of Teaching Learning Process, competencies to transfer the knowledge, development of skills, organization and management of school system as well as to develop subject content and curriculum and maintain professional ethics and attitude towards Teaching as a 'noble profession'.

Department of Education purports to provide comprehensive inputs which are aimed;

- \* To study the education as a discipline.
- \* To prepare competent and enlightened teachers for different levels of education in India.
- \* To develop responsive, reflective and responsible teachers, educational administrators, researchers and academicians who will be able to work in collaboration with parents and community.
- \* To develop an understanding of focal concerns of education such as language diversity, inclusive education, gender-neutral attitude and education for sustainable development and global citizenship.
- \* To prepare teachers having an understanding of interact and instruct in class in the context of school organization and school education system at local and global level.
- \* Develop a sensitivity and appreciation amongst professionals about the larger societal context in which school education operates, the linkages, mutual pressure and influences of other sub systems.
- \* To provide a deep understanding of educational research and be competent to carry out independent need based quality field researches.
- \* To create digital competency amongst professionals in order to enhance their teaching, research, innovation and administration.

- \* To prepare effective teachers by integrating the academic studies with professional understanding, competencies and reflective visions.
- \* To nurture a temperament in the professionals to work toward self-driven performance goals, entrepreneurship and academic leadership for a noble mission 'Teaching'.
- \* To increase the sensitivity of professional ethics, code of conduct, social cultural values, human dignity and humanness.

### **Programme Outcomes**

Program Outcomes of B.Ed. Program.

- PO-1 **Knowledge Integration:** Student- teacher will be able to integrate theoretical and practical knowledge of their respective subject in classroom practice.
- PO-2 **Curriculum and Planning:** Student- teacher will be able to apply their knowledge of core content and pedagogy to set goals and objectives for learning based on Curriculum, and design instruction that engages students in meaningful learning activities
- PO-3 **Learner and Learning Environment:** Student- teacher will be able to appreciate the diversity of learners and create appropriate learning environment to assure a focus on learning of all students.
- PO-4 **Teaching-Learning Strategies:** Student- teacher will be able to deliver meaningful learning experiences for all students by integrating their knowledge and applying a variety of communication, instructional, and assessment strategies in their teaching.
- PO-5 **Professional Development for Self-Renewal:** Student- teacher will be able to demonstrate their commitment for continuous self-improvement by engaging in professional development activities and collaborative and reflective practices to improve teaching and learning that contribute to the revitalization of the teaching profession.
- PO-6 **Professional Responsibilities for Schools:** Student- teacher will be able to demonstrate leadership qualities by participating in the curriculum initiatives, student support and school management systems.
- PO-7 Professional Responsibilities for Community: Student- teacher will be able to demonstrate their associations with school,

family and community to foster student and community progression.

- PO-8 **ICT integration:** Student- teacher will be able to integrate ICT in teaching-learning and assessment process to enrich professional practice.
- PO-9 **Culturally Responsive Teaching Practice:** Student- teacher will be able to engage in value based and culturally responsive teaching practices.
- PO-10 **Effective Communication:** Student- teacher will be able to use effective and appropriate verbal, nonverbal, written, and media communication techniques in their teaching, professional collaboration, and interactions with students, colleagues, parents, and the community.
- PO-11 **Professional Dispositions:** Student- teacher will be able to demonstrate professional ethics and responsibilities as an educational practitioner.
- PO-12 **Life-long Learning:** Student- teacher will be able to recognize the need for, and have the preparation and ability to engage in independent and life-long learning in the broadest context of knowledge explosion and technological change.

Semester: Semester I July-December, 2019

	Existing					Proposed						
	SEMESTER: I						Course	Course Name		т	Р	C
Course Code	COURSE TITLE	L	Т	Р	С		Code	Course Name		· ·	F	C
EDU 401	Childhood and Growing Up	5	0	0	5			Childhood and Growing Up	5	0	0	5
EDU 403	Critical Understanding of ICT	1	0	0	1			Critical Understanding of ICT	0	0	6	3
EDU 403L	Critical Understanding of ICT Lab	0	0	4	2			Internship-I A: Teaching Practice	0	0	20	10
EDU 411P	Internship-I A: Teaching	0	0	20	10			Language across the Curriculum	4	0	0	4
	Practice							Discipline Elective (Main	4	0	0	4
EDU 414	Language across the Curriculum	4	0	0	4			Pedagogy)-I				
	Optional Course	4	0	0	4			Discipline Elective (Subsidiary	4	0	0	4
	Pedagogical Subject – Course	4	0	0				Pedagogy)				
	– I	4	0	0	+			Semester Wise Total:	17	0	26	30
	Total	18	0	24	30			1	1	I	I	I

## Semester: Semester II December-April, 2020

	SEMESTER: II					SEMESTER: II						
Course Code	COURSE TITLE	L	Т	Р	C		Course	Course Name		т	Р	<u> </u>
EDU 402	Creating an Inclusive School	4	0	0	4		Code	Course Name	L	•	r	C
EDU 412P	Internship-IB : Teaching Practice	0	0	16	8			Creating an Inclusive School	4	0	0	4
EDU 413	Knowledge and Curriculum	5	0	0	5		Internship-IB : Teaching		0	0	16	8
EDU 415	Learning and Teaching	5	0	0	5			Practice				
EDU 448	Reading and Reflecting on Texts	1	0	0	1			Knowledge and Curriculum	5	0	0	5
EDU 448L	Reading and Reflecting on Texts	0	0	4	2			Learning and Teaching	5	0	0	5
	Lab							Reading and Reflecting on	0	0	6	3
	Pedagogical Subject – Course –	4	0	0	4			Texts		-	-	
	11		-					<b>Discipline Elective (Main</b>	4	0	0	4
	Total	19	0	20	29			Pedagogy)-II				
								Semester Wise Total:	18	0	22	29

## Existing

## LIST OF COURSES

	Course	Code	OPTIONAL COURSE	L	Т	Р	С
1.	EDU	404	Disaster Management Education	4	0	0	4
2.	EDU	405	Educational Guidance and Counseling	4	0	0	4
3.	EDU	406	Educational Technology	4	0	0	4
4	EDU	407	Environmental Education	4	0	θ	4
5.	EDU	416	Pedagogy of – Biology	4	0	0	4
6.	EDU	417	Pedagogy of – Chemistry	4	0	0	4
7.	EDU	418	Pedagogy of – Commerce	4	0	0	4
8.	EDU	419	Pedagogy of – Computer Science	4	0	0	4
9.	EDU	420	Pedagogy of – Drawing and Painting	4	0	0	4
10.	EDU	421	Pedagogy of – Economics	4	0	0	4
11.	EDU	422	Pedagogy of – English	4	0	0	4
12.	EDU	423	Pedagogy of – Geography	4	0	0	4
13.	EDU	424	Pedagogy of – German	4	0	0	4

14.	EDU	425	Pedagogy of – Hindi	4	0	0	4
	-	-		-	•		
15.	EDU	426	Pedagogy of – History	4	0	0	4
16.	EDU	427	Pedagogy of – Home Science	4	0	0	4
17.	EDU	428	Pedagogy of – Mathematics	4	0	0	4
18.	EDU	429	Pedagogy of – Music	4	0	0	4
19.	EDU	430	Pedagogy of – Physical Education	4	0	0	4
20.	EDU	431	Pedagogy of – Physics	4	0	0	4
21.	EDU	432	Pedagogy of – Political Science	4	0	0	4
22.	EDU	433	Pedagogy of – Sanskrit	4	0	0	4
<del>23.</del>	EDU	434	Pedagogy of Textile	4	θ	θ	4
<del>2</del> 4.	EDU	435	Pedagogy of – Theatre	4	0	0	4
<del>25.</del>	EDU	44 <del>9</del>	Women Education	4	0	0	4
			PEDAGOGICAL SUBJECT – COURSE – I & II				
26.	EDU	436	Pedagogy of English – I	4	0	0	4
27.	EDU	437	Pedagogy of English – II	4	0	0	4
28.	EDU	438	Pedagogy of General Science – I	4	0	0	4
29.	EDU	439	Pedagogy of General Science – II	4	0	0	4
30.	EDU	440	Pedagogy of Hindi – I	4	0	0	4
31.	EDU	441	Pedagogy of Hindi – II	4	0	0	4
32.	EDU	442	Pedagogy of Mathematics – I	4	0	0	4
33.	EDU	443	Pedagogy of Mathematics – II	4	0	0	4
34.	EDU	444	Pedagogy of Sanskrit – I	4	0	0	4
35.	EDU	445	Pedagogy of Sanskrit – II	4	0	0	4
36.	EDU	446	Pedagogy of Social Science – I	4	0	0	4
37.	EDU	447	Pedagogy of Social Science – II	4	0	0	4

L=Lecture T=Tutorial P=Practical C=Credit

### Proposed

	List of Discipline Elective				
	Main Pedagogy				
Course Code	Course Name	L	Т	Ρ	С
EDU 436	Pedagogy of English – I	4	0	0	4
EDU 437	Pedagogy of English – II	4	0	0	4
EDU 438	Pedagogy of General Science – I	4	0	0	4
EDU 439	Pedagogy of General Science – II	4	0	0	4
EDU 440	Pedagogy of Hindi – I	4	0	0	4
EDU 441	Pedagogy of Hindi – II	4	0	0	4
EDU 442	Pedagogy of Mathematics – I	4	0	0	4
EDU 443	Pedagogy of Mathematics – II	4	0	0	4
EDU 444	Pedagogy of Sanskrit – I	4	0	0	4
EDU 445	Pedagogy of Sanskrit – II	4	0	0	4
EDU 446	Pedagogy of Social Science – I	4	0	0	4
EDU 447	Pedagogy of Social Science – II	4	0	0	4

	Subsidiary Pedagogy				
EDU 416	Pedagogy of Biology	4	0	0	4
EDU 417	Pedagogy of Chemistry	4	0	0	4
EDU 418	Pedagogy of Commerce	4	0	0	4
EDU 419	Pedagogy of Computer Science	4	0	0	4
EDU 420	Pedagogy of Drawing and Painting	4	0	0	4
EDU 421	Pedagogy of Economics	4	0	0	4
EDU 422	Pedagogy of English	4	0	0	4
EDU 423	Pedagogy of Geography	4	0	0	4
EDU 425	Pedagogy of Hindi	4	0	0	4
EDU 426	Pedagogy of History	4	0	0	4
EDU 427	Pedagogy of Home Science	4	0	0	4
EDU 428	Pedagogy of Mathematics	4	0	0	4

EDU 429	Pedagogy of Music	4	0	0	4
EDU 431	Pedagogy of Physics	4	0	0	4
EDU 432	Pedagogy of Political Science	4	0	0	4
EDU 433	Pedagogy of Sanskrit	4	0	0	4

□ L=Lecture T=Tutorial P=Practical C=Credit

## Semester: III Semester July-December, 2020

	SEMESTER: III							1	T		
Paper/Course EDU 501	COURSE TITLE Aesthetic	L 1	<b>T</b>	<b>P</b> 0	C 1	Course Code	Course Name	L	т	Р	С
	Appreciation through Art and Drama						Aesthetic Appreciation through Art and Drama	0	0	6	3
EDU 501L	Aesthetic	0	0	4	2		Assessment for Learning	5	0	0	5
LDO JOIL	Appreciation	0	0	-	2		Contemporary Indian Education	5	0	0	5
	through Art and						Gender, School and Society	4	0	0	4
	Drama Lab						Understanding Disciplines and	4	0	0	4
EDU 502	Assessment for	5	0	0	5		Subjects				
	Learning						Understanding the Self and Yoga	0	0	6	3
EDU 503	Contemporary Indian Education	5	0	0	5		Semester Wise Total:	18	0	12	24
EDU 504	Gender, School and Society	4	0	0	4						
EDU 508	Understanding Disciplines and Subjects	4	0	0	4						
EDU 509	Understanding the Self and Yoga	1	0	0	1						
EDU 509L	Understanding the Self and Yoga Lab	0	0	4	2						
	Total	20	0	8	24						

## Semester IV: December-April, 2021

SEMESTER: IV							urse Course Norse		-	-	
Course	COURSE TITLE	L	Т	P	C	Code	Code Course Name		•	Р	C
Code							Internship-II A: School Internship	0	0	38	19
EDU 505P	Internship-II: Field based Research Project	0	0	10	5		Internship-II B: Field based Research Project	0	0	10	5
EDU 506P	Internship-II: School Internship	0	0	40	20		Reading Elective	0	0	0	2
	Total	0	0	50	25	Semester Wise Total:		0	0	48	26
					<b></b> ]						
							List of Reading Elective	L	Т	Ρ	С
							Disaster Management Education	0	0	0	2
							Women Education	0	0	0	2
							Environmental Education	0	0	0	2

## Semester-I July/December, 2019

S. N.	Course List	Learning Outcome	Existing	Suggested Syllabus	Remarks
1.	EDU 401: Childhood and Growing Up	<ul> <li>Upon completion of course Student Teachers will be able to:</li> <li>clarify development as a continuous process.</li> <li>explain childhood development in various aspects.</li> <li>describe the adolescent stage in reference to characteristics &amp; problems.</li> <li>describe the causes of the problems in adolescent learner and imply the suitable solutions.</li> <li>recognize and appriciate adolescent learner's uniqueness and enshape them.</li> <li>illustrate the impact of social context upon growing child.</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>References: <ol> <li>Barnard H. W. : Psychology of Learning Teaching, Mc.Graw Hill, New York, 1965.</li> <li>Borich G. D. &amp; Tombari M. L. : Educational Psychology, a contemporary approach, Longman, New York, 1997.</li> <li>Chauhan S.S., Advance Educational Psychology, Vikas publication, New Delhi, 1998.</li> <li>Cronbach L.J., Educational Psychology, Staples Press, London, 1963.</li> <li>Crow L.D. &amp; Crow A.D., Educational Psychology, Eurasia Publishing House, Delhi, 1964.</li> <li>Hurlock E., Developmental Psychology, Tata Mc Graw Hill Publication Company, NewYork, 1959.</li> <li>Kolesnic W. B. : Educational Psychology, Mc. Graw Hill, New York, 1953.</li> <li>Lindgren H. C. : Educational Psychology, John Wiley, New York, 1962.</li> <li>Mangal, S.K., Advance Educational Psychology, PHI Learning Private Limited, New Delhi, 2009.</li> <li>Morris Charles G. : Psychology : An Introduction. Prentice Hall, New Jersey, 1979</li> <li>Woolfolk Anita E., Educational Psychology, Allyn &amp; Bacon, Bostan, USA, 1995.</li> </ol></li></ul>	<ul> <li>II-Reference Books:</li> <li>Barnard, H. W. (1965). Psychology of Learning Teaching. New York : Mc.Graw Hill.</li> <li>Borich, G. D., &amp; Tombari, M. L. (1997). Educational Psychology A Contemporary Approach. New York: Longman.</li> <li>Chauhan, S.S. (1998). Advance</li> <li>Educational Psychology. New Delhi: Vikas Publication.</li> <li>Cronbach, L.J. (1963). Educational Psychology. London: Staples Press.</li> <li>Crow, L.D., &amp; Crow, A.D. (1964). Educational Psychology. Delhi: Eurasia Publishing House.</li> <li>Hurlock, E.(1959). Developmental Psychology. New York,: Tata Mc Graw Hill Publication Company.</li> <li>Kolesnic, W. B. (1953). Educational Psychology. New York: Mc. Graw Hill.</li> <li>Lindgren, H. C. (1962). Educational Psychology. New York: John Wiley.</li> <li>Mangal, S.K.(2009). Advance Educational Psycholog. New Delhi: PHI Learning Private Limited</li> <li>Morris, C. G. (1979). Psychology: An</li> </ul>	No Change References and Web Resources Updated

2       EDU 403L: Critical Understanding of ICT Lab	Upon completion of course Student Teacher will be able to interpret concept and potential of ICT. integrate ICT in different types of classroom environment. apply ICT for Teaching Learning Process. reflect their skills in the creation of documents. construct question paper with the help of ICT.	Note-The Unit I and II are for theoretical orientation and Unit III, IV and V are         Practice oriented.         Unit-I: The ICT: Meaning and Potential         a) Computer system, Hardware, Software         b) The meaning of IT and ICT         c) Potential and need of ICT for Teacher         Unit-II: Integrating The ICT         a) ICT for Formal Teaching         b) ICT for Collaborative Learning	Introduction New Jersey: Prentice Hall.         12.       Woolfolk, A. E. (1995.) Educational Psychology. Bostan, USA: Allyn & Bacon.         e-Resources:       1.         1.       Stages of Development- http://www.psychologydiscussion.net/ps ychology/stages-of-development-of- psychology-of-people-at-different-ages- from-infancy-to-old-age/732         2.       Individual differences- http://www.psychologydiscussion.net/ps ychology/individual-differences- psychology/individual-differences- types-causes-and-role-psychology/2557         3.       Depression- https://www.healthline.com/health/adole scent-depression         4.       Differences between growth and development- http://www.preservearticles.com/201102 244162/differences-between-growth- and-development.html         Unit-I: The ICT: Meaning and Potential       a)         a)       Computer system, Hardware, Software         b)       The meaning of IT and ICT         c)       Potential and need of ICT for Teacher         unit-II: Integrating The ICT         a)       ICT for Formal Teaching         b)       ICT for constructivist Classrooms         d)       Ethics and copyright issues in using ICT	References and Web Resources Updated
		, C	d) Ethics and copyright issues in using	

Unit-III: ICT for administrative support	Brochure / Letters / Address label
	b) Formatting of table - School time -
a) Formatting of Documents- Notices/	table, Exam Time table
Brochure / Letters / Address label	c) Maintaining - Fee record,
b) Formatting of table - School time - table, Exam Time table	Attendance record, formative evaluation record
c) Maintaining - Fee record, Attendance record, formative	Unit-IV: ICTs for Teaching-Learning
evaluation record	a) Developing multimedia presentation
Unit-IV: ICTs for Teaching-Learning	b) Image Processing
a) Developing multimedia presentation	c) Using Video and Hyperlink with presentation
b) Image Processing	d) Creating Animation for teaching
c) Using Video and Hyperlink with	Unit-V: ICT for Evaluation
presentation	a) Formating a Question Paper
d) Creating Animation for teaching	<ul><li>b) Preparing result sheet: Class wise,</li></ul>
Unit-V: ICT for Evaluation	student wise
a) Formatting a Question Paper	c) Graphical representation of Results
b) Preparing result sheet: Class wise,	Practicum:
student wise	Developing a Plan and sample digital
c) Graphical representation of Results	content to teach a Unit in pedagogy subject
Practicum:	for secondary classes with the support of
Developing a Plan and sample digital	ICT.
content to teach a Unit in pedagogy subject	Reference:
for secondary classes with the support of ICT.	<ol> <li>शास्त्री, आदित्य एवं अन्य. (2006). कम्प्यूटर</li> </ol>
Reference:	<i>अनुप्रयोग एवं प्रोग्रामिंग</i> . जयपुरः जयपुर पब्लिशिंग हाऊस.
<ol> <li>शास्त्री, आदित्य एवं अन्य (2006) ''कम्प्यूटर अनुप्रयोग एवं प्रोग्रामिंग'', जयपुर पब्लिशिंग</li> </ol>	2. सिंह, नीरल एवं आलोक उपाध्याय. (2001).
हाऊस, जयपुर।	<i>कम्प्यूटर शिक्षा.</i> आगराः विनोद पुस्तक मंदिर. 3. गुप्ता, महेश कु. (2005). <i>कम्प्यूटर अनुप्रयोग.</i>
2. सिंह, नीरल एवं आलोक उपाध्याय (2001)	<ol> <li>गुप्ता, महेश कु. (2005). कम्प्यूटर अनुप्रयोग. जयपुरः मंगलदीप पब्लिकेशन.</li> </ol>
'' कम्प्यूटर शिक्षा'',विनोद पुस्तक मंदिर, आगरा।	4. कुमार वी. एवं ए. एस. अंसारी. (2005).
<ol> <li>गुप्ता, महेश कुमार (2005) " कम्प्यूटर</li> </ol>	<i>संगणक एवं सूचना प्रोद्योगिकी.</i> आविष्कार पब्लिशर्स.
अनुप्रयोग'', मंगलदीप पब्लिकेशन, जयपुर।	5. चौबे, संतोष, 'संपादक'. (2005). <i>कम्न्यूटर</i>
<ol> <li>कुमार वी. एवं ए० एस० अंसारी (2005) "संगणक एवं सूचना प्रोद्योगिकी", आविष्कार परिवर्णन</li> </ol>	<i>एक परिचय.</i> भोपालः मध्यप्रदेश हिन्दी ग्रन्थ अकादमी.
पब्लिशर्स,	6. CD ROM. (2005). Intel Teach to the
5. चौबे, संतोष, 'संपादक' (2005), ''कम्न्यूटर	Future' programme (I.T.F.P.).

	एक परिचय'', मध्यप्रदेश हिन्दी ग्रन्थ अकादमी, भोपाल। 6. CD ROM (2005): Intel Teach to the Future' programme (I.T.F.P.). 7. Sinha, P.K. and Priti Sinha (2005): "Computer Fundamentals- Concept, System and Applications", BPB Publication, New Delhi. 8. Intel Innovations in Education (2002) : "Pre-Service Curriculum" Intel Teach to the Future', Intel Corporation, CA. (English Binder) 9. Intel Innovations in Education (2004) : "Pre-Service Curriculum" Intel Teach to the Future', Intel Corporation, CA. (Edition 2.0 Hindi Binder)	<ul> <li>7. Sinha, P.K. and Priti Sinha. (2005). <i>Computer Fundamentals–Concept, System and</i> <i>Application.</i> e-Resources: Potential and Need of ICT: https://www.ripublication.com/ijeis16/ ijeisv6n1_01.pdf</li> <li>ICT for collaborative Learning: https://files.eric.ed.gov/fulltext/EJ113 1495.pdf</li> <li>ICT for Constructivist Classrooms: https://grdspublishing.org/index.php/p eople/article/view/217/2203</li> <li>Ehics and Copyright Issues in Using ICT: https://sites.google.com/site/ignouhelp books95/Block- 4%20Support%20Systems%2C%20Le gal%20and%20Ethical%20Issues.zip? attredirects=0&amp;d=1</li> <li>Ehics and Copyright Issues in Using ICT: https://sites.google.com/site/ignouhelp books96/BESE-135%20Block- 04.zip?attredirects=0&amp;d=1</li> <li>ICT for Administrative Support: https://books.google.co.in/books?id=I 6- Fgje2Cg8C&amp;printsec=frontcover&amp;dq =books+for+microsoft+word&amp;hl=en&amp; sa=X&amp;ved=0ahUKEwj5p_eHmM_gA hUEEnIKHQafBCsQ6AEIKDAA#v= onepage&amp;q=books%20for%20micros oft%20word&amp;f=false</li> <li>ICT for Teaching-Learning &amp; Evaluation: https://books.google.co.in/books?id=q KVCAwAAQBJ&amp;printsec=frontcover</li> </ul>
--	---	---

3. EDU 414: Language across the Curriculum	Upon completion of course Student teacher will be able to - • employ language according to its nature and function to acquaint with language diversity in classroom.	References:         1. Pearson, J.C. et         al. (2011). Human         Communication. (4th ed.). New         York: McGraw Hill Companies         Inc.         2. Floyd, K. (2009). Interpersonal         Communication. New         York: McGraw Hill Companies	HY27CYwQ6AEINDAC#v=onepage &q=books%20for%20microsoft%20w ord%20excel%20power%20point&f=f alseReferences:1. Akmajian, A. et al. (2010). Linguistics: Introduction to Language and Communication. (6 <sup>th</sup> ed.). Cambridge: MIT Press.2. Fasold, R. & Connor-Linton, J. (2013).An Introduction to Language and Linguistics.	No Change References and Web Resources Updated
	<ul> <li>carry out classroom interaction in reference to first, second and third language,</li> <li>appreciate multilingualism and culture in their class</li> <li>resolve Communication Problem of school Students.</li> <li>appreciate challenges of language across the curriculum(LAC).</li> <li>analyze barriers of Listening, Speaking, Reading and Writing (LSRW) skills</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>York: McGraw Hill Companies Inc.</li> <li>Fromkin, V, Rodman, R &amp;Hyms, N. (2011). <i>Introduction to</i> <i>Language</i>. (9<sup>th</sup> ed.). Canada: Cengage Learning.</li> <li>Akmajian, A. et al. (2010). <i>Linguistics: Introduction to</i> <i>Language and Communication</i>. (6<sup>th</sup>ed.). Cambridge: MIT Press.</li> <li>Fasold, R. &amp;Connor-Linton, J. (2013). <i>An Introduction to</i> <i>Language and Linguistics</i>. (6<sup>th</sup> ed.). Cambridge: Cambridge University Press.</li> </ul>	(6thed.). Cambridge: Cambridge University Press.3. Floyd,K. (2009). InterpersonalCommuni cation. NewYork: McGraw Hill Companies Inc.4. Fromkin, V, Rodman, R & Hyms, N. (2011).Introduction toLanguage.(9thed.). Canada: Cengage Learning.5. Pearson, J.C. et al. (2011). Human Communication. (4th ed.). New York: McGraw Hill Companies Inc.6. लाल, आर., ब. (1965). हिन्दी शिक्षण. मेरट: रस्तोगी एण्ड कम्पनी.7. मित्तल, एस. (2005). शैक्षिक तकनीकी. जयपुर: राजस्थान हिन्दी ग्रन्थ अकादमी.e-Resources: 1. First and Second Language Acquisition- a Brief Comparison.	

			Retrieved from https://www.uni-	
			due.de/ELE/FLA_SLA_brief_co	
			mparison.pdf	
		2.	Similarities and Differences	
		2.	between First and Second	
			Language	
			AcquisitionRetrievedfrom	
			http://multilingualism.pbworks.co	
			m/w/page/21913433/Similarities	
			%20and%20Differences%20betw	
			een%20First%20and%	
			20Second%20Language%20Acqu	
			isition	
		3.	Activities for Developing	
			Speaking Skill Retrieved from	
			http://faculty.weber.edu/ppitts/ed	
			4320/Handouts/speakingskills.ht	
			m	
			http://www.educ.ualberta.ca/staff/	
			olenka.Bilash/best%20of%20bila	
			sh /speaking.html	
		4.	Activities for Developing	
			Listening Skill Retrieved from	
			http://www.educ.ualberta.ca/staff/	
			olenka.bilash/best%20of%20bilas	
			h /listening.html	
			https://blog.udemy.com/listening-	
			skills-exercises/	

## Name of Programme: Bechalor of Education Course Details: (To be provided in the below mentioned table) Semester-II December /April, 2020

S. N.	Course List	Learning Outcome	Existing	Suggested Syllabus	Remarks
1.	EDU 402	Upon completion of	Unit –I: Classroom as Reflection of	Unit –I: Classroom as Reflection of Society	References
	Creating an	course Student	Society	Meaning of Diversity	and Web
	Inclusive	teacher will be able	<ul> <li>Diversities in Society and Classroom</li> </ul>	• Diversities in Indian Society	Resources
	School		<ul> <li>Meaning of Diversity</li> </ul>	• Diversities in Indian Classroom	Updated
		to:	- Diversities in Society and	• CWSN (Children with Special Need) in	° Punitu
		, ,	Classroom	classrooms.	
		• analyze and	• CWSN (Children with Special Need)	- Concept & Categories	
		explain the	in classrooms.	Activity: Discussion on the type of diversity which	
		diversity in	- Concept & Categories	exist in Indian Classroom.	
		Indian	Activity: Discussion on the type of	Unit-II: Inclusive Education : An Overview	
		classroom,	diversity which exist in Indian	<ul> <li>Concept of Inclusion</li> </ul>	
		School and	Classroom.	• Different relative concepts - Special Education,	
		Society.	Unit-II: Inclusive Education : An	Integrated Education, Inclusive Education.	
		• differentiate the	<b>Overview</b>	• National Initiatives for Inclusive Education	
		concept of	Concept of Inclusion		
		special	• Different relative concepts - Special	- RCI Act 1992	
		education,	Education, Integrated Education, Inclusive Education.	- PWD Act 1995	
		integrated	National Initiatives for Inclusive	- Sarva Shiksha Abhiyaan (SSA)	
		education and	• National initiatives for inclusive Education	- NCF 2005	
		inclusive	- Constitutional Provisions in RCI	Activity: Presentation on any initiative programme for	
		education.	Act 1992, PWD Act 1995	Inclusive Education.	
		<ul> <li>analyze and</li> </ul>	- Sarva Shiksha Abhiyaan (SSA)	Unit-III: Inclusive Schools - Provision	
		• anaryze and discuss about	- NCF 2005	Provision in Inclusive Schools	
		national	Activity: Presentation on any initiative	- Physical Facilities	
			programme for Inclusive Education.	<ul><li>Aids &amp; Equipments</li><li>Curricular Adaption for CWSN.</li></ul>	
		initiatives and	Unit-III: Inclusive Schools - <del>Vision</del> and	<ul><li>Curricular Adaption for CwSN.</li><li>Role of a Teacher in inclusive school.</li></ul>	
		provisions for	Provision		
		inclusive	• Provision in Inclusive Schools	Activity: Discussion on teacher's role in inclusive school.	
		education.	- Physical Facilities	school.	
		• use various aids	- Aids & Equipments	Unit- IV: Generating Learning Environment in	
		and equipments	- Guidance and Counseling	Inclusive Classroom	
		in inclusive	• Role of a Teacher in inclusive	<ul> <li>Pedagogical strategies to support learners'</li> </ul>	
		classroom.	school.	need-	
		• create learning	Activity: Discussion on teacher's role in	- Cooperative Learning,	
		environment of	inclusive school.	- Peer Tutoring,	
		an inclusive		- Individualized Education Programm	
L			1		

	assroom IIn	it- IV. Concreting Learning	(IEP),
		it- IV: Generating Learning Environment in Inclusive	- Multisensory Teaching.
	iscuss the role	Classroom	<ul> <li>Evaluation process in inclusive classroom</li> </ul>
	f supportive		(with reference to CBSE & RBSE's Provisions).
	ervices in	Curricular Adaption for CWSN.	Unit –V: Supportive Services for Inclusive Schools
	clusive	<ul> <li>Pedagogical strategies to support</li> </ul>	• Role of Supportive Services for Inclusive
SC	chools.	learners' need-	Schools
		Cooperative Learning,	- In-service Teacher Educations Institutions
		Participative Learning, Peer	- Professionals.
		Tutoring, IEP, Multisensory	- Parents
		Teaching.	- Community
		• Evaluation process in inclusive	Activity: Group discussion on supportive services for
		classroom (with reference to CBSE	inclusive schools.
		& RBSE's Provisions).	Practicums: (Any two of the following)
	Un	nit –V: Public Private Participation	1 Visit and observation of Inclusive school and
		(PPP) in Inclusive Schools	preparation of a report about provisions in
		• Role of Supportive Services for	inclusive school.
		Inclusive Schools	2 Exhibition on Inclusive Education
		- Pre Service and In-service Teacher	3 Thematic Term paper.
		Educations Institutions	References:
		- Professionals.	1 Dash, N. (2006). Inclusive Education for
		- Parents	
	<b>A</b> a	- Community	CWSN. New Delhi: Atlantic Publisher and
		<b>tivity:</b> Group discussion on supportive vices for inclusive schools.	Distributers.
		acticums: (Any two of the following)	
	1	Visit and observation of Inclusive	2 Loreman, T., Jaonne D., & Davice, H.
	1	school and preparation of a report	(2005). Inclusive ducation A Practical guide
	2	about provisions in inclusive school. Exhibition on Inclusive Education	to Supporting Diversity in classroom.
	3	Thematic Term paper.	London: Roudledge Falmer.
	Re	ferences:	3 Puri, M. & George, A. (2009), Handbook of
	1	Dash Neha. (2006), Inclusive	Inclusive Education for Educators,
		Education for CWSN, Atlantic	
		Publisher and Distributers, New Delhi.	Administrators and Planners. New Delhi:
	2	Loreman Tim, Jaonne Deppeur and	Sage Publications.
		Davice Harvey (2005)- Inclusive	A Poleoro M (2011) Inclusive Education for
		Education-A Practical quide to	4 Balsara, M. (2011). <i>Inclusive Education for</i>
		Supporting Diversity in classroom,	Special Children. New Delhi: Kanishk
		Roudledge falmer, London.	
	3	Prui Madhumita and George	

Abraham (2009), Handbook of	Publishers.
Inclusive Education for Educators, Administrators and Planners, Sage	5 Dash, N. (2003). Integrated Education for
Publications, New Delhi.4Balsara Maitreya (2011), Inclusive	Children, with Special Need. New Delhi:
Education for Special Children,	Dominant Publishers.
Kanishk Publishers, New Delhi. 5 Dash Nibeta (2003), Integrated	5 Sharma, B. (2011). Inclusive Education-
Education for Children, with special	Needs Practices and Prospects. New Delhi:
need, Dominant Publishers, New Delhi.	Kanishk Publishers.
6 Sharma, Bharti (2011), Inclusive Education-Needs Practices and	7 Gargiulo, R. M. & Debbie, M. (2008).
Prospects, Kanishk Publishers, New	Teaching in Today's Inclusive Classroom.
Delhi. 7 Gargiulo, Richare M. and Debbie	California, USA: Wadsworth Publishing
Metcalf, (2008), Teaching in Today's Inclusive Classroom,	Company.
WADSWORTH, USA.	Alur, M. & Timmous. (2009). <i>Inclusive</i>
8 Alur Mithu and Timmous (2009), Inclusive Education across Cultures, Sage	Education across Cultures. New Delhi:
Publication, New Delhi.	Sage Publication.
	e-Resources:
	I. Inclusive Education- <u>https://education.cu-</u>
	portland.edu/blog/classroom- resources/inclusive-education/
	2. RCI Act-
	http://rehabcouncil.nic.in/writereaddata/rti manual.PDF
	3. NCF 2005-
	http://www.ncert.nic.in/rightside/links/pdf/fr amework/ncf_hindi_2005/ncf2005.pdf
	4. Cooperative Learning-
	https://serc.carleton.edu/introgeo/cooperativ e/whatis.html
	5. Multi Sensory Learning-
	http://www.calverteducation.com/learning- motivation/an-introduction-to-multi-
	sensory-learning

2.	EDU 413:	Upon completion of	Unit-I: Conceptual Basis of Knowledge	Unit-I: Conceptual Basis of Knowledge	References
4.	Knowledge	course Student	Meaning of concept, Principle,	<ul> <li>Meaning of Data, Information, Knowledge and</li> </ul>	and Web
	and	Teacher will be able	Theories and Experience.	Wisdom.	Resources
	Curriculum		Differentiation between Data,	• Ways of Knowledge Acquisition:	Updated
	0	to	Information, Knowledge and	Observation, Experience, Reasoning and	Opualcu
		e ovelsie the	Wisdom.	Inference.	
		explain the	• Ways of Knowledge Acquisition:	• Knowledge and Skills needed in Democratic	
		conceptual	Observation, Experience, Reasoning	Citizenship	
		basis of	and Inference.	Activity: Exposing learners to diverse situations for	
		knowledge	Knowledge and Skills needed in	exploring (Discussion, research and Documentation)	
		and as a	Democratic Citizenship Activity: Exposing learners to diverse	References:	
		process.	situations for exploring (Discussion,		
		<ul> <li>analyze various</li> </ul>	research and Documentation)	1. Aggrawal, J. C. and Gupta, S. (2005).	
		approaches of	References:	Curriculum Development. New Delhi:	
		knowledge	1. Butler, Donald I, 1968, Four	Shipra Publisher.	
		structuring.	philosophies and their practice in	2. Alaxander, W. M. & Saylor, J. G. (1966).	
		<ul> <li>describe the</li> </ul>	Education. IIed. Harper and Row	Curriculum Planning for modern schools.	
		form of	Publishers. New York. 2. Dupuis, Adrian M., 1966,	New York: Holt, Rinhart and Winston Inc.	
		knowledge.	2. Dupuis, Adrian M., 1966, Philosophy of education in		
		<ul> <li>discuss the</li> </ul>	Historical Perspective, Thomson		
		epistemologic	Press India Ltd., New Delhi.	Curriculum Renewal. New Delhi:	
		al bases of	3. Gupta, R and M.M. Bajaj,	Kanishka Publishers.	
		education and	Principles of Education, Sahib	4. Butler, D. I. (1968). Four philosophies	
		implementing	Publishers and distributors, New	and their practice in Education (II Ed).	
		the different	Delhi, 2008.	New York: Harper and Row Publishers.	
		learner driven	4. Saxena, N.R.S., Philosophical and Sociological Foundation, R.Lall	5. Candra, A. (1977). Curriculum	
		pedagogies.	book depot, Meerut, 2011.	Development and Evaluation in	
		• explain the	5. Chandra S.S. & R.K.Sharma,	education. New Delhi: Sterling	
		concept and	Philosophy of Education, Atlantic	Publishers.	
		various kinds	publishers & distributors pvt.		
		of curriculum.	Ltd.New Delhi, 2007.		
		<ul> <li>analyze and</li> </ul>	6. Yadav, M.S. and Lakhmi, T.K.S.	Development and Evaluation in	
		synthesize the	(2003) Conceptual Inputs for Secondary Teacher Education,	education. New Delhi: Sterling	
		different	NCTE, New Delhi.	Publishers.	
		phases of	7. Aggrawal, J. C., & Gupta, S.	7. Chandra, S.S. and Sharma, R.K. (2007).	
		curriculum.	(2005). Curriculum Development.	Philosophy of Education. New Delhi:	
			New Delhi: Shipra Publisher.	Atlantic publishers & distributors pvt. Ltd.	
		<ul> <li>critically</li> <li>applyze the</li> </ul>	8. Alaxander, W. M., & Saylor, J. G.	8. Darji, D. R. and Lulla, B. P. (1967).	
		analyze the	(1966). Curriculum Planning for		

currie	culum modern schools. New York: Holt,	Curriculum development in secondary
fram	e work as Rinhart and Winston Inc.	schools of Baroda. Baroda: Sadhana
a pol	licy 9. Balrara, M. (1999). Principles of Curriculum Renewal. New Delhi:	
decis	sions. Kanishka Publishers.	9. Dupuis, A. M. (1966). Philosophy of
	10. Candra, A. (1977). Curriculum	
	Development and Evaluation in	
	<i>education</i> . New Delhi: Sterling Publishers.	10. Erickson, H.L. (2007). Concept Based
	11. Darji, D. R., & Lulla, B. P. (1967).	Curriculum and Instruction for the
	Curriculum development in	
	secondary schools of Baroda.	
	Baroda: Sadhana Press.	11 Cupto D and Daisi MM (2009)
	12. Erickson, H.L.(2007) concept based curriculum and instruction	
	for the thinking classroom	· · ·
	California; corwin press.	12. Hassrin, M. (2004). Curriculum Planning
	13. Hassrin, M. (2004). Curriculum Planning for elementary	for algorithmy adjugation Now Dolbi
	education. New Delhi: Anmol	
	Publishers.	13. Herbert, J. W. and Geneva, D. H. (1990).
	14. Herbert, J. W. & Geneva, D. H.	THE THALLOTIAL THE VELOTICALA OF TALACALLOTI
	(1990). International Encyclopedia of Education Evaluation, New	Linglugtion Now Vorly Dorgomon Droog
	York: Pergamon Press Oxford	
	House.	14. Jenkins, D. and Shifrnan, D. M. (1976).
	15. Jenkins, D., & Shifrnan, D. M.	
	(1976). Curriculum an	Ditmon Dublishing House
	<i>introduction.</i> London: Pitman Publishing House.	15. Jhompson, K. and White, J. C. (1975).
	16. Jhompson, K., and White, J. C.	
	(1975). Curriculum development.	
	London: Pitman Publishing.	16 Khon MI and Nicom DK
	17. Khan.M.I. and Nigam,B.K.(2007).Curriculum	(2007).Curriculum reform change and
	reform change and continuity.	
	New Delhi; Kanishka publication.	publication
	18. Kumari, S., and Srivastava, D. S.	17 Kumari S and Srivastava D S (2005)
	(2005). Curriculum and Instruction. New Delhi: Shipra	
	Publishers.	Shipra Publishers.
	19. Macdonald, B., & Walker, R.	18. Saxena, N.R.S. (2011). <i>Philosophical and</i>
	(1976). Changing the Curriculum.	

Britain: Pitman Press.	Sociological Foundation. Meerut: R.Lall
20. Musgrave, P. W. (1974).	book depot.
Contemporary studies in the Curriculum. Australia: Angus and	19. Macdonald, B. and Walker, R. (1976).
Roberston Publishers.	Changing the Curriculum. Britain: Pitman
21. Nigam, B. K., & Khan, I. M.	Press.
(1993). Evaluation and research in	20. Musgrave, P. W. (1974). Contemporary
Curriculum Construction, New	studies in the Curriculum. Australia:
Delhi: Kaniska Publishers.	Angus and Roberston Publishers.
22. Ornsttein, A. C. & Hunkins, F.P. (1988). Curriculum foundations,	C
Principles and issues New Jersey	21. Nigam, B. K. and Khan, I. M. (1993).
prentice hall.	Evaluation and research in Curriculum
23. Panday, M. (2007). Principles of	Construction. New Delhi: Kaniska
Curriculum Development. New	Publishers.
Delhi; Rajat publications	22. Ornsttein, A. C. and Hunkins, F.P.
24. Rajput, J. S. (2004). <i>Encyclopedia</i> of Indian Education. New Delhi:	(1988). Curriculum foundations,
NCERT.	Principles and issues. New Jersey:
25. Satyanarayan, P.V. (2004).	Prentice hall.
Curriculum development and	23. Panday, M. (2007). Principles of
management. New Delhi: DPH.	Curriculum Development. New Delhi:
26. Sharma, R. (2002). Modern	Rajat publications.
<i>methods of Curriculum</i> Organisation. Jaipur: Book	24. Rajput, J. S. (2004). Encyclopedia of
Enclave.	Indian Education. New Delhi: NCERT.
27. Sharma, S. R. (1999). Issues in	25. Satyanarayan, P.V. (2004). <i>Curriculum</i>
Curriculum Administration. New	
Delhi: Pearl Publishing House.	<i>development and management.</i> New Delhi: DPH.
28. Srivastava, H. S. (2006). Curriculum and methods of	
teaching. New Delhi: Shipra	26. Sharma, S. R. (1999). Issues in
Publishers.	Curriculum Administration. New Delhi:
29. Taba, H. (1962). Curriculum	Pearl Publishing House.
development theory & practice.	27. Sharma, R. (2002). Modern methods of
New York: Harcourt, Brace &	Curriculum Organisation. Jaipur: Book
World Inc. 30. Yadav, Y.P. (2006). Fundamentals	Enclave.
of Curriculum design. New Delhi;	28. Srivastava, H. S. (2006). Curriculum and
Shri Sai Printographers.	methods of teaching. New Delhi: Shipra
31. पाण्डेय, रामशकल, उदीयमान भारतीय समाज	Publishers.
में शिक्षक, विनोद पुस्तक मंदिर, आगरा, 2002	29. Taba, H. (1962). Curriculum development
2003. 32. सक्सेना, एन0 आर0 स्वरूप एवं शिखा	

 	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
चतुर्वेदी, उदीयमान भारतीय समाज में शिक्षक,	theory & practice. New York: Harcourt,
आर0 लाल0 बुक डिपो, मेरठ, 2006. 33. लाल, रमन बिहारी, शिक्षा के दार्शनिक एवं	Brace & World Inc.
रमाजशास्त्रीय सिद्धांत, रस्तौगी पब्लिकेशन्स,	30. Yadav, M.S. and Lakhmi, T.K.S. (2003).
मेरठ, 1995.	Conceptual Inputs for Secondary Teacher
34. चौबे, सरयुप्रसाद, शिक्षा के दार्शनिक,	<i>Education</i> . New Delhi : NCTE.
ऐतिहासिक एवं समाजशाास्त्रीय आधार,	
आर0लाल0 बुक डिपो, मेरठ, 1993. 35. ओड, एल0 के0, शिक्षा की दार्शनिक पृष्ठभूमि,	31. Yadav, Y.P. (2006). Fundamentals of
राजस्थान हिन्दी ग्रन्थ अकादमी, जयपुर,	Curriculum design. New Delhi: Shri Sai
2004.	Printographers.
36. गुप्त, रामबाबू, महान पाश्चात्य शिक्षा शास्त्री,	32. पाण्डेय, रामशकल. (2003). <i>उदीयमान भारतीय समाज</i>
सामाजिक विज्ञान प्रकाशन, कानपुर, 1983. 37. पाण्डेय, रामशकल, भारतीय शिक्षा दर्शन,	में शिक्षक. आगराः विनोद पुस्तक मंदिर.
विनोद पुस्तक मन्दिर, आगरा, 1994.	33. सक्सेना, एन. आर. स्वरूप एवं चतुर्वेदी, शिखा. (2006).
38. पचौरी, गिरीश, शिक्षा के दार्शनिक आधार,	<i>उदीयमान भारतीय समाज में शिक्षक.</i> मेरठ : आर.
आर0 लाल0 बुक डिपो, मेरठ.	लाल. बुक डिपो.
39. तिवारी, के0एन0, तत्वमीमांसा एवं ज्ञान	34. लाल, रमन बिहारी. (1995). शिक्षा के दार्शनिक एवं
मीमांसा, मोतीलाल बनारसीदास, नई दिल्ली, 2002.	<i>समाजशास्त्रीय सिद्धांत.</i> मेरठ : रस्तौगी पब्लिकेशन्स.
40. श्रीवास्तव, मदनमोहन, शिक्षा के दार्शनिक	35. चौबे, सरयुप्रसाद. (1993). <i>शिक्षा के दार्शनिक,</i>
परिप्रेक्ष्य, विजय प्रकाशन मन्दिर, वाराणसी,	<i>ऐतिहासिक एवं समाजशाास्त्रीय आधार.</i> मेरठ : आर.
2007.	लाल. बुक डिपो.
	36. ओड, एल. के. (2004). <i>शिक्षा की दार्शनिक पृष्ठभूमि</i> .
	जयपुर : राजस्थान हिन्दी ग्रन्थ अकादमी.
	37. गुप्त, रामबाबू. (1983). <i>महान पाश्चात्य शिक्षा शास्त्री</i> .
	कानपुर : सामाजिक विज्ञान प्रकाशन.
	38. पाण्डेय, रामशकल. (1994). <i>भारतीय शिक्षा दर्शन</i> .
	आगरा : विनोद पुस्तक मन्दिर .
	39. पचौरी, गिरीश. (2003). <i>शिक्षा के दार्शनिक आधार</i> .
	मेरठ : आर. लाल. बुक डिपो.
	40. तिवारी, के. एन. (2002). <i>तत्वमीमांसा एवं ज्ञान मीमांसा</i> .
	नई दिल्ली : मोतीलाल बनारसीदास.
	41. श्रीवास्तव, मदनमोहन. (2007). <i>शिक्षा के दार्शनिक</i>
	परिप्रेक्ष्य. वाराणसी : विजय प्रकाशन मन्दिर.
	e-Resources
	• Ways of Knowledge Acquisition: Observation,
	Experience, Reasoning and Inference- www.ignouhelp.in/ignou-bed-study-material/,
	http://www.bdu.ac.in/cde/docs/ebooks/
	BEd/II/KNOWLEDGE%20AND%20CURRICUL
	<u>UM.pdf</u>
	Knowledge and Skills needed in Democratic     Citizanship
	Citizenship-

		http://epathshala.nic.in/programmes/national-
		curriculum-frameworks/
		• Meaning of Education: Etymological, Analytical,
		Narrow and Broader- <u>www.ignouhelp.in/ignou-</u>
		bed-study-material/
		www.elearning.uou.ac.in/mod/resource/view.php
		• M K Gandhi and Education-
		https://www.mkgandhi.org/edugandhi/index.htm,
		https://www.mkgandhi.org/edugandhi/gviews.htm,
		http://www.shareyouressays.com/essays/ essay-on-
		the-main-principles-of-gandhis-educational-
		philosophy/116633
		• Swami Vivekananda and Education-
		http://www.shareyouressays.com/hindi-
		essays/essay-on-the-life-of-swami-vivekananda-in-
		hindi/109423, http://www.shareyouressays.com/ess
		ays/essay-on-the-aims-of-education-according-to-
		<u>swami-</u>
		vivekananda/116644,http://www.shareyouressays.
		com/essays/essay-on-the-main-principles-of-
		swami-vivekanandas-educational-
		philosophy/116643, http://ncte-
		india.org/nctenew/pdf/Swami%
		20Vivekananda1.pdf
		Domain Wise Knowledge structuring-
		http://www.nwlink.com/~donclark/hrd/bloom.html
		• Discovery as a Learner driven pedagogy-
		http://www.academia.edu/9838419
		Multidisciplinary and Interdisciplinary Approach
		of Knowledge Structuring
		https://www.researchgate.net//
		267939164 Disciplinary Multidisciplinary Interd
		isciplinary-Concepts_and_Indicators,
		https://pdfs.semanticscholar.org/a356/a7d8086b5d
		<u>85e7804b7d25d421520562309d.pdf</u>
		<ul> <li>Concept of Curriculum, Syllabus and Text Book</li> </ul>
		www.assets.vmou.ac.in/BED115.pdf
		www.elearning.uou.ac.in/mod/resource/view.php.h
		ttp://egyankosh.ac.in/bitstream/123456789/46021/
		<u>1/BES-126B2E.pdf</u> ,
		http://www.bdu.ac.in/cde/docs/ebooks/B-
		Ed/II/KNOWLEDGE%20AND%20CURRICULU
		<u>M.pdf</u>
		Types of Curriculum-
		http://egyankosh.ac.in/bitstream/123456789/46021
		<u>/1/BES-126B2E.pdf</u>
		National Curriculum Framework -
L I	I	

3.	EDU 415:	Upon completion of	References:	http://epathshala.nic.in/programmes/national- curriculum-frameworks/  Curriculum Development- http://www.bdu.ac.in/cde/docs/ebooks/B- Ed/II/KNOWLEDGE% 20AND% 20CURRICULU M.pdf ,  Curriculum Transaction- http://egyankosh.ac.in/bitstream/123456789/42017 /1/Block-2.pdf Curriculum Evaluation- http://egyankosh.ac.in/handle/123456789/42631 References:	No Change
	Learning and Teaching	<ul> <li>course Student Teacher will be able to</li> <li>differentiate between types of learner while teaching.</li> <li>analyze the different factors influencing teaching learning process during class interaction.</li> <li>apply different type of methods and media.</li> <li>plan according to Phases, level and maxims of teaching.</li> <li>manage the classroom as a professional.</li> </ul>	<ol> <li>Hough, John B. &amp; James K. Duncan (1970); 'Teaching: Description and Analysis', Addison-Wesley Publishing Company, Massachusetts, U.S.A.</li> </ol>	<ol> <li>Hough, J. B. &amp; James K. D. (1970). <i>Teaching:</i> Description and Analysis. U.S.A.:Addison-Wesley Publishing Company, Massachusetts.</li> <li>Cruickshank, D. R., Deborah B. J. &amp; Kim K. M. (2009). <i>The Act of Teaching</i>. New York: McGraw- Hill Company.</li> <li>Weimer, M. (1996). <i>Improving your classroom</i> <i>Teaching</i>. California, U.S.A.:SAGE Publications, Inc.</li> <li>Pierce W. D., Micheal A. L. (1977). <i>Objectives and</i> <i>Methods for Secondary Teaching</i>. New Jersey: Prentice-Hall, Inc.</li> <li>Yadav, N. (2003). <i>A Handbook of Education</i> <i>Technology</i>. New Delhi: Anmol Publications Pvt. Ltd.</li> <li>Mangal, S.K. &amp; Uma M. (2009). <i>Essentials of</i> <i>Education Technology</i>. New Delhi: PHI Learning Private Ltd.</li> <li>Capel, Susan, Marilyn L.k &amp; Tony T. (1995). <i>Learning to teach in Secondary Schools</i>. London: Routlage.</li> <li>Rao, D.B. (2001).<i>Science &amp; Technology Education</i>. New Delhi: Discovery House.</li> <li>Sampath, Panneevselvan, K.A. &amp; Santhanam, S. (1994). <i>Introduction to Education Technology</i>, Steerling Publication pvt., Ltd.</li> <li>Sharma, R.A. (2000). <i>Technological Foundation of</i> <i>Educations</i>.</li> <li>Sood, J.K. (1987). <i>New Direction in Science</i> <i>Teaching</i>. Chandigarh: Kohli Publishers.</li> <li>Washton, N.S. (1967). <i>Teaching Science Creativity</i>. London: W.B.Saunders Company.</li> <li>Sharma R.A. (1987). <i>Shiksha Takniki</i>. Meerut: Loyal Book Depot.</li> </ol>	References and Web Resources Updated

			<ol> <li>Sood, J.K. (1989); 'New Direction in Science Teaching,' Kohli Publishers, Chandigarh.</li> <li>Washton, N.S. (1967); 'Teaching Science Creativity', W.B.Saunders Company, London.</li> <li>Sharma R.A. (1987) ' Shiksha Takniki', Loyal Book Depot, Meerut.</li> <li>Sharma Y.K. (2002) 'Fundamentals of Educational Technology' Kaniska Publishers, New Delhi.</li> <li>Saxena, N.R.S &amp; S.C. Oberoi (1996), 'Technology of Teaching; R.L. Book, Meerut.</li> <li>Wragg E.C. (1996); Classroom Teaching Skills' Routledge, London.</li> <li>Kumari, Sarita (2004) 'Increasing Role of Technology in Education, Chawla Offset Press, Delhi.</li> </ol>	<ul> <li><i>Technology</i>. New Delhi: Kaniska Publishers.</li> <li>15. Saxena, N.R.S &amp; S.C. Oberoi (1996). <i>Technology of Teaching</i>. Meerut; R.L. Book.</li> <li>16. Wragg E.C. (1996). <i>Classroom Teaching Skills</i>. London: Routledge.</li> <li>17. Kumari, S. (2004). <i>Increasing Role of Technology in Education</i>. Delhi: Chawla Offset Press.</li> <li>e- Resources: <ol> <li>Instructional media and Types of Media-http://hackscience.net/etm/Efficacious% 20Technology%20Management%20ver.%201.2.pdf</li> <li>Role of Teacher in Classroom Management-https://books.google.co.in/books?id=dQsE9WisCI YC&amp;printsec=frontcover&amp;dq=teacher+and+classr oom+management&amp;hl=en&amp;sa=X&amp;ved=0ahUKEw i2qq3R7dDfAhVYfCsKHQINAI8Q6AEINTAC#v =onepage&amp;q=teacher%20and%20classroom%20m anagement&amp;f=false</li> <li>Learning - inside and outside the school-http://www.ignouhelp.in/ignou-study-material/</li> </ol> </li> <li>4. Socio-cultural background of learner-http://egyankosh.ac.in//handle/123456789/47116</li> <li>5. Concept of Teaching, Instruction &amp; Training-http://www.ignouhelp.in/ignou-study-material/</li> <li>6. Phases of Teaching-</li> </ul>	
4.	EDU 448L: Reading and Reflecting on Texts Lab	<ul> <li>Upon completion of course Student Teacher will be able to:</li> <li>read and respond to a variety of texts in different ways by learning to think together, depending on the text and the purposes of reading.</li> <li>enhance their capacities as readers and writers by becoming participants in the process of reading.</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>Unit-I: Skills for Reflection: Reading &amp; Writing</li> <li>Reading-Meaning and Importance</li> <li>Types of Reading- <ul> <li>Loud Reading (Individual &amp; Group)</li> <li>Silent Reading (Intensive &amp; Extensive)</li> <li>Development of Reading</li> <li>Writing-Meaning and Importance</li> <li>Types of writing <ul> <li>Narrative</li> <li>Descriptive</li> <li>Expository</li> <li>Persuasive</li> </ul> </li> <li>Mechanics of writing (Observe and write, listen and write, see and write, writing with proper speed and comprehensive and spontaneous writing).</li> <li>Unit-II: Reflection on Texts</li> </ul> </li> </ul>	http://www.ignouhelp.in/ignou-study-material/         Unit-I: Skills for Reflection: Reading & Writing         • Reading-Meaning and Importance         • Types of Reading-         • Loud Reading (Individual & Group)         • Silent Reading (Intensive & Extensive)         • Development of Reading         • Writing-Meaning and Importance         • Types of writing         • Narrative         • Descriptive         • Expository         • Persuasive         • Mechanics of writing         • Development of writing (Observe and write, listen and write, see and write, writing with proper speed and comprehensive and spontaneous writing).         Unit-II: Reflection on Texts         • Reflection-Meaning, elements and Importance         • Stages of reflection         • Reading for Comprehension and Reflection	References and Web Resources Updated

	1		r		r		1
	•	develop the skill of	•	Stages of reflection	•	Reflection through Writing	
		critical thinking by	•	Reading for Comprehension and Reflection	Unit	-III: Engaging with Narrative and Descriptive Accounts	
			•	Reflection through Writing			
		offering	Unit	t-III: Practice Components	Sugg	gested Activities (any two)	
		opportunities to	1.	Engaging with Narrative and Descriptive	•	Reading for comprehending and visualizing the account	
		read a wide variety		Accounts		(individual plus group reading and discussion/explanation)	
		•	Sugg	gested Activities (any two)	•	Re-telling the account-in one's own words/from different	
		of texts,	•	Reading for comprehending and visualizing		points of view (taking turns in a smaller group)	
	•	write with a sense	-	the account (individual plus group reading	•	Narrating/describing a related account from one's life	
				and discussion/explanation)	•	experience (in front of a smaller group)	
		of purpose and		Re-telling the account-in one's own	•	Discussion of characters and situations-sharing	
		audience, through	•	words/from different points of view (taking	•		
		tasks such as,				interpretations and points of view (in a smaller group)	
		responding to a text	•	turns in a smaller group)	•	Writing based on the text, e.g. summary of a scene,	
			•	Narrating/describing a related account from		extrapolation of story, converting a situation into a	
		with one's own		one's life experience (in front of a smaller		dialogue, etc. (individual task).	
		opinions or writing	•	group) Discussion of characters and situations-	2.	Engaging with Popular Subject Based Expository writing (any two)	
		within the context		sharing interpretations and points of view (in	•	Identifying major concepts and ideas involved and making	
		of other's ideas.		a smaller group)		notes on these in some schematic form-flow diagram, tree	
			•	Writing based on the text, e.g. summary of a		diagram, mind map, etc. (guided working in pairs).	
			-	scene, extrapolation of story, converting a	•	Explaining the gist of the text/topic to others (in the larger	
				situation into a dialogue, etc. (individual	-	subject group)	
				task).	•	Attending the writing style, subject-specific vocabulary	
			2.	Engaging with Popular Subject Based		and 'perspective' or 'reference frame' in which different	
				Expository writing (any two)		topics are presented-this will vary across subjects and	
			•	Identifying major concepts and ideas		texts, and requires some interpretative skills for 'placing'	
				involved and making notes on these in some		the context of each text (group discussion and sharing).	
				schematic form-flow diagram, tree diagram,	•	Writing a review or a summary of the text, with comments	
				mind map, etc. (guided working in pairs).		and opinions (individual task)	
			•	Explaining the gist of the text/topic to others	3.	Engaging with Educational Writing and its	
				(in the larger subject group)		presentation	
			•	Attending the writing style, subject-specific	•	Reading for discerning the theme(s) and argument of the	
				vocabulary and 'perspective' or 'reference		essay (guided reading-individually or in pairs)	
				frame' in which different topics are	•	Analyzing the structure of the argument: Identifying main	
				presented-this will vary across subjects and		ideas, understanding topic, sentences of paragraphs,	
				texts, and requires some interpretative skills		supporting ideas and examples, terms used as connectors	
				for 'placing' the context of each text (group		and transitions (small group discussion).	
				discussion and sharing).	•	Discussion of the theme, sharing responses and point (s) of	
			•	Writing a review or a summary of the text,	-	view (small group discussion)	
				with comments and opinions (individual	•	Writing a response paper (individually or in pairs)	
				task)	•	Presentations of selected paper, questions and answers	
			3.	Engaging with Educational Writing and	ľ	(large group).	
				its presentation	Dof	erences:	
			•	Reading for discerning the theme(s) and			
				argument of the essay (guided reading-	Bro	okfield, S. (1995). Becoming a critically reflective	
				individually or in pairs)		teacher. San Francisco: Jossey-Bass Inc.	
			•	Analyzing the structure of the argument:	Dev	vey, J. (1933). How we think: A restatement of the	
				Identifying main ideas, understanding topic,		relations of reflective thinking to the educative	
				sentences of paragraphs, supporting ideas		process. Boston: D.C. Heath.	
				and examples, terms used as connectors and	Goo	odlad, J. I. (1990). The occupation of teaching in school.	
				transitions (small group discussion).		In J.I. Goodlad, R.Soder & K.A.Sirotnik (Eds.) The	
			•	Discussion of the theme, sharing responses		moral dimensions of teaching. 03-34. San	
L	1		-	Discussion of the meme, sharing responses	1	interate autoensions of reacting. 05.54. Ban	

<ul> <li>and point (s) of view (small group discussion)</li> <li>Writing a response paper (individually or in pairs)</li> <li>Presentations of selected paper, questions and answers (large group).</li> <li>References: <ul> <li>Brookfield, S. (1995), <i>Becoming a critically reflective teacher</i>. San Francisco: Jossey-Bass Inc.</li> <li>Dewey, J. (1933). <i>How we think</i>, A restatement of the relations of reflective thinking to the educative process. Boston: D.C.Heath.</li> <li>Goodlad J.I. (1990). The occupation of teaching in school. In J.I. Goodlad, R.Soder &amp; K.A.Sirotnik (Eds.) <i>The moral dimensions of teaching</i> (pp3-34 San Franscisco: Jossey-Bass.</li> <li>Hole, S.&amp; McEntee, G. (1999). <i>Reflection is at the heart of practice</i>. Educational Leadership. 56 (8) May, p34-37.</li> <li>Kottamp, R. (1990). Means of facilitation reflection. <i>Education and Urban Society</i>, 22.2p. 182-203.</li> <li>Lasley, T.(1990). Editorial. <i>Journal of Teacher Education</i> 40, (2), March-April 1998.</li> <li>Osterman, K.F. (1990). Reflective Practice: A new agenda for education. <i>Education and Urban Society</i>, 22(2); February 1990, p 133-152.</li> <li>Schon, D. (1983). <i>Educating the reflective practitioner</i>. New York:Basic Books.</li> <li>Schon, D. (1987). <i>Educating the reflective practitioner</i>. San Francisco: Jossey-Bass.</li> <li>Clark, Don. "Critical Reflection".</li> <li>Kain, Particia, "How to do a close reading".</li> </ul> </li> </ul>	<ul> <li>Franscisco: Jossey-Bass.</li> <li>Hole, S.&amp; McEntee, G. (1999). Reflection is at the heart of practice. <i>Educational Leadership.</i> 56 (8) May, p34-37.</li> <li>Kottamp, R. (1990). Means of facilitation reflection. <i>Education and Urban Society.</i> 22.2, pp. 182-203.</li> <li>Ross D. Bondy, E. &amp; Kyle D. (1993) <i>Reflective teaching for student empowerment: Elementary curriculum and methods.</i> New York : Macmillan.</li> <li>Schon, D. (1983). <i>Educating the reflective practitioner.</i> New York: Basic Books.</li> <li>Schon, D. (1987). <i>Educating the reflective practitioner.</i> San Francisco: Jossey-Bass.</li> <li>Zeichener, K.M. &amp; Liston, D.P. (1987). Teaching student teachers to reflect, <i>Harvard Educational Review</i>, 56(1), 23-48.</li> <li>e-Resources :</li> <li>Types of Reading:</li> <li>https://sllc.ucalgary.ca/Brian/611/readingtype.html</li> <li>Types of Academic Writing:</li> <li>https://www.press.umich.edu/pdf/9780472035052-ch1.pdf</li> <li>Gibbs' Reflective Cycle:</li> <li>https://www.press.umich.edu/pdf/9780472035052-ch1.pdf</li> <li>Gibbs' Reflective Cycle:</li> <li>https://www.bradford.ac.uk/mida/mycumbria/documents/ReflectiveCycleGibbs.pdf</li> <li>Reflection Models and Frameworks:</li> <li>https://www.bradford.ac.uk/wimba-files/skill-space/Reflective_Writing_HTML/page_04.htm</li> <li>Reflection, Elements and Reflective Writing:</li> <li>http://universityofhullscitts.org.uk/scitts/reflection/reflectio</li> <li>nmodels.html</li> </ul>	
<ul> <li><i>practitioner</i>. San Francisco: Jossey-Bass.</li> <li>Clark, Don. "Critical Reflection".</li> <li>Kain, Particia, "How to do a close reading".</li> </ul>		

## Semester-B.Ed. III July/ December, 2020

S. N.	Course List	Learning Outcome	Existing	Suggested Syllabus	Remarks
1.	EDU 501L:	Upon completion of course	Unit –I: Visual Art and Craft	Unit –I: Visual Art and Craft	<b>References and</b>
	Aesthetic	student teacher will be able to:	- Concept of Art		Web Resources
	Appreciation	• discuss the concepts	- Types of Art - (a) Visual Art (b)	- Concept of Art	Updated
	through Art	of Art and Type of	Performing Art - Fundamentals of Visual Art	- Types of Art - (a) Visual Art (b)	- 1
	and Drama	Arts	- Classification of Art Style	Performing Art	
	Lab	• apply Fundamentals	- An introduction of Medium (Material)	- Fundamentals of Visual Art	
		of Visual Art	and Methods of Art	- Classification of Art Style	
		• explain Drama, Its Elements and Types	- Importance of Visual Art Education	- An introduction of Medium (Material) and Methods of Art	
		of Drama	Unit-II: Performing Art: Drama - Meaning of Dramatic Art	- Importance of Visual Art	
		• apply different type	- Importance of Drama in Education	Education	
		of Arts in teaching.	- Elements of Drama		
		• create Various	- Types of Drama	Unit-II: Performing Art: Drama	
		Products by Using	Individual	- Meaning of Dramatic Art	
		Art	• Group - Importance of Stage – Setting in	- Importance of Drama in	
		• perform Various	Drama	Education	
		Type of Drama by	Unit –III: Visual Art and Craft	- Elements of Drama	
		Organizing the Stage	(Practical)	- Types of Drama	
				Individual	
			- Creating new, product through	• Group	
			manipulating Different Material of Visual Art and Craft: (Any	- Importance of Stage – Setting	
			One)	in Drama	
			- Paper, Sand, Color, Pan-Ink,	Unit –III: Visual Art and Craft	
			Clay, Paper Mashie, Waste Material	(Practical)	
			- Creation by the use of Different Methods of Art: (Any Two)		
			Preparation of Composition	- Creating new, product through	
			(for Teaching) with the	manipulating Different Material of Visual Art	
			Application of	and Craft: (Any One)	
			Fundamentals of Art • Painting, Printing, Collage,	- Paper, Sand, Color, Pan-	
			Clay Modeling, Paper	Ink, Clay, Paper Mashie, Waste Material	
			Mushy, Paper Cutting and	- Creation by the use of Different	
			Failing	Methods of Art: (Any Two)	
			• Preparation of Composition (for Teaching) with the	• Preparation of	
			appreciation of fundamental	Composition (for	
			of Art.	Teaching) with the Application of	
			Unit –IV: Improvised Material	Fundamentals of Art	
			(Practical)	• Painting, Printing,	
				Collage, Clay	
			- Making Puppet through Improvised Materials	Modeling, Paper	
			Improvised Materials	Mushy, Paper Cutting	

or - Making a Improvised Instructional Aid	and Failing • Preparation of Composition (for Teaching) with the
Unit –V: Drama and Theatre (Practical)	appreciation of fundamental of Art.
(Practical)-Listening, Viewing and DisrningDifferent Kinds of Drama and Present Report-Perform any one of the form of Drama with planning, organizing and of settingthe stage (Rang Manch).References:1.शर्मा, प्रभा (2007), कला विज्ञान शिक्षण, श्रुति पब्लिकेशन, जयपुर.2.कासलीवाल, मीनाक्षी, (2003), ललितकला के आधारभूत सिद्धान्त, राजस्थान ग्रन्थ अकादमी, जयपुर.3वैष्ठय, आर.पी. (1969) चित्रकला शिक्षण,	fundamental of Art.         Unit –IV: Improvised Material         (Practical)         -       Making Puppet through         Improvised Materials         or         -       Making a Improvised         Instructional Aid         Unit –V: Drama and Theatre         (Practical)
3 वश्य, आर.पा. (1969) चित्रकला शिक्षण, विनोद पुस्तक मन्दिर, आगरा. 4. गोदीका, साधना एवं सावित्री माथुर (2008)	- Listening, Viewing and Disrning Different Kinds of Drama and Present Report
कला शिक्षा शिक्षण, आस्था प्रकाशन, जयपुर. 5 शर्मा, माता प्रसाद (2008), कला शिक्षा शिक्षण, अपोलो प्रकाशन, जयपुर. 6. Husain Ashfaque (1956), Seminar on Art Education, Lalit Kala Academy, New Delhi.	- Perform any one of the form of Drama with planning, organizing and of setting the stage (Rang Manch). <b>References:</b> 1. शर्मा, प्रभा. (2007). कला विज्ञान शिक्षण,
7. Ganga Darshan Munger, Bihar, India, 1995.	<ol> <li>रामा, प्रमा. (2007). प्रांतन प्रदान (यदान), जयपुर: श्रुति पब्लिकेशन.</li> <li>कासलीवाल, एम. (2003). ललितकला के आधारभूत सिद्धान्त. जयपुर: राजस्थान ग्रन्थ अकादमी.</li> <li>वैश्य, आर. पी. (1969). चित्रकला शिक्षण.</li> </ol>
	आगराः विनोद पुस्तक मन्दिर. 4. गोदीका, साधना एवं सावित्री माथुर. (2008) <b>. <i>कला शिक्षा शिक्षण.</i> जयपुरः</b> आस्था प्रकाशन.
	5 शर्मा, माता प्रसाद. (2008). कला शिक्षा शिक्षण. जयपुरः अपोलो प्रकाशन. 6. Husain Ashfaque. (1956). Seminar on Art Education. New Delhi: Lalit Kala Academy. 7. Ganga Darshan Munger, (1995). Bihar:

2.	EDU 502: Assessment for Learning	<ul> <li>Upon completion of course student Teacher will be able to</li> <li>interpret concept of assessment in education, evaluation and its related term.</li> <li>differentiate between kinds of evaluation.</li> <li>apply appropriate tools of evaluation in field.</li> <li>elucidate different forms and characteristics of achievement test.</li> <li>organize an effective evaluation program.</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>References:</li> <li>Best, John W, Research in Education, IV edition, Prentice Hall Inc., New York.</li> <li>Borg, Walter R, 1981. Applying Educational Research, A Practical Guide to Teacher, Longman Inc., New York.</li> <li>Elbe, Robert L. and David A. Frisbie, Essentials of Educational Measurements, Prentice Hall, Inc, Englewoods Clifs, New Jersey, 1986.</li> <li>Grounlund, N.E., "Measurement of Evaluation in Teaching", MacMillan Publishing Co. New York, 1976.</li> <li>Pandey, K.P. (2010), Fundamentals of Educational Research, Varanasi: Vishwavidyalya Prakashan.</li> <li>Pathak, R.P., "Measurement &amp; D. Vistor Mathematical Action of the Statement of the Statement of the Statement of Educational Research, Varanasi: Vishwavidyalya Prakashan.</li> </ul>	India. e-Resources: Concept of Art https://www.jstor.org/stable/2107219?seq=4#me tadata_info_tab_contents Fundamental of Art https://study.com/academy/lesson/what-are-the- principles-of-art-definition-examples.html https://thevirtualinstructor.com/artfundamentals. html Importance of Visual Art in Education https://www.quora.com/What-is-the-importance- of-visual-art-in-education Meaning of Dramatic Art http://autocww.colorado.edu/~toldy3/E64Conten tFiles/TheaterAndActing/DramaAndDramaticAr ts.html Importance of Drama in Education https://evolvetreatment.com/blog/positive- effects-drama-programs/ Elements of Drama https://study.com/academy/lesson/elements-of- drama-characters-plot-setting-symbolism.html Creating New Material through Different Material of Visual Art and Craft http://www.noteaccess.com/MATERIALS/index .htm References: • Best, J. W., & James V. K. (1992). <i>Research in Education</i> . IV edition, Prentice Hall Inc., New York. • Borg, W., R. (1981). Applying Educational Research, A Practical Guide to Teacher. New York: Longman Inc. • Ebel, R. L., & David A. F. (1986). Essentials of Educational Measurements. New Jersey Prentice Hall, Inc, E. Clifs. • Grounlund, N. E. (1976). Measurement of Evaluation in Teaching. New York: MacMillan Publishing Co. • Pandey, K. P. (2010). Fundamentals	No Change References and Web Resources Updated
		<ul><li>achievement test.</li><li>organize an effective</li></ul>	Educational Research, Varanasi: Vishwavidyalya Prakashan.	<i>Teaching</i> . New York: MacMillan Publishing Co.	

related to problems at school level.	in Educational & Evaluation (World Education Development-Series-8) Commonwealth Publishers, New Delhi, 1992. Rummel, Francis, J. 1984. An Introduction to Research Procedure in Education, II edition, Harper & Row Publishers, New Jersey. Vashist, S.R., "Perspectives in Measurement & Evaluation in Education Series," Anmol Publications, New Delhi, 1994. Worthen, Blaine R. and Sunders, James R., "Educational Evaluation," Longman INC, New Delhi, 1987. अस्थाना, विपिन एवं अस्थाना, स्वेता, "मनोविज्ञान और शिक्षा में मापन तथा मूल्यांकन," सोलहवॉ संस्करण, अग्रवाल पब्लिकेशन्स, आगरा, 2009 बालिया, शिरीश, अरोडा, रीता, शर्मा, ओoपीo, "शिक्षा में मापन एवं मूल्यांकन," तृतीय संस्करण, राजस्थान हिन्दी ग्रन्थ अकादमी, जयपुर, 2013. भार्गव, महेश, "आधुनिक मनोवैज्ञानिक परीक्षण एवं मापन", राखी प्रकाशन, आगरा, "19र्थो संस्करण", 2010. भटनागर, एo बीo, भटनागर, मीनाक्षी, "मापन एवं मूल्यांकन," तृतीय संस्करण, आरo लाल बुक डिपो, मेरत, 1999. पाण्डे, केo पीo, "शैक्षिक मापन एवं मूल्यांकन," विश्वविद्यालय पब्लिकेशन्स, वाराणसी. 2011 गुप्ता, एस. पी. एव. अलका गुप्ता, ,"आधुनिक मापन एवं मूल्यांकन," शारदा पुस्तक मन्दिर, इलाहाबाद, 2000 कपिल, एव. के. (2006), अनुसंधान विधियॉ, आगरा, : भार्गव बुक हाउस. रायजादा, बी. एस. (2010), शिक्षा में अनुसंधान के मूल आधार जयपुर : राजस्थान हिन्दी ग्रन्थ अकादमी.	Dorling Kindessely (India) Pvt. Ltd., Pearson, South Education.         Rao, V.K. & Reddy, R.S. (1992). Perspective in Educational & Evaluation (World Education Development-Series-8) New Delhi: Commonwealth Publishers.         Rummel, F., J. (1984). An Introduction to Research Procedure in Education. II edition. New Jersey: Harper & Row Publishers.         Vashist, S.R. (1994). Perspectives in Measurement & Evaluation in Education Series. New Delhi: Anmol Publications.         Worthen, B. R., & Sunders, J. R. (1987). Educational Evaluation. New Delhi: Longman INC.         अस्थाना, वि. एवं अस्थाना, एस. (2009). मनोविज्ञान और शिक्षा में मापन तथा मूल्यांकन. सोलहवॉ संस्करण. आगरा: अग्रवाल प्रब्लिकेशन्स.         बालिया, एस., अरोडा, आर., शर्मा, ओ. पी. (2013). शिक्षा में मापन एवं मूल्यांकन. त्तीय संस्करण. जयपुर: राजस्थान हिन्दी ग्रन्थ अकादमी         भार्गव, ए . बी. भटनागर, एम. (1999). मापन एवं मुल्यांकन. त्तीय संस्करण. आगरा: राखी म्रकाशन.         पन्टनागर, ए . बी. भटनागर, एम. (1999). मापन एवं मूल्यांकन. त्तीय संस्करण. मापरा: जाखी म्रकाशन.         पण्डे, के. पी. (2011). शैक्षिक मापन एवं मूल्यांकन. दाराणसी : विश्वविद्यालय प्रब्लिकेशन्स.         गाण्ड, के. पी. (2011). शैक्षिक मापन एवं मूल्यांकन. इलाहाबाद: शारवा पुस्तक मन्दिर.         मपिन एव. के. (2006). अनुसंधान विश्वियें. आगरा : भार्गव बुक हाउस.
		आगरा : भार्गव बुक हाउस.
		<i>के मूल आधार</i> . जयपुर : राजस्थान हिन्दी ग्रन्थ अकादमी.
		e-Resources:

			Grading System https://content.wisestep.com/advantages- disadvantages-grading-system-education/ Online Examination https://www.onlineexambuilder.com/knowledge- center/exam-knowledge-center/advantages-and- disadvantages-of-online-examination- system/item10240 Use of ICT https://www.researchgate.net/publication/27164 4313_Use_of_ICT_in_Teaching_Learning_an d_Evaluation Use of ICT in assessment https://eppi.ioe.ac.uk/cms/Default.aspx?tabid=46 2 Action Research http://www.ncert.nic.in/departments/nie/der/publicatio n/modules_material.html	
3. EDU 503: Contemporary Indian Education	<ul> <li>Upon completion of course the student teacher will be able to</li> <li>reflect diversity in Indian Society.</li> <li>express the constitutional values (Secularism, Socialism, Democracy) as reflected in Education.</li> <li>analyze the roles of commissions and policies in Secondary Education.</li> <li>deal with inequality and marginalization related issues in India.</li> <li>analyze and appraise the policy framework for Public Education in India.</li> </ul>	भारतीय समाज में शिक्षा एवं शिक्षक, क्लासिक पब्लिकेशन्स, जयपुर, 2000. 2. ओड, एल0के0ः शिक्षा के नूतन आयाम, राजस्थान हिन्दी ग्रन्थ अकादमी, जयपुर 1978. 3. पाण्डे, रामशकलः शिक्षा के मूल सिद्धांत, विनोद पुस्तक मंदिर, आगरा, 1986. 4. शर्मा, डी0 एल0ः शिक्षा तथा भारतीय समाज, आर लाल बुक डिपो, मेरठ, 1994. 5. Srivastava, K.K.: Philosophical Foundations of Education, Kanishka Publishers, distributors, New Delhi, 2003.	References:अग्निहोत्री, आर. (2008). आधुनिक भारतीय शिक्षाः समस्याएँ और समाधान. जयपुरः राजस्थान हिन्दी ग्रन्थ अकादमी.भारत सरकार (1986). नेशनल पॉलिसी ऑन एज्यूकेशन. मानव संसाधन विकास मंत्रालय. नई दिल्लीः शिक्षा विभाग,भारत सरकार 1985., शिक्षा नीति की चुनौती. नई दिल्लीः शिक्षा मंत्रालय.Bhattacharya, S. (2003). Foundations of Education. Delhi: Atlantic Publishers and Distributors.Dhiman, O.P. (2007). Principles and Techniques of Education. Delhi: Kalpaz publications.Jayapalan, N. (2005). Problems of Indian Education. Delhi: Atlantic Publishers and Distributors.मदन, जी. आर. (1988). समाजशास्त्र के (सिद्धांत. दिल्ली: आत्माराम एण्ड सन्स.Mangla, S. (2012). Teacher Education, Trends and Strategies. New Delhi: Radha Publications.माथुर, एस. एस. (1978). शिक्षा सिद्धांत. आगराः विनोद पुस्तक मंदिर.	No Change References and Web Resources Updated

पानस्याई और एसाधान, राजस्थान हिन्दी प्रथम अकादमी, जयपुर 2008.10. सिंट, अरिश 0h एवं उपाध्याय पायावरना विशा के वार्शनिक एवं सानाजिक सिदांत विनोद पुरतक गदिर, आगरा, पा पाउंद्य, आर (2006). शिक्षा के यहांशिक एवं मजजसारत्रीय पुरुदमुमी आपास विनोद पुरतक गदिर, आगरा, पा पाउंद्य, आर (2006). शिक्षा के यहांशिक एवं मजजसारत्रीय पुरुदमुमी आपास विनोद पुरतक गदिर, आगरा, पारं याने विनोद पुरतक गदिर, आपास (2006).11. पाउंद्य, आर (2006, शिक्षा के पुरातनिय पुरत मजजसारतीय पुरुद के (1988). शिक्षा के मूर्ग तिद्धतंत जामारा विनोद पुरतक गदिर, आपास (2006, शिक्षा के मूर्ग तिद्धतंत जामारा विनोद पुरतक गदिर, आपास (2006, शिक्षा के मूर्ग तिद्धतंत जामारा विनोद पुरतक गदिर, आपास (1988). शिक्षा के मूर्ग तिद्धतंत जामारा विनोद पुरतक गदिर, आपास (1988). शिक्षा के मूर्ग तिद्धतंत जामारा विनोद पुरतक गदिर, आपास (1988). शिक्षा के मूर्ग तिद्धतंत जामारा प्रतप्रेष मापाय आरतीय मापा आपा अति शिक्षा का प्रतप्र मापा आपा अति शिक्षा आपा के दिरातांत, Kanishka Publications of Education, Kanishka Publications distributos, 2009.15. Sharma, B.L and Maheshwari, B.K. Education for Values, Environment Human Rights, R.Lall Book Depoti, Meerut, 2010. 16. Redy, V.DayaKan and Rao, Digumari Buskar: Value Oriented Education, Kanission (1952-5). Ministry of Education & Culture. New Delhi: Govt. of India. Seejot of Secondary Education & Colmission (1952-5). Ministry of Education & Culture. New Delhi: Govt. of India. Senje environmenti Redy, V.DayaKan and Rao, Digumari uran afrit क्या किया का युद्ध 2, 200-65 9. एवत पारंतक सन्य, आपत, 1982. 20. Sharma, Bhari: History of India Bain, S.K. (1980). Development of Education & Culture. New Delhi Govt. of India Sain, S.K. (1980). Development of Education Rindia Socio cosmonia and political perspective. New Penhi-COSMO publications. 2006, उत्तर हो प्रातन, आई. 2006, उत्तर हो प्रा
<ul> <li>10. तिह, जारठ पीठ एवं उपाध्याय राघावल्लम विषेत्रा के वार्थानिक एवं आपायिक सिद्धांत विगेत पुस्तक मंदिर. आपरा: विगेत पुस्तक मंदिर. आपरा: विगेत पुस्तक मंदिर. आपरा: वाण्डेय, यासपाळतारत्र के रिद्धांत आपराय विगोद पुस्तक मंदिर. भारतेर आपरा: विगोद पुस्तक मंदिर. भारतेर आपरा: विगोद पुस्तक मंदिर.</li> <li>11. पाण्डेय, यासपाळतारत्र के रिद्धांत आपराय विगोद पुस्तक मंदिर. भारतेर आपरा: विगोद पुस्तक मंदिर.</li> <li>12. पदन, जीठवारण: सागाजधारत्र के रिद्धांत आपराय विगोद पुस्तक मंदिर.</li> <li>13. Dhiman, O.P.: Principles and Techniques of Education, Kalpar publications, Delhi, 2007.</li> <li>14. Pathak, R.P.: Philosophical and Sociological Foundations of Education, Kanishka Publications distributors, 2009.</li> <li>15. Sharma, B.L and Maheshwari, B.K. Education for Values, Environment Human Rights, R.Lall Book Depot, Meerat, 2010.</li> <li>16. Reddy, V.DayaKara and Rao, Digumari Baskara: Value Oriented Education Discovery Publishing House, New Delhi, 2006.</li> <li>17. भाषुर. एका एक: शिक्षा सिद्धां विगेद पुस्तक मंदिर, आपरा, 1978.</li> <li>18. पत्तेक, त्राक्ष, सुरेक्षर, एवं आप, प्रजी: उत्तेमान प्राल्ती, प्रालत, प्रालत, 1978.</li> <li>20. Sharma, B.Darti: History of India Education, Kohara Publishers यात्र, आपरा, 1978.</li> <li>20. Sharma, Bharti: History of India Education, Vanar Publishers</li> <li>20. Sharma Pharti: History of India</li> <li>2000. जयस हेय भारतेय आपरा, 1978.</li> <li>2001. जयस वीप सार प्रालय, आपरा</li> <li>2002. Sharma Pharti: History of India</li> <li>2003. अपरात्र प्रात्र आपरा, 1978.</li> <li>2004. Sharma Pharti: History of India</li> <li>2004. Sharma Pharti History of India</li> <li>2005. Sharma Pharti: History of India</li> <li>2000. जयस ही प्रात्र आपरात्र व्यास्त अपरात्र आपरात्र मार्य प्रार (प्रात्र आपरा, 1978. प्रात्र व्य सार्य, आपरा</li> <li>2000. जयस री प्रात्र वा प्रार्य आपरांत्र यात्र प्रांत्र वा स्वर (प्रात्र आपर, प्रार्य प्रार्य आपरांत्र वा सार्य (2000). जयस ही प्रात्र वा सार्य के सार (2000). जयस ही प्रात्र वा सार्य वा सार (2000). जयस ही प्रात्र वा सार्य वा सार (2000). जयस ही प्रात्र वा सार्</li></ul>
शिक्षा के वार्शीनिक एवं सामाजिक सिद्धांत दिनोव पुरसक मंदिर आगरा.       समाजदात्रीय पृष्यसुनि, आगरा. विनोव पुरसक मंदिर         11.       पाण्ठेय, एतमयाकट: दिशा की वार्शनिक एवं सामाजदात्रीय पृष्यसुनि, विनोव पुरसक मंदिर, आगरा, 2005.       पाण्ठे, शिक्षा के मूल सिद्धांत आपाला पिण्ड सरक, दिल्ली, 1098.         12.       मवन, जी0आगठ: समाजसारहन के सिद्धांत आपालाप एण्ड सरक, दिल्ली, 1098.       पाष्ठिक, एम. एवं शर्मा, आर. (2004–05). जदीयमान भारतीय समाज और शिक्षा अद्यपुर शिक्ष प्रकाशन.         13.       Dhiman, O.P.: Principles and Techniques of Education, Kanishka Publications distributors, 2009.       Pathak, R.P. (2009). Philosophical and Sociological Foundations of Education, Kanishka Publications distributors, 2009.         15.       Sharma, B.L and Maheshwari, B.K. Education for Values, Environment" Human Rights, R.Lall Book Depot, Meerut, 2010.       स्राये, पाण, प्रन्तींग शिक्षा कु द्विराख अपार, पाष्ट्रपाय, पार्थ, पान्र, 2009.         17.       माषु, एक एक: फिक्षा विद्यांत विनेद पुराक माण्वर, बागरा, 1978.       Spanna, Blanti: History of Indiaa Education, Vohara Publishers and trang सारेक, बाये पार, पान, पार, 2019.       Spanna, Blanti: History of Indiaa Education, Kanara Publications.         18.       पालेक सारेक विद्या के स्वता विद्या पुराक, स्वत.       Spanna, Bharti: History of India Education, Vohara Publishers         19.       स्वाक्त, क्रिक्त किवा किवा व्रक्ति का का खुक्त स्वति राजी.       Staturin the India: Sciel conomic and political perspective. New Delhi: COSNO publications.         19.       स्वाक्त सरक, बाक्त क्राक्त किवा का का स्वीक्त सारेक हा कित का का स्वीक्त सारक मे       Spanna, Bharti: History of I
<ul> <li>विनोद पुस्तक मंदिर, आगरा,</li> <li>11. पाण्डेय, यामशकल: शिक्षा की दार्थगिक एवं समाजखारन्त्रीय प भठभूमि, विरुप्ती नेव पुस्तक मंदिर, आगरा, 2005.</li> <li>12. मदन, पीठाआरo: समाजचारत्र के सिद्धांत, आत्माराम (प्रव्य, समाज और शिक्षा, आवयुष्ट शिक्षा के प्रारं शिक्षा की प्रविद्ध मार्ग आर (2004–05). <i>उदीयमान भारतीय समाज और शिक्षा</i>, आययुष्ट शिक्षा क्रायम.</li> <li>13. Dhiman, O.P.: Principles and Techniques of Education, Kalpar publications, Dclin, 2007.</li> <li>14. Pathak, R.P.: Philosophical and Sociological Foundations of Education, Kanishka Publications distributors, 2009.</li> <li>15. Sharma, B.L and Maheshwari, B.K: Education for Values, Environmet, Meerut, 2010.</li> <li>16. Reddy, V. DayaKara and Rao, Digumarti Baskara: Value Oriented Education, Discovery Publishing House, New Delhi, 2006.</li> <li>17. माण्ड्र, एस० एषक शिक्षा किवांत किंत्रे उत्तेका स्वर्थना अर्थ, of Leatation Discovery Publishing House, New Delhi, 2006.</li> <li>18. षात्ते, नुष्ट्रेषर एषं वर्षा, रजनी: उदीयमान नार्त्त्रेष्ट मार्ग्र साप, 1972.</li> <li>20. Sharma, Bharti: History of Indian Education for Vohra Publishers and Education Noto Ana Publishers and Education in fulti: Scie economic and political prepretive. New Delhi: COSMO publications.</li> <li>20. Sharma, Bharti: History of Indian Education Noto Ana Publishers and</li> </ul>
<ol> <li>पाण्डेय, रामशवरुल: शिक्षा की दार्शनिक एवं सामाजशारत्रीय प भटभूमि, विगेद पुरसक मंदिर, आगरा. विगेद पुरसक मंदिर आरा. विगेद पुरसक मंदिर कामरा. विगेद पुरसक मंदिर आरा. विगेद पुरसक मंदिर कामरा. विगेद किंक कामरा. विगेद कामर काम विगेद काम कामरा. विगेद कामर. विगेद काम कामरा. विगेद काम किंक कामरा. विगेद काम किंक कामरा. विगेद काम कामरा. विगेद काम कामरा. निकेद कीम काम काम क्रिस कामरा. विगेद कामर कामरा. विगेद काम कामरा. कामरा. विगेद काम कामरा. कामरा. विगेद काम कामरा. कामरा. विगेद काम. कामरा. विगेद काम काम काम कामरा. कामरा. विगेद काम. कामरा. कामरा. विगेद काम. कामरा.</li></ol>
<ul> <li>समाजशास्त्रीय प गडभूमि, विनोद पुरस्क मंदिर, आगरा, 2005.</li> <li>मदन, जीठआरठ: समाजशास्त्र के सिदांत, आलासास एषट प्रस्क गदेव.</li> <li>गठा मारा: विनोद पुरस्क मंदिर आगरा: विनोद पुरस्क मंदिर अगरा: विनोद पुरस्क मंदिर आगरा: विनोद पुरस्क मंदिर आगरा: विनोद पुरस्क मंदिर आगरा: विनोद पुरस्क मंदिर अगरा: विनोद पुरस्क मंदिर अगरा: विनोद पुरस्क मंदिर आगरा: विनोद पुरस्क मंदिर अगरा: विनोद पुरस्क मंदिर अगरा: विनोद पुरस्क मंदिर अगरा: विनोद पुरस्क मंदिर अगरा: वान्द्र प्रस्क मंदिर विद्यादांक रिक्षा का द्वीदारम अगरा: पासप्रसाद एष्ड सन्स.</li> <li>श्विर अगरा: पासप्रसाद एष्ड सन्स.</li> <li>श्विर अगरा: वान्द्र प्रस्क मंदिर आगरा: वान्द्र प्रस्क मंदिर अगरा: पासप्रसाद एष्ड सन्स.</li> <li>श्विर अगरा: पासप्रसाद एष्ड सन्स.</li> <li>श्विर अगरा: वान्द्र प्रस्क मंदिर वान्द्र यागर, 1978.</li> <li>श्विर अगरा: वान्द्र प्रस्क मंदिर वाम्ब्र वागर, 1978.</li> <li>श्विर अगरा: वान्द्र यागर, 1978.</li> <li>श्विर वान्द्र यागर, 1978.</li> <li>श्विर वान्द्र यागर, 1978.</li> <li>श्वर वान्द्र यागर, गोत, वाई (2000). जगरत पुर गार, मं (2000). जगरत पुर गार, मं (2000). जगरत पुर गार, मं (2000).</li> </ul>
<ol> <li>मदन, जी03ार0: समाजशास्त्र के रिसदांत, आत्माएम एण्ड सन्स, दिल्ली, 1988.</li> <li>Dhiman, O.P.: Principles and Techniques of Education, Kalpar publications, Delhi, 2007.</li> <li>Pathak, R.P.: Philosophical and Sociological Foundations of Education. Kanishka Publications distributors, 2009.</li> <li>Sharma, B.L and Maheshwari, B.K: Education for Values, Environment' Human Rights, R.Lall Book Depot, Meerut, 2010.</li> <li>Reddy, V.DayaKara and Rao, Digumari Baskara: Value Oriented Education, Discovery Publishing House, New Delhi: Discovery Publishing House, New Delhi: Govt. of India, 17. माष्ट्र, एसए एसक. रिखा सिद्धांत विनोद पुस्तक मांचर, आपत, म्हारेख एए दाला, प्रतीय रिखा मुकादेख तार्वा, यार्राक, मार्ग्रेख एख सार, आपत, प्रयिक, म्हारेख एप एक. रिखा सिद्धांत विनोद पुस्तक प्रयिक, माणत, 1978.</li> <li>Sharma, Bharti, History of Indian Education, Vohara Publishers and Education, Vohara Publishers and Education Education, Vohara Publishers and Education Education, Vohara Publishers and Education Education, Vohara Publishers and Education Education,</li></ol>
<ul> <li>12. मदन, जी0आए: समाजवासरन के सिदाल, आत्यपुर शिक्षा प्रकाशन.</li> <li>13. Dhiman, O.P.: Principles and Techniques of Education, Kalpar publications, Delhi, 2007.</li> <li>14. Pathak, R.P.: Philosophical and Sociological Foundations of Education, Kanishka Publications distributors, 2009.</li> <li>15. Sharma, B.L and Maheshwari, B.K. Education for Values, Environment' Human Rights, R.Lall Book Depot, Meerut, 2010.</li> <li>16. Reddy, V.DayaKara and Rao, Digumarti Baskara: Value Oriented Education, Discovery Publishing House, New Delhi: Cost. of India, Discovery Publishing House, New Delhi: Cost. of India, 17. माथ्र, पराव, प्रावन, पी. (1992). Development of Education de Culture. New Delhi: Govt. of India, Report of Secondary Education de Culture. New Delhi: Govt. of India, Report of Secondary of Education de Culture. New Delhi: Govt. of India, Report of Secondary Education de Culture. New Delhi: Govt. of India, Report of Secondary Education de Culture. New Delhi: Govt. of India, Report of Secondary Education de Culture. New Delhi: Govt. of India, Report of Secondary Education de Culture. New Delhi: Govt. of India, Report of Secondary Education de Culture. New Delhi: Govt. of India, Report of Secondary Education de Culture. New Delhi: Govt. of India, Report of Secondary Education de Culture. New Delhi: Govt. of India, Report of Secondary Education de Culture. New Delhi: Govt. of India, Report of Secondary Education de Culture. New Delhi: Govt. of India, Report of Secondary Education de Culture. New Delhi: Govt. of India, Report of Secondary Education de Culture. New Delhi: Govt. of India, Report of Education in India: Socio economic and political perspective. New Delhi: COSMO publications.</li> <li>20. Sharma, Bharti History of Indian Education, Vohara Publishers and Education, Nohara Publishers and Publishers and Publications.</li> </ul>
<ul> <li>13. Dhiman, O.P.: Principles and Techniques of Education, Kalpaz publications, Delhi, 2007.</li> <li>14. Pathak, R.P.: Philosophical and Sociological Foundations of Education, Kanishka Publications distributors, 2009.</li> <li>15. Sharma, B.L. and Maheshwari, B.K. Education for Values, Environment' Human Rights, R.Lall Book Depot, Meerut, 2010.</li> <li>16. Reddy, V. DayaKara and Rao, Digumarti Baskara: Value Oriented Education, Discovery Publishing House, New Delhi, 2006.</li> <li>17. चावुर, एका एक: विश्वा ना स्त्रीय विश्वा ना स्त्रीय कि. (1952-33) Ministry of Education for Values, Environment' Human Rights, R.Lall Book Depot, Meerut, 2010.</li> <li>16. Reddy, V. DayaKara and Rao, Digumarti Baskara: Value Oriented Education, Discovery Publishing House, New Delhi, 2006.</li> <li>17. चावुर, एका एक: विश्वा विश्वा विश्वा विश्वा विश्वा विश्वा विश्वा वा स्त्रीय विश्वा ना स्त्रीय विश्वा of Education in India: Socio economic and political perspective. New Delhi: COSMO publications.</li> <li>18. पारीक, मबुरेक्ष राष्ट्र, शिमा, चाव, विश्वा वा द्रीसिंहा, पारा, आगर, पारा, 1978.</li> <li>20. Sharma, Bharti: History of Indian Education, Vohara Publishers and Education, Vohara Publishers and Education, Vohara Publishers and Education.</li> </ul>
Techniques of Education, Kalpar         Techniques of Education, Kalpar         publications, Delhi, 2007.         14. Pathak, R.P.: Philosophical and Sociological Foundations of Education, Kanishka Publications distributors, 2009.         15. Sharma, B.L and Maheshwari, B.K. Education for Values, Environment' Human Rights, R.Lall Book Depot, Meerut, 2010.         16. Reddy, V.DayaKara and Rao, Digumarti Baskara: Value Oriented Education, Discovery Publishing House, New Delhi: 2006.         17. migy, एस0 एस0 एस0 शिक्षा सिद्धांत विनोंद पुरातक मचिर, आगरा, 1978.         18. utRia, rugita yater, एवं शर्मा, एवन, परावी.         19. रावल, प्रारेखा, सिद्धा का सिद्धांत विनोंद पुरातक मचिर, आगरा, 1978.         18. utRia, rugita yater, एवं शर्मा, एवन, परावी.         19. रावल, प्रारेखा, सिद्धा प्रकाष, प्रारं, 1992.         20. Sharma, Bharti: History of Indian Education, Vohara Publishers and Education, Vohara Publishers and
publications, Delhi, 2007.         14. Pathak, R.P.: Philosophical and Sociological Foundations of Education, Kanishka Publications of Education, Sociological Foundations of Education, Kanishka Publications distributors, 2009.       पावत, पी. (1992). पारतीय शिक्षा का इतिहास, आगरा: रामप्रसाद एण्ड सन्स.         15. Sharma, B.L and Maheshwari, B.K. Education for Values, Environment" Human Rights, R.Lall Book Depot, Meerut, 2010.       Reddy, V. Daya K. and Rao, D. B. (2006). Value Oriented Education, New Delhi: Discovery Publishing House.         16. Reddy, V.DayaKara and Rao, Digumari Baskara: Value Oriented Education, Discovery Publishing House, New Delhi: 2006.       Report of Education Commission (1964- 66). Ministry of Education & Culture. New Delhi: Govt. of India,         17. माथुर, एसo एसo: शिक्षा सिद्धांत विनोद पुरत्तन मांदिर, आगरा, 1978.       शिक्षा सुकाय, वजपुर, 2004-06.         19. रावत, प्यारेलाल: भारतीय शिक्षा का इतिहास, रामप्रसाद एण्ड सन्स, आगरा, 1992.       Saini, S.K. (1980). Development of Education in India: Socio economic and political perspective. New Delhi: COSMO publications.         20. Sharma, Bharti: History of Indian Education, Vohara Publishers and       संवर्सचेन, आर., शर्मा, जी. एपं शास्त्री, आई.
14.Pathak, R.P.: Philosophical and Sociological Foundations of Education, Kanishka Publications distributors, 2009.(11)15.Sharma, B.L and Maheshwari, B.K: Education for Values, Environment' Human Rights, R.Lall Book Depot, Meerut, 2010.Reddy, V., Daya K. and Rao, D. B. (2006). Value Oriented Education. New Delhi: Discovery Publishing House.16.Reddy, V.DayaKara and Rao, Digumarti Baskara: Value Oriented Education, Discovery Publishing House, New Delhi, 2006.Report of Education & Culture. New Delhi: Goxt. of India, Report of Secondary Education Commission (1952-53). Ministry of Education & Collare. New Delhi: Goxt. of India18.पार्वक, मधुरेषवर एवं शर्मा, एवंगी: उदीयमान भारतीय समाज और शिक्षा, शिक्षा क्रवाहाल, पामप्रसाद एण्ड सन्स, आगरा, 1992.Saini, S.K. (1980). Development of Education in India: Socio economic and political perspective. New Delhi: COSMO publications.19.एमवन, पारोलन: भारतीय शिक्षा का इतिहास, पामप्रसाद एण्ड सन्स, आगरा, 1992.20.Sharma, Bharti: History of India20.Sharma, Bharti: History of India2005.जियरती प्र सानज में
Sociological Foundations of Education, Kanishka Publications distributors, 2009.रावत, पी, (1992). भारतीय शिक्षा का इतिहास, आगरा: रामप्रसाद एण्ड सन्स.15.Sharma, B.L and Maheshwari, B.K: Education for Values, Environment'' Human Rights, R.Lall Book Depot, Meerut, 2010.Reddy, V., Daya K. and Rao, D. B. (2006). Value Oriented Education. New Delhi: Discovery Publishing House.16.Reddy, V.DayaKara and Rao, Digumarit Baskara: Value Oriented Education, Discovery Publishing House, New Delhi, 2006.Report of Education Commission (1964- 66). Ministry of Education & Culture. New Delhi: Govt. of India, Govt. of India17.माथुर, एसछ एसछ: शिक्षा सिद्धांत विनोद पुरातक मनिर, आगरा, 1978.Report of Secondary Education Education & Culture. New Delhi: Govt. of India18.पारीक, मथुरेश्वर एवं शर्मा, राजनी: उदीयमान भारतीय समाज और शिक्षा, शिक्षा प्रकाशन, जयपुर, 2004-05.Saini, S.K. (1980). Development of Education in India: Socio economic and political perspective. New Delhi: COSMO publications.20.Sharma, Bharti: History of Indian Education, Vohara Publishers and (2000). जमरते हुए भारतीय समाज में
KanishkaPublicationsdistributors, 2009.15.Sharma, B.L and Maheshwari, B.K. Education for Values, Environment" Human Rights, R.Lall Book Depot, Meerut, 2010.Reddy, V. Daya K. and Rao, D. B. (2006). Value Oriented Education. New Delhi: Discovery Publishing House.16.Reddy, V. DayaKara and Rao, Digumarti Baskara: Value Oriented Education, Discovery Publishing House, New Delhi, 2006.Report of Education Commission (1964- 66). Ministry of Education & Culture. New Delhi: Govt. of India17.माथुर, एस0 एस0: ऐस0: ऐस0ा सिद्धांत विनोद पुस्तक मांचर, आगरा, 1978.Report of Education & Culture. New Delhi: Govt. of India18.पारीक, मधुरेश्वर एवं शर्मा, रजनी: उदीयमान भारतीय समाज और शिक्षा, शिक्षा प्रकाशन, जयपुर, 2004-05.Saini, S.K. (1980). Development of Education in India: Socio economic and political perspective. New Delhi: COSMO publications.20.Sharma, Bharti: History of Indian Education, Vohara Publishers and Education, Vohara Publishers and Education, Vohara Publishers andReport of Reducation in India: Socio economic and political perspective. New Delhi: COSMO publications.
<ul> <li>15. Sharma, B.L and Maheshwari, B.K. Education for Values, Environment' Human Rights, R.Lall Book Depot, Meerut, 2010.</li> <li>16. Reddy, V.DayaKara and Rao, Digumarti Baskara: Value Oriented Education, Discovery Publishing House, New Delhi, 2006.</li> <li>17. माखुर, एस० एस०: शिक्षा सिद्धांत विनोद पुस्तक मचिर, आगरा, 1978.</li> <li>18. पारीक, मधुरेष्ट्रबर एवं डार्मा, रजनी: उदीयमान भारतीय समाज और शिक्षा, शिक्षा प्रकाशन, जयपुर, 2004–05.</li> <li>19. रावत, पारेलीय सिमा वा इतिहास, रामप्रसाद एण्ड सन्स, आगरा, 1992.</li> <li>20. Sharma, Bhatri: History of Indian Education, Vohara Publishers and</li> </ul>
<ul> <li>I. Shaina, D. Z and Mateshwai, D.K. Education for Values, Environment" Human Rights, R.Lall Book Depot, Meerut, 2010.</li> <li>I. Reddy, V.DayaKara and Rao, Digumarti Baskara: Value Oriented Education, Discovery Publishing House, New Delhi, 2006.</li> <li>I. माथुर, एस0 एस0: रिक्षा सिद्धांत विनोद पुस्तक मन्दिर, आगरा, 1978.</li> <li>I. पारीक, मधुरेषवर एवं शर्मा, रजनी: उदीयमान भारतीय समाज और शिक्षा, शिक्षा प्रकाशन, जयपुर, 2004–05.</li> <li>I. पारीक, मधुरेषवर एवं शर्मा, रागरा, 1992.</li> <li>Sharma, Bharti: History of Indian Education, Vohara Publishers and (2000). जभरते दुए आरतीय समाज में</li> </ul>
Human Rights, R.Lall Book Depot, Meerut, 2010.Human Rights, R.Lall Book Depot, Meerut, 2010.Beport of Education Commission (1964- 66). Ministry of Education & Culture. New Delhi: Govt. of India,16.Reddy, V.DayaKara and Rao, Digumarti Baskara: Value Oriented Education, Discovery Publishing House, New Delhi, 2006.Report of Education Commission (1964- 66). Ministry of Education & Culture. New Delhi: Govt. of India,17.माथुर, एस0 एस0: शिक्षा सिद्धांत विनोद पुस्तक मन्दिर, आगरा, 1978.Report of Secondary Education Commission (1952-53). Ministry of Education & Culture. New Delhi: Govt. of India18.पारीक, मथुरेषवर एवं शर्मा, रजनी: उदीयमान भारतीय समाज और शिक्षा, शिक्षा प्रकाश, जयपुर, 2004-05.Saini, S.K. (1980). Development of Education in India: Socio economic and political perspective. New Delhi: COSMO publications.19.एवत, प्यारेलाल: भारतीय शिक्षा का इतिहास, रामप्रसाद एण्ड सन्स, आगरा, 1992.Herसैना, आर., शर्मा, जी. एवं शास्त्री, आई. (2000). जभरते हुए भारतीय समाज में
Meerut, 2010.Report of Education Commission (1964- 66). Ministry of Education & Culture. New Delhi: Govt. of India,16.Reddy, V.DayaKara and Rao, Digumarti Baskara: Value Oriented Education, Discovery Publishing House, New Delhi, 2006.Report of Education Commission (1964- 66). Ministry of Education & Culture. New Delhi: Govt. of India,17.माधुर, एस0 एस0: शिक्षा सिद्धांत विनोद पुस्तक मन्दिर, आगरा, 1978.Report of Secondary Education Commission (1952-53). Ministry of Education & Culture. New Delhi: Govt. of India18.पारीक, मधुरेश्वर एवं शर्मा, एजनी: उदीयमान भारतीय समाज और शिक्षा, शिक्षा प्रकाशन, जयपुर, 2004-05.Saini, S.K. (1980). Development of Education in India: Socio economic and political perspective. New Delhi: COSMO publications.19.रावत, प्यारेलाल: भारतीय शिक्षा का इतिहास, रामप्रसाद एण्ड सन्स, आगरा, 1992.Report of Secondary Education Commission (1952-53). Ministry of Education & Culture. New Delhi: Govt. of India20.Sharma, Bharti: History of Indian Education, Vohara Publishers and (2000). जभरते हुए भारतीय समाज में
10.       Reddy, V. Dayakara and Rao, Diginiant Baskara: Value Oriented Education, Discovery Publishing House, New Delhi, 2006.       Culture. New Delhi: Govt. of India,         17.       माधुर, एस० एस०: शिक्षा सिद्धांत विनोद पुस्तक मन्दिर, आगरा, 1978.       Report of Secondary Education Commission (1952-53). Ministry of Education & Culture. New Delhi: Govt. of India         18.       पारीक, मधुरेष्ट्रय एवं शर्मा, रजनी: उदीयमान भारतीय समाज और शिक्षा, शिक्षा प्रकाशन, जयपुर, 2004–05.       Saini, S.K. (1980). Development of Education in India: Socio economic and political perspective. New Delhi: COSMO publications.         19.       रावत, प्यारेलाल: भारतीय शिक्षा का इतिहास, रामप्रसाद एण्ड सन्स, आगरा, 1992.       Sharma, Bharti: History of Indian Education, Vohara Publishers and
Baskara: Value Oriented Education, Discovery Publishing House, New Delhi, 2006.       Report of Secondary Education Commission (1952-53). Ministry of Education & Culture. New Delhi: Govt. of India         17.       माथुर, एस0 एस0: शिक्षा सिद्धांत विनोद पुस्तक मस्दिर, आगरा, 1978,       Report of Secondary Education Commission (1952-53). Ministry of Education & Culture. New Delhi: Govt. of India         18.       पारीक, मथुरेश्वर एवं शर्मा, रजनी: उदीयमान भारतीय समाज और शिक्षा, शिक्षा प्रकाशन, जयपुर, 2004–05.       Saini, S.K. (1980). Development of Education in India: Socio economic and political perspective. New Delhi: COSMO publications.         19.       रावत, प्यारेलाल: भारतीय शिक्षा का इतिहास, रामप्रसाद एण्ड सन्स, आगरा, 1992.       Indian Education, Vohara Publishers and
Delhi, 2006.17.17.माथुर, एस0 एस0: शिक्षा सिद्धांत विनोद पुस्तक मन्दिर, आगरा, 1978,18.18.पारीक, मथुरेश्वर एवं शर्मा, रजनी: उदीयमान भारतीय समाज और शिक्षा, शिक्षा प्रकाशन, जयपुर, 2004–05.19.19.रावत, प्यारेलाल: भारतीय शिक्षा का इतिहास, रामप्रसाद एण्ड सन्स, आगरा, 1992.20.Sharma, Bharti: History of Indian Education, Vohara Publishers andसक्सैना, आर., शर्मा, जी. एवं शास्त्री, आई. (2000). जभरते हुए भारतीय समाज में
17.माथुर, एस० एस०: शिक्षा सिद्धांत विनोद पुस्तक मन्दिर, आगरा, 1978,Education & Culture. New Delhi: Govt. of India18.पारीक, मथुरेश्वर एवं शर्मा, रजनी: उदीयमान भारतीय समाज और शिक्षा, शिक्षा प्रकाशन, जयपुर, 2004–05.Saini, S.K. (1980). Development of Education in India: Socio economic and political perspective. New Delhi: COSMO publications.19.रावत, प्यारेलालः भारतीय शिक्षा का इतिहास, रामप्रसाद एण्ड सन्स, आगरा, 1992.Saini, S.K. (1980). Development of Education in India: Socio economic and political perspective. New Delhi: COSMO publications.20.Sharma, Bharti: History of Indian Education, Vohara Publishers andसक्सैना, आर., शर्मा, जी. एवं शास्त्री, आई. (2000). जभरते हुए भारतीय समाज में
मन्दिर, आगरा, 1978,18.पारीक, मथुरेश्वर एवं शर्मा, रजनीः उदीयमान भारतीय समाज और शिक्षा, शिक्षा प्रकाशन, जयपुर, 2004–05.Saini, S.K. (1980). Development of Education in India: Socio economic and political perspective. New Delhi: COSMO publications.19.रावत, प्यारेलालः भारतीय शिक्षा का इतिहास, रामप्रसाद एण्ड सन्स, आगरा, 1992.Saini, S.K. (1980). Development of Education in India: Socio economic and political perspective. New Delhi: COSMO publications.20.Sharma, Bharti: History of Indian Education, Vohara Publishers and (2000). जभरते हुए भारतीय समाज में
<ul> <li>भारतम, मुरुएवर एम तम, एवम में मारतम समाज और शिक्षा, शिक्षा प्रकाशन, जयपुर, 2004–05.</li> <li>19. रावत, प्यारेलालः भारतीय शिक्षा का इतिहास, रामप्रसाद एण्ड सन्स, आगरा, 1992.</li> <li>20. Sharma, Bharti: History of Indian Education, Vohara Publishers and</li> <li>20. Sharma Publishers and</li> </ul>
19.रावत, प्यारेलालः भारतीय शिक्षा का इतिहास, रामप्रसाद एण्ड सन्स, आगरा, 1992.and political perspective.New Delhi: COSMO publications.20.Sharma, Bharti: History of Indian Education, Vohara Publishers andसक्सैना, आर., शर्मा, जी. एवं शास्त्री, आई. (2000). <i>जभरते हुए भारतीय समाज में</i>
19.राषत, ज्यारलाल. मारताय शिक्षा का इतिहास, रामप्रसाद एण्ड सन्स, आगरा, 1992.Delhi: COSMO publications.20.Sharma, Bharti: History of Indian Education, Vohara Publishers andसक्सैना, आर., शर्मा, जी. एवं शास्त्री, आई.
20. Sharma, Bharti: History of Indian सक्सैना, आर., शर्मा, जी. एवं शास्त्री, आई. Education, Vohara Publishers and (2000). <i>उभरते हुए भारतीय समाज में</i>
Education, Vohara Publishers and (2000). उभरते हुए भारतीय समाज में
Distributors, New Delhi, 2004. शिक्षा एवं शिक्षक. जयपुर: क्लासिक 21 Spini S.K. Development of Education in पब्लिकेशन्स.
21. Sami, S.K. Development of Education in
India, Socio economic and political शर्मा, डी. एल. (1994). <i>शिक्षा तथा भारतीय</i> perspective, COSMO publications, New समाज. मेरठ: आर लाल बुक डिपो.
Dalh; 1090
22.       Sharma,       R.A:       Metaphysics,       शर्मा, आर. ए. (1998).       शिक्षा तकनीकी.       मेरठः         आर. लाल बुक डिपो.
Epistemology, Axiology and Education,
R.Lall Book Depot, Meerut, 2008. Sharma, B.L. and Maheshwari, B.K (2010).

23.	Education, Atlantic Publishers and Distributors, Delhi, 2005.	Education for Values, Environment Human Rights. Meerut: R. Lall Book Depot.	
24. 25.	मंत्रालय, नई दिल्ली, 1985. . भारत सरकार, नेशनल पॉलिसी ऑन एज्यूकेशन,	Sharma, B. (2004). <i>History of Indian</i> <i>Education</i> . New Delhi: Vohara Publishers and Distributors.	
26.	मानव संसाधन विकास मंत्रालय, शिक्षा विभाग, नई दिल्ली, 1986. 5. Report of Secondary Education	Sharma, R. A. (2008). <i>Metaphysics,</i> <i>Epistemology, Axiology and</i> <i>Education.</i> Meerut: R. Lall Book	
27.	Commission: Ministry of Education & Culture, Govt. of India, 1952-53.	Depot, सिंह, आर. पी. एवं उपाध्याय, आर. <i>शिक्षा के</i> <i>दार्शनिक एवं सामाजिक सिद्धांत.</i> आगराः	
28.	Ministry of Education & Culture, Govt. of India, 1964-66.	विनोद पुस्तक मंदिर. Singh, L.C. Sharma, P.C. (1995). <i>Teacher</i>	
	Education and Teacher, Vikas Publication House, New Delhi, 1995.	Education and Teacher. New Delhi: Vikas Publication House. Srivastava, K.K. (2003). Philosophical	
29.	Trends and Strategies, Radha Publications, New Delhi, 2012.	<i>Foundations of Education</i> . New Delhi: Kanishka Publishers distributors.	
30.	). शर्मा, आर. ए.: शिक्षा तकनीकी, आर. लाल बुक डिपो, मेरठ, 1998.	Taneja, V. R (2005). <i>Philosophical</i> <i>Approach to Education</i> . Delhi: Atlantic Publishers Distributors.	
		Taneja, V. R. (2002). Foundation of Education (Philosophical and Sociological). Chandigarh: Abhishek Publications.	
		<b>e-Resources:</b> Mid day Meal: http://mdm.nic.in/VDO.html	
		Mid day Meal (Capacity Building): http://mdm.nic.in/Capacity_building.html Mid day Meal (School Health Program): http://mdm.nic.in/School% 20Health% 20Pr	
		ogram.html Mid day Meal (Community Participation): http://mdm.nic.in/Community%20Participat	
		ion.html Right to Education: http://rte.raj.nic.in/View/ViewDocuments.a	
		spx?id=167&type=1 Rashtriya Madhymik Shiksha Abhiyan http://rajrmsa.nic.in/Public/DOCView.aspx	

4.       EDU 504: Gender, School and Society       Upon completion of course student Teacher will be able to       References :       No Change         •       approve and appreciate gender equality .       •       Bagchi, Jasodhara, Guha, Jaba and Sengupta, Piyali (eds). (1997). Loved and Unloved: the Girl Child in West gender equality .       References :       I.       Bagchi, Jasodhara, Guha, Jaba and Sengupta, Piyali (eds). (1997). Loved and Unloved: the Girl Child in West gender equality .       References :       I.       Bagchi, Jasodhara, Guha, Jaba and Sengupta, Piyali (eds). (1997). Loved and Unloved: the Girl Child in West gender equality .       References :       I.       Bagchi, Jasodhara, Guha, Jaba and Sengupta, Piyali (eds). (1997). Loved and Unloved: the Girl Child in West Bengal. Kolkata: Stree Publishers.       I.       Bagchi, Jasodhara, Guha, Jaba and Sengupta, Piyali (eds). (1997). Loved and Unloved: the Girl Child in West Bengal. Kolkata: Stree Publishers.       I.       Bagchi, Jasodhara, Guha, Jaba and Sengupta, Piyali (eds). (1997). Loved and Unloved: the Girl Child in West Bengal. Kolkata: Stree Publishers.       I.       Bastiwala, Sengupta, Piyali (eds). (1997). Loved and Unloved: the Girl Child in West Bengal. Kolkata: Stree Publishers.       I.       Bastiwala, Sengupta, Piyali (eds). (1997). Loved and Unloved: the Girl Child in West Bengal. Kolkata: Stree Publishers.       I.       Bastiwala, Sengupta, Piyali (eds). (1997). Loved and Unloved: the Girl Child in West Bengal. Kolkata: Stree Publishers.       I.       Bastiwala, Sengupta, Piyali (eds). (1997). Loved and Unloved: the Girl Child in West Bengal. Kolkata: Stree Publishers.       I.       Bastiwala,					?Title=Documents&Id=1 Secondary Education Commission (1952- 53): http://dspace.gipe.ac.in/xmlui/bitstream/han dle/10973/33772/GIPE- 111964.pdf?sequence=2&isAllowed=y Education Commission (1963-64): http://www.kkhsou.in/main/education/edu_ commission.html National Policy on Education 1986: www.ncert.nic.in/oth_anoun/npe86.pdf Review of National Policy on Education 1986: http://www.kkhsou.in/main/education/natio nal_policy1992.html http://www.right-to- education.org/girlswomen Position Paper National Focus Group on Education of Children with Special Needs: http://www.ncert.nic.in/new_ncert/ncert/rig htside/links/pdf/focus_group/special_ed_fin al1.pdf Policies, Programmes and Schemes for Educational Development of Children from Scheduled Castes:	
Gender, School and Society       student Teacher will be able to       References :						
and Societyto1.Bagchi, Jasodhara, Guha, Jaba and Sengupta, Piyali (eds). (1997). Loved and Unloved: the Girl Child in West gender equality.I.Bagchi, Jasodhara, Guha, Jaba and Sengupta, Piyali (eds). (1997). Loved and Unloved: the Girl Child in West Bengal. Kolkata: Stree Publishers.References and Web Resources••approve and appreciate gender equality.1.Bagchi, Jasodhara, Guha, Jaba and Sengupta, Piyali (eds). (1997). Loved and Unloved: the Girl Child in West Bengal. Kolkata: Stree Publishers.1.Bagchi, Jasodhara, Guha, Jaba and Sengupta, Piyali (eds). (1997). Loved and Unloved: the Girl Child in West Bengal. Kolkata: Stree Publishers.1.Bagchi, Jasodhara, Guha, Jaba and Sengupta, Piyali (eds). (1997). Loved and Unloved: the Girl Child in West Bengal. Kolkata: Stree Publishers.1.Bagchi, Jasodhara, Guha, Jaba and Sengupta, Piyali (eds). (1997). Loved and Unloved: the Girl Child in West Bengal. Kolkata: Stree Publishers.1.Bagchi, Jasodhara, Guha, Jaba and Sengupta, Piyali (eds). (1997). Loved and Unloved: the Girl Child in West Bengal. Kolkata: Stree Publishers.1.Bagchi, Jasodhara, Guha, Jaba and Sengupta, Piyali (eds). (1997). Loved and Unloved: the Girl Child in West Bengal. Kolkata: Stree Publishers.1.Bagchi, Jasodhara, Guha, Jaba and Sengupta, Piyali (eds). (1997). Loved and Unloved: the Girl Child in West Bengal. Kolkata: Stree Publishers.1.References and Web Resources1Batiwala, S.J. (2007). Gender and Enpowerment of Women in South Asia: Concepts and Practices. New Delhi : Asian-South Pacific Bureau of Adult Education.1.Basin, Kamla.(2000). Understanding Gender. New Delhi: K	4.		· ·	Poferences .	References ·	No Change
<ul> <li>and boelety</li> <li>approve and appreciate gender equality.</li> <li>elucidate the constitutional and legal provisions related to women.</li> <li>disapprove the gender bias in family, workplace and education in stitution.</li> <li>appreciate the role of education in sendicating gender bias.</li> <li>reflect roles and</li> <li>reflect roles and</li> <li>reflect roles and</li> <li>reflect roles and</li> <li>Sengupta, Piyali (eds). (1997). Loved and Unloved: the Girl Child in West Bengal. Kolkata: Stree Publishers.</li> <li>Sengupta, Piyali (eds). (1997). Loved and Unloved: the Girl Child in West Bengal. Kolkata: Stree Publishers.</li> <li>Bank, B.J. (2007). Gender and Education: An Encyclopedia. London: Praeger, Westport.</li> <li>Batliwala, Srilatha. (1993).</li> <li>Batliwala, Srilatha. (1993).</li> <li>Batiwala, Srilatha. (1993).</li> <li>Basin, Kamla.(2000). Understanding Gender. New Delhi: Kali for Women.</li> <li>Bhasin, Kamla.(2004). Exploring</li> <li>Kali for Women.</li> </ul>		<i>,</i>				
Image: Second StructureBengal. Kolkata: Stree Publishers.Bengal. Kolkata: Stree Publishers.• elucidatethe constitutional and legal provisions related to women.2.Bank, B.J. (2007). Gender and Education: An Encyclopedia. London: Praeger, Westport.2.Bank, B.J. (2007). Gender and Education: An Encyclopedia. London: Praeger, Westport.• disapprove the gender bias in family, workplace and educational institution.3.Batliwala, Srilatha, (1993). Empowerment of Women in South Asia: Concepts and Practices. New Delhi : Asian-South Pacific Bureau of Adult Education.3.Batliwala, Srilatha. (1993).• disapprove the gender bias in family, workplace and educational institution.3.Batliwala, Srilatha.(2000). Understanding Gender. New Delhi: Kali for Women.3.Batliwala, Asian-South Pacific Bureau Gender. New Delhi: Kali for Women.• reflect reflect5.Bhasin, Kamla.(2004). Exploring4.Bhasin, Kamla.(2004). Exploring		and Society		Sengupta, Piyali (eds). (1997). Loved		
<ul> <li>elucidate the constitutional and legal provisions related to women.</li> <li>disapprove the gender bias in family, workplace and educational institution.</li> <li>appreciate the role of education in eradicating gender bias.</li> <li>reflect roles and</li> <li>2. Bank, B.J. (2007). Gender and Education: An Encyclopedia. London: Praeger, Westport.</li> <li>3. Batliwala, Srilatha.(1993).</li> <li><i>Empowerment of Women in South Asia: Concepts and Practices.</i> New Delhi : Asian-South Pacific Bureau of Adult Education.</li> <li>4. Bhasin, Kamla.(2000). Understanding Gender. New Delhi: Kali for Women.</li> <li>5. Bhasin, Kamla.(2004). Exploring</li> </ul>						Updated
<ul> <li>constitutional and legal provisions related to women.</li> <li>disapprove the gender bias in family, workplace and educational institution.</li> <li>appreciate the role of education in eradicating gender bias.</li> <li>reflect roles and</li> <li>reflect r</li></ul>						
<ul> <li>and educational institution.</li> <li>appreciate the role of education in eradicating gender bias.</li> <li>reflect roles and</li> <li>reflect role</li></ul>			_		Education: An Encyclopedia.	
<ul> <li>disapprove the gender bias in family, workplace and educational institution.</li> <li>appreciate the role of education in eradicating gender bias.</li> <li>reflect roles and</li> <li>Bhasin, Kamla.(2004). Exploring</li> <li>Bhasin, Kamla.(2004). Exploring</li> <li>Bhasin, Kamla.(2004). Exploring</li> </ul>			*	• •		
<ul> <li>bias in family, workplace and educational institution.</li> <li>appreciate the role of education in eradicating gender bias.</li> <li>reflect roles and</li> <li>Concepts and Practices. New Delhi : Asian-South Pacific Bureau of Adult Education.</li> <li>Bhasin, Kamla.(2000). Understanding Gender. New Delhi: Kali for Women.</li> <li>Bhasin, Kamla.(2004). Exploring</li> <li>Kali for Women.</li> </ul>			• disapprove the gender			
<ul> <li>institution.</li> <li>appreciate the role of education in eradicating gender bias.</li> <li>reflect roles and</li> <li>Astan-South Pacific Bureau of Adult Education.</li> <li>Bhasin, Kamla.(2000). Understanding Gender. New Delhi: Kali for Women.</li> <li>Bhasin, Kamla.(2004). Exploring</li> <li>Bhasin, Kamla.(2004). Exploring</li> </ul>				Concepts and Practices. New Delhi :	Asia: Concepts and Practices. New	
<ul> <li>appreciate the role of education in eradicating gender bias.</li> <li>reflect roles and</li> <li>Bhasin, Kamla.(2000). Understanding Gender. New Delhi: Kali for Women.</li> <li>Bhasin, Kamla.(2004). Exploring</li> <li>Bhasin, Kamla.(2004). Exploring</li> </ul>						
education in eradicating gender bias.Gender. New Delhi: Kali for Women.Understanding Gender. New Delhi:• reflectrolesand5.Bhasin, Kamla.(2004).ExploringKali for Women.						
• reflect roles and 5. Bhasin, Kamla.(2004). Exploring Kall for women.			-	Gender. New Delhi: Kali for Women.	Understanding Gender. New Delhi:	
				5. Bhasin, Kamla.(2004). <i>Exploring</i> <i>Masculinity</i> . New Delhi: Women	Kali for Women.5.Bhasin, Kamla. (2004). Exploring	

					1
responsibilities of various		Unlimited.		Masculinity. New Delhi: Women	
agencies in promoting	6.	Bhatt, B.D. & Sharma, S.R.(1992).		Unlimited.	
gender equalities.		Women's' education and social	6.	Bhatt, B.D. & Sharma, S.R. (1992).	
		Development. Delhi: Kanishka.		Women's' education and social	
	7.	Chanana, Karuna(ed.). (1988).		Development. Delhi: Kanishka.	
		Socialisation, Education and Women:	7.	Chanana, Karuna(ed.). (1988).	
		Explorations in Gender Identity. New		Socialisation, Education and	
		Delhi: Orient Longman.		Women: Explorations in Gender	
	8.	Gould, S. J. (1981). The Mismeasure of		Identity. New Delhi: Orient	
		Man. London: Penguin Books.		Longman.	
	10.	Govinda, R. (ed.). (2002). India	8.	Gould, S. J. (1981). The Mismeasure	
		Education Report: A Profile of Basic		of Man. London: Penguin Books.	
		Education. New Delhi: Oxford	10.	Govinda, R. (ed.). (2002). India	
		University Press.		Education Report: A Profile of Basic	
	11.	Kathleen, Weiler. (1988). Women		Education. New Delhi: Oxford	
		Teaching for Change: Gender, Class,		University Press.	
		and Power. New York: Bergin Garvey.	11.	Kathleen, W. (1988). Women	
	12.	Mehrotra, S. (2006). Child Malnutrition		Teaching for Change: Gender,	
		and Gender Discrimination in South		Class, and Power. New York:	
		Asia. Economics and Political Weekly,		Bergin Garvey.	
		Vol. 41, No. 10 (Mar. 11-17, 2006),	12.	Mehrotra, S. (2006). Child	
		pp. 912-918.		Malnutrition and Gender	
	13.	Ramachandran, Vimala. (2004). <i>Gender</i>		Discrimination in South Asia.	
	10.	and Social Equity in Education:		Economics and Political Weekly,	
		Hierarchies of Access. New Delhi: Sage.		Vol. 41, No. 10 (Mar. 11-17,	
	14.	Ramchandran, V. (1998). <i>Girls and</i>		2006), pp. 912-918.	
		women Education: Policies and	13.	Ramachandran, V. (2004). Gender	
		implementation Mechanism. Case study:		and Social Equity in Education:	
		India, Bangkok, UNESCO.		Hierarchies of Access. New Delhi:	
	15.	Sharma, M.C. & Sharma, A.K. (2003).		Sage.	
		Discrimination based on Sex, caste,	14.	Ramchandran, V. (1998). Girls and	
		religion and disability: Addressing		women Education: Policies and	
		through educational interventions; A		implementation Mechanism. Case	
		handbook for Sensitizing Teacher and		study: India, Bangkok, UNESCO.	
		Teacher educators. NCTE & NHRC.	15.	Sharma, M.C. & Sharma, A.K.	
	16.	Subramanyam, R. (2003). <i>Gender</i>		(2003). Discrimination based on Sex,	
		Equality in Education: Definitions and		caste, religion and disability:	
		Measurements. International Journal of		Addressing through educational	
		Educational Development, July 2005.		interventions; A handbook for	
		Vol.25 No.4: p.p. 395-407.		Sensitizing Teacher and Teacher	
		voi.23 No.4. p.p. 393-407.		educators. NCTE & NHRC.	
			I		1

				<ul> <li>16. Subramanyam, R. (2003). Gender Equality in Education: Definitions and Measurements. International Journal of Educational Development, July 2005. Vol.25 No.4: p.p. 395- 407.</li> <li>e-Resources: <ol> <li>Gender School and Society, http://www.bdu.ac.in/cde/docs/ebo oks/B- Ed/II/GENDER,%20SCHOOL,% 20SOCIETY%20AND%20INCLU SIVE%20SCHOOL.pdf</li> <li>Gender Bias in Education, http://uou.ac.in/sites/default/files/b ed17/PE-5.pdf</li> <li>Dowry prohibition Act, 1961. http://wcd.nic.in/act/dowry- prohibition-act-1961</li> <li>The Medical termination of Pregnancy Act, 1971.http://tcw.nic.in/Acts/MTP- Act-1971.pdf</li> <li>Domestic Violence Act, 2005. http://wcd.nic.in/sites/default/files/ wdvact.pdf</li> </ol> </li> </ul>	
5.	EDU 508 Understanding Discipline and Subject	<ul> <li>Upon completion of course student teacher will be able to-</li> <li>utilize the nature and importance of Disciplinary Knowledge in class</li> <li>differentiate present content of teaching subject in school with its history</li> <li>appreciate the paradigm shift in disciplines</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>Unit I: Disciplinary Knowledge         <ol> <li>Nature of Disciplinary Knowledge</li> <li>Role of disciplinary Knowledge in School- Curriculum</li> <li>Importance of understanding disciplinary knowledge for teachers</li> </ol> </li> <li>Activity: Presentation of disciplinary knowledge in socio-Cultural, Political and Intellectual Context</li> <li>Unit-II: Disciplinary areas in School</li> <li>Disciplinary areas in School education– Language, Mathematics, Social Science, Science         <ol> <li>Paradigm shifts in nature of discipline</li> <li>History of teaching subject areas in school at a glance.</li> </ol> </li> <li>Activity: Poster presentation on History of Teaching subject in school.</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>Unit I: Disciplinary Knowledge         <ol> <li>Nature of Disciplinary Knowledge</li> <li>Importance of understanding disciplinary knowledge for teachers</li> <li>Activity: Presentation of disciplinary knowledge from socio-Cultural, Political and Intellectual Context</li> </ol> </li> <li>Unit-II: Disciplinary areas in School     Disciplinary areas in School education—Language, Mathematics, Social Science, Science         <ol> <li>Paradigm shifts in nature of discipline</li> <li>History of teaching subject areas in school at a glance.</li> </ol> </li> <li>Activity: Poster presentation on History of Teaching subject in school.</li> </ul>	Reshuffling of Content according to the unit wise theme

• critically appraise the	Unit-III: Understanding School Subject	Unit-III: Understanding School Subject
Disciplinary and	(Content)	(Content)
Interdisciplinary	Nature of content in school subject	Nature of content in school subject
Subjects	• Theory of Content-	Theory of Content-
	- content selection,	- content selection,
• appraise the	- framing in syllabus	- framing in syllabus
phenomenon of	- transformation of content	- transformation of content
Interdisciplinary	• Relationship between Curriculum,	Relationship between
· ·	syllabus and text book-basic	Curriculum, syllabus and text
approach to Subjects	features in modern context	book-basic features in modern
	Activity: Discussion on identification of	context
	organization of knowledge in any one	Activity: Discussion on identification of
	school subject.	organization of knowledge in any
	Unit IV: Interdisciplinary Approach and Subject	one school subject.
	1. Concept of Interdisciplinary Subject	Unit IV: Disciplinary Subject in School
	2. Critical Features of Interdisciplinary	1. Role of disciplinary Knowledge in
	subject 2 Objectives of Interdisciplinery subjects	School Curriculum
	3. Objectives of Interdisciplinary subjects Activity: Presentation and discussion on-	2. Critical Appraisal of disciplinary
	phenomenon of Interdisciplinary approach	subject in school
	Unit V: Critical Appraisal of Subject	Activity: Discussion on knowledge of
	1. Critical Appraisal of Interdisciplinary	disciplinary subject Unit V: Interdisciplinary Approach and
	<ul><li>subject in school</li><li>2. Critical Appraisal of disciplinary subject</li></ul>	Subject
	in school	1. Objectives of Interdisciplinary
	Activity: Discussion on knowledge of	subjects
	interdisciplinary subject and disciplinary subject	2. Critical Appraisal of Interdisciplinary
	References:	subject in school Activity: Presentation and discussion on
	1. Arthur R. King J.R. and John A.	phenomenon of Interdisciplinary approach
	Brownall (1966), The curriculum and	Reference:
	the discipline of knowledge; John well	1. Maisnan Premlata, Lenka, S.K.,
	& Sons Inc. New York.	Gandhi A.K., (2016), Understanding
	2. Yadav M.S. and T.K.S.Lakshmi (2003)	Discipline and Subject, Meerut, Surya
	Conceptual inputs for Secondary	R. Lall Publisher.
	Teacher Education, NCTE, New Delhi.	2. Makel, Rajesh, MakalLalita, (2016),
	3. Pandey, Ranjana (2016) Understanding	Understanding Discipline and
	Discipline & Subjects, R. Lal Book	Subject, Delhi. 3. Pandey, Ranjana, 2016, Understating
	Deport, Meerut.	3. Pandey, Ranjana, 2016, <i>Understating</i> Discipline and subject, Meerut, Surya R
	4. Misanam, Premata, S. K., Lenka, and	LallPubl.
	A. K. Gandhi (2016) Understanding	4. TallaMrunalini, 2012, <i>Curriculum</i>
	Discipline & Subjects, R. Lal Book	Development - Perspectives,
	Deport, Meerut.	Principles and Issues, Noida, Pearson
		India education Service Pvt. Ltd.
		5. Yadav, GhawriSapna, 2016,
		Knowledge and Curriculum, New

	Delhi, Paragon International Publ.
	6. Yadav, M.S. and Lakhmi, T.K.S.
	(2003) Conceptual Inputs for
	Secondary Teacher Education,
	NCTE, New Delhi.
	7. Alaxander, W. M., & Saylor, J. G.
	(1966). Curriculum Planning for
	modern schools. New York: Holt,
	Rinhart and Winston Inc.
	8. Balrara, M. (1999). <i>Principles of</i>
	<i>Curriculum Renewal</i> . New Delhi:
	Kanishka Publishers.
	9. Candra, A. (1977). Curriculum
	Development and Evaluation in
	education. New Delhi: Sterling
	Publishers.
	10. Darji, D. R., &Lulla, B. P.
	(1967).Curriculum development in
	secondary schools of Baroda. Baroda:
	Sadhana Press.
	11. Erickson, H.L.(2007) Concept based
	curriculum and instruction for the
	thinking classroom California; corwin
	press.
	12. Hassrin, M. (2004).Curriculum
	Planning for elementary education.
	New Delhi: AnmolPublishers.
	13. Satyanarayan, P.V.
	(2004).Curriculum development and
	management. New Delhi: DPH.
	14. Taba, H. (1962). Curriculum
	development theory & practice. New
	York: Harcourt, Brace & World
	Inc.
	15.Yadav, Y.P. (2006). Fundamentals of
	Curriculum design. New Delhi;
	ShriSaiPrintographers.
	16. NCERT(2000) National curriculum
	framework (NCF 2000), New Delhi.
	18. NCERT(2005) National Curriculum
	framework (NCF2005), New Delhi
	19. Arulsamy, S., (2011). Curriculum
	Development, Hyderabad, Neelkamal
	Publication Pvt. Ltd.
	20. Kalaiyarasan, G., (2017). Curriculum
	Development, New Delhi, APH
	Publishing Corporation.
	21. सिन्धु, पू., यादव सं. (2014). <i>पाठ्यक्रम विकास और</i>

		<i>अनुदेशन.</i> नई दिल्लीः अर्जुन पब्लिशिंग हाउस.	
		22. भाटिया, एस., के., जिन्दल, स. (2017). पाट्यचर्या,	
		शिक्षण—शास्त्र एवं मूल्यांकन. नई दिल्लीः पैरागॉन	
		इण्टरनेशनल पब्लिशर्स.	
		23. लाल, ब., र., पलोड़, स. (2016). <i>ज्ञान और</i>	
		<i>पाठ्यचर्या</i> . मेरठः आर. लाल बुक डिपो.	
		24. सक्सैना, स्व., एन. आर, गुप्ता, महिमा, कुमार, सं.,	
		कु, ध. (2016). <i>ज्ञान और पाठ्यक्रम</i> . मेरठः आर.	
		लाल बुक डिपो. 25. तावडे, र., तिवारी, कु, म. (2015). <i>शिक्षा के उद्देश्य,</i>	
		23. तापड, २., तिपारा, कु, म. (2015). <i>शिक्षा क ७६२२,</i> <i>ज्ञान एवं पाठ्यचर्या</i> . जयपुरः अनु प्रकाशन.	
		26. पालीवाल, प्र, तिवारी, क. (2016). <i>ज्ञान एवं</i>	
		<i>पाठ्यक्रम, भाग–2.</i> आगराः राखी प्रकाशन प्रा. लि.	
		27. परवीन, अ., गुप्ता, अं, शर्मा, स., गुप्ता, र. (2016). <i>ज्ञा</i> न	
		और पाठ्यक्रम. जयपुरः आस्था प्रकाश.	
		e-References:	
		1. Understanding Disciplines and Subjects, retrieved	
		from www.tnteu.in/pdf/c5.pdf	
		2. The Paradigm Shift in Education In India, retrieved	
		from	
		shodhganga.inflibnet.ac.in/bitstream/10603/29463/9/0 9_chapters%201-6.pdf	
		3. Formation of school subjects as curriculum content,	
		retrieved from	
		oru.diva-	
		portal.org/smash/get/diva2:303864/FULLTEXT01 .pdf	
		4. School subjects and academic disciplines: the	
		differences, retrieved from	
		https://www.researchgate.net//284157807_School_su	
		bjects_and_academic_disciplines 5. Inter Disciplinary Subjects , retrieved from	
		shodhganga.inflibnet.ac.in/bitstream/10603/96850/11/	
		11_chapter%203.pdf	
		6. Disciplinary, Multidisciplinary, Interdisciplinary -	
		Concepts and Indicators https://www.researchgate.net//267939164_Disciplina	
		ry_Multidisciplinary_Interdiscipli	
		7. HM Kliebard (1985) Structure of the Disciplines as	
		an Educational Slogan www1.udel.edu/educ/whitson/897s05/files/KliebardStr	
		uctDiscspdf	
		8.Slattery, J.M.; Carlson, J.F. (2005)."Preparing an	
		effective syllabus: current best practices". College	
		<i>Teaching.54 (4): 159–164.</i> doi:10.3200/CTCH.53.4.159-164	
		9.Habanek, D.V. (2005). "An examination of the	
		integrity of the syllabus". College Teaching.53 (2):	
		62-64. doi:10.3200/ctch.53.2.62-6	

6.	EDU 509L:	Upon completion of course	Linit I. Lindonstonding the self	Unit-I: Understanding the self	References and
	Understandin	student teacher will be able	Unit-I: Understanding the self a. Self and self development- Concept	d. Self and self development-	Web Resources
	g the Self and Yoga Lab	<ul> <li>facilitate student to understand the self.</li> <li>develop capacity to</li> </ul>	and Importance b. Concept and types of values- - Individual - Social c. Importance of Values	Concept and Importance e. Concept and types of values- - Individual - Social f. Importance of Values	Updated
		identify the values for	Unit-II: Yoga and self development	Unit-II: Yoga and self	
		<ul> <li>a good teacher.</li> <li>facilitate student to perform self reflected activities.</li> <li>discus students with the meaning and importance of yoga.</li> <li>develop essential chills to proferm</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>a. Concept of yoga.</li> <li>b. Importance of yoga for self development.</li> <li>c. Pranayam-types and importance.</li> <li>d. Three milestones of woman's life and yoga.</li> <li>e. Do's and Don'ts of Asanas.</li> </ul> Practical Units: (activities based)-	<b>development</b> <ul> <li>a. Concept of yoga.</li> <li>b. Importance of yoga for self development.</li> <li>c. Pranayam-types and importance.</li> <li>d. Three milestones of woman's life and yoga.</li> <li>e. Do's and Don'ts of Asanas.</li> </ul>	
		skills to perform various asanas.	Unit-III: Self reflection and personal	Unit-III: Self reflection and	
			integration	personal integration	
			<ul> <li>a. Expression of Aspiration &amp; Expectations.</li> <li>b. Self observation exercise to understand one's own strength and weakness.</li> <li>c. Self expression through creative activities.</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>a. Expression of Aspiration &amp; Expectations.</li> <li>b. Self observation exercise to understand one's own strength and weakness.</li> <li>c. Self expression through creative</li> </ul>	
			Unit-IV: Enhancing self development a. Community participation through Radio Banasthali or Group work. b. Self reflecting report, based on one's	activities. Unit-IV: Enhancing self development a. Community participation through	
			own experience or reading great authors. c. Identification of the values for a good teacher.	<ul> <li>Radio Banasthali or Group work.</li> <li>b. Self reflecting report, based on one's own experience or reading great authors.</li> </ul>	
			Unit-V: Yoga for healthy mind and body.	c. Identification of the values for a	
			a. Practice of various asanas. b. Practice of various skills of pranayam.	good teacher. Unit-V: Yoga for healthy mind	
			References:	and body.	
			<ol> <li>Dale Carnegie, Leader in you; you to win friends, influence people and succeed in a changing world.</li> <li>Das Gupta &amp; Surendranath: "Yoga: its Philosophy &amp; Religion", 1987</li> <li>Sinha, Phulgenda, :Yogic Cure for Common Diseases", Allied Publishers</li> </ol>	<ul> <li>a. Practice of various asanas.</li> <li>b. Practice of various skills of pranayam.</li> <li><b>References:</b> <ul> <li>Ananda, Sri. (1999). <i>The Complete Book of Yoga Harmony of Body and Mind.</i> Delhi: Orient</li> </ul> </li> </ul>	

Pvt. Ltd., 2003. paperbacks,	
4. Joshi, K.S. "Yogic Pranayam", Allied • Dale, Carnegie, Leader in	you.
Publishers Pvt. Ltd., 2003. (1993). you to win frie	nds,
5. Ananda, Sri, "The Complete Book of Yoga influence people and succeed	in a
Harmony of Body and Mind", Orient <i>changing world</i> .	
paperbacks, • Das, Gupta	&
Madarasa Road, Kashmere Gate, Delhi, Surendranath.(1987). Yoga:	its
1999. Philosophy & Religion.	
	ogic
Darshan, Vision on Yoga Upnishads", Sri Pranayam. Allied Publishers	
Panchadashnam Paranahamsa Alakh Bara, Ltd.	
Deoghar, Bihar, India, 1993. • Kumar Praveen. (2014).V	alue
7. Sharma, P.D., "Yoga Yogasana and Education, New Delhi:	
Pranayama for Health", Navneet Publishers.	
Publications (I) Limited Ahmedabad, M. Vanaja, M. and Cha	rathi
1984. Vijaya. (2008).Value Orie	
8. Saraswati, Swami Satyananda, "Asana and Education. New Delhi: Neelka	
Pyanayama Mudra, Bandha'', Bihar Publication Pyt. Ltd.	
School of Yoga.   Madarasa Road, Kashmere Ga	e
9. M. Vanaja, M. and Charathi Vijaya, Value Niranjanananda, Paramaha	
Oriented Education Neelkamal (1993). Yoga Darshan, Vision	
Publication Pvt. Ltd., New Delhi. Yoga Upnishads. Bihar:	
10. Kumar Praveen, Value Education, KSK Panchadashnam Paranaha	
Publishers, New Delhi. Alakh Bara Deoghar India	inibu
11 अग्रवाल विजय, स्टूडेन्ट और पर्सनैलिटी • Sharma, P.D. (1984).	loga
डेवलपमेंट, Benten Books, Bhopal.	
12 अग्रवाल विजय, स्टूडेन्ट और मन की शक्ति, Health. Ahmedabad: Nav	
Benten Books, Bhopal. Publications (I) Limited.	neet
13 गिजुभाई बधेका, दिवास्वप्न, नेशनल बुक Sinha, Phulgenda. (2003).	ogic
इंडिया, नई दिल्ली।	
	incu
	्योग
	901
गांधीजी की संक्षिप्त आत्म–कथा, राजपालबुक.	
दिल्ली। • अग्रवाल विजय. (2009). स्टूडेन्ट	
16 योगेश कुमार शर्मा (एवं) प्रज्ञा शर्मा, 'नोबेल <i>मन की शक्ति</i> . भोपालः बेंटेन बुक	
पुरस्कार से सम्मानित विश्व की महिलाएँ, • बधेका, गिजुभाई. (2006). <i>दिवा</i>	म्वप्न.
पोइण्टर पब्लिशर्स, जयपुर। नई दिल्लीः नेशनल बुक इंडिया.	
यानाय भारत त्री क्रॅम्प्रिकेस औ	। <b>ह</b> त्य
जो लोगी सेट नर्ट टिल्ली।	
18 शिव खेला जीत आपकी कामगाबी की ओर 🔍 🔍 गांधा, महिनदास करमचन्द, (20	
	ंक्षिप्त
ले जाने वाली सीढ़ी, फु सर्कल, दिल्ली। आत्म–कथा. दिल्ली: राजपाल.	

		<ul> <li>शर्मा, योगेश कुमार एवं प्रज्ञा शर्मा. (2003). नोबेल पुरस्कार से सम्मानित विश्व की महिलाएँ. जयपुरः पोइण्टर पब्लिशर्स.</li> <li>खेड़ा, शिव. (2000). जीत आपकीः कामयाबी की ओर ले जाने वाली सीढ़ी. दिल्लीः फु सर्कल.</li> </ul>	
		e-Resources:	
		Self and self development, concept and	
		importance	
		http://www.businessmanagementideas.c	
		om/notes/management-	
		notes/organisation-development/self-	
		development-concept-process-and-	
		methods-management/5313	
		concept, types and importance of	
		values.http://www.yourarticlelibrary.co	
		m/society/values-its-meaning-	
		characteristics-types-importance/35072	
		Importance of Yoga foe self	
		development	
		https://thriveglobal.com/stories/10-	
		benefits-of-yoga-for-personal-	
		growth/amp/	
		Concept of Yoga	
		https://www.speakingtree.in/blog/conce	
		pt-of-yoga/m-lite	
		Pranayam - types and Importance	
		https://www.speakingtree.in/allslides/di	
		fferent-types-of-pranayam-and-their-	
		respective-benefits-into-treating- diseases/m-lite	
		Dos and don'ts of Asanas	
		http://theyogainstitute.org/yoga-asanas-	
		dos-and-donts-for-beginners/	
		Self expression through Creativity	
		https://www.google.com/url?sa=t&sour	
		https://www.googic.com/un/sa=t&sour	

	ce=web&rct=j&url=https://windsor.wat	
	ermarkcommunities.com/self-	
	expression-through-creative-	
	activities/&ved=2ahUKEwiqmNG10vn	
	gAhXFp48KHfLFBKMQFjAKegQIBh	
	AB&usg=AOvVaw1cQwCc_reTx-	
	1WloqNvE9i	
	Identification of the values for a good	
	Teacher	
	https://www.google.com/url?sa=t&sour	
	ce=web&rct=j&url=https://www.skillsy	
	ouneed.com/rhubarb/effective-	
	teaching.html&ved=2ahUKEwiwn_Lm	
	0vngAhVFvY8KHakbAmcQFjALegQI	
	AhAB&usg=AOvVaw3B_uh7fKSdew	
	6iKPIcQsmd	

## **Course Details:** (To be provided in the below mentioned table)

## Semester-IV December/ April, 2021

 r	r		
		<ul> <li>Rajib. Shaw, Krishnamurthy, (2009). Disaster Management: Global challenges and local Solutions. Hyderabad: University Press.</li> <li>Taori, Kamal, (2005). Disaster Management through Panchayati Raj. New Delhi: Concept Publishing company.</li> <li>जाट, बी0सी0 (2013). आपदा प्रबन्धन. जयपुर: मंथन पब्लिकेशन्स.</li> <li>शील, कुमार. (2007). पर्यावरणीय आपदा प्रबन्धन. दिल्ली: ज्योति इण्टरप्राइजेज .</li> <li>प्रिय रंजन त्रिवेदी एवं उत्तम कुमार सिंह, आपदा प्रबंधन परिचय. नई दिल्ली.</li> </ul>	Delhi: Sarup & Sons.         Rajib. Shaw, Krishnamurthy, (2009).         Disaster       Management: Global         challenges       and local Solutions.         Hyderabad: University Press.         Taori, Kamal, (2005). Disaster         Management through Panchayati Raj.         New Delhi: Concept Publishing         company.         order, allottlo (2013). 317471 प्रबन्धन.         order, agent.         Natural vallet externet.         Natural Disaster:         https://books.google.co.in/books?id=W         hUXtA6qSF4C&printsec=frontcover&         dq=Natural+disaster+in+india&hl=en         &sa=X&ved=0ahUKEwigi73I4NPgAh         XLq48KHd5vDjQQ6AEIPzAE#v=one         page&q=Natural%20disaster%20in%2         0india&f=false         Natural Hazards: Causes and Effects         http://epdfiles.engr.wisc.edu/dmcweb/         BB02NaturalHazardsCausesandEffects         .pdf </td
		जानपा प्रयतन नारयय . तर् विरेणा.	
			e-Resources:
			• Natural Disaster:
			*
			.pdf
			https://www.infoplease.com/world/disa
			sters/man-made
			• Efforts of government authorities:
			<ul><li>https://nidm.gov.in/</li><li>Role of Education</li></ul>
			<ul> <li>Kole of Education</li> <li>http://www.academia.edu/11136022/T</li> </ul>
			HE_ROLE_OF_EDUCATION_IN_N
			ATURAL_DISASTER_RISK_REDU
			CTION

2.	EDU:	Upon completion of	Course Outline:	Course Outline:	No Change
	Women	course student teacher	• Status of Women in Indian	• Status of Women in Indian	
	Education	will be able to-	Society	Society	References and
	Luucation		<ul> <li>Pre Independence</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>Pre Independence</li> </ul>	Web Resources
		• critically analyze the	<ul> <li>Post Independence</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>Post Independence</li> </ul>	Updated
		status of women in	Problems of women Education at	Problems of women Education at	
		Indian society.	different levels – Primary level	different levels	
		• discuss the problems	<ul> <li>Secondary and Senior Secondary level</li> </ul>	<ul><li>Primary level</li><li>Secondary and Senior Secondary</li></ul>	
		of women education	<ul> <li>Higher level of education</li> </ul>	level	
		at different levels.	Committees on Women Education	<ul> <li>Higher level of education</li> </ul>	
		• analyze and appraise	<ul> <li>Durgabai Deshmukh Committee</li> </ul>	Committees on Women Education	
		the recommendations	<ul> <li>Hansa Mehta Committee</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>Durgabai Deshmukh Committee</li> </ul>	
		of committees,	<ul> <li>Bharatvaslam Committee</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>Hansa Mehta Committee</li> </ul>	
		commissions and	Commissions and policy on Women     Education	Bharatvaslam Committee	
		policies formed for women education.	– Secondary Education Commission	• Commissions and policy on Women Education	
		<ul> <li>analyze the legal</li> </ul>	(1952-53)	<ul> <li>Secondary Education Commission</li> </ul>	
		provisions for women	<ul> <li>Education Commission (1964-66)</li> </ul>	(1952-53)	
		in India.	– NPE 1986	- Education Commission (1964-66)	
			Legal Provisions for Women in India	– NPE 1986	
			- Maternity Benefit Act 1961		
			<ul> <li>Equal Remuneration Act 1976</li> <li>Sexual Harassment of women at work</li> </ul>	Legal Provisions for Women in India     Maternity Benefit Act 1961	
			place	<ul> <li>Equal Remuneration Act 1976</li> </ul>	
			(Prevention, Prohibition, Redressed)	– Sexual Harassment of women at	
			Act 2013	work place	
			Defener eac	(Prevention, Prohibition, Redressed) Act 2013	
			References:           • M.H.R.D. (2008). Elementary Education	References:	
			in India-Analysis Report 2006-07,	• M.H.R.D. (2008). Elementary	
			NEUPA and Department of School	Education in India-Analysis Report	
			education and Literacy, Ministry of	2006-07, NEUPA and Department of School education and Literacy Ministry	
			<i>Human Resource Development.</i> New Delhi: Government of India,	School education and Literacy, Ministry of Human Resource Development. New	
			<ul> <li>Satya, B.R. (2003). Trends in Education.</li> </ul>	Delhi: Government of India,	
			New Delhi: Anmol Publication.	• Satya, B.R. (2003). Trends in	
			• Sharma, Usha, B.M. Sharma. (1995).	<i>Education.</i> New Delhi: Anmol Publication.	
			Girl's Education, Women and Educational Development Series-6. New	<ul> <li>Sharma, Usha, B.M. Sharma. (1995).</li> </ul>	
			Delhi: Common Wealth Publishers.	Girl's Education, Women and	
			• Verma, G.C. (1984). Modern Education,	Educational Development Series-6.	
			<i>Growth and Development in Rajasthan.</i> Jaipur: Publication Scheme.	New Delhi: Common Wealth Publishers.	

-					
			<ul> <li>शिक्षा विभाग. (2008). वार्षिक प्रतिवेदन एवं अंकेक्षित लेखा, सर्व शिक्षा अभियान, शिक्षा विभाग, जयपुरः राजस्थान सरकार.</li> <li>पारीक, मथुरेश्वर, सम्पादक. (2002). राजस्थान में शिक्षा. जयपुरः राजस्थान हिन्दी ग्रन्थ अकादमी.</li> <li>वर्मा, सांबलिया बिहारी, एम० एल० सोनी एवं संजीव गुप्त. (2005). महिला जाग्रति और सशावितकरण. जयपुरः आविष्कार पब्लिशर्स.</li> <li>Goel, Aruna. (2004). Education and Socio-Economic Perspectives of Women Development and Empowerment. New Delhi: Government of India.</li> <li>Panigrahi, L.K. (2003). Women and child Education. Chandigarh: Abhishek Publication.</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>Verma, G.C. (1984). Modern Education, Growth and Development in Rajasthan. Jaipur: Publication Scheme.</li> <li>शिक्षा विभाग. (2008). वार्षिक प्रतिवेदन एवं अंकेक्षित लेखा, सर्व शिक्षा अभियान, शिक्षा विभाग, जयपुरः राजस्थान सरकार.</li> <li>पारीक, मथुरेश्वर, सम्पादक. (2002). राजस्थान में शिक्षा. जयपुरः राजस्थान हिन्दी ग्रन्थ अकादमी.</li> <li>वर्मा, सांवलिया बिहारी, एम0 एल0 सोनी एवं संजीव गुप्त. (2005). महिला जाग्रति और सशवितकरण. जयपुरः आविष्कार पब्लिशर्स.</li> <li>Goel, Aruna. (2004). Education and Socio-Economic Perspectives of Women Development and Empowerment. New Delhi: Government of India.</li> <li>Panigrahi, L.K. (2003). Women and child Education. Chandigarh: Abhishek Publication.</li> <li>Education for all towards quality for equality: http://www.educationforallinindia.com</li> <li>Durgabai Deshmukh Committee: https://www.indiatoday.in/education- today/gk-current-affairs/story/durgabai- deshmukh-started-national-council-for- women-know-about-its-aims-and- functions-1368951-2018-10-16</li> <li>Legal Provisions for Women: http://www.legalserviceindia.com/helpli ne/woma_rights.htm</li> </ul>	
3.	EDU	Upon completion of	Environment Education-An	• Meaning and need of	No Change
	Environmental Education	course student teacher	Introduction	environment education.	References and
	Luucation	will be able to-	– Meaning and need of	• Importance of environment	Web Resources
			environment education. – Importance of environment	education for teachers and students.	Updated
		• discuss on objective and Need of	education for teachers and	<ul> <li>Role of Individual and media</li> </ul>	
		Environment	students.	in environment education	
		Education.	– Purpose of environment	• Environmental related issues:	

• reflect Importance of education. Acid rain, Global warming,	
<ul> <li>Role of Individual and media in environment education</li> <li>Appreciate R role of Individual and media in environment education</li> <li>Appreciate R role of Individual and media in environment education</li> <li>Natural Resources and Environment education</li> <li>Natural Resources (Concepting)</li> <li>Natural Resources (Concepting)</li> <li>Natural Resources (Concepting)</li> <li>Develop ISM for teaching environment education</li> <li>Organize different Activities related to Environmental Education</li> <li>Organize different Activities related to Environment Education</li> <li>Perform activities for awareness of Environment Education</li> <li>Perform activities for awareness of Environment Education</li> <li>Introduction (Definition: Genetic, Species and Ecosystem Diversity)</li> <li>Bio-Diversity and its Conservation Education</li> <li>Introduction of India</li> <li>Value of Biodiversity: Consumptive use, Productive detaction, New Definition: Genetic, Species and Ecosystem Diversity</li> <li>Bio-Diversity and its Conservation Findia</li> <li>Value of Biodiversity: Consumptive use, Productive detaction, New Definition: Genetic, Species and Ecosystem Diversity</li> <li>Bio-Diversity and its Conservation findia</li> <li>Value of Biodiversity: Consumptive use, Productive detaction - an introducation in India</li> <li>Value of Biodiversity</li> <li>Conservation of Bio-diversity</li> <li>Conservation of Bio-diversity</li> <li>Environment Education - an introducation in partia: Aesthetic and option value</li> <li>India as a Mega-Diversity</li> <li>Environment education - an introducation in India</li> <li>Strastasa, P. Poblid.</li> <li>Strastasa, P. New Debini</li> <li>Strastasa, P. New Debini</li> <li>Strastasa, P. New Scheliz</li> <li>Environment education - an introducation in India</li> <li>Environment education - an introducation in India</li> <li>Environment educatio</li></ul>	

<ul> <li>Vashist Himanshu (2002), "Environmental Education: Problems and Solutions", Book Enclave, Jaipur.</li> <li>Pandey, V. C. (2006), "Environmental Education", Isha Books, New Delhi.</li> </ul>
<ul> <li>and Solutions", Book Enclave, Jaipur.</li> <li>Pandey, V. C. (2006), "Environmental Education", Isha</li> </ul>
• Pandey, V. C. (2006), "Environmental Education", Isha
"Environmental Education", Isha
Books, New Delhi.
• पाठक, चन्द्रभूषण, (2008), ''पर्यावरणीय
शिक्षा एवं प्रबन्धन, अनुभव पब्लिशिंग
हाउस, इलाहाबाद।
<ul> <li>गोयल, एम. के.,(2006), ''पर्यावरण शिक्षा,</li> </ul>
विनोद पुस्तक मंदिर, आगरा।

## **Discipline Elective (Main Pedagogy)**

1.	EDU 436:	Upon completion of	References:	No Change
	Pedagogy of	course Enable Student	1.     Allen, Harold B. & Campbell, Russel     References:	0
	English-I		N., Teaching of English as a second 1. Mullick, R. & Shefali G. (1993). <i>English</i>	<b>References and</b>
		Teachers to	language, Tata Mcgraw Hill Publishing Language Teaching From Theory to Practice.	Web Resources
		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	Co. Ltd., New Delhi, 1973. Allen W S. Living English speech 2. NCERT. (2005). <i>National Curriculum</i>	Updated
		• acquire insight of	2. Anch, W.S., Living English speech,	Opuateu
		nature & perspective of	Orient Logmans, Bombay, 1968. 3 IGNOU (1999) Instructional Planning in	
		Teaching English	3. Agnihotri, R.K. & Khanna, A.L. (ed.), <i>Teaching of English</i> . New Delhi: Teaching of	
		• frame the objectives of	English Language Teaching in India- English, School of Education.	
		Teaching English	issues and innovations, sage     4. NCERT. (2000). English Guidelines & Syllabi       Publications, Nam Dalhi, 1005     5. Secondary Secondary Nam Dalhi, NCTERT.	
		• apply teaching	Publications, New Delhi, 1995.of Secondary Stage. New Delhi: NCTERT.4.Agnihotri, R.K. & Khanna, A.L. (ed.),5. Venkatesh. (1995). Principles of Teaching	
		strategies in different	4.Agnihotri, R.K. & Khanna, A.L. (ed.), Problematizing English in India, Sage5. Venkatesh. (1995). Principles of Teaching English. New Delhi: Vikas Publication House.	
		context	Publications New Delhi, 1997. 6. Mangal, S.K. & Uma Mangal. (2009). Essential	
		• appreciate different	5. Baruah, T.C. The English Teachers of <i>Education Technology</i> . New Delhi:PHI	
		forms of planning for	Handbook Sterling Publishers Put I td Learning Private Ltd.	
		ELT.	New Delbi 1084	
		<ul> <li>assess ELT learning</li> </ul>	6.       Billows, F.L. Techniques of Language <i>Education: An Introduction.</i> New York: <i>Macmillan Publication Co. Inc.</i>	
		materials.	Teaching, Longman Green Ltd., London 8. Ahmad, J. (2010). <i>Teaching of Scientific</i>	
		materials.	1968. English. New Delhi: APH Publ.	
			7. Bright, J.A. & Mcgreger, G.P. Teaching e-Resources:	
			English as a second language, English 1 Thomas M. D'E., Six Principles of	
			Language Book Society of Longmans, <i>Teaching English Language Learners in</i>	
			London, 1982. Chaudhary, Namita Bay, Taaching Mainstream Classroom. https://1.cdn.edl.io/P2EaJJFEFVYW92Clm	
			8. Choudhary, Namita Roy, Teaching 3CyX9pLPcuvKI9E0G3w7KCBDLSX6m	
			English in Indian Schools, A.P.H. H2.pdf	
			Publishing House, New Delhi, 1998. 2 NCERT(2005), NCF 2005	
			9. Frishy, A.C. Teaching English, Www.ncert.nic.in/rightside/links/pdf/frame	
			Longrnans Green & Co. Ltd., Londonwork/english/nf2005.pdf1961.3NCERT (2005), Teaching of English	
			1961.3NCERT (2005), Teaching of English10.Gautam, Kripa K., English Language	
			Teaching - a critical study of methods www.ncert.nic.in/new_ncert/ncert/rightside	
			and approaches. Harman Book House //links/pdf/focus_group/english.pdf	
			New Delbi 1988 4 Methods And Approaches Of English	
			11.     Italiano, Graciela & Rounds, Patricia,       http://shodhganga.inflibnet.ac.in/bitstream/	
			English as a second language-Teacher 10603/20567/10/10_chapter%203.pdf	
			Resource Handbook : A Practical Guide 5 Cunningham, Gini, <i>The New Teacher's</i>	
			for K-12 ESL Programs, Corwin Press, Companion	
			Inc., California, 1993.	
			12. Kaul, Omkar N., English in India - http://www.ascd.org/publications/books/10	
			Theoretical and Applied Issues, Creative Publichara Naw Dalhi 1002 Publichara Naw Dalhi 1002	
			Fublishers, New Denni, 1992.	
			13. Iado, E., Language Teaching, Mcgraw	
			Hill Inc. New York 1964. content/uploads/downloads/2013/09/Planni	
			14. Mukalel, Joseph C., Approaches to ng_Guidelines_anual_unidad_lecci%F3n-	

			<ul> <li>Mullick, Ratna &amp; Ghosh, shefali, English Language Teaching from theory to practice, spectrum Inc., Calcutta, 1993.</li> <li>Regional Institute of English, Chandigarh, Teaching English-Notes for teachers in Training. Oxford University Press, Delhi, 1972.</li> <li>Sharma, Kadambari &amp; Tuteja, Tripat (ed.) Teaching of English.</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>118) Continuous and</li> <li>sive Evaluation: Guidelines,</li> <li>ew Delhi</li> <li>nic.in/announcements/pdf/CCE</li> <li>pdf</li> <li>9). Continuous and</li> <li>sive Evaluation</li> <li>nic.in/cce/cce-</li> </ul>
2.	EDU 438: Pedagogy of General Science - I	<ul> <li>Upon completion of course Students will be able to-</li> <li>explain the nature and importance of general science.</li> <li>discuss and correlate the general science with other school subject.</li> <li>analyze the NCF 2005 with reference to science education.</li> <li>frame instructional objectives in behavioural terms.</li> <li>prepare unit plan and lesson plan based on different method.</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>Publications, Ludhiyana, 2009.</li> <li>2. Das, D.N., "Practice Teaching", Pointer Publisher, Jaipur, 2007.</li> <li>3. Gupta, Nirmala, "Method of Teaching Science", Rastogi and Company, Meerut, 1967.</li> <li>4. Misra, Karuna Sankar, "Effective Science Education", Anubhav Publishing House, 2008.</li> <li>5. Prasad, Janardhan, "Practical Aspects in Teaching of Science", Kanishka Publishers Distributors, 1999.</li> <li>6. Rajan, Sonika, "Methodology of Teaching Science", (I ed.), Pearson, Delhi, 2012.</li> <li>7. Rawat, Hemant, "Teaching of Science", Lakshay Publication, New Delhi, 2011.</li> <li>(2009).<i>Teat</i> :Vijaya Publication</li> <li>(2010).</li> <li>(2012).</li> <li>(201</li></ul>	N. & Shrama, Sidheswar. <i>iching of Science</i> . Ludhiyana blications. (2007). <i>Practice Teaching.</i> inter Publisher. rmala . (1967). <i>Method of</i> <i>Science</i> . Meerut :Rastogi and Karuna Sankar. (2008). <i>cience Education</i> . Allahabada Publishing House. anardhan.(1999). <i>Practical</i> <i>Teaching of Science</i> . Delhi : Publishers Distributors. ika. (2012). <i>Methodology of</i> <i>Science (I ed.)</i> , Delhi :

9.	. Sood, J.K., "New Direction in Science Technology", Kohli Publishers,	Pearson Publication.
	Chandigarh, 1989.	7. Rawat, Hemant, . (2009). <i>Teaching of</i> Science. New Delhi : Lakshay
10	0- कुलश्रेष्ठ, अरूण कुमार और कुलश्रेष्ठ, नीर कमल, "विज्ञान शिक्षण", आर0लाल बुक डिपो, मेरठ, 2013.	Publication.
11		8. Sharma, R.C. (2001). Modern Science
	डिपो, मेरठ, 2014.	Teaching. New Delhi : Dhanpat Rai
12	2. मंगल, एस0 के0, ''साधारण विज्ञान शिक्षण'', (पॉचवा संस्करण), आर्य बुक डिपो, नई दिल्ली, 2007.	Publishing co. Pvt. Ltd.
13	<ol> <li>रावत, एम0 एस0, और अग्रवाल, एम0 बी0 लाल,</li> </ol>	9. Sood, J.K. (1989). New Direction in
	''नवीन विज्ञान शिक्षण'' (बारहवॉ संस्करण), अग्रवाल पब्लिकेशन्स, आगरा—2. 2007 / 2008.	<i>Science Technology.</i> Chandigarh : Kohli Publishers.
14	4. सूद, जे0 के0, ''विज्ञान शिक्षण'', (पंचम् संस्करण), श्री	
15	विनोद पुस्तक मन्दिर, आगरा, 2010. 5. श्रीमाली, नन्द किशोर, भूषण आनन्द और रिहानी	10. Sen, B.R. (2005). <i>Teaching Science in</i> Secondary school. New Delhi :
	इन्दु, ''विज्ञान शिक्षण'', (आठवॉ संस्करण), राजस्थान	Commonwealth Publisher's.
	हिन्दी ग्रन्थ अकादमी, जयपुर, 2013.	11. Vaidya, Narendra . (1996). Science
		teaching for the 21st century. New Delhi
		: Deep and Deep Publications.
		10. कुलश्रेष्ठ, अरूण कुमार एवं कुलश्रेष्ठ, नीर
		कमल. (2013). <i>विज्ञान शिक्षण.</i> मेरठ : आर0लाल बुक डिपो.
		11. भटनागर, ए० बी०. (2014). <i>विज्ञान शिक्षण.</i> मेरठ : आर०लाल बुक डिपो.
		12. मंगल, एस0 के0. (2007). <i>साधारण विज्ञान</i>
		<i>शिक्षण (पॉचवा संस्करण)</i> . नई दिल्ली :
		आर्य बुक डिपो.
		13. रावत, एम० एस०, एवं अग्रवाल, एम० बी०
		लाल. (2008). <i>नवीन विज्ञान शिक्षण</i> (गान्द्रज तांद्रन्यण) अपराग र अपनान
		<i>(बारहवॉ संस्करण</i> ). आगरा ः अग्रवाल पब्लिकेशन्स.
		पार्खपर्यगरा. 14. सूद, जे0 के0. (2010). <i>विज्ञान शिक्षण</i>
		( <i>पंचम् संस्करण).</i> आगरा : विनोद पुस्तक
		भन्दिर.
		15. श्रीमाली, नन्द किशोर., भूषण आनन्द एवं
		रिहानी, इन् <u>द</u> ु. (2013). <i>विज्ञान शिक्षण</i>
		<i>(आठवॉ संस्करण).</i> जयपुर ः राजस्थान
		हिन्दी ग्रन्थ अकादमी.
		e-Resource: Nature of Science-
		http://www.project2061.org/tools/sfaao
		l/chap1.htm

				<ul> <li>Objective and Curriculum- http://egyankosh.ac.in/bitstream/12345 6789/6665/1/Unit-1.pdf</li> <li>Blooms Taxonomy of Learning Domain- https://www.giocities.com/eltsqu/cogni tive.htm</li> <li>Correlation with other school subject- https://www.galaxy.org/correlations/ga l scope seq.html</li> <li>https://www.researchgate.net/publication/266 884550_How_to_write_behavioural_o bjectives</li> <li>Lecture-method-</li> <li>http://www.studylecturenotes.com/curr iculum-instructions/lecture-method-of- teaching-focus-applications-merits- and-demerits,</li> <li>Problem solving method-</li> <li>https://unacademy.com/lesson/problem -solving-and-project- method/VWEX9NFB</li> <li>Advantages and disadvantages of Problem solving method</li> <li>https://www.prodigygame.com/blog/ad vantages-disadvantages-problem- based-learning/,</li> <li>https://4h.unl.edu.volun/arlen/method1.</li> <li>httm</li> <li>Heuristic Method-</li> <li>http://www.preservearticles.com/20110 5216966/advantages-and- disadvantages-of-heuristic-method-of- teaching-science.html</li> </ul>	
3.	EDU 440: Pedagogy of Hindi-I	इस पाठ्यक्रम के पूर्ण होने पर छात्राध्यापिकाएँ : • हिन्दी के विविध रूपों एवं भाषागत विशेषताओं के प्रति विद्यार्थियों में	bdkbZ% IV fgUnh Hkk''kk&f'k{k.k lw= ,0a ;kstuk • हिन्दी भाषा शिक्षण के सूत्र • इकाई योजना–अर्थ, महत्व, एवं तत्व	इकाईः IV साहित्यिक अभिव्यक्ति के विविध रूप एवं उनका शिक्षण • साहित्यिक अभिव्यक्ति के विविध रूप एवं उनका शिक्षण—गद्य, पद्य, नाटक (अर्थ, उददेश्य, महत्व, एवं शिक्षण विधियाँ)	References and Web Resources Updated
		जिज्ञासा भाव जाग्रत कर भाषा सौंदर्य से परिचित करा सकेंगी। • हिन्दी भाषा के विविध	<ul> <li>पाठ—योजना— अर्थ, महत्व, एवं तत्व</li> <li>गतिविधि— विविध विधाओं पर पाठ योजना का विकास</li> </ul>	िद्दर्थ्य, महत्य, एप शिक्षण पिथिया) ■ व्याकरण शिक्षण – अर्थ उद्देश्य, महत्व, एवं शिक्षण विधियाँ) गतिविधि– किसी एक विधा की शिक्षण विधियों	

	रूपों में विभेद कर		पर समीक्षात्मक आलेखन
	सकेंगी ।	इकाईः V साहित्यिक अभिव्यक्ति के विविध रूप	इकाईः V हिन्दी शिक्षण – योजना एवं मूल्यांकन
	विद्यार्थियों में भाषा का	एवं उनका शिक्षण	<ul> <li>इकाई योजना—अर्थ, महत्व, एवं तत्व</li> </ul>
	सामान्य व सांदर्भिक	<ul> <li>साहित्यिक अभिव्यक्ति के विविध रूप एवं</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>पाठ—योजना— अर्थ, महत्व, एवं तत्व</li> </ul>
	अर्थग्रहण तथा अभिव्यक्त	उनका शिक्षण–गद्य, पद्य, नाटक (अर्थ,	<ul> <li>भाषा विकास की प्रगति का</li> </ul>
	करने की क्षमता उत्पन्न कर सकेंगी।	उद्देश्य, महत्व, एवं शिक्षण विधियाँ)	<ul> <li>मार्षा विकास का प्रगात का मूल्यांकन / आकलन</li> </ul>
		<ul> <li>व्याकरण शिक्षण – अर्थ उद्देश्य, महत्व,</li> </ul>	गूरपायरान् आपरान गतिविधि– विविध विधाओं पर पाठ योजना
•	संदर्भ एवं परिस्थिति के	 एवं शिक्षण विधियाँ)	गातावाध— विविधायां विधायां पर पाठ योजना का विकास
	अनुसार हिन्दी–शिक्षण की उपयुक्त एवं अभिनव	गतिविधि– किसी एक विधा की शिक्षण विधियों पर	
	उपयुक्त एव आगगप विधियों व प्रविधियों का	समीक्षात्मक आलेखन	सन्दर्भः
	प्रयोग कर सकेंगी।	सन्दर्भः	1 vo/ks"k] ,- ¼1973½-
	हिन्दी शिक्षण के उद्देश्यों		fgUnh Hkk'kk dk Lo:lk fodkl-
•	ाहन्दा शिक्षण क उद्दश्य। का व्यावहारिक लेखन	1 अवधेश, अरूणः हिन्दी भाषा का स्वरूप–विकास, बिहार ग्रन्थ अकादमी,	•
	कर सकेंगी।	पटना.	iVuk% fcgkj xzUFk vdkneh-
	विद्यार्थियों में भाषायी	<ol> <li>ओड, एल0 के0:, हिन्दी शिक्षण में त्रुटि एवं</li> </ol>	xaIr] .e- ¼1991½- Hkk'kk
•	विद्यार्थियां में मार्षायां कौशलों का विकास कर	उपचार, वनस्थली विद्यापीठ, 1982.	
	सकेंगी, जिसके	3 तिवारी पुरूषोत्तमः सर्वोपयोगी हिन्दी सुधार	f'k{k.k % fl+)kUr ,oa izfof/k-
	परिणामस्वरूप विद्यार्थियों	कार्यक्रम, मिश्रा ब्रदर्स, अजमेर, 1976.	vkxjk% dsUnzh; fgUnh
	में सांदर्भिक अर्थग्रहण एवं	4 पाण्डेय, रामशकलः हिन्दी शिक्षण, विनोद	laLFkku-
	अभिव्यक्ति क्षमता उत्पन्न कन सर्वेगी	पुस्तक मन्दिर, आगरा, 1977.	
	कर सकेंगी।	5 भाई, योगेन्द्रजीतः हिन्दी भाषा शिक्षण,	Ykky] vkj- ch- ¼1965½- fgUnh
•	विविध साहित्यिक विधाओं '	विनोद पुस्तक मन्दिर, आगरा, 1981.	f'k{k.k- esjB% jLrksxh ,.M
	(गद्य–पद्य, व्याकरण अपनि) के शिक्षण उनेकर्णे	6 रमन बिहारी लालः हिन्दी शिक्षण, रस्तोगी	
	आदि) के शिक्षण उद्देश्यों को ध्यान में रखकर	एण्ड कम्पनी, मेरठ, 1965.	dEiuh-
	उपयुक्त योजना का	7 पाटिल, हनुमंत राव, शेडके, सुधाकरः भाषा	$f_{a}$
	निर्माण एवं उसका	शिक्षण, विद्या प्रकाशन, कानपुर, 2005.	feÙky] ,e- ,y- ¼2012½- fgUnh
	क्रियान्वयन कर सकेंगी।	० ८ श्रीवास्तव, रवीन्द्रनाथः भाषा शिक्षण,	f'k{k.k- fnYyh% fi;lZu-
		मैकमिलन कम्पनी ऑफ इण्डिया, 1979.	
		9 शर्मा, लक्ष्मीनारायणः हिन्दी संरचना का	feÙky] ,l- ¼2005½- "kSf{kd
		अध्ययन–अध्यापन, केन्द्रीय हिन्दी संस्थान,	rduhdh- esjB% vkj- yky cqd
		आगरा.	fMiks-
		10 गुप्त, मनोरमाः भाषा शिक्षण, सिद्धांत और	
		प्रविधि, केन्द्रीय हिन्दी संस्थान, आगरा,	vksM] ,y- ds- ¼1982½- fgUnh
		1991.	$f''k\{k.k esa = qfV , oa mipkj-$
		11 मित्तल, संतोषः शैक्षिक तकनीकी, राजस्थान	
		हिन्दी ग्रन्थ अकादमी, जयपुर, 2005.	jktLFkku% cuLFkyh fo kihB-
		१२ शर्मा, आर० ए०ः शिक्षा तकनीकी, आर०	

-								
			लाल0 बुव	क डिपो	, मेरठ ,2	2009.		ikfVy] ,p- vkj- vkSj "ksMds] ,l-
		13	मित्तल,	एम0	एल0ः	''हिन्दी	शिक्षण'',	<sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> 2005 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> - Hkk'kk f''k{k.k-
			पियर्सन ।					
								dkuiqj% fo k izdk"kUk-
								ik.Ms;] vkj- ,l- ¼1977½- fgUnh
								f"k{k.k- vkxjk% fouksn iqLrd
								efUnj-
								cronj-
								-"kekZ] vkj- ,- ¼2009½- f"k{kk
								rduhdh- esjB% vkj- yky cqd
								fMiks-
								-"kekZ] ,y- ¼1989½- fgUnh
								lajpuk dk v/;;u&v/;kiu- vkxjk%
								01 U
								dsUnzh; fgUnh laLFkku-
								JhokLro] vkj- ¼1979½- Hkk'kk
								f"k{k.k- xkft;kckn% eSdfeyu
								dEiuh vkWQ bf.M;k-
								frokjh] ih- ¼1976½- loksZi;ksxh
								fgUnh lq/kkj dk;ZØe- vtesj%
								feJk cznlZ-
								-;ksxsUnzthr] ch- <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> 1981 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> -
								fgUnh Hkk'kk f'k{k.k- vkxjk%
								fouksn iqLrd efUnj-
								rouxin iquid cronj
								e- Resources:
								1. Pedagogy of Hindi
								https://www.vmou.ac.in
								2. Pedagogy of Hindi—
								ncert.nic.in/rightsidelinks/pdf/h
								3. Unit-1—Wikipedia.org
								4. Pedagogy of Hindi—

	EDU 442:			www.mannu.ac.org 5. Pedagogy of Hindi—uou.ac.in 6. Pedagogy of Hindiwww.uou.ac.in 7. Pedagogy of Hindi— www.uprtou.ac.in 8. Kendriya Hindi Sansthan Agra http://khsindia.org/india/hi	
4.	EDU 442: Pedagogy of Mathematics-I	<ul> <li>Upon completion of course Student Teacher will be able to:</li> <li>discuss the nature of Mathematics.</li> <li>critically analyze the Mathematics Text Book.</li> <li>reflect on different methods of teaching Mathematics.</li> <li>prepare the lesson plan in teaching mathematics.</li> <li>reflect on framing and marking test items of achievement test in mathematics.</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>Reference : <ol> <li>Butler, H.C. and Wren, F.L., "The Teaching of Secondary Mathematics", Mc Graw Hill Book Co., New York, 1965.</li> <li>Chadha, B.N. "Teaching of Mathematics" Delhi : Gurudas Kappor and Sons. 1961.</li> <li>Cornelius, Michael, (Ed.) "Teaching mathematics" London : Croom Helm, 1982.</li> <li>Jain S.L. "Ganit Shikshan" : Rajasthan Hindi Granth Academy, Jaipur, 1973.</li> <li>Johnson, D.A. &amp; Rahtz. R. "The New Mathematics in Our Schools", The macmillan Co., New York, 1961.</li> <li>Maheshwari, Vijayandra Kishore "Ganit Shikshan" Lay Book Deptt. Meerut, 1995.</li> <li>Mangal, S.K., "Ganit Shikshan", Arya Book Depot, 1997.</li> <li>Sidhu, Kulbir Singh, "The Teaching of Mathematics". Sterling Publisher, New Delhi, 1986.</li> </ol></li></ul>	<ul> <li>Reference : <ol> <li>Butler, H.C. and Wren, F.L. (1965). The Teaching of Secondary Mathematics. New York: Mc Graw Hill Book Co.</li> <li>Chadha, B.N. (1961). Teaching of Mathematics. Delhi : Gurudas Kappor and Sons.</li> <li>Cornelius, Michael. (1982). Teaching mathematics. London : Croom Helm.</li> <li>Jain, S.L. (1973).Ganit Shikshan. Jaipur :Rajasthan Hindi Granth Academy.</li> <li>Johnson, D.A. &amp; Rahtz. R. (1961).The New Mathematics in Our Schools. New York: The macmillan Co.</li> <li>Maheshwari, Vijayandra Kishore (1995). Ganit Shikshan. Meerut :Lay Book Deptt.</li> <li>Mangal, S.K. (1997). Ganit Shikshan. New Delhi :Arya Book Depot.</li> <li>Sidhu, K. S. (1986).The Teaching of Mathematics. New Delhi :Sterling Publisher.</li> </ol> </li> <li>e-Resources: Nature of Mathematics, Aims and General Objectives of Teaching Mathematics at school level, Approaches to Teach Mathematics, Unit Plan, Lesson Plan: http://www.bdu.ac.in/cde/docs/ebooks/B-Ed/I/TEACHING%200F%20MAT HEMATICS.pdf</li></ul>	No Change References and Web Resources Updated

			http://egyankosh.ac.in/bitstream/12345678 9/46799/1/BES-143B2-E.pdf Place in Secondary School Curriculum: http://egyankosh.ac.in/bitstream/12345678 9/46799/1/BES-143B2-E.pdf Planning for Teaching: http://pedagogybyvasu.blogspot.com/2015/ 08/unit-test.html https://repository.nie.edu.sg/bitstream/104 97/1824/1/TL-9-1-15.pdf http://egyankosh.ac.in/bitstream/12345678 9/6691/1/Unit-4.pdf https://ndpublisher.in/admin/issues/EQv8n 32.pdf	
5. EDU 4 Pedag Sanski	ogy of	<ol> <li>पण्डि, रामशकल : संस्कृत शिक्षण, विनाद पुस्तक मंदिर, आगरा.</li> <li>मित्तल, संतोष : संस्कृत शिक्षण, आर. लाल बुक डिपो, मेरठ, 2000.</li> <li>भारत सरकार, शिक्षा विभाग : संस्कृत आयोग प्रतिवेदन 1956, भारत सरकार प्रेस 1957.</li> <li>चतुर्वेदी, सीताराम : संस्कृत शिक्षण, नन्द किशोर एण्ड ब्रदर्स, वाराणसी, 1960.</li> <li>सफाया, रघुनाथ : संस्कृत शिक्षण, हरियाणा साहित्य अकादमी, चण्डीगढ़, 1997.</li> <li>मित्तल संतोष : शिक्षण तकनीकी, आर. लाल. बुक डिपो. मेरठ.</li> <li>शर्मा, आर. ए. : शिक्षा तकनीकी, आर. लाल बुक डिपो. मेरठ.</li> <li>इंदेदी, कपिल : वृहद् रचना अनुवाद कौमुदी, वाराणसी.</li> <li>साहू, रामदेव : संस्कृत व्याकरण, हंसा प्रकाशन, जयपुर.</li> </ol>	<ul> <li>सन्दर्भ पुस्तक :</li> <li>आप्टे, जी. डी. एण्ड डोगरे पी. के. (1960). <i>टीचिंग आफ संस्कृत इन सैकण्डरी स्कूल.</i> बड़ौदाः आचार्य बुक डिपो.</li> <li>भारत सरकार, शिक्षा विभाग (1957). <i>संस्कृत</i> <i>आयोग प्रतिवेदन 1956.</i> दिल्लीः भारत सरकार प्रेस</li> <li>चतुर्वेदी, एस. (1960). <i>संस्कृत शिक्षण.</i> वाराणसीः नन्द किशोर एण्ड ब्रदर्स.</li> <li>द्विवेदी, के. (2016). <i>वृहद् रचना अनुवाद कौमुदी.</i> वाराणसीः विश्वविद्यालय प्रकाशन.</li> <li>मित्तल, एस. (2000). <i>संस्कृत शिक्षण.</i> मेरठः आर. लाल बुक डिपो.</li> <li>मित्तल, एस. (2012). <i>शिक्षण तकनीकी.</i> मेरठः आर. लाल. बुक डिपो.</li> <li>पाण्डे, आर. (2000). <i>संस्कृत शिक्षण.</i> आगराः विनोद पुस्तक मंदिर.</li> <li>साहू, आर. (2012). <i>संस्कृत व्याकरण.</i> जयपुरः हंसा प्रकाशन.</li> <li>सफाया, आर. (1997). <i>संस्कृत शिक्षण.</i> चण्डीगढ़ः हरियाणा साहित्य अकादमी.</li> <li>शर्मा, आर. ए. (2009). <i>शिक्षा तकनीकी.</i> मेरठः आर. लाल बुक डिपो.</li> </ul>	No Change References and Web Resources Updated

	करने की क्षमता विकसित होगी। • दृश्य—श्रव्य सामग्री के सुरूचिपूर्ण उपयोग द्वारा प्रभावी शिक्षण कर सकेंगी।		e-Resourecs: Pedagogy of Sanskrit Part-I: http://uou.ac.in/sites/default/files/bed17/CP S-6.pdf Pedagogy of Sanskrit Part-II: http://uou.ac.in/sites/default/files/bed17/CP S-14.pdf Sanskrit Language Teaching: http://www.sanskrit.nic.in/sanskrit_languag e_teaching.php Rashtriya Sanskrit Sansthan e-book: http://www.sanskrit.nic.in/ebooks.php Methodology of Teaching Sanskrit: https://swayam.gov.in/courses/5292- discipline-methodology-of-teaching- sanskrit	
6. EDU 446: Pedagogy of Social Science-I	<ul> <li>Upon completion of course Student teacher will be able to:</li> <li>describe the nature of Social Science as a Subject and as a Discipline.</li> <li>discuss the relevance of Social Science at School level and daily life.</li> <li>formulate Instructional Objectives in behavioral terms in social science teaching.</li> <li>plan their teaching on different methods in Social Science at Secondary Stage.</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>References:</li> <li>Agarwal, J. C. "Teaching Social Studies", Vikas Publishing House, Pvt Ltd, Delhi, 1989.</li> <li>Bining, A. C. And Bining,, A. H., "Teaching the Social Study in Secondary School". MC- Graw Hill Company, New York, 1952.</li> <li>Bhattacharya &amp; Darji, D. R. "Teaching of Social Studies in Indian Schools". Acharya Book Depot, Baroda, 1966.</li> <li>Ellis, Arthur K., "Teaching and Learning Elementary Social Studies", Allyw &amp; Bacon Boston, 1991.</li> <li>Kaushik, Vijay Kumari, "Teaching of Social Studies in Elementary School", Anmol Publication, Delhi, 1992.</li> <li>Sharma, B. 1., "Samajik Adhyayan Shikshan, Surya Publication, Meerut, 1998.</li> <li>Wesley, E. B. and Wronski, S. P., "Teaching of Social Studies in High School", D. C. Health and Company, Boston, 1958.</li> <li>Yagnik, K. S., "Teaching of Social Studies in India", Orient Longmans, Bombay, 1966.</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>References: <ol> <li>Agarwal, J. C. (1989). Teaching Social Studies. Delhi: Vikas Publishing House.</li> <li>Bining, A. C., &amp; Bining, A. H. (1952). Teaching the Social Study in Secondary School. New York: MC-Graw Hill Company.</li> <li>Bhattacharya, S., &amp; Darji, D. R. (1966). Teaching of Social Studies in Indian Schools. Baroda: Acharya Book Depot.</li> <li>Ellis, A. K. (1991). Teaching and Learning Elementary Social Studies. Boston: Allyw &amp; Bacon.</li> <li>Kaushik, V. K. (1992). Teaching of Social Studies in Elementary School. Delhi: Anmol Publication.</li> <li>Sharma, B. (1998). Samajik Adhyayan Shikshan. Meerut: Surya Publication.</li> <li>Wesley, E. B., &amp; Wronski, S. P. (1958). Teaching Social Studies in High School. Boston: D. C. Health and Company.</li> <li>Yagnik, K. S. (1966). Teaching of Social Studies in India. Bombay: Orient Longmans.</li> </ol></li></ul>	No Change References and Web Resources Updated

1.NCF2005 http://www.ncert.nic.in/rightside/links/ pdf/framework/ncf_hindi_2005/ncf200 5.pdf2.Audiovisualaids
www.studylecturenotes.com>audio- visual
3. Use Social Science Resources: https://study.com/academy/lesson/choosing- social-sciences-teaching-resources.html
4. Innovative Teaching Methods of Social Science: http://www.teachersofindia.org/en/article/innovat ive-teaching-methods-social-science
5. Teaching in Social Studies: https://ssol.tki.org.nz/Social-studies-years-1- 10/Teaching-and- learning/effective_teaching_in_social_studies
6. Evaluation in Teaching Learning Process- http://www.yourarticlelibrary.com/statistics- 2/evaluation-in-teaching-and-learning-process- education/92476
<ul> <li>7. Teaching and Learning Process in - http://egyankosh.ac.in//handle/123456789/46729</li> <li>8. Tools of Teaching - http://egyankosh.ac.in//handle/123456789/46746</li> </ul>

7.	EDU 437:	Upon completion of	Refe	rences:	References:	No Change
7.	EDU 437: Pedagogy of English-II	<ul> <li>Upon completion of course Enable Student</li> <li>Teachers to:</li> <li>recognize English in School curriculum as L1, L2, L3 so as to teach differentially</li> <li>discern the different language forms and dissemination through language skills</li> <li>utilize media and resources in ELT according to the content</li> </ul>	Refer           1.           2.           3.           4.	<ul> <li>Allen, Harold B. &amp; Campbell, Russel N., Teaching of English as a second language, Tata Mcgraw Hill Publishing Co. Ltd., New Delhi, 1973.</li> <li>Allen, W.S., Living English speech, Orient Logmans, Bombay, 1968.</li> <li>Agnihotri, R.K. &amp; Khanna, A.L. (ed.), English Language Teaching in Indiaissues and innovations, sage Publications, New Delhi, 1995.</li> <li>Agnihotri, R.K. &amp; Khanna, A.L. (ed.), Problematizing English in India, Sage Publications New Delhi, 1997.</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>References:</li> <li>1. Mullick, R. &amp; Shefali G. (1993). English Language Teaching from theory to practice. Calcutta: Spectrum Inc.</li> <li>2. IGNOU. (1999). Instructional Planning in Teaching of English. Teaching of English, New Delhi: School of Education.</li> <li>3. NCERT. (2000). English Guidelines &amp; Syllabi for Secondary Stage. New Delhi: NCERT.</li> <li>4. Venkatesh. (1995). Principles of Teaching English. New Delhi: Vikas Publication House.</li> </ul>	No Change References and Web Resources Updated
		• appreciate text book of English	5.	Baruah, T.C. The English Teachers Handbook, Sterling Publishers Pvt. Ltd.,	5. Mangal, S.K. & Uma M. (2009). <i>Essentials of Educational Technology</i> . New Delhi: PHI Learning	

II		1		
	• employ reflective		New Delhi 1984.	Private Ltd.
	and remedial teaching in class	6.	Billows, F.L. Techniques of Language	6. Amstrong, David G., Tom V. S. (1983).
	accordingly		Teaching, Longman Green Ltd., London	Secondary Education: An Introduction. New York:
	accordingly		1968.	Macmillan Publication Co. Inc.
		7.	Bright, J.A. & Mcgreger, G.P. Teaching	indefinitiant rubileution eo, me.
			English as a second language, English	7. Yadav, N. (2003). A Handbook of Education
			Language Book Society of Longmans, London, 1982.	Technology. New Delhi: Anmol Publications Pvt.
		0		Ltd. India.
		8.	Choudhary, Namita Roy, Teaching English in Indian Schools, A.P.H.	
			Publishing House, New Delhi, 1998.	8. Harmer, J. (1985). The Practice of English
		9.	Frishy, A.C. Teaching English,	Language Teaching. Longman Handbooks for
		).	Longrnans Green & Co. Ltd., London	Language Teachers, New York: Longman.
			1961.	9. Vedanayagam, E.G. (1988). <i>Teaching</i>
		10.	Gautam, Kripa K., English Language	Technology for College Students. New Delhi:
			Teaching - a critical study of methods	Sterling.
			and approaches, Harman Book House,	
			New Delhi, 1988.	e-Resources
		11.	Italiano, Graciela & Rounds, Patricia,	1. Jessner U., Cenoz J. (2007) Teaching English as
			English as a second language-Teacher	a Third Language, in: Cummins J., Davison C.
			Resource Handbook : A Practical Guide	(eds) International Handbook of English
			for K-12 ESL Programs, Corwin Press, Inc., California, 1993.	Language Teaching. Springer International
		12		Handbooks of Education, vol 15. Springer,
		12.	Kaul, Omkar N., English in India - Theoretical and Applied Issues, Creative	Boston, retrived from
			Publishers, New Delhi, 1992.	https://link.springer.com/chapter/10.1007/978
		13.	lado, E., Language Teaching, Mcgraw	-0-387-46301-8_12
		15.	Hill Inc. New York 1964.	2. Bianca T. M (2008), Learning english as a third
		14.	Mukalel, Joseph C., Approaches to	language, retrived from
		14.	English Language Teaching, Discovery	http://repositori.uji.es/xmlui/bitstream/handle/
			Publishing House, New Delhi, 1998.	10234/78067/forum_2008_20.pdf?sequence=
		15.	Mullick, Ratna & Ghosh, shefali,	1
			English Language Teaching from theory	3. Jessner, U (2006). Linguistic Awareness in
			to practice, spectrum Inc., Calcutta,	Multilinguals: English as a Third Language,
			1993.	Edinburgh University Press Pages: 192.
		16.	Regional Institute of English,	https://www.jstor.org/stable/10.3366/j.ctt1r27nr
			Chandigarh, Teaching English-Notes for	4. Teaching Speaking Skills retrived from
			teachers in Training. Oxford University	thpt-lequydon-
			Press, Delhi, 1972.	danang.edu.vn/upload/soft/teaching%20speaking.d

8.	EDU 439:	Upon completion of	19.	<ul> <li>Sharma, Kadambari &amp; Tuteja, Tripat (ed.) Teaching of English, Commonwealth Publishers, New Delhi, 1994.</li> <li>Sharma, Kadambari &amp; Tuteja, Tripat (ed.) Teaching of Language and Linguistics, Commonwealth Publishers, New Delhi, 1994.</li> <li>Sharma, Kadambari &amp; Tuteja, Tripat (ed.) Principles and Practices of Language Teaching, Commonwealth Publishers, New Delhi, 1997.</li> <li>Verghese, B.V., Modern Methods of Teaching English, Vols. I to V, Anmol Publcation Pvt. Ltd., New Delhi, 1997.</li> </ul>	oc 5. Need of teaching poetry (Aims and method), retrived from https://www.teachingonline.net/need-of- teaching-poetry-publishers-aims-and-method/ 6. Lewis C.M.,(1979). Method of Teaching English Literature, <i>The School Review</i> Vol. 11, No. 3 (Mar., 1903), pp. 187-199 (13 pages), jstor https://www.jstor.org/stable/1075357 7. Reddy, N Y (2013). audio visual aids, retrived from <i>krishikosh.egranth.ac.in/bitstream/1/2025225/1/G1</i> <i>6702.pdf</i> 8. A review of an English textbook - <i>Academia</i> <i>Publishing</i> , retrived from https://academiapublishing.org/journals/ajer/pdf/20 14/Oct/Sadeghi.pdf 9. Pollard, A.(2019).Reflective Teaching in Schools, <i>Reflective Teaching, Bloomsbury</i> , UK. retrived from https://books.google.co.in/books?isbn=135003 2956 10.Kaplan, M. "The Teaching Portfolio", <i>The</i> <i>Center for Research on Learning and</i> <i>Teaching</i> , University of Michigan. retrived from http://www.crlt.umich.edu/publinks/CRLT_no11.p df	No Change
0.	EDU 439. Pedagogy of General Science-II	course Students will be able to-	Refer	ences: Bhandula, N. and Shrama Sidheswar, "Teaching of Science", Vijaya Publications, Ludhiyana, 2009.	References:         1.       1. Bhandula, N. & Shrama, Sidheswar.         (2009).Teaching of Science. Ludhiyana :Vijaya         Publications.	References and Web Resources

select and use of various methods of	2.	Das, D.N., "Practice Teaching", Pointer Publisher, Jaipur, 2007.	2.	Bhatt, Dipti Pinakin. (2011). <i>Teaching of Science</i> . New Delhi : A.P.H. Publishing Corporation.	Updated
<ul> <li>teaching general science.</li> <li>select and use of</li> </ul>	3.	Gupta, Nirmala, "Method of Teaching Science", Rastogi and Company, Meerut, 1967.	3.	Mohan, Radha. (2002). <i>Innovative Science teaching (II edi)</i> . New Delhi: Prentice Hall of India Pvt. Ltd.	
ISM in teaching general science. • construct	4.	Misra, Karuna Sankar, "Effective Science Education", Anubhav Publishing House, 2008.	4.	Nagaraju, M.T.V. (2008). Handbook for Teaching Physical Sciences (Methods and Techniques). New Delhi: Kanishka Publisher's.	
improvised apparatus in teaching general science.	5.	Prasad, Janardhan, "Practical Aspects in Teaching of Science", Kanishka Publishers Distributors, 1999.	5.	Sen, B.R. (2005). <i>Teaching Science in Secondary</i> school. New Delhi : Commonwealth Publisher's.	
explain and organize different strength activities in	6.	Rajan, Sonika, "Methodology of Teaching Science", (I ed.), Pearson, Delhi, 2012.	6.	Sharma, R.C. (2001). <i>Modern Science Teaching</i> . New Delhi : Dhanpat Rai Publishing co. Pvt. Ltd.	
<ul> <li>general science.</li> <li>analyze related subject content fo</li> </ul>	7.	Rawat, Hemant, "Teaching of Science", Lakshay Publication, New Delhi, 2011. Sharma, R.C., "Teaching of Science",	7.	Vaidya, Narendra . (1996). <i>Science teaching for</i> <i>the 21st century</i> . New Delhi : Deep and Deep Publications.	
<ul> <li>framing different types of test items.</li> <li>discuss on different ways of</li> </ul>	o. 9.	Dhanpat Rai & Sons, Delhi 1971. Sood, J.K., "New Direction in Science Technology", Kohli Publishers,	8. 9.	Yadav, M.S. (2007).Teaching of Science. New Delhi : Anmol Publications Pvt. Ltd. Das, D.N. (2007). <i>Practice Teaching</i> . Jaipur :	
professional development of Science teacher.	10.	Chandigarh, 1989. Bhatt, Dipti Pinakin, Teaching of Science, A.P.H. Publishing Corporation, New Delhi, 2011.	10.	Pointer Publisher. Gupta, Nirmala . (1967). <i>Method of Teaching</i> <i>Science</i> . Meerut :Rastogi and Company.	
	11.	Mohan, Radha,Innovative Science teaching, Second edi, prentice Hall of India Pvt. Ltd., New Delhi, 2002.	11.	Misra, Karuna Sankar. (2008). Effective Science Education. Allahabad : Anubhav Publishing House.	
	12.	Mishra, Karuna Shanker,Effective science teaching, Anubhav publishing House, Allahabad, 2008.	12.	<ul> <li>Prasad, Janardhan.(1999). Practical Aspects in Teaching of Science. Delhi : Kanishka Publishers Distributors.</li> <li>Rajan, Sonika. (2012). Methodology of Teaching</li> </ul>	
	13.	Nagaraju, M.T.V., Handbook for Teaching Physical Sciences (Methods and Techniques), Kanishka Publisher's,	13. 14.	<ul> <li>Rayan, Sonka. (2012). <i>Methodology of Teaching Science (I ed.)</i>, Delhi : Pearson Publication.</li> <li>Rawat, Hemant, . (2009).<i>Teaching of Science</i>.</li> <li>New Delhi : Lakshay Publication.</li> </ul>	
	14.	New Delhi, 2008. Sen, B.R.,Teaching Science in Secondary school, commonwealth	15.	Sharma, R.C. (1971). <i>Teaching of Science</i> . Delhi : Dhanpat Rai & Sons.	
	15.	publisher's, N. Delhi, 2005. Sharma, R.C., Modern Science	16. 17.	Sood, J.K. (1989). New Direction in Science Technology. Chandigarh : Kohli Publishers. कुलश्रेष्ठ, अरूण कुमार एवं कुलश्रेष्ठ, नीर कमल. (2013).	

	Teaching, Dhanpat Rai Publishing co.,	<i>विज्ञान शिक्षण.</i> मेरठ : आर०लाल बुक डिपो.	
	Pvt., Ltd, New Delhi, 2001.	18. भटनागर, ए० बी0. (2014). <i>विज्ञान शिक्षण.</i> मेरठ :	
16.	Vaidya, Narendra, Science teaching for	आर0लाल बुक डिपो.	
	the 21 <sup>st</sup> century, deep and deep	19. रावत, एम० एस०, एवं अग्रवाल, एम० बी० लाल.	
	publications, N. Delhi, 1996.	(2008). नवीन विज्ञान शिक्षण (बारहवॉ संस्करण).	
17.	Yadav, M.S., Teaching of Science,	आगरा : अग्रवाल पब्लिकेशन्स.	
	Anmol Publications Pvt. Ltd., New	20. सूद, जे0 के0. (2010). <i>विज्ञान शिक्षण (पंचम्</i>	
	Delhi, 2007.	संस्करण). आगरा : विनोद पुस्तक मन्दिर.	
18.	कुलश्रेष्ठ, अरूण कुमार और कुलश्रेष्ठ, नीर	21. श्रीमाली, नन्द किशोर., भूषण आनन्द एवं रिहानी, इन्दु.	
	कमल, ''विज्ञान शिक्षण'', आर0लाल बुक डिपो, `	(2013). विज्ञान शिक्षण (आठवॉ संस्करण). जयपुर :	
	मेरठ, 2013.	राजस्थान हिन्दी ग्रन्थ अकादमी .	
19.	भटनागर, ए० बी०, "विज्ञान शिक्षण", आर०	e-esources:_	
	लाल डिपो, मेरठ, 2014.		
20.	रावत, एम0 एस0, और अग्रवाल, एम0 बी0	Project Method -	
	लाल, ''नवीन विज्ञान शिक्षण'' (बारहवॉ	http://www.studylecturenotes.com/curric	
	संस्करण), अग्रवाल पब्लिकेशन्स, आगरा–2. 2007 / 2008.	ulum-instructions/project-method-of-	
0.1	•	teaching-meaning-advantage-	
21.	सूद, जे0 के0, ''विज्ञान शिक्षण'', (पंचम् संस्करण), श्री विनोद पुस्तक मन्दिर,	disadvantages ,	
	आगरा–2, 2010.	https://unacademy.com/lesson/project-	
22.	श्रीमाली, नन्द किशोर, भूषण आनन्द और	method-in-hindi/XQ0C6FFL,	
22.	रिहानी इन्दु, "विज्ञान शिक्षण", (आठवॉ	https://unacademy.com/lesson/project-	
	संस्करण), राजस्थान हिन्दी ग्रन्थ अकादमी,	method-in-hindi/XQ0C6FFL	
	जयपुर, 2013.	Importance of Audio-Visual aids -	
		http://www.lisbdnet.com/importance-of-	
		audio-visual-aids-in/	
		• Science club -	
		http://www.vkmaheshwari.com/WP/?p=23	
		80	
		Science Museum -	
		https://www.fgsi.co.in/blog/best-science-	
		museums/	
		Science fair-	
		https://www.fgsi.co.in/blog/top-science-	
		fairs-in-india/	
		Assessment in Science Education -	
		https://www.nap.edu/read/4962/chapter/7	
		mpon w w windpiedd/tedd/+>02/endpien/1	

				<ul> <li>Qualities of science teacher - <u>http://info.marygrove.edu/MATblog/bi</u> <u>d/85000/Essential-Qualities-of-a-</u> <u>Highly-Effective-Science-Teacher</u></li> <li>Teacher as a Researcher- <u>https://www.ericdigests.org/1993/resea</u> <u>rcher.htm</u></li> <li>Ways of Professional Development- <u>https://www.teachhub.com/15-</u> <u>professional-development-skills-modern- teachers</u></li> </ul>	
9.	EDU 441: Pedagogy of	इस पाठ्यक्रम के पूर्ण होने पर छात्रा अध्यापिकाएँ :	<b>सन्दर्भः</b> 1. अवधेश, अरूणः हिन्दी भाषा का	सन्दर्भः vo/ks''k],- ¼1973½- fgUnh Hkk'kk dk Lo:Ik	No Change References
	Hindi-II	• अनुकूल परिस्थितियाँ	स्वरूप–विकास, बिहार ग्रन्थ अकादमी, पटना.	fodkl- iVuk% fcgkj xzUFk vdkneh-	and Web Resources
		उत्पन्न कर बालकों को सौंदर्यबोध करा	<ol> <li>ओड, एल0 के0:, हिन्दी शिक्षण में त्रुटि एवं उपचार, वनस्थली विद्यापीठ, 1982.</li> </ol>	xqIr] ,e- ¼1991½- Hkk'kk f"k{k.k % fl+)kUr ,oa izfof/k- vkxjk% dsUnzh; fgUnh laLFkku-	Updated
		सकेंगे ।	<ol> <li>तिवारी पुरूषोत्तमः सर्वोपयोगी हिन्दी सुधार कार्यक्रम, मिश्रा ब्रदर्स, अजमेर, 1976.</li> </ol>	Ykky] vkj- ch- ¼1965½- fgUnh f'k{k.k-	
		<ul> <li>छात्रा की सृजनात्मकता को प्रेरित कर सकेंगे।</li> </ul>		esjB% jLrksxh "M dEiuh-	
		<ul> <li>प्रभावी हिन्दी शिक्षण हेतु दृश्य–श्रव्य</li> </ul>	5. भाई, योगेन्द्रजीतः हिन्दी भाषा शिक्षण, विनोद पुस्तक मन्दिर, आगरा, 1981.	feÙky] ,e- ,y- ¼2012½- fgUnh f'k{k.k- fnYyh% fi;lZu-	
		रुषु १२२७२२ सामग्री ∕ शिक्षण अधिगम संसाधनों	<ol> <li>रमन बिहारी लालः हिन्दी शिक्षण, रस्तोगी एण्ड कम्पनी, मेरठ, 1965.</li> </ol>	feÙky] ,l- ¼2005½- "kSf{kd rduhdh- esjB%	
		का उपयुक्त प्रयोग कर सकेंगे।	7. पाटिल, हनुमंत राव, शेडके, सुधाकरः भाषा शिक्षण, विद्या प्रकाशन, कानपुर, 2005.	vkj- yky cqd fMiks-	
		<ul> <li>हिन्दी शिक्षण में योगदान देने</li> </ul>	<ol> <li>श्रीवास्तव, रवीन्द्रनाथः भाषा शिक्षण, मैकमिलन कम्पनी ऑफ इण्डिया, 1979.</li> </ol>	vksM] ,y- ds- ¼1982½- fgUnh f'k{k.k esa =qfV ,oa mipkj- jktLFkku% cuLFkyh fo kihB-	
		वाली गतिविधियों का आयोजन कर सकेंगे।	9. शर्मा, लक्ष्मीनारायणः हिन्दी संरचना का अध्ययन–अध्यापन, केन्द्रीय हिन्दी संस्थान, आगरा.	ikfVy] ,p- vkj- vkSj "ksMds] ,l- ¼2005½- Hkk'kk f"k{k.k- dkuiqj% fo k izdk"kUk-	
		<ul> <li>नवीन विधियों (हिन्दी शिक्षण में प्रयुक्त)</li> </ul>	10. गुप्त, मनोरमाः भाषा शिक्षण, सिद्धांत और प्रविधि, केन्द्रीय हिन्दी संस्थान, आगरा,	ik.Ms;] vkj- ,l- ¼1977½- fgUnh f'k{k.k- vkxjk% fouksn iqLrd efUnj-	
		का प्रयोग कर उद्देश्यों को ध्यान में रखकर प्रभावी	1991. 11. मित्तल, संतोषः शैक्षिक तकनीकी, राजस्थान	"kekZ] vkj- ,- ¼2009½- f"k{kk rduhdh- esjB%	

				1 1 1 1 (1 4')	, ,
		शिक्षण कर सकेंगे।	हिन्दी ग्रन्थ अकादमी, जयपुर, 2005.	vkj- yky cqd fMiks-	
		• विभिन्न शिक्षण एवं	12. शर्मा, आर0 ए0: शिक्षा तकनीकी, आर0	"kekZ] ,y- ¼1989½- fgUnh lajpuk dk	
		शिक्षणेत्तर	लाल0 बुक डिपो, मेरठ ,2009.		
		कार्यक्रमों का	13. मित्तल, एम० एल०ः ''हिन्दी शिक्षण'',		
		आयोजन एवं मल्यांकन कर	पियर्सन ।	laLFkku-	
		मूल्यांकन कर सकेंगे ।		JhokLro] vkj- ¼1979½- Hkk'kk f'k{k.k-	
				xkft;kckn% eSdfeyu dEiuh vkWQ bf.M;k-	
				XKII,KCKII/0 ESUIEYU ULIUII VK W Q ULIVI,K-	
				frokjh] ih- ¼1976½- loksZi;ksxh fgUnh lq/kkj	
				dk;ZØe- vtesj% feJk cznlZ-	
				-;ksxsUnzthr] ch- ¼1981½- fgUnh Hkk'kk	
				f"k{k.k- vkxjk% fouksn iqLrd efUnj-	
				e-Resources: 1. Unit-1—www.learning-hindi.com	
				<ol> <li>Onte-1—www.learning-initia.com</li> <li>Pedagogy of Hindihttps://www.vmou.ac.in</li> </ol>	
				3. Pedagogy of Hindi—	
				ncert.nic.in/rightsidelinks/pdf/h	
				<ol> <li>Unit-1—Wikipedia.org</li> <li>Pedagogy of Hindi—www.mannu.ac.org</li> </ol>	
				<ol> <li>Fedagogy of Hindi—uou.ac.in</li> </ol>	
				7. Pedagogy of Hindiwww.uou.ac.in	
				8. Pedagogy of Hindi—www.uprtou.ac.in	
				9. Kendriya Hindi Sansthan Agra http://khsindia.org/india/hi	
10.	EDU 443:	Upon completion of	Reference:	Reference:	No Change
200	Pedagogy of	course Student Teacher	1. Butler, H.C. and Wren, F.L., "The	1. Butler, H.C. and Wren, F.L.(1965). <i>The Teaching</i>	U
	Mathematics-	will be able to:	Teaching of Secondary Mathematics",	of Secondary Mathematics. New York:Mc Graw	References
	II		Mc Graw Hill Book Co., New York,	Hill Book Co.	and Web
		• apply various	1965.	2. Chadha, B.N. (1961). Teaching of Mathematics.	Resources
		methods and	2. Chadha, B.N. "Teaching of	Delhi : Gurudas Kappor and Sons.	Updated
		techniques of	Mathematics" Delhi : Gurudas Kappor	3. Cornelius, Michael. (1982). <i>Teaching</i>	
		teaching	and Sons. 1961.	mathematics. London : Croom Helm.	
		mathematics.	3. Cornelius, Michael, (Ed.) "Teaching	4. Jain S.L. (1973). <i>Ganit Shikshan</i> . Jaipur:	
		• reflect on	mathematics" London : Croom Helm,	Rajasthan Hindi Granth Academy.	
		framing and marking test	1982.	5. Johnson, D.A. & Rahtz. R. (1961). <i>The New</i>	
		items of	4. Jain S.L. "Ganit Shikshan" : Rajasthan	Mathematics in Our Schools. New York:The	
		achievement test	Hindi Granth Academy, Jaipur, 1973.	macmillan Co.	
		in mathematics.	5. Johnson, D.A. & Rahtz. R. "The New	6. Maheshwari, Vijayandra Kishore . (1995).Ganit	
L				o. Manoshwari, vijayanara Kishore . (1993).00000	

		<ul> <li>demonstrate the models on audio visual aids.</li> <li>prepare the ICT based materials in teaching mathematics.</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>Mathematics in Our Schools", The macmillan Co., New York, 1961.</li> <li>Maheshwari, Vijayandra Kishore "Ganit Shikshan" Lay Book Deptt. Meerut, 1995.</li> <li>Mangal, S.K., "Ganit Shikshan", Arya Book Depot, 1997.</li> <li>Sidhu, Kulbir Singh, "The Teaching of Mathematics". Sterling Publisher, New Delhi, 1986.</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>Shikshan. Meerut : Lay Book Deptt.</li> <li>7. Mangal, S.K. (1997). Ganit Shikshan. New Delhi : Arya Book Depot</li> <li>8. Sidhu, K.S. (1986). The Teaching of Mathematics. New Delhi :Sterling Publisher.</li> <li>e-Resources:</li> <li>1 Teaching of Mathematics Course Material Prepared by Bharathidasan University Retrieved From: http://www.bdu.ac.in/cde/docs/ebooks/B-</li> <li>Ed/I/TEACHING%200F%20MATHEMATICS.pdf</li> <li>2 Pedagogy of Mathematic Prepared by Course Material s Prepared by Tamilnadu Teachers Education University Retrieved From: http://www.tnteu.in/pdf/3-maths.pdf</li> <li>3 Pedagogy of Mathematics Course Material Prepared by IGNOU Retrieved From: http://egyankosh.ac.in/bitstream/123456789/4679 9/1/BES-143B2-E.pdf</li> <li>4Teaching of Mathematics Course Material Prepared by NCERT Retrieved From:</li> <li>http://www.ncert.nic.in/departments/nie/dse/activities/ad visory_board/PDF/teaching_maths.pdf</li> <li>5 https://webarchive.nationalarchives.gov.uk/201 01119135224/http://www.standards.dcsf.gov.uk/n trp/1 ib/pdf/wilsonmiller.pdf</li> <li>6 Furner, J.M. &amp; Marinas,C.A.,Teaching Math Concepts through Historical locations using Geogebra and Photography Retrieved From: http://archives.math.utk.edu/ICTCM/VOL27/A017 /paper.pdf</li> </ul>	
11.	EDU 445: Pedagogy of Sanskrit-II	इस पाठ्यक्रम के पूर्ण होने पर छात्राध्यापिकाएँ– • संस्कृत भाषा का महत्त्व स्पष्ट करते हुए पाठ्यक्रम में संस्कृत के स्थान का निर्धारण कर सकेंगी। • अशुद्ध उच्चारण एवं अशुद्ध वर्तनी के कारणों को ध्यान में	<ul> <li>सन्दर्भ पुस्तकः</li> <li>आप्टे, जी. डी. एण्ड डोगरे पी. के.: टीचिंग ऑफ संस्कृत इन सैकण्डरी स्कूल, आचार्य बुक डिपो, बड़ौदा, 1960.</li> <li>पाण्डे, रामशकलः संस्कृत शिक्षण, विनोद पुस्तक मंदिर, आगरा.</li> <li>मित्तल, संतोष : संस्कृत शिक्षण, आर. लाल बुक डिपो, मेरठ, 2000.</li> <li>भारत सरकार, शिक्षा विभागः संस्कृत आयोग प्रतिवेदन 1956, भारत सरकार प्रेस 1957.</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>सन्दर्भ पुस्तक : आप्टे, जी. डी. एण्ड डोगरे पी. के. (1960). टीचिंग आफ संस्कृत इन सैकण्डरी स्कूल. बड़ौदाः आचार्य बुक डिपो.</li> <li>भारत सरकार, शिक्षा विभाग (1957). संस्कृत आयोग प्रतिवेदन 1956. दिल्लीः भारत सरकार प्रेस चतुर्वेदी, एस. (1960). संस्कृत शिक्षण. वाराणसीः नन्द किशोर एण्ड ब्रदर्स.</li> <li>द्विवेदी, के. (2016). वृहद् रचना अनुवाद कौमुदी. वाराणसीः विश्वविद्यालय प्रकाशन.</li> <li>मित्तल, एस. (2000). संस्कृत शिक्षण. मेरठः आर. लाल बुक डिपो.</li> </ul>	No Change References and Web Resources Updated

		रखकर निदान एवं	<ol> <li>चतुर्वेदी, सीतारामः संस्कृत शिक्षण, नन्द मित्तल, एस. (2012). शिक्षण तकनीकी.</li> </ol>	मेरतः आर लाल बक
		निराकरण कर	<ol> <li>वतुपदा, सातासन संस्कृत रिवर्ग, नेष्द्र निरातल, १९. (2012). रिवर्ग तिकारि, १९. (2012). रिवर्ग तिकारि, १९. (2012). रिवर्ग तिकारि, नेष्ट्र निरातल, नेष्ट्र निरातल, १९. (2012). रिवर्ग तिकारि, नेष्ट्र निरातल, नेष्ट्र नेष्ट्र निरातल, नेष्ट्र नेष्ट्र निरातल, नेष्ट्र नेष्ट्र निरातल, नेष्ट्र ने तिकारी, नेष्ट्र निरातल, नेष्ट्र निरातल, नेष्ट्र न नेष्ट्र नेष्ट्र न</li></ol>	ારા ગાર. લાલ. યુવ
		सकेंगी ।	6. सफाया, रघुनाथः संस्कृत शिक्षण, हरियाणा पाण्डे, आर. (2000). <i>संस्कृत शिक्षण</i> . अ	ागराः विनोद पुस्तक
		• शिक्षण उद्देश्यों को	साहित्य अकादमी, चण्डीगढ़, 1997. साहू, आर. (2012). <i>संस्कृत व्याकरण.</i> र	न्यातः हेता महाश्रम
		ध्यान में रखकर	<ol> <li>मित्तल संतोषः शिक्षण तकनीकी, आर. लाल. सफाया, आर. (1997). संस्कृत शिक्षण.</li> </ol>	
		संस्कृत नाटक,	बुक डिपो. मेरठ. साहित्य अकादमी.	
		अनुवाद एवं रचना का प्रभावी शिक्षण	8. शर्मा, आर. ए. : शिक्षा तकनीकी, आर. लाल बक डिपो मेरत डिपो.	मेरठः आर. लाल बुक
		कर सकेंगी।		
		• परिस्थित्यानुसार	9. हिपदा, कापल. पृष्ठद् रचना अनुपाद कानुदा, वाराणसी	
		उपयुक्त विधियों एवं	10. साहू, रामदेवः संस्कृत व्याकरण, हंसा <a href="http://uou.ac.in/sites/default/files/bedagogy">http://uou.ac.in/sites/default/files/bedagogy</a> of Sanskrit Part-II:	<u>s/bed17/CPS-6.pdf</u>
		प्रविधियों का प्रयोग कर संस्कृत नाटक,	प्रकाशन, जयपुर. Redagogy of Sanskitt Fait-II. http://uou.ac.in/sites/default/files	s/bed17/CPS-
		अनुवाद एवं रचना के	<u>14.pdf</u>	
		शिक्षण को सरस,	Sanskrit Language Teaching:	rit languaga taash
		सरल एवं अर्थपूर्ण बना सकेंगी।	http://www.sanskrit.nic.in/sansk ing.php	Int_language_teach
			Rashtriya Sanskrit Sansthan:	
		<ul> <li>भारतीय संस्कृति को ध्यान में रखते हुए</li> </ul>	http://www.sanskrit.nic.in/ebook Methodology of Teaching Sansk	
			https://swayam.gov.in/courses/5	
		साहित्य-पठन में	methodology-of-teaching-sanskr	
		विद्यार्थियों की रूचि विकसित कर		
		सकेंगी।		
		• रचना, अनुवाद एवं		
		नाटक शिक्षण के		
		लिए विद्यार्थी उन्मुख		
		पाठ योजना निर्मित करने की क्षमता		
		विकसित होगी।		
		• पाठान्तर्गत एवं		
		पाठोपरान्त्र आकलन		
		करने की क्षमता विकसित होगी।		
12.	EDU 447:	Upon completion of	References: References:	No Change
121	Pedagogy of	course Student Teacher	References:1.Pathak, R. P., "Teaching of Social1.Pathak, R. P. (2012). Teaching	ing of Social Studies
	Social	will be able to:	Studies". Pearson, New Delhi, 2012. New Delhi: Pearson publicat	ion
	Science-II		2. Jha, Avdhesh S. "Teaching of Social 2. Jha, A. S. (2001). <i>Teachin</i>	and Web
		• select and use appropriate resources	Studies", A. P. H. Publishing New Delhi: A. P. H. Publishi	

an	nd media for Social	Corporation New Delhi 2001	3 Mangal S K & Mangal II (2008) Teaching of	Undated
<ul> <li>Sc</li> <li>de</li> <li>ac</li> <li>en</li> <li>Sc</li> <li>ap</li> <li>so</li> <li>as</li> <li>de</li> <li>as</li> <li>Sc</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>and media for Social Science Teaching.</li> <li>bescribe various activities for enrichment of Social Science learning.</li> <li>appreciate the role of ocial science teacher as a professional.</li> <li>besign an effective assessment plan for Social Sciences earning.</li> <li>6.</li> <li>7.</li> <li>8.</li> </ul>	Corporation, New Delhi, 2001. Mangal, S. K. and Mangal, Uma., Teaching of Social Studies", PHI Learning Pvt. Ltd., New Delhi, 2008. Singh, Y. K., "Teaching of Social Studies", APH Publishers, New Delhi, 2004. प्रसाद, भुवनेश्वर, 'भारतीय स्कुलों में समाज अध्ययन का शिक्षण'. ज्ञानपीठ प्राइवेट लिमिटेड, पटना, 1969 सिंह,रामपाल, 'समाजिक अध्ययन का शिक्षण'.लक्ष्मीनारायण अग्रवाल, आगरा, 1977. रखेजा, उदिता, 'समाजिक अध्ययन शिक्षण'. पीयरसन, नई दिल्ली, 2013. बक्शी, एन. एस. समाजिक अध्ययन शिक्षण'. प्रेरणा प्रकाशन, 2014.	<ol> <li>Mangal, S. K., &amp; Mangal, U. (2008). <i>Teaching of</i> Social Studies. New Delhi: PHI Learning Pvt. Ltd.</li> <li>Singh, Y. K. (2004). <i>Teaching of Social Studies</i>. New Delhi : APH Publishers.</li> <li>प्रसाद, बी. (1969). <i>भारतीय स्कुलों में समाज अध्ययन का शिक्षण</i>. पटना: ज्ञानपीठ प्राइवेट लिमिटेड.</li> <li>सिंह, आर. (1977). <i>समाजिक अध्ययन का शिक्षण</i>. आगरा: लक्ष्मीनारायण अग्रवाल.</li> <li>रखेजा, यू (2013). <i>समाजिक अध्ययन शिक्षण</i>. नई दिल्ली: पीयरसन.</li> <li>बक्शी, एन. एस. (2014). <i>समाजिक अध्ययन शिक्षण</i>. नई दिल्ली: प्रेरपा प्रकाशन.</li> <li>बक्शी, एन. एस. (2014). <i>समाजिक अध्ययन शिक्षण</i>. नई दिल्ली: प्रेरणा प्रकाशन.</li> <li>Iuse Social Science Resources: https://study.com/academy/lesson/choosing-social-sciences-teaching-resources.html</li> <li>Innovative Teaching Methods of Social Science: http://www.teachersofindia.org/en/article/innovative-teaching-methods-social-science</li> <li>Professional Development: https://classroom-aid.com/educational-resources/social-studies</li> <li>Strategies for Teaching in Social Studies: https://studies</li> <li>Strategies for Teaching in Social Studies: https://www.socialstudies.org/publications/social_studies</li> </ol>	Updated

Subsidi	iary Pedagogy				
1.	EDU 416:	Upon completion of	Reference:	Reference:	No Change
	Pedagogy of Biology	<ul> <li>course Students will be able to-</li> <li>explain the rationale of study of Biology.</li> <li>develop skill in framing instructional objective in behavioral terms.</li> <li>discuss the major principles of curriculum construction.</li> <li>identify and use various method of teaching Biology.</li> <li>develop skill in preparing unit and lesson plan.</li> <li>selection and use of ISM and related science activities.</li> <li>construct various test items for making question paper.</li> </ul>	<ol> <li>Arthur, Carwin, Robers, B., Teaching Modern Science, Charles E, Merrill Publishing Company U.S.A. 1970.</li> <li>Kohli, V.K. Teaching of Science Krishna Brothers, Chowk Adda Tanda, Jullundur, 1969.</li> <li>Sood, J.K. New Direction in Science Teaching, Kohli Publications, Chandigarh, 1980.</li> <li>Nathan, S., Teaching Science Creatively in the Secondary School, W.B. Saunders Company, New Delhi, 1967.</li> <li>Vaidya, N. The impact Science Teaching, Oxford and IBH Publishing Co. New York, 1971.</li> <li>Sharma, R.C., Teaching of Science, Dhanpat Rai and Sons, Jullundhur, Delhi 1971.</li> <li>Vaidya, N. Some Asspects of Piaget's work and Science Teaching, S. Chand and Company, New Delhi, 1970.</li> <li>Richardson, S., Science Teaching in Secondary School, Printice Hall, U.S.A., 1957.</li> <li>The world we live in: Life Publications, New York, 1955.</li> </ol>	<ul> <li>I. Arthur, Carwin., &amp; Robers, B.(1970). <i>Teaching Modern Science</i>. U.S.A.: Charles E, Merrill Publishing Company.</li> <li>2. Das, R.C. (1985). <i>Science Teaching in</i> <i>schools</i>. New Delhi : Sterling Publishers Pvt. Ltd.</li> <li>3. Dave, R.M. (1969). <i>Taxonomy of</i> <i>Educational objectives and Achievement</i> <i>Teaching</i>. London: London University Press.</li> <li>4. Gupta, S.K. (1983). <i>Technology of Science</i> <i>Education</i>. New Delhi : Vikas publishing House Pvt. Ltd.</li> <li>5. Heiss, Obourm., &amp; S. Hoffman W.(Ed). (1961). <i>Modern Science Teaching</i>. New York : The Macmillian company.</li> <li>6. Kohli, V.K. (1969). <i>Teaching of Science</i>. Jullundur : Krishna Brothers Chowk Adda Tanda.</li> <li>7. Mangal, S.K., . (1996). <i>Science teaching</i>. New Delhi : Arya Book Depot.</li> <li>8. Nathan, S. (1967). <i>Teaching Science</i> <i>Creatively in the Secondary School</i>, New Delhi : W.B. Saunders Company.</li> <li>9. Paul, B. Weize .(1969). <i>Elements of</i> <i>Biology (3ed.)</i>. NewYork : Mc Graw Hill Co.</li> <li>10. Pual, B. Weise., &amp; Fuller Melvin S.(1962). <i>Science of Botany</i>. New York : Mc Grew hills Book Co.</li> <li>11. Ratho, T.N., &amp; Prakash, Ravi .(1996). <i>Emerging trends in teaching of Botany</i>.</li> </ul>	References and Web Resources Updated

	<ol> <li>UNESCO: New Trends in Biology Teaching, Vol 1, 1966.</li> <li>Vass, Burton E. and Brown Stansly, B.:Biology as Inquiry A Book of Teaching Methods 1968.</li> <li>Paul B. Weize, Elements of Biology (3ed.); Mc Graw Hill Co., NY, 1969.</li> <li>Ratho, T.N. and Ravi Prakash: Emerging trends in teaching of Botany, Kanishka Publishers, Distributors, New Delhi, 1996.</li> <li>Ratho, T.N. Ravi Prakash: Emerging trends in teaching of Zoology: Kanishka Publishers, Distributors, New Delhi, 1996.</li> </ol>	<ul> <li>Emerging trends in teaching of Zoology.</li> <li>New Delhi : Kanishka Publishers, Distributors.</li> <li>13. Richardson, J.S. (1957). Science Teaching in secondary schools. Prentice Hall Inc. Englewood Cliff, New Jersey.</li> <li>14. Sharma, R.C. (1971). Teaching of Science.</li> </ul>
--	--	---

		Taxonomy-	
		https://www.giocities.com/eltsqu/c	
		ognitive.htm	
		Major principles of curriculum	
		construction-	
		http://www.preservearticles.com/2	
		012010920286/the-main-	
		principles-of-curriculum-	
		construction-may-be-mentioned-	
		as-under.html	
		Developmental History of Science	
		Curriculum-	
		http://www.ignouhelp.in/ignou-	
		bes-141-study-material/	
		Lecture method-Merit and	
		Demerit-	
		http://www.studylecturenotes.com/	
		curriculum-instructions/lecture-	
		method-of-teaching-focus-	
		applications-merits-and-demerits	
		<ul> <li>Problem solving method-Merit</li> </ul>	
		and Demerit-	
		https://unacademy.com/lesson/pro	
		blem-solving-and-project- method/VWEX9NFB	
		• Demerits of Problem solving method-	
		https://www.prodigygame.com/blo	
		g/advantages-disadvantages-	
		problem-based-learning/	
		Community Resources-	
		http://www.sedl.org/scimath/comp	
		ass/v03n01/usingcom.html	
		• Use of audio visual aids-	
		https://www.elixirpublishers.com/	
		articles/1351336051_50%20(2012	
		)%2010597-10605.pdf	
		Science club-	
		http://vigyanprasar.gov.in/science-	
		communication-programs/vipnet/	
L I	I		

2.	EDU 417:	Upon completion of course	References:	References:	No Change
	Pedagogy of Chemistry	<ul> <li>Student Teacher will be able to:</li> <li>analyze concepts and generalization used in framing chemistry</li> </ul>	<ol> <li>Bhandula, N. and Shrama Sidheswar, "Teaching of Science", Vijaya Publications, Ludhiyana, 2009.</li> <li>Das, D.N., "Practice Teaching", Pointer Publisher, Jaipur, 2007.</li> </ol>	<ol> <li>Bhandula, N. and Shrama Sidheswar. (2009). <i>Teaching of Science</i>. Ludhiyana: Vijaya Publications.</li> <li>Das, D.N. (2007). <i>Practice Teaching</i>. Jaipur: Pointer Publisher.</li> </ol>	References and Web Resources Updated
		<ul> <li>analyze nature of chemistry and the relationship between nature of chemistry and objectives of teaching chemistry.</li> <li>analyze role of laboratory, text book and other resources in teaching of chemistry formulate IOs for cognitive, affective &amp; psychomotor domain.</li> </ul>	<ol> <li>Gupta, Nirmala, "Method of Teaching Science", Rastogi and Company, Meerut, 1967.</li> <li>Misra, Karuna Sankar, "Effective Science Education", Anubhav Publishing House, 2008.</li> <li>Prasad, Janardhan, "Practical Aspects in Teaching of Science", Kanishka Publishers Distributors, 1999.</li> <li>Rajan, Sonika, "Methodology of Teaching Science", (I ed.), Pearson, Delhi, 2012.</li> <li>Rawat, Hemant, "Teaching of Science", Lakshay Publication, New Delhi, 2011.</li> <li>Sharma, R.C., "Teaching of Science", Dhanpat</li> </ol>	<ol> <li>Gupta, Nirmala. (1967). Method of Teaching Science. Meerut: Rastogi and Company.</li> <li>Prasad, Janardhan. (1999). Practical Aspects in Teaching of Science. Kanishka Publishers Distributors.</li> <li>Rajan, Sonika. (2012). Methodology of Teaching Science. Delhi: Pearson.</li> <li>Rawat, Hemant. (2011). Teaching of Science. New Delhi: Lakshay Publication.</li> <li>Sharma, R.C. (1971). Teaching of Science. Delhi: Dhanpat Rai &amp; Sons.</li> </ol>	
		<ul> <li>frame test items for different types of test.</li> <li>reflect on different teaching methods used in Chemistry.</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>Rai &amp; Sons, Delhi 1971.</li> <li>Sood, J.K., "New Direction in Science Technology", Kohli Publishers, Chandigarh, 1989.</li> <li>Bhatt, Dipti Pinakin, Teaching of Science, A.P.H. Publishing Corporation, New Delhi, 2011.</li> <li>Mohan, Radha,Innovative Science teaching, Second edi, prentice Hall of India Pvt. Ltd., New Delhi, 2002.</li> <li>Mishra, Karuna Shanker, Effective Science Teaching, Anubhav publishing House, Allahabad, 2008.</li> <li>Nagaraju, M.T.V., Handbook for Teaching Physical Sciences (Methods and Techniques), Kanishka Publisher's, New Delhi, 2008.</li> <li>Sen, B.R.,Teaching Science in Secondary school, commonwealth publisher's, N. Delhi, 2005.</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>Technology. Chandigarh: Kohli Publishers.</li> <li>10. Bhatt, Dipti. (2011).Teaching of Science. New Delhi: A.P.H. Publishing Corporation.</li> <li>11. Mohan, Radha. (2002). Innovative Science teaching. New Delhi: Prentice Hall of India Pvt. Ltd.</li> <li>12. Mishra, K. S. (2008). Effective Science Teaching. Allahabad: Anubhav publishing House.</li> <li>13. Nagaraju, M.T.V. (2008). Handbook for Teaching Physical Sciences (Methods and Techniques). New Delhi: Kanishka Publishers.</li> <li>14. Sen, B.R. (2005).Teaching Science in Secondary school. New Delhi: commonwealth publishers.</li> </ul>	

15.	Sharma, R.C., Modern Science Teaching, Dhanpat Rai Publishing co., Pvt., Ltd, New Delhi, 2001.	<ul> <li>Vaidya, Narendra. (1996). Science teaching for the 21<sup>st</sup>century. New Delhi: Deep and Deep Publications.</li> </ul>
16.	Vaidya, Narendra, Science teaching for the 21 <sup>st</sup> century, deep and deep publications, N. Delhi, 1996.	<ol> <li>Yadav, M.S. (2007). <i>Teaching of Science</i>. New Delhi: Anmol Publications Pvt. Ltd.</li> <li>कुलश्रेष्ठ, अरूण, कुमार और कुलश्रेष्ठ, नीर,</li> </ol>
17.	Yadav, M.S., Teaching of Science, Anmol Publications Pvt. Ltd., New Delhi, 2007.	18. कुलश्रेष्ठ, अरूण, कुमार और कुलश्रेष्ठ, नीर, कमल. (2013). <i>विज्ञान शिक्षण.</i> मेरठः आर0लाल बुक डिपो.
18.	कुलश्रेष्ठ, अरूण कुमार और कुलश्रेष्ठ, नीर कमल, ''विज्ञान शिक्षण'', आर0लाल बुक डिपो, मेरठ, 2013.	19. भटनागर, ए0, बी0. (2014). <i>विज्ञान शिक्षण.</i> मेरठः आर0 लाल डिपो.
19.	भटनागर, ए० बी०, ''विज्ञान शिक्षण'', आर० लाल डिपो, मेरठ, 2014.	20. रावत, एम0 एस0, और अग्रवाल, एम0 बी0 लाल. (2007 / 2008). <i>नवीन विज्ञान शिक्षण</i> <i>(बारहवॉ संस्करण).</i> आगराः अग्रवाल पब्लिकेशन्स.
20.	रावत, एम० एस०, और अग्रवाल, एम० बी० लाल, ''नवीन विज्ञान शिक्षण'' (बारहवॉ संस्करण), अग्रवाल पब्लिकेशन्स, आगरा–2. 2007 ⁄ 2008	पाब्लकरान्स. 21. सूद, जे0 के. (2010). <i>विज्ञान शिक्षण (पंचम्</i> <i>संस्करण)</i> . आगराः श्री विनोद पुस्तक मन्दिर.
21.	सूद, जे0 के0, ''विज्ञान शिक्षण'', (पंचम् संस्करण), श्री विनोद पुस्तक मन्दिर, आगरा–2, 2010.	22. श्रीमाली, नन्द किशोर., भूषण आनन्द., और रिहानी, इन्दु. (2013). <i>विज्ञान शिक्षण (आठवॉ</i>
22.	श्रीमाली, नन्द किशोर, भूषण आनन्द और रिहानी इन्दु, ''विज्ञान शिक्षण'', (आठवॉ संस्करण), राजस्थान हिन्दी ग्रन्थ अकादमी, जयपुर, 2013	<i>संस्करण).</i> जयपुरः राजस्थान हिन्दी ग्रन्थ अकादमी. 23. Sunder, Prem. (2010). <i>Teaching of</i>
23.	Sunder, Prem (2010). Teaching of Chemistry, KSK Publishers and Distributirs, NewDelhi.	23. Sunder, Prem. (2010). <i>Teaching of Chemistry</i> . NewDelhi: KSK Publishers and Distributirs.
24.	Aggarwal, D. D. (2001). Modern Methods of Teaching Chemistry, Sarup and Sons Publishers, New Delhi	24. Aggarwal, D. D. (2001). <i>Modern Methods</i> of <i>Teaching Chemistry</i> . New Delhi: Sarup and Sons Publishers.
25.	Singh, P. P. and V. D. Kalia (2004). Teaching of Chemistry: New Trends and Innovations, Deep and Deep Publications Pvt. Ltd., New Delhi	<ol> <li>Singh, P. P. and Kalia, V. D. (2004).</li> <li><i>Teaching of Chemistry: New Trends and</i> <i>Innovations</i>. New Delhi: Deep and Deep Publications Pvt. Ltd.</li> </ol>
26.	Rathor, T. N. and Ravi Prakash (2007). Emerging Trends in Teaching of Chemistry, Kanishka Publishers and Distributors, New Delhi.	<ul> <li>Rathor, T. N. and Ravi Prakash. (2007).</li> <li><i>Emerging Trends in Teaching of Chemistry</i>.</li> <li>New Delhi: Kanishka Publishers and Distributors.</li> </ul>
		e-Resources: Nature of Science- http://www.project2061.org/tools/sfaaol/chap1. htm

				ObjectiveandCurriculum- http://egyankosh.ac.in/bitstream/123456789/66 65/1/Unit-1.pdfBloomsTaxonomyofLearningDomain- https://www.giocities.com/eltsqu/cognitive.ht mCorrelationwithotherschoolsubject- https://www.galaxy.org/correlations/galscopeseq.htmlhttps://www.galaxy.org/correlations/galscopeseq.htmlhttps://www.galaxy.org/correlations/galscopeseq.htmlhttps://www.galaxy.org/correlations/galscopeseq.htmlhttps://www.researchgate.net/publication/266884550_How_to_write_behavioural_objectivesLecture-method- http://www.studylecturenotes.com/curriculu m-instructions/lecture-method-of-teaching- focus-applications-merits-and-demerits, Problemmethod- https://unacademy.com/lesson/problem- solving-and-project-method/VWEX9NFBAdvantagesanddisadvantages of Problemsolvingmethod https://www.prodigygame.com/blog/advantag es-disadvantages-problem-based-learning/, https://4h.unl.edu.volun/arlen/method1.htm HeuristicHeuristicMethod- http://www.preservearticles.com/2011052169 66/advantages-and-disadvantages-of- heuristic-method-of-teaching-science.html	
3.	EDU 418: Pedagogy of Commerce	<ul> <li>Upon completion of course Student Teacher will be able to</li> <li>clarify Commerce as a subject.</li> <li>frame instructional objectives for Commerce Teaching at Senior Secondary Level.</li> <li>plan for teaching Commerce at Senior Secondary Level.</li> <li>apply different methods and media for teaching Commerce.</li> <li>construct an</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>References:</li> <li>Singh, Y.K. (2009). Teaching of Commerce. New Delhi:APH Publishing Corporation.</li> <li>Rao, S. (2000). Teaching of Commerce. New Delhi: Anmol Publication Pvt. Ltd.</li> <li>Aggrawal, J.C. Teaching of Commerce-A practical Approach. New Delhi: Vikas Publishing House Pvt. Ltd.</li> <li>Singh, R.P. Teaching of Commerce. Meerut: R. Lall Book Depot.</li> <li>Singh, M.N. Method and Techniques of Teaching Commerce. New Delhi: Young Man &amp; Co.</li> <li>Brintha, S. (2015). Teaching of</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>.</li> <li>References:</li> <li>Singh, Y.K. (2009). <i>Teaching of</i> <i>Commerce</i>. New Delhi:APH Publishing Corporation.</li> <li>Rao, S. (2000). <i>Teaching of Commerce</i>, New Delhi: Anmol Publication Pvt. Ltd.</li> <li>Aggrawal, J.C. (2008). <i>Teaching of</i> <i>Commerce-A practical Approach</i>. New Delhi: Vikas Publishing House Pvt. Ltd.</li> <li>Singh, R.P. (2004). <i>Teaching of</i> <i>Commerce</i>. Meerut: R. Lall Book Depot.</li> <li>Brintha, S. (2015). <i>Teaching of</i> <i>Commercee</i>. New Delhi: APH</li> </ul>	No Change References and Web Resources Updated

		achievement test for Senior Secondary Learners	<ul> <li>Commerece, New Delhi: APH Publishing Corporation,.</li> <li>Bhanot, Suman (2013). Commerce Education and Teaching, New Delhi: Kanishka Publishers.</li> <li>Lulla, B.P. (1960). Teaching of Commerce in Secondary Schools, Baroda: University Publication sales unit,.</li> <li>Monga, Vinty (2009). Teaching of Commerce, Patiala: Twenty First Centuary Publications.</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>Publishing Corporation,.</li> <li>Bhanot, S. (2013). Commerce Education and Teaching. New Delhi: Kanishka Publishers.</li> <li>Lulla, B.P. (1960). Teaching of Commerce in Secondary Schools. Baroda: University Publication sales unit,</li> <li>Monga, V. (2009). Teaching of Commerce. Patiala: Twenty First Centuary Publications.</li> <li>e-Resources: <ol> <li>Planning for commerce Teaching https://drive.google.com/file/d/1JHpj UhQsIRYr4yARXQHy ZMupgmszJvMz/view</li> <li>Planning for commerce Teaching https://drive.google.com/file/d/12m6tO_v pSsx7CBzAW wcnVLACZ4FI5ATI/view</li> <li>Planning for commerce Teaching https://drive.google.com/file/d/12m6tO_v pSsx7CBzAW</li> <li>Planning for commerce Teaching https://drive.google.com/file/d/1JKn8cH1 CRbTAMH75re t4fbUnapKc6ZGr/view</li> <li>Planning for commerce Teaching https://drive.google.com/file/d/1JKn8cH1</li> <li>CRbTAMH75re t4fbUnapKc6ZGr/view</li> </ol> </li> <li>Planning for commerce Teaching https://drive.google.com/file/d/1ZbINr7S JWgEmXQ28N1BN wTNq-ASLN5Hd/view</li> <li>Method of Teaching http://collections.infocollections.org/uked u/en/d/Jgtz017e/6.9.1.html</li> </ul>	
4.	EDU 419 Pedagogy of	Upon completion of	Unit I: Computer Science as a School	Unit I: Computer Science as a School	No Change
	Pedagogy of Computer Science	course Pupil Teachers will be able to: Acquaint with the aims and objectives of pedagogy of	<ul> <li>Subject</li> <li>Concept, Need and Scope of Computer Science.</li> <li>Need and Significance of Teaching Computer science at various levels.</li> <li>Aims and Objectives of</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>Subject</li> <li>Concept, Need and Scope of Computer Science.</li> <li>Need and Significance of Teaching Computer science at various levels.</li> <li>Aims and Objectives of</li> </ul>	References and Web Resources Updated

computer science Familiarize with the various methods that can be employed fo the pedagogy o computer science. Acquaint in preparation o instructional materials fo Computer Science teaching. Acquire knowledge of latest trends in Information Technology and assessment practices.	Activity: Practice on Writing the Instructional Objectives in Behavioural Terms. Unit II: Methods and Techniques of Teaching Computer Science • Methods of Teaching (Concept, Procedure, Advantages and Limitation) • Lecture-cum- Demonstration	Teaching Computer Science• Writing objectives in behavioral terms Activity: Practice on Writing the Instructional Objectives in Behavioural Terms.Unit II: Methods and Techniques of Teaching Computer Science• Methods of Teaching (Concept, Procedure, Advantages and Limitation) • Lecture-cum- Demonstration • Laboratory • Project • Problem Solving• Techniques of Teaching: CML,CAI, Mobile Learning, Buzz session, e-learning, smart classroom, surfing, bloggingActivity: Preparation of Lesson plan based on above method• Concept, Need, Preparation of Unit plan and Lesson plan • Preparation of Blue-print and Test items • Techniques and Tools of Evaluation, E-assessment • Types of Tests used in Computer Science.• Meaning, Importance,	
--	---	--	--

<ul> <li>classification and preparation of Instructional Material.</li> <li>Text Books: Characteristics and Criteria for Selection of Computer Books with special</li> <li>Reference to Theory and Practical Books of Computer Subject</li> <li>Self-Instructional Material</li> <li>Computer Assisted Instructional Material</li> <li>Computer Science Laboratory: Planning, Organization and its importance</li> <li>Activity: Prepare a material on Computer Assisted Instruction</li> <li>Unit-V : Trends and Issues in Teaching-Learning</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>Instructional Material.</li> <li>Text Books: Characteristics and Criteria for Selection of Computer Books with special</li> <li>Reference to Theory and Practical Books of Computer Subject</li> <li>Self-Instructional Material</li> <li>Computer Assisted Instructional Material</li> <li>Computer Science Laboratory: Planning, Organization and its importance</li> <li>Activity: Prepare a material on Computer Assisted Instruction</li> <li>Unit-V : Trends and Issues in Teaching-Learning</li> </ul>	
<ul> <li>LMS, PODCAST</li> <li>Multimedia</li> <li>Virtual Learning,</li> <li>Web based Learning,</li> <li>Teleconferencing,</li> <li>Interactive Boards</li> <li>Technophobia         <ul> <li>(difficulties in handling hardware and software)</li> </ul> </li> <li>Activity:         <ul> <li>Practicum: Any two of the following.</li> <li>Preparation of Lesson plan based on above method</li> <li>Preparation of question paper based on Blue-print</li> <li>Prepare a material on computer assisted Instruction</li> <li>Prepare a material on computer assisted Instruction</li> </ul> </li> </ul>	<ul> <li>LMS, PODCAST</li> <li>Multimedia</li> <li>Virtual Learning,</li> <li>Web based Learning,</li> <li>Teleconferencing,</li> <li>Interactive Boards</li> <li>Technophobia         <ul> <li>(difficulties in handling hardware and software)</li> </ul> </li> <li>Activity:         <ul> <li>Practicum: Any two of the following.</li> <li>Preparation of Lesson plan based on above method</li> <li>Preparation of question paper based on Blue-print</li> <li>Prepare a material on computer assisted Instruction</li> <li>Prepare a material on computer assisted Instruction</li> </ul> </li> </ul>	

References: References:	
References:     References:     References:       • Chauhan, S.S. (1985). Intervations in intervations in teaching learning process. New Delth: Vitas Pathisting Lad     Chauhan, S.S. (1982). Intervations in teaching learning process. New Delth: Vitas Pathisting Lad       • Chauhan, S.S. (1982). Microations in teaching of Computer Science.     Mangal, S.K. (1982). Machada and techniques of teaching. New Delth: Science Pathistic Section Pathistics Pathistics (Section Pathistics).     New Delth: Rel 2018 Door Pathistics Pathistentics Pathistics Pathistentics Pathistics Pathistentics	elhi: Vikas uter Science. echniques of ablishers Pvt Essentials of Delhi: PHI mundation of Depot. mputer ing els. Teaching vuter%20S mputer ing els. Teaching 2016- Teaching Science- ts/B- VUTER%20S terial_2016

5.	EDU 420 Pedagogy of Drawing & Painting	<ul> <li>Upon completion of course Student Teacher will be able to</li> <li>explain the nature and importance of Drawing &amp; Painting in school education</li> <li>discuss the correlation of Drawing &amp; Painting with other school subjects</li> <li>formulate instructional objectives in behavioral terms</li> <li>desige unit plan and lesson plan based on different methods.</li> <li>acquaint skill in planning and organize Drawing &amp; Painting labs for Sec. and Sr. Sec. class</li> <li>prepare Blue print and question paper</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>Unit-I: Drawing &amp; Painting as a School Subject</li> <li>Concept and place of Drawing &amp; Painting in school Education.</li> <li>Relevance of Drawing &amp; Painting as a subject at secondary and Senior Sec. Level.</li> <li>Correlation of Drawing &amp; Painting subject with other school subjects.</li> <li>Activity: Poster making one any on theme of above.</li> <li>Unit-II: Instructional Design in Drawing &amp; Painting</li> <li>Subject objectives/Aims of</li> <li>Teaching objectives in cognitive, affective, Psychomotor Domain</li> <li>Unit and lesson designing in Drawing &amp; Painting teaching</li> <li>Basic consideration in designing Drawing &amp; Painting teaching</li> <li>Activity: Framing IOs in behavioral terms in workshop.</li> <li>Unit-III: Learning Experiences in Drawing &amp; Painting Teaching</li> <li>Methods as LEs, lecture cum</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>17.pdf</li> <li>Development of Instructional material- http://www.bdu.ac.in/cde/docs/ebooks/B- Ed//TEACHING%200F%20COMPUTER%20S CIENCE.pdf</li> <li>Trends and Issues in Teaching-Learning- http://www.bdu.ac.in/cde/docs/ebooks/B- Ed//TEACHING%200F%20COMPUTER%20S CIENCE.pdf</li> <li>Unit-I: Drawing &amp; Painting as a School Subject</li> <li>Concept and place of Drawing &amp; Painting in school Education.</li> <li>Relevance of Drawing &amp; Painting as a subject at secondary and Senior Sec. Level.</li> <li>Correlation of Drawing &amp; Painting subject with other school subjects.</li> <li>Activity: Poster making on any one theme of above.</li> <li>Unit-II: Instructional Design in Drawing &amp; Painting</li> <li>Teaching objectives in cognitive, affective, Psychomotor Domain</li> <li>Unit and lesson designing in Drawing &amp; Painting teaching</li> <li>Basic consideration in designing Drawing &amp; Painting teaching</li> <li>Activity: Framing IOs in behavioral terms in workshop.</li> <li>Unit-III: Learning Experiences in Drawing &amp; Painting Teaching</li> </ul>	No Change References and Web Resources Updated
		class • prepare Blue print	Unit-III: Learning Experiences in	workshop. Unit-III: Learning Experiences in	

Activity: Prepare lesson plans based on different teaching method in small group         Unit-IV: Learning Resources in Drawing & Painting Teaching         • Learning resources in Drawing & Painting teaching - Museum, Art galleries, Art exhibition         • Laboratory for teaching - Importance, Planning and instruction for working in lab         • Qualities of a good Drawing & Painting teacher         Activity: Discussion on selection/preparation of ISM in Drawing & Painting teaching         Unit-V: Assessing Learning in Drawing & Painting         (Types of assessment on Drawing & Painting)         • Formative, Summative assessment         • Continuous & comprehensive assessment in	<ul> <li>Activity: Prepare lesson plans based on different teaching method in small group</li> <li>Unit-IV: Learning Resources in</li> <li>Drawing &amp; Painting Teaching</li> <li>Learning resources in Drawing &amp; Painting teaching - Museum, Art galleries, Art exhibition</li> <li>Laboratory for teaching - Importance, Planning and instruction for working</li> </ul>
<ul> <li>Painting)</li> <li>Formative, Summative assessment</li> <li>Continuous &amp; comprehensive</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>(Types of assessment on Drawing &amp; Painting)</li> <li>Formative, Summative assessment</li> <li>Continuous &amp; comprehensive assessment in</li> <li>Written, practical, viva-voce</li> <li>Preparation of question paper and Blue print</li> <li>Activity: Preparation on Blue prints &amp; formulation of test items</li> <li>Practicum:</li> <li>Planning for visual for field or art</li> </ul>
<ul> <li>Plan a lab for Drawing &amp; Painting teaching with malarial &amp; equipments</li> <li>References:</li> <li>Jeswani, K.K. (1967), Art in education: Atma Ram and Sons, New Delhi.</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>Sec. level</li> <li>Plan a lab for Drawing &amp; Painting teaching with malarial &amp; equipments</li> <li>References:</li> <li>Jeswani, K.K. (1967). Art in</li> </ul>

<ul> <li>Pappas, Gearge, (1970), Concepts in Art and Education, Collier Macmillan Ltd, London.</li> <li>Prasad, Janardan, (2005), Art education, Concepts, Epistemic and Role, Kanishka Publishers, Distributers, New Delhi.</li> <li>Mock, Ruth, (1959), Principles of Arts Teaching, University of London press Ltd., London.</li> <li>Stanfield, N.F., (1958), A handbooks of Art teaching in tropical schools, evans brothers Ltd., London.</li> <li>गॉधी, प्रेमलता, (2016), कला शिक्षा, राजलक्ष्मी पब्लिकेशन, जयपुर।</li> <li>शर्मा, रमा, शर्मा, वी.पी., (2015), कला शिक्षा, अर्जुन पब्लिशिंग हाउस, नई दिल्ली।</li> <li>गोदिका, साधना, माथुर, सावित्री, (2008), कला शिक्षा शिक्षण, आस्था प्रकाशन, जयपुर।</li> <li>शर्मा, माता, प्रसाद, (2008), कला शिक्षा शिक्षण, अपोलो प्रकाशन, जयपुर।</li> <li>शर्मा, प्रमा, (2007), कला शिक्षा शिक्षण,</li> </ul>	education. New Delhi: Atma Ram and Sons.         Pappas, Gearge. (1970). Concepts in Art and Education. London: Collier Macmillan Ltd.         Prasad, Janardan. (2005). Art education, Concepts, Epistemic and Role. New Delhi: Kanishka Publishers, Distributers.         Mock, Ruth. (1959). Principles of Arts Teaching. London: University of London press Ltd.         Stanfield, N.F. (1958). A handbooks of Art teaching in tropical schools. London: evans brothers Ltd.         गॉधी, प्रेमलता. (2016). कला शिक्षा. जयपुर: राजलक्ष्मी पब्लिकेशन.         शर्मा, रमा, शर्मा, वी.पी. (2015). कला शिक्षा. नई दिल्ली: अर्जुन पब्लिशिंग हाउस.         गोदिका, साधना, माथुर, सावित्री. (2008). कला शिक्षा शिक्षण. जयपुर: आस्था प्रकाशन.         शर्मा, माता, प्रसाद. (2008). कला शिक्षा
श्रुत्रि पब्लिकेशन, जयपुर।	<i>शिक्षण.</i> जयपुरः अपोलो प्रकाशन. • शर्मा, प्रभा. (2007). <i>कला शिक्षा शिक्षण.</i>
Web Resources:	जयपुरः श्रुत्रि पब्लिकेशन.
• importance of art in schools	e-Resources:
http://www.pbs.org/parents/education/	• importance of art in schools
music-arts/the-importance-of-art-in-	http://www.pbs.org/parents/education/
child-development/	music-arts/the-importance-of-art-in-
<u>https://www.theodysseyonline.com/imp</u>	<u>child-development/</u> https://www.theodysseyonline.com/im
ortance-of-the-arts-in-education	portance-of-the-arts-in-education
<ul> <li>correlation of fine arts with school subjects</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>correlation of fine arts with school</li> </ul>
https://learnerlog.org/socialstudies/teac	subjects
hing-the-arts-across-the-curriculum-2/	https://learnerlog.org/socialstudies/tea
• teaching methods in fine arts	ching-the-arts-across-the-curriculum-
https://lindsays-art-	<ul> <li><u>2/</u></li> <li>teaching methods in fine arts</li> </ul>
room.weebly.com/teaching- strategies.html	• teaching methods in fine arts https://lindsays-art-
<ul> <li>Assessment in fine Arts</li> </ul>	room.weebly.com/teaching-
https://www.google.com/search?q=asse	strategies.html
ssment+in+fine+arts&ie=utf-8&oe=utf-	Assessment in fine Arts

			8&client=firefox-b	https://www.google.com/search?q=ass essment+in+fine+arts&ie=utf-	
				8&oe=utf-8&client=firefox-b	
6.	EDU 421:	Upon completion of		References:	No Change
6.	EDU 421: Pedagogy of Economics	<ul> <li>Upon completion of course Student Teacher will be able to:</li> <li>interpret concept of Economics.</li> <li>correlate Economics with other subjects.</li> <li>frame instructional objectives for economics teaching at Senior Secondary Level.</li> <li>develop the curriculum of Economics at Senior Secondary Level.</li> <li>plan the lesson for teaching Economics using different methods and media.</li> <li>construct an achievement test for Senior Secondary Leval.</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>References:</li> <li>1. Aggarwal, J.C. (2014). Teaching of Economics: A Practical Approach, Agra:Vinod Pustak Mandir</li> <li>2. Knoph J.H., (1965). The teaching of Elementary Economics, New York: Holt Rinehart &amp; Winston.</li> <li>3. Mustafa, M. (2005). Teaching of Economics New Trends and Challenges, New Delhi: Deep and Deep Publication Pvt. Ltd.</li> <li>4. Oliver, J.M. (1975). The Principles of Teaching Economics, New Delhi: Heinmann Educational Books Ltd.</li> <li>5. Rai, B.C. (1986). Methods of Teaching Economics, Lucknow: Publication Centre.</li> <li>6. Siddiqui, M.H. (1993). Teaching of Economics, New Delhi: Ashish Publishing House</li> <li>7. Yadav, (1993). Teaching of Economics, New Delhi; Anmol Publications Pvt. Ltd.</li> <li>8. National Curriculum Framework 2005, NCERT, New Delhi.</li> </ul>		No Change References and Web Resources Updated
			9. कुमार, राजीव (2002), अर्थशास्त्र शिक्षण आगराः साहित्य प्रकाशन	9. कुमार, आर. (2002). <i>अर्थशास्त्र शिक्षण</i> . आगराः साहित्य प्रकाशन	
			10. त्यागी, गुरूसरनदास (1968), अर्थशास्त्र शिक्षण आगराः पुस्तक मंदिर	आगराः पुस्तक मंदिर	
			11. नागर, दिव्या (1999), अर्थशास्त्र शिक्षण, जयपुरः राजस्थान प्रकाशन	जयपुरः राजस्थान प्रकाशन	
			12. सक्सेना निर्मल (1991), अर्थशास्त्र शिक्षण, जयपुरः राजस्थान हिन्दी ग्रन्थ अकादमी	12. सक्सेना एन. (1991). <i>अर्थशास्त्र शिक्षण</i> . जयपुरः राजस्थान हिन्दी ग्रन्थ अकादमी	
				e-Rsources: 1. Unit plan and Lesson Plan	
L				1. One plan and Lesson I lan	<u> </u>

				https://drive.google.com/uc?export=dow nload&id=1wQkwLKqTat7_u0JjX- IuY_tS-ioin3Xz 2. Unit plan and Lesson Plan <u>https://www.ncertbooks.guru/ncert- economics-books/</u> 3. Methods of Teaching <u>http://collections.infocollections.org/</u> <u>ukedu/en/d/Jgtz017e/6.9.1.html</u> 4. Quiz <u>http://edufive.com/quiz/quiz- rules-regulations.html</u> 5. Quiz <u>https://www.educationworld.com/a</u> <u>curr/profdev/profdev188.shtml</u> 6. Exhibition <u>http://tquest.org.uk/significance- conducting-exhibitions-schools/</u>	
7.	EDU 422: Pedagody of English	<ul> <li>Upon completion of course Enable Student Teachers to:</li> <li>acquire insight of nature &amp; perspective of Teaching English</li> <li>develop the objectives of Teaching English</li> <li>apply teaching strategies in ELT</li> <li>appreciate different forms of planning for ELT.</li> <li>comprehend the role of assessment in ELT.</li> </ul>	<ol> <li>References:         <ol> <li>Allen, Harold B. &amp; Campbell, Russel N., Teaching of English as a second language, Tata Mcgraw Hill Publishing Co. Ltd., New Delhi, 1973.</li> <li>Allen, W.S., Living English speech, Orient Logmans, Bombay, 1968.</li> <li>Agnihotri, R.K. &amp; Khanna, A.L. (ed.), English Language Teaching in India- issues and innovations, sage Publications, New Delhi, 1995.</li> <li>Agnihotri, R.K. &amp; Khanna, A.L. (ed.), Problematizing English in India, Sage Publications New Delhi, 1997.</li> <li>Baruah, T.C. The English Teachers Handbook, Sterling Publishers Pvt. Ltd., New Delhi 1984.</li> <li>Billows, F.L. Techniques of Language Teaching, Longman Green Ltd., London 1968.</li> <li>Bright, J.A. &amp; Mcgreger, G.P. Teaching English as a second language, English Language Book Society of Longmans,</li> </ol> </li> </ol>	<ul> <li>References: <ol> <li>Mullick, R. &amp; Shefali G. (1993). English Language Teaching From Theory to Practice. Calcutta: Specturum Inc.</li> <li>NCERT. (2005). National Curriculum Framework. New Delhi: NCERT.</li> <li>IGNOU. (1999). Instructional Planning in Teaching of English. New Delhi: Teaching of English, School of Education.</li> <li>NCERT. (2000). English Guidelines &amp; Syllabi of Secondary Stage. New Delhi: NCTERT.</li> <li>Venkatesh. (1995). Principles of Teaching English. New Delhi: Vikas Publication House.</li> <li>Mangal, S.K. &amp; Uma Mangal. (2009). Essential of Education Technology. New Delhi:PHI Learning Private Ltd.</li> <li>Amstrong, D. G., Tom V. S. (1983).Secondary Education: An Introduction. New York: Macmillan Publication Co. Inc.</li> <li>Ahmad, J. (2010). Teaching of Scientific English. New Delhi: APH Publ.</li> <li>e-Resources:</li> <li>Thomas M. D'E., Six Principles of Teaching English Language Learners in the Mainstream Classroom.</li> <li>https://1.cdn.edl.io/P2EaJJFEFVYW92Clm3 CyX9pLPcuvKI9E0G3w7KCBDLSX6mH2. pdf</li> <li>NCERT(2005), NCF 2005 www.ncert.nic.in/rightside/links/pdf/framew</li> </ol></li></ul>	No Change References and Web Resources Updated

London, 1982.ork/english/nf2005.pdf8. Choudhary, Namita Roy, Teaching3NCERT (2005), Teaching of English
English in Indian Schools, A.P.H. Publishing House, New Delhi, 1998.www.ncert.nic.in/new_ncert/ncert/rightside/l inks/pdf/focus_group/english.pdf4Methods And Approaches Of English
9. Frishy, A.C. Teaching English, Longrnans Green & Co. Ltd., London 1961.       Language Teaching In India         1961.       http://shodhganga.inflibnet.ac.in/bitstream/1 0603/20567/10/10_chapter%203.pdf
10.       Gautam, Kripa K., English Language Teaching - a critical study of methods and approaches, Harman Book House, New Delhi, 1988.       Companion         10.       Gautam, Kripa K., English Language Teaching - a critical study of methods and approaches, Harman Book House, New Delhi, 1988.       Companion
<ul> <li>Italiano, Graciela &amp; Rounds, Patricia, English as a second language-Teacher Resource Handbook : A Practical Guide for K-12 ESL Programs, Corwin Press, Inc., California, 1993.</li> <li>Planning Guidelines https://educacion.gob.ec/wp- content/uploads/downloads/2013/09/Plannin g_Guidelines_anual_unidad_lecci%F3n- EFL_100913.pdf</li> <li>NCERT (2018) Continuous and Genetic Function Continuous and</li> </ul>
<ul> <li>12. Kaul, Omkar N., English in India - Theoretical and Applied Issues, Creative Publishers, New Delhi, 1992.</li> <li>Comprehensive Evaluation: Guidelines, NCERT, New Delhi www.ncert.nic.in/announcements/pdf/CCE- Guidelines.pdf</li> <li>CBSC (2009). Continuous and</li> </ul>
13.       lado, E., Language Teaching, Mcgraw       Comprehensive Evaluation         Hill Inc. New York 1964.       www.cbse.nic.in/cce/cce-
14.       Mukalel, Joseph C., Approaches to English Language Teaching, Discovery Publishing House, New Delhi, 1998.       9       Guidelines For Paper Setters - Curriculum https://curriculum.gov.mt/en/Assessment/As sessment-of/guidelines_paper_setters.pdf
15. Mullick, Ratna & Ghosh, shefali, English Language Teaching from theory to practice, spectrum Inc., Calcutta, 1993.
<ul> <li>Regional Institute of English, Chandigarh, Teaching English-Notes for teachers in Training. Oxford University Press, Delhi, 1972.</li> </ul>
17. Sharma, Kadambari & Tuteja, Tripat (ed.) Teaching of English, Commonwealth Publishers, New Delhi, 1994.
<ol> <li>Sharma, Kadambari &amp; Tuteja, Tripat (ed.) Teaching of Language and Linguistics, Commonwealth Publishers, New Delhi, 1994.</li> </ol>
19. Sharma, Kadambari & Tuteja, Tripat (ed.)

			<ul> <li>Principles and Practices of Language Teaching, Commonwealth Publishers, New Delhi, 1997.</li> <li>20. Verghese, B.V., Modern Methods of Teaching English, Vols. I to V, Anmol Publcation Pvt. Ltd., New Delhi, 1997.</li> </ul>	
8.	EDU 423: Pedagogy of	Upon completion of course Student Teachers	References:     References:       1. Basha, Salim and Bhaskar Roa,     1. Dasha S. & Das D. Discusseri (2004)	No Change
	Pedagogy of Geography	<ul> <li>course Student Teachers will be able to:</li> <li>describe the nature of content in Geography subject.</li> <li>formulate Instructional objectives and plan for Geography teaching at Senior Secondary Level.</li> <li>apply different methods of teaching Geography in classroom.</li> <li>select and use appropriate resources and media for Geography teaching.</li> <li>use various resources for enrichment of Geography teaching.</li> <li>reflect on framing and marking test items of achievement test in Geography.</li> </ul>	<ol> <li>Basha, Salim and Bhaskar Roa, Digumarti, "Methods of Teaching Geography", Discovery Publishing House, New Delhi, 2004.</li> <li>Hoti Prasad, "Methods of Teaching Geography," ABP Publishers, Jaipur, 2005.</li> <li>Long, M. (Ed.), "Handbook for Geography Teachers", The English language Book Society and Methuen &amp; Co. Ltd., 1964.</li> <li>Siddiqui, Mujibul Hasan, " Teaching of Geography", A.P.H. Publishing Corporation, New Delhi, 2004.</li> <li>Siddiqui, Mujibul Hasan, " Teaching of Geography", A.P.H. Publishing Corporation, New Delhi, 2004.</li> <li>Siddiqui, Mujibul Hasan, " Teaching of Geography", A.P.H. Publishing Corporation, New Delhi, 2004.</li> <li>Siddiqui, Mujibul Hasan, " Teaching of Geography. New Delhi: A.P.H. Publishing Corporation.</li> <li>Siddiqui, M. H. (2004). Teaching of Geography.New Delhi: A.P.H. Publishing Corporation.</li> <li>Siddiqui, M. H. (2004). Teaching of Geography. New Delhi: A.P.H. Publishing Corporation.</li> <li>Siddiqui, M. H. (2004). Teaching of Geography. New Delhi: A.P.H. Publishing Corporation.</li> <li>Sidri H arteriene, "aprine Reading agent, romortability agent, romortability agent, string of atting agent, romortability agent, romortabili</li></ol>	References and Web Resources Updated
			शिक्षण'', अर्जुन पब्लिशिंग हाउस, नई दिल्ली, 2009. 11. सिंह, हरनारायण, 1968 <i>भूगोल शिक्षण'</i> , 311. सिंह, हरनारायण, ''भूगोल शिक्षण'', विनोद 12. अमरनाथ, कपूर,2004 <i>भौगोलिक शब्दकोष</i>	

					<i>और परिभाषाऍ</i> , नई दिल्ली राधा	
			12.	पुस्तक मंदिर, आगरा, 1968 अमरनाथ, कपूर, ''भौगोलिक शब्दकोष और	$\sim$	
			12.	परिभाषाएँ", राधा पब्लिकेशन्स, नई दिल्ली,		
				2004.	The Royal Geographical Society	
			13.	Philips World Atlas, "The Royal Geographical Society", Great Britain,	14. Susan M. (2009) Oxford Dictionary of Geography Oxford University Press.	
				2002.	15. Websters International Encyclopedia-I	
			14.	Susan Mayhew, "Oxford Dictionary of Geography," Oxford University Press,	Edition2003 Trident Press International.	
				2009.	e-esources: 1. Evaluation in Teaching Learning	
			15.	Websters International Encyclopedia-I	Process-	
				Edition, Trident Press International, 2003.	http://www.yourarticlelibrary.com/stat istics-2/evaluation-in-teaching-and-	
					learning-process-education/92476	
					2. Teaching and Learning Process in Geography-	
					http://egyankosh.ac.in//handle/123456 789/46729	
					3. Tools of Teaching Geography-	
					<u>http://egyankosh.ac.in//handle/123456</u> 789/46746	
					4. Introduction of Curriculum	
					Construction- http://egyankosh.ac.in/bitstream/1234	
					56789/31625/1/Unit-1.pdf	
					5. NCF 2005- http://www.ncert.nic.in/rightsid	
					e/links/pdf/framework/ncf_hind	
					<u>i_2005/ncf2005.pdf</u>	
9.	EDU 425 :	इस पाठ्यक्रम के पूर्ण होने पर				References and
	Pedagogy of	छात्राध्यापिकाएँः	दकाई	: 1V हिन्दी शिक्षण – योजना एवं मूल्यांकन	इकाई: IV साहित्यिक अभिव्यक्ति के विविध रूप	Web
	Hindi	<ul> <li>हिन्दी के विविध रूपों</li> </ul>	24712		र्याङ गर्भावतिपर्य जानव्यापतं प्रायापयं जन	Resources
		<ul> <li>ाहन्दा क विविध रूपा</li> <li>एवं भाषागत विशेषताओं</li> </ul>	-	इकाई योजना–अर्थ, महत्व, एवं तत्व	<ul> <li>साहित्यिक अभिव्यक्ति के विविध रूप एवं</li> </ul>	Updated
		के प्रति विद्यार्थियों में	-	पाठ–योजना– अर्थ, महत्व, एवं तत्व	उनका शिक्षण–गद्य, पद्य, नाटक_ (अर्थ,	
		जिज्ञासा भाव जाग्रत कर भाषा सौंदर्य से परिचित		भाषा विकास की प्रगति का	उद्देश्य, महत्व, एवं शिक्षण विधियाँ)	
		करा सकेंगी।		मूल्यांकन / आकलन	<ul> <li>व्याकरण शिक्षण – अर्थ उद्देश्य, महत्व,</li> </ul>	
		<ul> <li>हिन्दी भाषा के विविध</li> </ul>		प्रश्नों का स्वरूप एवं प्रश्न–पत्र निर्माण	एवं शिक्षण विधियाँ) प्रा <b>मित्रि किन्द्री प्रान्त</b> किल्ला किल्ला किल्ला कि	
		रूपों में विभेद कर सकेंगी।		<b>गतिविधि</b> – विविध विधाओं पर पाठ योजना का विकास	गतिविधि— किसी एक विधा की शिक्षण विधियों पर समीक्षात्मक आलेखन	

	•	विद्यार्थियों में भाषा का सामान्य व सांदर्भिक अर्थग्रहण तथा अभिव्यक्त करने की क्षमता उत्पन्न कर सकेंगी। संदर्भ एवं परिस्थिति के अनुसार हिन्दी–शिक्षण की उपयुक्त एवं अभिनव विधियों व प्रविधियों का प्रयोग कर सकेंगी। हिन्दी शिक्षण के उद्देश्यों का व्यावहारिक लेखन कर सकेंगी। विद्यार्थियों में भाषायी कौशलों का विकास कर सकेंगी, जिसके परिणामस्वरूप विद्यार्थियों में सांदर्भिक अर्थग्रहण एवं अभिव्यक्ति क्षमता उत्पन्न कर सकेंगी। विविध साहित्यिक विधाओं (गद्य–पद्य, व्याकरण आदि) के शिक्षण उद्देश्यों को ध्यान में रखकर उपयुक्त योजना का निर्माण एवं उसका क्रियान्वयन कर सकेंगी।	इकाई: V साहित्यिक अभिव्यक्ति के विविध रूप एवं उनका शिक्षण शिक्षण-गद्य, पद्य, नाटक (अर्थ, उद्देश्य, महत्व, एवं शिक्षण विधियाँ) • व्याकरण शिक्षण – अर्थ उद्देश्य, महत्व, एवं शिक्षण विधियाँ) गतिविधि– किसी एक विधा की शिक्षण विधियों पर समीक्षात्मक आलेखन	इकाई: V हिन्दी शिक्षण – योजना एवं मूल्यांकन         इकाई योजना–अर्थ, महत्व, एवं तत्व         पाठ–योजना– अर्थ, महत्व, एवं तत्व         भाषा विकास की प्रगति का मूल्यांकन / आकलन         गतिविधि– विविध विधाओं पर पाठ योजना का विकास         सन्दर्भ:         vo/ks"k] ,- ¼1973½- fgUnh Hkk'kk dk Lo:Ik fodkl- iVuk% fcgkj xzUFk vdkneh-         xqIr] ,e- ¼1991½- Hkk'kk f'k {k.k % fl+)kUr ,oa izfof/k- vkxjk% dsUnzh; fgUnh laLFkku-         Ykky] vkj- ch- ¼1965½- fgUnh f'k {k.k- esjB% jLrksxh ,.M dEiuh-         feÙky] ,e- ,y- ¼2012½- fgUnh f'k {k.k- fnYyh% fi;lZu-         feÙky] ,l- ¼2005½- "kSf {kd rduhdh- esjB% vkj- yky cqd fMiks-         vksM] ,y- ds- ¼1982½- fgUnh f'k {k.k esa =qfV ,oa mipkj- jktLFkku% cuLFkyh fo kihB-	
	1		1		

		dkuiqj% fo k izdk"kUk-	
		ik.Ms;] vkj- ,l- ¼1977½- fgUnh	
		f"k{k.k- vkxjk% fouksn iqLrd	
		efUnj-	
		-"kekZ] vkj- ,- ¼2009½- f"k{kk	
		rduhdh- esjB% vkj- yky cqd	
		fMiks-	
		-"kekZ] ,y- ¼1989½- fgUnh	
		lajpuk dk v/;;u&v/;kiu- vkxjk%	
		dsUnzh; fgUnh laLFkku-	
		JhokLro] vkj- ¼1979½- Hkk'kk	
		f'k{k.k- xkft;kckn% eSdfeyu	
		dEiuh vkWQ bf.M;k-	
		frokjh] ih- ¼1976½- loksZi;ksxh	
		fgUnh lq/kkj dk;ZØe- vtesj% feJk cznlZ-	
		-;ksxsUnzthr] ch- <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> 1981 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> -	
		fgUnh Hkk'kk f"k{k.k- vkxjk%	
		fouksn iqLrd efUnj-	
		e-Resources:	
		9. Pedagogy of Hindi https://www.vmou.ac.in	
		10. Pedagogy of Hindi—	
		ncert.nic.in/rightsidelinks/pdf/h 11. Unit-1—Wikipedia.org	
		<ol> <li>Pedagogy of Hindi—www.mannu.ac.org</li> <li>Pedagogy of Hindi—uou.ac.in</li> </ol>	
		<ol> <li>Pedagogy of Hindiwww.uou.ac.in</li> </ol>	

				<ol> <li>Pedagogy of Hindi—www.uprtou.ac.in</li> <li>Kendriya Hindi Sansthan Agra http://khsindia.org/india/hi</li> </ol>	
10.	EDU 426:	Upon completion of	References	References:	No Change
	Pedagogy of History	course Student teacher will be able to:	• Aggarwal, J.C. (1983). Teaching of History, New Delhi: Vikas Publishing House.	• Aggarwal, J.C. (1983). <i>Teaching of History</i> . New Delhi: Vikas Publishing House.	References and Web
		• discuss the nature of History.	• Dash, B.N.(2006). Teaching of History, Hyderabad: Neelkamal.	Hyderabad: Neelkamal Publication.	Resources Updated
		construct different     lesson planning in	• Ghate, V.D.(1964). The Teaching of History, London: Oxford University Press.	• Ghate, V.D.(1964). <i>The Teaching of History</i> , London: Oxford University Pres.	-
		History teaching. • apply different	• IGNOU (2000). Pedagogy of Teaching Social Studies, New Delhi: School of Education,ES-343-1.	• IGNOU (2000). <i>Pedagogy of Teaching Social Studies</i> . New Delhi: School of Education, ES-343-1.	
		methods for teaching History.	• IGNOU (2000). Teaching of History, New Delhi: School of Education, ES-343-2.	• IGNOU (2000). <i>Teaching of History</i> . New Delhi: School of Education, ES-343-2.	
		state various     appropriate     innovative learning     resources for	• IGNOU (2000). Educational Technology: State of the Art, New Delhi: School of Education,ES-361- 2.	• IGNOU (2000). Educational Technology: State of the Art. New Delhi: School of Education,ES-361-2.	
		<ul> <li>teaching History.</li> <li>apply alternative assessment tools for</li> </ul>	• IGNOU (2000). Curriculum and Instruction: Curriculum Planning, New Delhi: School of Education, ES-331-1.	• IGNOU (2000). <i>Curriculum and Instruction:</i> <i>Curriculum Planning</i> . New Delhi: School of Education, ES-331- 1.	
		teaching learning evaluation in History.	• IGNOU (2000). Planning and Management of Instruction, New Delhi: School of Education, ES-331- 3.	• IGNOU (2000). <i>Planning and Management of</i> <i>Instruction</i> . New Delhi: School of Education, ES-331- 3.	
			• IGNOU (2000). Teaching Skills, New Delhi: School of Education, ES-331- 4.	• IGNOU (2000). <i>Teaching Skills</i> . New Delhi: School of Education, ES-331-4.	
			• Johnson, A. (1963). The Teaching of History in Elementary and Secondary School, New York : Mc Millan.	• Johnson, A. (1963). <i>The Teaching of History</i> <i>in Elementary and Secondary School.</i> New York : Mc Millan.	
			• Kochar, S.K. (1979). Teaching of History, New Delhi: Sterling.	• Kochar, S.K. (1979). <i>Teaching of History</i> . New Delhi: Sterling.	
			• NCERT (1970). Teaching History in Secondary School : A Handbook of History Teacher, New Delhi: NCERT.	• NCERT (1970). Teaching History in Secondary School : A Handbook of History Teacher. New Delhi: NCERT.	
			• Raina,V.K. (1992). The Realities of Teaching History, New Delhi: NCERT.	• Raina, V.K. (1992). <i>The Realities of Teaching History</i> . New Delhi: NCERT.	
			• Sahoo,P.K.,Yadav,D.and Das, B.C. (2009). Professionalism in Teacher Education, New	• Sahoo, P.K., Yadav, D. and Das, B.C. (2009). Professionalism in Teacher Education. New	

 <u> </u>		
Delhi:Concept.	Delhi: Concept.	
• Sharma, Sita Ram (2003). Effective Methods	• Sharma, Sita Ram (2003). <i>Effective Methods</i>	
of Teaching History, New Delhi: Shri Sai	of Teaching History. New Delhi: Shri Sai	
Printography.	Printography.	
• Tripathy, Bhushan H.(2013). Effective		
Teaching: A Workshop Based on IUCEE	Teaching: A Workshop Based on IUCEE	
Effective Teaching Workshop by Drs.Richard Felder and Rebecca Brent,2008,Mysore- A	Effective Teaching Workshop by Drs.Richard Felder and Rebecca	
Workshop Module, Ahemdabad: GLS	Brent,2008, Mysore- A Workshop Module.	
Institute of Computer Technology.	Ahemdabad: GLS Institute of Computer	
• Vajreswari, R. (1966). A Handbook for	Technology.	
History Teachers, Calcutta: Allied Publishers.	• Vajreswari, R. (1966). A Handbook for	
• Yadav,M.S.and Lakshmi, T.K.S. (2003)	History Teachers. Calcutta: Allied	
Conceptual Inputs for Secondary Teacher	Publishers.	
Education: The Instructional Role, New	• Yadav, M.S. and Lakshmi, T.K.S. (2003)	
Delhi:NCTE.	Conceptual Inputs for Secondary Teacher	
• दीक्षित उपेन्द्रनाथ एवं बघेला हेत सिंह (1972).	Education: The Instructional Role. New	
इतिहास शिक्षण – जयपुर राजस्थान हिन्दी ग्रंथ	Delhi: NCTE.	
अकादमी ।	• दीक्षित उपेन्द्रनाथ एवं बघेला हेत सिंह. (1972).	
• घाटे, बी0 डी0 (1971). इतिहास शिक्षण—चंडीगढ़	<i>इतिहास शिक्षण</i> . जयपुरः राजस्थान हिन्दी ग्रंथ अकादमी.	
हरियाणा हिन्दी ग्रन्थ अकादमी।		
• सिंह, रामपाल (1994). इतिहास शिक्षण—मेरठ आर0	<ul> <li>घाटे, बी. डी. (1971). <i>इतिहास शिक्षण</i>. चंडीगढः</li> <li>हरियाणा हिन्दी ग्रन्थ अकादमी.</li> </ul>	
लाल बुक डिपो।		
• शर्मा, आर0 ए0 (1994). इतिहास शिक्षण—मेरठ लायल	<ul> <li>सिंह, रामपाल. (1994). <i>इतिहास शिक्षण</i>. मेरठः आर.</li> <li>लाल बुक डिपो.</li> </ul>	
बुक डिपो।	<ul> <li>शर्मा, आर. ए. (1994). <i>इतिहास शिक्षण</i>. मेरठः लायल</li> </ul>	
<ul> <li>त्यागी, गुरसरन दास (2001). इतिहास शिक्षण–आगरा</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>হানা, আर. ৫. (1994). হানেচাম হোলেশ, মংও লাখল</li></ul>	
विनोद पुस्तक मंदिर।	<ul> <li>त्यागी, ग्रसरन दास. (2001). <i>इतिहास शिक्षण</i>.</li> </ul>	
	<ul> <li>त्यांगा, गुरसरम दास. (2001). झतहास गरादाण. आगराः विनोद पुस्तक मंदिर.</li> </ul>	
	e-Resources:	
	Understanding History:	
	Onderstanding History: <u>http://kasturicollege.org/downloads/Hist</u>	
	ory.pdf	
	Curriculum and Designing Instruction :	
	http://assets.vmou.ac.in/BED127.pdf	
	InstructionalMethods	
	http://mooc.nios.ac.in/mooc/pluginfile.p	
	hp?file=/11673/course/summary/UNIT	<u>.</u>
	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	

		%207%20TEACHING%20LEARNING         %20STRATEGIES.pdf         •       Learning Resources in History         Teaching:         http://assets.vmou.ac.in/BED127.pdf,         http://mooc.nios.ac.in/mooc/pluginfile.p         hp?file=/11673/course/summary/UNIT         %207%20TEACHING%20LEARNING         %207%20TEACHING%20LEARNING         %20STRATEGIES.pdf         •         Evaluation in History Teaching:         http://assets.vmou.ac.in/BED127.pdf	
11.       EDU 427: Padagogy of Home Science	<ul> <li>Upon completion of course Student Teacher will be able to:</li> <li>explain the Nature and Relevance of Home Science.</li> <li>formulate IOs in Behavioural Terms.</li> <li>design appropriate Instructional Process.</li> <li>discuss various Teaching Methods and activities.</li> <li>prepare plans based on different Teaching Methods.</li> <li>describe the Importance and Role of Lab and Other (Aids) ISM in Home Science Teaching.</li> <li>preparation of Blue Print and Question Paper.</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>References:</li> <li>1. Chandra Arvind et al. Fundamentals of Home Science, Sterling Publishers, New Delhi, 1989.</li> <li>2. Chandra Arvind et al. Introduction to Home Science, Metropolitan Book, New Delhi, 1989.</li> <li>3. Das, R. and Ray Binita, Teaching of Home Science, Sterling Publishers, New Delhi, 1983.</li> <li>4. Devdas, Rajamal, Methods of Teaching Home Science, NCERT, New Delhi, 1978.</li> <li>5. Malik, Premlata, Elements of Home Science, Kalyani, New Delhi, 1984.</li> <li>6. Mujnul Hassan Siddiqui, Teaching of Home Science, APH, New Delhi, 2014.</li> <li>7. Shakumtala, Sharma, Grih Vigyan Shikshan, Kavita Publishing House, New Delhi, 2006.</li> <li>8. Sharna, N. K. Teaching of Home Science, K.S.K. Publishers, New Delhi, 2014.</li> <li>9. Shery, S. P., Grih Vigyan Shikshan, Vinod Pustak Mandir, Agra, 1976.</li> <li>10. Varna, Aneeta, Grih Vigyan Shikshan, Vandana Publishing House, New Delhi:</li> <li>2007.</li> <li>References:</li> <li>8. Sharna, N. K. Teaching of Home Science, Kask, Publisherg, New Delhi, 2014.</li> <li>9. Shery, S. P., Grih Vigyan Shikshan, Vinadana Publishing House, New Delhi:</li> <li>10. Varna, Aneeta, Grih Vigyan Shikshan, Vandana Publishing House, New Delhi:</li> <li>2007.</li> <li>8. Paranaro, New Delhi: Vandana</li> <li>2007.</li> <li>8. Paranaro, New Delhi, 2014.</li> <li>9. Shery, S. P., Grih Vigyan Shikshan, Vandana Publishing House, New Delhi</li> <li>2007.</li> <li>8. Paranaro, Subishan, Vandana Publishing House, New Delhi</li> <li>2007.</li> <li>8. Paranaro, New Delhi: Vandana</li> <li>9. Shery, S. P. (1976). Grih Vigyan</li> <li>9. Shery, S. P. (1976). Grih Vigyan</li> <li>9. Shery, S. P. (2007). Grih Vi</li></ul>	No Change References and Web Resources Updated

				<ol> <li>Meaning and Importance of Home Science: http://cms.gcg11.ac.in/attachments/article/ 86/Meaning%20and%20importance%20of %20Home%20Science%20(1).pdf</li> <li>Methods of Teaching Home Science: https://books.google.co.in/books/about/Me thods_Of_Teaching_Home_Science.html? id=gspWblElFiUC&amp;redir_esc=y https://delhi.gov.in/wps/wcm/connect/a04f 310048bf0dbeb053f1c48a411e20/4- Home-Science-2011.pdf?MOD=AJPERES</li> <li>Home Science Lab Equipments: http://www.cismsmv.in/images/Affidavit_ Disclosures_ListOfAllEquipments.pdf</li> </ol>	
12.	EDU 428:	Upon completion of	Unit-IV: Planning for Teaching	Unit-IV: Planning for Teaching	References and
	Pedagogy of Mathematics	<ul> <li>COUTSE Student teacher will be able to:</li> <li>discuss the nature of Mathematics.</li> <li>critically analyze the Mathematics Text Book.</li> <li>reflect on different methods of teaching Mathematics.</li> <li>prepare the lesson plan in teaching mathematics.</li> <li>reflect on framing and marking test items of achievement test in</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>a) Annual plan – Need, Main consideration and Format</li> <li>b) Unit plan - Concept and steps of planning</li> <li>c) Lesson plan – Need and preparation</li> <li>d) Achievement Test in Mathematics</li> <li>Activity- Workshop on Planning at different level.</li> <li>Reference : <ol> <li>Butler, H.C. and Wren, F.L., "The Teaching of Secondary Mathematics", Mc Graw Hill Book Co., New York, 1965.</li> <li>Chadha, B.N. "Teaching of Mathematics" Delhi : Gurudas Kappor and Sons. 1961.</li> </ol> </li> </ul>	<ul> <li>a) Annual plan – Need, Main consideration and Format</li> <li>b) Unit plan - Concept and steps of planning</li> <li>c) Lesson plan – Need and preparation</li> <li>Activity- Workshop on Planning at different level.</li> <li>Reference : <ol> <li>1.</li> <li>Butler, H.C. and Wren, F.L.(1965). <i>The Teaching of Secondary</i> <i>Mathematics</i>. New York: Mc Graw Hill Book Co.</li> </ol> </li> <li>Chadha, B.N. (1961). <i>Teaching of</i> <i>Mathematics</i>. Delhi : Gurudas Kappor and Sons.</li> <li>Cornelius, Michael. (1982). <i>Teaching</i> <i>mathematics</i>. London : Croom Helm.</li> </ul>	Web Resources Updated
		achievement test in mathematics.	<ol> <li>Cornelius, Michael, (Ed.) "Teaching mathematics" London : Croom Helm, 1982.</li> <li>Jain S.L. "Ganit Shikshan" : Rajasthan Hindi Granth Academy,</li> </ol>	<ol> <li>Jain, S.L. (1973).<i>Ganit Shikshan</i>. Jaipur :Rajasthan Hindi Granth Academy.</li> <li>Johnson, D.A. &amp; Rahtz. R. (1961).<i>The</i> <i>New Mathematics in Our Schools</i>. New York: The macmillan Co.</li> <li>Maheshwari, Vijayandra Kishore</li> </ol>	

			<ul> <li>Jaipur, 1973.</li> <li>Johnson, D.A. &amp; Rahtz. R. "The New Mathematics in Our Schools", The macmillan Co., New York, 1961.</li> <li>Maheshwari, Vijayandra Kishore "Ganit Shikshan" Lay Book Deptt. Meerut, 1995.</li> <li>Mangal, S.K., "Ganit Shikshan", Arya Book Depot, 1997.</li> <li>Sidhu, Kulbir Singh, "The Teaching of Mathematics". Sterling Publisher, New Delhi, 1986.</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>(1995). Ganit Shikshan. Meerut :Lay Book Deptt.</li> <li>7. Mangal, S.K.(1997). Ganit Shikshan. New Delhi :Arya Book Depot.</li> <li>8. Sidhu, K. S. (1986).The Teaching of Mathematics. New Delhi :Sterling Publisher.</li> <li>e-Resources:</li> <li>Nature of Mathematics, Aims and General Objectives of Teaching Mathematics at school level, Approaches to Teach Mathematics, Unit Plan, Lesson Plan: http://www.bdu.ac.in/cde/docs/ebooks/B- Ed/I/TEACHING%200F%20MATHE MATICS.pdf</li> <li>http://www.tnteu.in/pdf/3-maths.pdf</li> <li>http://egyankosh.ac.in/bitstream/123456789/46 799/1/BES-143B2-E.pdf</li> <li>Place in Secondary School Curriculum: http://egyankosh.ac.in/bitstream/123456789/46 799/1/BES-143B2-E.pdf</li> <li>Planning for Teaching: http://pedagogybyvasu.blogspot.com/2015/08/ unit-test.html</li> <li>http://pedagogybyvasu.blogspot.com/2015/08/ unit-test.html</li> <li>http://egyankosh.ac.in/bitstream/123456789/66 91/1/Unit-4.pdf</li> <li>http://egyankosh.ac.in/bitstream/123456789/66</li> <li>91/1/Unit-4.pdf</li> <li>http://egyankosh.ac.in/bitstream/123456789/66</li> <li>91/1/Unit-4.pdf</li> <li>https://ndpublisher.in/admin/issues/EQv8n32.p df</li> </ul>	
13.	EDU 429:	Upon completion of	References :	References:	No Change
10.	Pedagogy of Music	<ul> <li>course Student teacher will be able to:</li> <li>explain the importance and place of Music in the school curriculum.</li> <li>discuss the aims &amp; objectives, principles</li> </ul>	<ol> <li>Bemarr, Rainbow, "Handbook for Music Teachers", University of London Institute of Education, 1968.</li> <li>Roberta, Markel, "Parents and teacher guide to Music Education", Macmillan Company, U.S.A., 1972.</li> <li>Gowri, Kuppuswamy, M. Hariharan,</li> </ol>	<ol> <li>Bemarr, Rainbow. (1968). Handbook for Music Teachers. University of London Institute of Education.</li> <li>Roberta, Markel. (1972). Parents and teacher guide to Music Education. U.S.A.: Macmillan Company.</li> <li>Gowri, Kuppuswamy, M. Hariharan.</li> </ol>	References and Web Resources Updated
		<ul> <li>of teaching Music at secondary, senior secondary stages.</li> <li>formulate instructional</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>"Teaching of music" Sterling Publishers Pvt. Ltd. New Delhi, 1978.</li> <li>4. Materials of the Ninth Conference of the International Society for Music</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>(1978). <i>Teaching of music</i>. New Delhi: Sterling Publishers Pvt. Ltd.</li> <li>4. Materials of the Ninth Conference of the International Society for Music</li> </ul>	

		<ul> <li>objective for music- learning</li> <li>apply different methods of Music teaching.</li> <li>design the unit &amp; lesson plan for music teaching.</li> <li>appreciate to human and physical resources in Music Teaching.</li> <li>prepare the blue print and test paper for written and performance test.</li> </ul>	<ol> <li>पुज, इ.पु., राभारा अव्यापम गिरावा गर्भ एक नवीन चुनौती'', कल्याण मण्डल एण्ड संस, जयपुर 1971.</li> <li>कालेकर, सरयू एवं श्रीवास्तव, सुशीला, ''संगीत शिक्षण परिचय'', लक्ष्मीनारायण अग्रवाल, आगरा, 1968.</li> <li>शोभना, शाह, ''संगीत शिक्षण प्रणाली'',</li> </ol>	<i>शिक्षा को एक नवीन चुनौती.</i> जयपुरः कल्याण मण्डल एण्ड संस.	
				<ul> <li>e-Resources:</li> <li>importance of music in school curriculum</li> <li>ps://theinspiredclassroom.com/2017/05/ why-is-music-education-in-schools- important/</li> <li>place of music in school curriculum https://www.theguardian.com/education/ 2006/jan/30/schools.uk</li> <li>principles of music teaching https://journals.sagepub.com/doi/pdf/10. 1177/0027432110395080</li> <li>evaluation in music teaching https://www.ed.gov.nl.ca/edu/k12/curric ulum/guides/music/music2200/section2. pdf</li> <li>quality of music room http://www.creativemusicrooms.com/in dex.aspx</li> </ul>	
14.	EDU 431 Pedagogy of Physics	<ul> <li>Upon completion of course Pupil Teachers will be able to</li> <li>discuss the nature and relevance of Physics as a</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>Unit I: Concept, Nature and Scope of Physics</li> <li>Concept and Nature of Physics</li> <li>Structure and History of Physics</li> <li>Relevance of Physics in School</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>Unit I: Concept, Nature and Scope of Unit I: Physics as a School Subject.</li> <li>Concept and Nature of Physics</li> <li>History of Physics and its branches</li> <li>Relevance of Physics in School</li> </ul>	References and Web Resources Updated

<ul> <li>identify Alm and objectives (trans, Objectives and Curriculum in Physics Teaching Physics (trans and Objectives of teaching Physics (trans and Objectives of teaching Physics)</li> <li>organize and develop Physics lab.</li> <li>organize and develop Physics lab.</li> <li>Critical Evaluation of Curriculum at School Level</li> <li>Critical Evaluation of Curriculum at School Level</li> <li>Text Book of Physics</li> <li>Construction of Unit Plan and Lesson Plan</li> <li>Activity: Proparation of a chart based on any of above topic</li> <li>Physics Curriculum at School Level</li> <li>Physics Curriculum at School Level</li> <li>Status and Objectives of teaching Physics</li> <li>Construction of Unit Plan and Lesson Plan</li> <li>Activity: Proparation of a chart based on any of above project</li> <li>Activity: Proparation of a chart based on any of above project</li> <li>Unit III: Methods in Teaching Physics</li> <li>Construction of Lesson Plan based on above method</li> <li>Project Method</li> <li>Demonstration Method</li> <li>Development of Unit IV: Resources for Physics Teaching</li> <li>Importance of audio-visual Resources in Physics Teaching</li> <li>Physics Teaching and Physics</li> <li>Cols on duove in physics</li> <li>Properation of Lesson Plan based on any of above project Italiantation</li> <li>Laboratory Method</li> <li>Development of Unit IV: Resources for Physics Teaching</li> <li>Pinanis, Working and Importance of Physics Italiantation</li> <li>Rolc of andro-visual Resources in Physics Italiantation and use of Improvised Teaching aids</li> <li>Properation and use of Improvised Teaching aids</li> <li>Preparation and use of Improvised Teaching aids</li> <li>Preparation and above in Physics</li> </ul>	
---	--

Unit V: Assessment and Trends in Physics Teaching	Activity: Preparation of an improvised material.	
Planning and Development of     Achievement Test and Construction	Unit V: Assessment and Trends in Physics	
of Question Paper	Teaching	
	<ul> <li>Development of Achievement Test</li> <li>Construction of Test items</li> </ul>	
International Projects (Nuffield     Physics Programme, Physical Science	<ul> <li>Construction of Test items</li> <li>Assessment of Practical work in Physics</li> </ul>	
Study Committee, Harward Physics		
Project)	• Use of ICT and Virtual Laboratory for Physics Teaching	
• Use of ICT and Virtual Laboratory for	Activity: Practice on preparation of different	
Physics Teaching	type of test items for Practical	
Activity: Practice on Preparation of	Examination	
Different Type of Test Items	Practicum: Any two of the following.	
<b>Practicum:</b> Any two of the following.	1. Term Paper on 'Importance of Physics	
1. Term Paper on 'Importance of	in Our Daily Life'	
Physics in Our Daily Life'	2. Critical Appraisal of Present Physics	
2. Critical Appraisal of Present Physics	Curriculum at School Level	
Curriculum at School Level	3. Preparation of a Unit Plan.	
3. Preparation of Lesson Plan Based on	4. Preparation One Scholastics Test	
any one Method.	Including Different Test Items	
4. Preparation One Scholastics Test Including Different Test Items	References:	
References:	1. Bhandula, N. & Shrama, S. (2009). <i>Teaching</i>	
	of Science. Ludhiyana :Vijaya	
1. Bhandula, N. and Shrama Sidheswar,	Publications. 2. Das, D.N. (2007). <i>Practice Teaching</i> . Jaipur:	
"Teaching of Science", Vijaya Publications, Ludhiyana, 2009.	2. Das, D.N. (2007). Practice Teaching. Japan. Pointer Publisher.	
	3. Gupta, N. (1967). Method of Teaching	
<ol> <li>Das, D.N., "Practice Teaching", Pointer Publisher, Jaipur, 2007.</li> </ol>	Science. Meerut: Rastogi and Company.	
	4. Mishra, K.S. (2008). Effective Science	
3. Gupta, Nirmala, "Method of Teaching	Education. Uttar Pradesh: Anubhav	
Science", Rastogi and Company, Meerut, 1967.	Publishing House.	
	5. Prasad, J. (1999). Practical Aspects in	
<ol> <li>Misra, Karuna Sankar, "Effective Science Education", Anubhav Publishing House, 2008.</li> </ol>	Teaching of Science. New Delhi:	
	Kanishka Publishers Distributors. 6. Rajan, S. (2012). <i>Methodology of Teaching</i>	
5. Prasad, Janardhan, "Practical Aspects in	Science. Delhi: Pearson.	
Teaching of Science", Kanishka Publishers Distributors, 1999.	7. Rawat, H. (2011). <i>Teaching of Science</i> . New	
	Delhi : Lakshay Publication.	
6. Rajan, Sonika, "Methodology of Teaching	8. Sharma, R.C. (1971). Teaching of Science.	

Science", (I ed.), Pearson, Delhi, 2012.	Delhi : Dhanpat Rai & Sons.
7. Rawat, Hemant, "Teaching of Science",	9. Sood, J.K. (1989). New Direction in Science
Lakshay Publication, New Delhi, 2011.	<i>Technology.</i> Chandigarh : Kohli
8. Sharma, R.C., "Teaching of Science", Dhanpat	Publishers. 10. Bhatt, D.P. (2011). <i>Teaching of Science</i> .
Rai & Sons, Delhi 1971.	New Delhi : A.P.H. Publishing
9. Sood, J.K., "New Direction in Science	Corporation.
Technology", Kohli Publishers, Chandigarh,	11. Mohan, R. (2002). Innovative Science
1989.	Teaching. New Delhi : Prentice Hall of
10. Bhatt, Dipti Pinakin, Teaching of Science,	India Pvt. Ltd.
A.P.H. Publishing Corporation, New Delhi,	12. Nagaraju, M.T.V. (2008). Handbook for
2011.	Teaching Physical Sciences (Methods and
11. Mohan, Radha,Innovative Science teaching,	Techniques). New Delhi: Kanishka
Second edi, prentice Hall of India Pvt. Ltd.,	Publisher's.
New Delhi, 2002.	13. Sen, B.R. (2005). Teaching Science in
12. Mishra, Karuna Shanker, Effective Science	Secondary School. New Delhi:
Teaching, Anubhav publishing House,	Commonwealth publisher's.
Allahabad, 2008.	14. Sharma, R.C. (2001). Modern Science
13. Nagaraju, M.T.V., Handbook for Teaching	<i>Teaching</i> . New Delhi : Dhanpat Rai Publishing co., Pvt., Ltd.
Physical Sciences (Methods and Techniques),	15. Vaidya, N. (1996). Science Teaching for
Kanishka Publisher's, New Delhi, 2008.	the 21 <sup>st</sup> century. New Delhi : Deep and
14. Sen, B.R., Teaching Science in Secondary	Deep publications.
school, commonwealth publisher's, N. Delhi,	16. Yadav, M.S. (2007). Teaching of Science,
2005.	New Delhi : Anmol Publications Pvt. Ltd.
15. Sharma, R.C., Modern Science Teaching,	17. Brandwein Paul, F. et. al. (1958).
Dhanpat Rai Publishing co., Pvt., Ltd, New	Teaching High School Science, A Book of
Delhi, 2001.	Methods. New York: Harcourt Brace
16. Vaidya, Narendra, Science teaching for the	Jovanovich, Columbus, Ohio: Carless E.
21 <sup>st</sup> century, deep and deep publications, N.	Merrill Books, Inc. 18. Croxton,W.C. (1937). <i>Science Teaching in</i>
Delhi, 1996.	the Elementary School. NewYork:
17. Yadav, M.S., Teaching of Science, Anmol	Mcgraw Hill.
Publications Pvt. Ltd., New Delhi, 2007.	19. Gupta, S.K. (1985). <i>Teaching Physical</i>
<ol> <li>कुलश्रेष्ठ, अरुण कुमार और कुलश्रेष्ठ, नीर कमल,</li> </ol>	Science in Secondary Schools. New Delhi:
"विज्ञान शिक्षण", आरण्लल बुक डिपो, मेरठ,	Sterling Publishers.
2013.	20. Gaez, Albert V.(nd). Innovations in
19. भटनागर, ए० बी०, ''विज्ञान शिक्षण'', आर० लाल	Science Education world wide paris.
डिपो, मेरठ, 2014.	UNESCO Press.
	21. Negi, J.S. (1999). Bhautiki Shikshan.
20. रावत, एम० एस०, और अग्रवाल, एम० बो० लाल, ''नवीन विज्ञान शिक्षण'' (बारहवॉ संस्करण),	Agra: Vinod Pustak Mandir.
יואויו ואפוויו וגועריו (שולפאו לזלאיליו),	22. Bhaskara Rao, D. (2016). Methods of

		अग्रवाल पब्लिकेशन्स, आगरा–2. 2007 / 2008		Teaching Physics. New Delhi: Discovery	
	21.	सूद, जे0 के0, ''विज्ञान शिक्षण'', (पंचम् संस्करण),	_	Publishing House.	
		श्री विनोद पुस्तक मन्दिर, आगरा–2, 2010.	23	3. Vanaja, M. & Rao, B.D. (2016). Methods	
	22.	श्रीमाली, नन्द किशोर, भूषण आनन्द और रिहानी		of Teaching Physics. New Delhi:	
	22.	इन्दु, "विज्ञान शिक्षण", (आठवॉ संस्करण),	_	Discovery Publishing House.	
		राजस्थान हिन्दी ग्रन्थ अकादमी, जयपुर, 2013	2.	4. कुलश्रेष्ठ, अरूण कुमार और कुलश्रेष्ठ, नीर कमल.	
		, i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i	_	(2013). <i>विज्ञान शिक्षण.</i> मेरठः आर0लाल बुक डिपो.	
	23.	Sunder, Prem (2010). Teaching of Chemistry,	2:	5. भटनागर, ए. बी. (2014). <i>विज्ञान शिक्षण</i> . मेरठः आर0	
		KSK Publishers and Distributirs, NewDelhi.	_	लाल डिपो.	
	24.	Aggarwal, D. D. (2001). Modern Methods of	2	<ol> <li>रावत, एम० एस०, और अग्रवाल, एम० बी० लाल.</li> </ol>	
		Teaching Chemistry, Sarup and Sons		(2008). <i>नवीन विज्ञान शिक्षण</i> . आगराः अग्रवाल	
		Publishers, New Delhi	_	पब्लिकेशन्स.	
	25.	Singh, P. P. and V. D. Kalia (2004). Teaching	2	7. सूद, जे0 के0. (2010). <i>विज्ञान शिक्षण.</i> आगराः श्री	
		of Chemistry: New Trends and Innovations,		विनोद पुस्तक मन्दिर.	
		Deep and Deep Publications Pvt. Ltd., New	2	8. श्रीमाली, नन्द किशोर, भूषण आनन्द और रिहानी इन्दु.	
		Delhi		(2013). <i>विज्ञान शिक्षण</i> . जयपुरः राजस्थान हिन्दी ग्रन्थ	
	26.	Rathor, T. N. and Ravi Prakash (2007).		अकादमी.	
	20.	Emerging Trends in Teaching of Chemistry,		ources:	
		Kanishka Publishers and Distributors, New		ept and Nature of Physics:	
		Delhi.		scert.cg.gov.in/pdf/bedmedstudy2015/be agogyof_science.pdf	
		Denn:		assets.vmou.ac.in/BED123.pdf	
				www.iapweb.org/nature_of_physics.pd	
				//hemantmore.org/physics-	
				101001/2760/	
				//www.univie.ac.at/pluslucis/Archiv/ICP	
			E/B1.		
				y of Physics and its Branches:	
				poincare.matf.bg.ac.rs/~zarkom/Book_W	
				lia_PHYSICS.pdf ods in Teaching Physics:	
				www.ncert.nic.in/departments/nie/desm/	
				ation/pdf/phy_sci_partI.pdf	
				//www.aapt.org/resources/policy/roleofla	
			bs.cfn		
				//sites.nationalacademies.org/cs/groups/d	
				site/documents/webpage/dbasse_073330.	
			pdf https://	//www.britishcouncil.org.za/sites/default/	
				63275-planning-practical-science-	
				ctive.pdf	
			Use of	f ICT and Virtual Laboratory for Physics	
			Teach	ing:	
				www.ipedr.com/vol37/062-ICMEI2012-	
			E1001	5.pdf	

15 EDU 433			http://ndpublisher.in/admin/issues/tlv3n1f.pdf http://blog.scientix.eu/2015/08/virtual- laboratories-in-teaching-and-learning-science/ UNESCO Source Book of Science Teaching. UNESCO Publication in new methods and techniques in education.	No Charge
15. EDU 432: Pedagogy of Political Science	<ul> <li>Upon completion of course Student teacher will be able to:</li> <li>analise the importance of teaching Political Science at Higher Secondary level.</li> <li>apply the basic concepts of teaching in the subjcet.</li> <li>develop instructional objectives and plan for teaching accordingly.</li> <li>apply appropriate methods in teaching the subject.</li> <li>select and use relevant teaching aids to make learning meaningful.</li> <li>develop c</li> <li>ompetency in orgnising effective evaluation programme in the subject.</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>References:</li> <li>1 Aggrawal, J.C., Teaching of Political Science and Civics, Vikas Publishing House Ltd., New Delhi, 1983.</li> <li>2 Sharma, P.L.Modern Methods of Teaching Political Science, Sarup &amp; Sons, New Delhi, 2002.</li> <li>3 Chopra, J.K., Teaching of Political Science, Commonwealth Publishers, New Delhi, 2004.</li> <li>4 Sharma, R.N., New Methods of Teaching Political Science, ABD Publishers, Jaipur, 2005.</li> </ul>	techniques in education.         References:         1       Aggrawal, J.C. (1983). <i>Teaching of Political</i> <i>Science and Civics.</i> New Delhi: Vikas Publishing House Ltd.         2       Sharma, P.L. (2002). <i>Modern Methods of</i> <i>Teaching Political Science.</i> New Delhi: Sarup & Sons.         3       Chopra, J.K. (2004). <i>Teaching of Political</i> <i>Science.</i> New Delhi: Commonwealth Publishers.         4       Sharma, R.N. (2005). New Methods of <i>Teaching Political Science.</i> Jaipur: ABD Publishers.         4       Sharma, R.N. (2005). New Methods of <i>Teaching Political Science.</i> Jaipur: ABD Publishers.         6       Resources:         1.       Meaning and nature of plitical science https://www.enotes.com>homework- help         2.       NCF2005 http://www.ncert.nic.in/rightside/links/p df/framework/ncf_hindi_2005/ncf2005. pdf         3.       Audio       visual         4.       Evaluation in Teaching Learning Process- http://www.yourarticlelibrary.com/statis tics-2/evaluation-in-teaching-and- learning-process-education/92476         5.       Teaching and Learning Process - http://egyankosh.ac.in/handle/12345678 9/46729         6.       Tools of Teaching -	No Change References and Web Resources Updated

				9/46746 7. Introduction of Curriculum Construction- http://egyankosh.ac.in/bitstream/123456 789/31625/1/Unit-1.pdf	
16.	EDU 433: Pedagogy of Sanskrit	<ul> <li>इस पाठ्यक्रम के पूर्ण होने पर</li> <li>छात्राध्यापिकाएँ :</li> <li>संस्कृत की भाषागत विशेषताओं के प्रति जिज्ञासा भाव जाग्रत कर भाषासौंदर्य से परिचित करा सकेंगी।</li> <li>संस्कृत भाषा शिक्षण के उद्देश्यों को व्यवहारगत परिवर्तन के रूप में लिख सकेंगी।</li> <li>भाषा एवं साहित्यिक दृष्टि से संस्कृत की समस्त विधाओं जैसे-गद्य, पद्य व व्याकरण का इनके शिक्षण उद्देश्यों को ध्यान में रखकर शिक्षण कर सकेंगी।</li> <li>परिस्थित्यानुसार उपयुक्त विधियों एवं प्रविधियों का प्रयोग कर संस्कृत गद्य, पद्य व व्याकरण शिक्षण को सरस, सरल एवं अर्थपूर्ण बना सकेंगी।</li> <li>संस्कृत गद्य, पद्य व व्याकरण शिक्षण को सरस, सरल एवं अर्थपूर्ण बना सकेंगी।</li> </ul>	<ol> <li>आप्टे, जी. डी. एण्ड डोगरे पी. के.: टीचिंग आफ संस्कृत इन सैकण्डरी स्कूल, आचार्य बुक डिपो, बड़ौदा, 1960.</li> <li>पाण्डे, रामशकलः संस्कृत शिक्षण, विनोद पुस्तक मंदिर, आगरा.</li> <li>मित्तल, संतोष : संस्कृत शिक्षण, आर. लाल बुक डिपो, मेरठ, 2000.</li> <li>भारत सरकार, शिक्षा विभागः संस्कृत आयोग प्रतिवेदन 1956, भारत सरकार प्रेस 1957.</li> <li>चतुर्वेदी, सीतारामः संस्कृत शिक्षण, नन्द किशोर एण्ड ब्रदर्स, वाराणसी, 1960.</li> <li>सफाया, रघुनाथः संस्कृत शिक्षण, हरियाणा साहित्य अकादमी, चण्डीगढ़, 1997.</li> <li>मित्तल संतोषः शिक्षण तकनीकी, आर. लाल बुक डिपो. मेरठ.</li> <li>शर्मा, आर. ए. : शिक्षा तकनीकी, आर. लाल बुक डिपो. मेरठ.</li> <li>द्विवेदी, कपिलः वृहद् रचना अनुवाद कौमुदी, वाराणसी.</li> <li>साहू, रामदेवः संस्कृत व्याकरण, हंसा प्रकाशन, जयपुर.</li> </ol>		No Change References and Web Resources Updated
		<ul> <li>संस्कृत को आत्मसात कराने के लिए शिक्षण तथा शिक्षणेत्तर</li> </ul>		3. Sanskrit Language Teaching: <u>http://www.sanskrit.nic.in/sanskrit_lang</u> uage_teaching.php	

कार्यक्रमों का आयोजन एवं मूल्यांकन करने की क्षमता विकसित होगी। • दृश्य—श्रव्य सामग्री के सुरूचिपूर्ण उपयोग द्वारा प्रभावी शिक्षण कर सकेंगी।	<ul> <li>4. Rashtriya Sanskrit Sansthan: <u>http://www.sanskrit.nic.in/ebooks.php</u></li> <li>5. Methodology of Teaching Sanskrit: <u>https://swayam.gov.in/courses/5292-</u> <u>discipline-methodology-of-teaching-</u> <u>sanskrit</u></li> </ul>
--	--

#### Name of Programme: M.Ed. (2019-21)

#### **Programme Educational Objectives**

Department of Education aims to develop human resource in terms of effective School Teachers, Educational Researchers, Teacher Educators and Educational Leaders so as to achieve the excellence in teaching, research and innovation with Indian ethos.

Teacher Education program at Banasthali Vidyapith intends to develop knowledge of Teaching Learning Process, competencies to transfer the knowledge, development of skills, organization and management of school system as well as to develop subject content and curriculum and maintain professional ethics and attitude towards Teaching as a 'noble profession'.

Department of Education purports to provide comprehensive inputs which are aimed;

- \* To study the education as a discipline.
- \* To prepare competent and enlightened teachers for different levels of education in India.
- \* To develop responsive, reflective and responsible teachers, educational administrators, researchers and academicians who will be able to work in collaboration with parents and community.
- \* To develop an understanding of focal concerns of education such as language diversity, inclusive education, gender-neutral attitude and education for sustainable development and global citizenship.
- \* To prepare teachers having an understanding of interact and instruct in class in the context of school organization and school education system at local and global level.
- \* Develop a sensitivity and appreciation amongst professionals about the larger societal context in which school education operates, the linkages, mutual pressure and influences of other sub systems.
- \* To provide a deep understanding of educational research and be competent to carry out independent need based quality field researches.
- \* To create digital competency amongst professionals in order to enhance their teaching, research, innovation and administration.
- \* To prepare effective teachers by integrating the academic studies with professional understanding, competencies and reflective visions.

- \* To nurture a temperament in the professionals to work toward self-driven performance goals, entrepreneurship and academic leadership for a noble mission 'Teaching'.
- \* To increase the sensitivity of professional ethics, code of conduct, social cultural values, human dignity and humanness.

#### **MASTERS PROGRAM SPECIFIC OUTCOMES**

On completion of Masters in Teacher Education:

- PO1 **Pedagogical Knowledge:** The student teacher will be to use enduring content and pedagogical knowledge to update their pedagogical skills.
- PO2 **Curricular Understanding:** The student teachers will be able to develop relevant, rigorous, stage appropriate curricula to modify curriculum and design instruction based on the individual needs of their students.
- PO3 Assessment Style: The student teachers will be able to use appropriate assessment strategies to assess students' learning and their own teaching.
- PO4 **Communication Skills**: The student teachers will be able to deliver and relate oral and written communication based on educational theory and research in guiding the instruction for diverse student needs.
- PO5 **Design Education Plans:** The student teachers will be able to evaluate and formulate education plans based on research and knowledge of legal requirements outlined in legislation, current issues, and/or public education stakeholders.
- PO6 **Leadership Skills:** The student teachers will be able to synthesize, evaluate, and refine information from an information base of scholarly resource.
- PO7 **Facing Professional Challenges**: The student teachers will be able to evaluate and articulate responses to moral, ethical, legal, and professional challenges from the perspective of an educational leader.
- PO8 **Research and Innovation in Education**: The student-teachers will be able to design and work individually and collaboratively on research-based changes and innovation in the field of Education and Teacher Education.
- PO9 **Applying statistically valid processes**: The student teachers will be able to employ statistically valid processes to analyze assessment data to evaluate student learning with respect to district, state and national goals.
- PO10 Social and Civic development: The student-teachers will be able to leverage social and civic development of their students.
- PO11 **ICT integration:** Student-teacher will be able to integrate ICT in teaching-learning and assessment process to enrich professional practice.
- PO12 **Collaboration**: The student-teachers will be able to work collaboratively with their colleagues and the community to ensure quality of instructional program in the institution.
- PO13 **Life-long Learning:** Student- teacher will be able to recognize the need for, and have the preparation and ability to engage in independent and life-long learning in the broadest context of knowledge explosion and technological change.

# Semester: I July 2019-December 2019

Existing						Proposed								
	FIRST SEMESTER					Course Code	Course Name Conceptual perspectives of		т	Р	С			
Course Code	COURSE NAME	L	Т	Р	C				0	0	5			
EDU 602	Conceptual perspectives of Teacher Education	6	0	0	6		Teacher Education Educational Research–	5	0	0	5			
EDU 605	Educational Research– I:Theoretical Perspectives	6	0	0	6		I:Theoretical Perspectives	_						
EDU 612L	Field Experience with Teacher Education Institution	0	0	12	6		Field Experience with Teacher Education Institution	0	0	12	6			
EDU 614	Philosophical Foundations of Education	6	0	0	6		Philosophical Foundations of	5	0	0	5			
EDU 714	Historical, Political and Economic Foundations of	6	0	0	6		Education							
	Education Total	24	0	12	30		Sociological Foundations of Education	5	0	0	5			
		21					Semester Wise Total:	20	0	12	26			

### Semester: II December 2019-April 2020

	Existing					Proposed					
SECOND SEMESTER				Course Code Course	e Name	L	Т	Ρ	С		
Course Code	COURSE NAME	L	Т	Р	С	Educational Re Analysis and Interp	esearch-II: Data pretation	5	0	0	5
EDU-603L	Education as an Area of Study	0	θ	12	6	- / 0	Foundations of	5	0	0	5
EDU 606	Educational Research-II: Data Analysis and Interpretation	6	0	0	6	Education Curriculum Studies	s	5	0	0	5
EDU 616	Psychological Foundations of Education	6	0	0	6	Emerging Trends	and Issues in	5	0	0	5
EDU 618	Sociological Foundations of Education	6	0	0	6	Historical, Politica	Teacher EducationHistorical, Political and Economic50		0	0	5
EDU 708	Emerging Trends and Issues in Teacher Education	6	0	0	6	Foundations of Edu	Foundations of Education				
	Total	24	0	12	30	Semester Wise To	tal:	25	0	0	25

Course Code	COURSE NAME	L	Т	P	)	С
EDU 703	Curriculum Studies	6	0	0		6
EDU 716	Secondary Education in Contemporary India	6	0	0		6
	Specialized Area – Course – I*	6	0	0		6
	Specialized Area – Course– III A**	0	0	6		3
EDU 713L	Field Work	0	0	1	2	6
EDU 601L	Communication Skills, Self Development and Yoga	0	0	6		3
EDU 702L	Communication Skills with ICT	0	0	6		3
	Total	18	0	3	0	33
EDU 615	Instructional Process principles and Procedur		6	0	0	6
EDU 615	principles and Procedur Guidance and Counselling		6	0	0	6
EDU 604	Educational Administ and Planning		6	0	0	6
EDU 613	Fundamentals of Educa Assessment and Evaluation	on	6	0	0	6
	Specialized Area – Cours A**		0	0	6	3
	Field Engagement Educational Technology-		0	0	6	3
EDU 611L	Field Engagement	in and	0	0	6	3
EDU 610L	Educational Guidance Counselling-A			1		3
	Educational Guidance	in ration	0	0	6	

	PROPOSED		-	-	
Course Code	Course Name	L	т	Р	С
	Discipline Elective-I	5	0	0	5
	Discipline Elective-II	0	0	6	3
	Communication Skills, Self Development and Yoga	0	0	6	3
	Communication Skills with ICT	0	0	6	3
	Field Work	0	0	12	6
	Secondary Education in Contemporary India	5	0	0	5
	Reading Elective -I	0	0	0	2
	Semester Wise Total:	10	0	30	27
			-		
Course Code	List of Discipline Elective	L	Т	Р	С
	Educational Administration and Planning	5	0	0	5
	Educational Technology and Instructional Process	5	0	0	5
	Principles and Procedures of Guidance and Counselling	5	0	0	5
	Fundamentals of Educational Assessment and Evaluation	5	0	0	5
	Educational Management	5	0	0	5
	Educational Technology in Practice	5	0	0	5
	Assessment and Counselling Process	5	0	0	5
	Procedures of Educational Assessment and Evaluation	5	0	0	5
EDU 608L	Field Engagement in Educational Administration and Management-I	0	0	6	3
EDU 611L	Field Engagement in Educational Technology-I	0	0	6	3
EDU 610L	Field Engagement in Educational Guidance and Counselling-I	0	0	6	3
EDU 609L	Field Engagement in Educational Assessment and Evaluation-I	0	0	6	3
EDU 709L	Field Engagement in Educational Administration and Management-II	0	0	6	3
EDU 712L	Field Engagement in Educational Technology-II	0	0	6	3
EDU 711L	Field Engagement in Educational Guidance and Counselling-II	0	0	6	3
EDU 710L	Field Engagement in Educational Assessment and Evaluation-II	0	0	6	3

#### EXISTING

Course Code	COURSE NAME	L	Т	Р	С
EDU 717	Teaching and Learning at Secondary Stage	6	0	0	6
	Specialized Area – Course – II*	6	0	0	6
	Specialized Area – Course – III B**	0	0	6	3
EDU 705D	Dissertation*			32	16
	Total	12	0	38	31

EDU 707	Educational Technology in Practice	6	0	0	6
EDU 701	Assessment and Counselling Process	6	0	0	6
EDU 706	Educational Management	6	0	0	6
EDU 715	Procedures of Educational Assessment and Evaluation	6	0	0	6
	Specialized Area – Course – III B**				
EDU 709L	Field Engagement in Educational Administration and Management-B	0	0	6	3
EDU 710L	Field Engagement in Educational Assessment and Evaluation-B	0	0	6	3
EDU 711L	Field Engagement in Educational Guidance and Counselling-B	0	0	6	3
EDU 712L	Field Engagement in Educational Technology-B	0	0	6	3

	TROI OSED				
Course Code	Course Name	L	т	Р	с
	Teaching and Learning at Secondary Stage	5	0	0	5
	Discipline Elective-III	0	0	6	3
	Open Elective	5	0	0	5
	Dissertation	0	0	28	14
	Reading Elective-II	0	0	0	2
	Semester Wise Total:	10	0	34	29

Course Code	List of Reading Elective	L	т	Ρ	С
	Peace Education	0	0	0	2
	Value Education	0	0	0	2
	Human Right Education	0	0	0	2
	Conceptual Basis of Education	0	0	0	2
	Education as Interdisciplinary knowledge	0	0	0	2
	Socio-Cultural context of Education	0	0	0	2
	Supportive Mechanism of Education	0	0	0	2
	Understanding School Context	0	0	0	2
	Action Research for Teachers (SWAYAM Online Course)	0	0	0	2

#### PROPOSED

## Name of Programme: M.Ed. (2019-21)

### **Course Details:**

## I Semester July-December, 2019

S. N.	Course List	Learning Outcome	Existing	Suggested Syllabus	Remarks
	Course List EDU 602: Conceptual Perspectives of Teacher Education	Learning OutcomeUpon completion of course Students will be able to -• explain concept• explain objectives education.• discuss development education.• discuss teacher education.• analyze diversification in teacher	<ul> <li>References:.</li> <li>Aggarwal, J.C. (1988). Teacher Role, Status and Service Condition in India. New Delhi: Dooba House.</li> <li>Gupta, Arun K. (1984). Teacher Education Current and Prospects. New Delhi: Sterling Publishers Pvt. Ltd.</li> <li>Mangla, Sheela. (2001). Teacher Education: Trends and Strategies. New Delhi: Radha Publications.</li> <li>Mohanty, Jagannath. (2007). Teacher Education. New Delhi: Deep &amp; Deep publications Pvt. Ltd.</li> <li>Mohan, Radha. (2011). Teacher Education. New Delhi: PHI</li> </ul>	References:Rao, Digumati Bhaskara. (1998). Teacher Education in India. New Delhi : Discovery Publishing House.RSEC.(1962). Report of the Secondary Education Commission (1952-53). New Delhi: Government of India.REC.(1966). Report of the Education Commission (1964-66) Summary and Recommendations. New Delhi : Ministry of Education, Govt. of India.Saxena, N.R. and Others, (2011). Teacher Education. Meerut : R. Lal Book Depot.Sharma, Shashi Prabha, (2003). Teacher Education Principles, Theories and practices. New Delhi: Kanishka Publishers & Distributors.Singh L.C. and Sharma P.C. (1995). Teacher Education and the Teachers. New Delhi : Vikas PublicationsVarma, Neeru.(2008). Teacher Education. New Delhi : Varma, Neeru.(2008). Teacher Education. New Delhi : Ayush publisher's and distributor's.  Warma, Neeru.(2008). Teacher Education Ayush publisher's and distributor's.	Remarks No Change References and Web Resources updated
		<ul> <li>education.</li> <li>explain the concept, inputs, evaluation in preservice teacher education.</li> <li>describe inservice teacher education and various agencies involved in in-</li> </ul>	<ul> <li><i>Education.</i> New Delhi: PHI Learning Pvt. Ltd.</li> <li>7 NPE. (1986). National Policy on Education. New Delhi : Government of India. MHRD.</li> <li>8. NCTE. (1998). Policy perspective in Teacher Education, Critique &amp; Documentation. New Delhi: National Council for Teacher Education.</li> <li>9. POA. (1988). Programme of Action on NPE-1986. New</li> </ul>	जोशी, दिनेश चन्द्र एवं चतरसिंह मेहता.(1995). शिक्षक प्रशिक्षण के सिद्धांत और समस्यायें. जयपुर : राजस्थान हिन्दी ग्रन्थ अकादमी. एन.सी.टी.ई.(2001). <i>अध्यापक शिक्षा में नीतिगत परिदृश्य,</i> विवेचन एवं प्रलेखन. नई दिल्ली : राष्ट्रीय अध्यापक शिक्षा परिषद्, Gupta, Arun K. (1984). Teacher Education Current and Prospects. New Delhi: Sterling Publishers Pvt. Ltd. सक्सैना, एन. आर. एवं अन्य.(2007). अध्यापक शिक्षा. मेरठ : आर0 लाल बुक डिपो. शर्मा, आर. ए. (2010). अध्यापक शिक्षा एवं प्रशिक्षण तकनीकी.	

service teacher education. • analyze the distance mode in teacher education.	<ul> <li>Delhi : Government of India. MHRD.</li> <li>10. Rao, Digumati Bhaskara. (1998). <i>Teacher Education in</i> <i>India</i>. New Delhi : Discovery Publishing House.</li> <li>12. RSEC.(1962). <i>Report of the</i> <i>Secondary Education Commission</i> (1952-53). New Delhi: Government of India. MHRD.</li> <li>13. REC.(1966). <i>Report of the</i></li> </ul>	मेरठ : आर0 लाल बुक डिपो. शार्मा, आर. ए.(2007). <i>भारतीय शिक्षा प्रणाली का विकास.</i> मेरठ : आर0 लाल बुक डिपो. गुप्ता, एस. पी. एवं गुप्ता, अलका . (2007). <i>मुक्त एवं दूरस्थ शिक्षा.</i> इलाहाबाद : शारदा पुस्तक भवन. Mangla, Sheela. (2001). <i>Teacher Education:</i> <i>Trends and Strategies</i> . New Delhi: Radha Publications. Mohanty, Jagannath. (2007). <i>Teacher Education</i> . New Delhi: Deep & Deep publications Pvt. Ltd. Mohan, Radha. (2011). <i>Teacher Education</i> . New Delhi:
	<ul> <li>Education Commission (1964- 66) Summary and Recommendations. New Delhi : Ministry of Education, Govt. of India.</li> <li>14. Saxena, N.R. and Others, (2011). Teacher Education. Meerut : R. Lal Book Depot.</li> <li>15. Sharma, Shashi Prabha, (2003). Teacher Education Principles, Theories and practices. New Delhi: Kanishka Publishers &amp; Distributors.</li> <li>16. Singh L.C. and Sharma P.C. (1995). Teacher Education and</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>Monah, Radha. (2011). <i>Teacher Education</i>. New Delhi: PHI Learning Pvt. Ltd.</li> <li>NPE. (1986). <i>National Policy on Education</i>. New Delhi : Government of India. MHRD.</li> <li>NCTE. (1998). <i>Policy perspective in Teacher Education</i>, <i>Critique &amp; Documentation</i>. New Delhi: National Council for Teacher Education.</li> <li>POA. (1988). <i>Programme of Action on NPE-1986</i>. New Delhi : Government of India. MHRD.</li> <li>Aggarwal, J.C. (1988). <i>Teacher Role, Status and Service Condition in India</i>. New Delhi: Dooba House.</li> <li>MHRD.</li> <li>e-Resource:</li> <li>Teacher Education in Pre-Independence of India-</li> </ul>
	the Teachers. New Delhi :Vikas Publications         17.       Varma, Neeru.( 2008). Teacher Education. New Delhi : Ayush publisher's and distributor's.         18       जोशी, दिनेश चन्द्र एवं चतरसिंह मेहता.(1995). शिक्षक प्रशिक्षण के सिद्धांत और समस्यायें. जयपुर : राजस्थान हिन्दी ग्रन्थ अकादमी.         19       एन.सी.टी.ई.(2001).अध्यापक शिक्षा में नीतिगत परिट्रस्य, विवेचन एवं प्रलेखन. नई दिल्ली : राष्ट्रीय अध्यापक शिक्षा परिषद्,	<ul> <li>Teacher Education in Pre-independence of India- https://www.researchgate.net/publication/ 329528233 Teacher Education in Pre- Independence_India</li> <li>Development of Teacher Education in Post Independent India-<u>http://oaji.net/articles/2017/1115- 1491480 386.pdf</u></li> <li>Objective and Organization across the level of Pre service Teacher Education-<u>http://ddceutkal.ac.in/ Syllabus/MA_Education/Paper-4.pdf</u></li> <li>Nature and Scope of Teacher Education- <u>http://archive.mu.ac.in/myweb_test/ma%20edu/Teac_ her %20 Education %20-%20IV.pdf</u></li> <li>Meaning and purpose of in-service teacher education-</li> </ul>

2.	EDU 605:	Upon completion of	<ul> <li>20 सक्सैना, एन. आर. एवं अन्य. (2007). अध्यापक शिक्षा. मेरठ : आर0 लाल बुक डिपो.</li> <li>21 शार्मा, आर. ए. (2010). अध्यापक शिक्षा एवं प्रशिक्षण तकनीकी. मेरठ : आर0 लाल बुक डिपो.</li> <li>22 शार्मा, आर. ए.(2007). भारतीय शिक्षा प्रणाली का विकास. मेरठ : आर0 लाल बुक डिपो.</li> <li>23 गुप्ता, एस. पी. एवं गुप्ता, अलका . (2007). मुक्त एवं दूरस्थ शिक्षा. इलाहाबाद : शारदा पुस्तक भवन.</li> <li>Section-A</li> </ul>	http://www.ncert.nic.in/departments/ nie/dse/ deptt/ activities/pdfs/chapter 6.pdf         Distance mode in teacher education- http://www.ltd.edc.org/sites/ltd.edc.org/files/DE%20 Book-final.pdf         Brief History and Concept of Distance mode in Teacher Education- http://members.aect.org/edtech/ ed1/pdf/13.pdf         ODL what, why and how- https://www.ugc.ac.in/deb/pdf/ODLwhatwhyandhow .pdf, http://mhrd.gov.in/distance-learning         Agencies of teacher education- http://results.mu.ac.in/mywebtest/MA%20Teacher% 20Education/ Chapter-3.pdf         CCRT-       http://ccrtindia.gov.in/orientation.php         DIETs, CTEs and IASE-       http://mhrd.gov.in/scheme_tti         OUs-       http://www.indiaeduinfo.com/distance%20education /distance_education_india/distance_education education.htm         In-service teacher professional development- http://www.ncert.nic.in/departments/nie/dse/deptt/ activities/pdfs/ Chapter 6.pdf         Section-A	
2.	Educational	course Student	• Research as a Scientific	<ul> <li>Research as a Scientific Inquiry and Research</li> </ul>	References
	Research-I: Theoretical Perspective	<ul> <li>Teacher will be able to:</li> <li>describe the concepts of research and educational research.</li> <li>discuss the nature and scope of educational research.</li> <li>describe and differentiate various kinds of research as well</li> </ul>	Inquiry and Research Problem-Research: Concept &Objectives-Educational Research: Meaning, Need & Importance, Characteristics & LimitationsVarious types of Research: • Basic Research, • Applied Research-Applied Research, • Action ResearchIdentification of Research Problem: Role of experience, common sense, discussion,	<ul> <li>Problem</li> <li>Research: Concept &amp; Objectives</li> <li>Educational Research: Concept, Importance, &amp; Limitations.</li> <li>Various types of Research: nature and objectives <ul> <li>Basic Research,</li> <li>Applied Research</li> <li>Action Research</li> <li>Identification of Research Problem: Role of experience, common sense, discussion, literature</li> </ul> </li> <li>Variables: Concept and Kinds.</li> <li>Research problem formulation <ul> <li>Identification of specific research questions Defining the problem</li> </ul> </li> </ul>	and Web Resources updated

	114 · · ·	I	
<ul> <li>refl met issu edu rese</li> <li>exp of proj</li> <li>sho des</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>Research</li> <li>Ide research</li> <li>Ide research</li> <li>De blain the process research</li> <li>poposal writing.</li> <li>Evolving frameword</li> <li>Ur organizin in a defin</li> <li>Me of concept</li> <li>Re</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>Concept and Kinds.</li> <li>problem formulation</li> <li>entification of specific questions</li> <li>efining the problem</li> <li>a conceptual framework</li> <li>a conceptual rk</li> <li>a conceptual of the problem</li> <li>a conceptual framework</li> <li>a conceptual framework</li> <li>a concepts/constructs</li> <li>and relevance of the problem</li> <li>and rele</li></ul>	<ul> <li>Evolving a conceptual framework</li> <li>Evolving a conceptual framework</li> <li>Understanding and organizing concepts/constructs in a defined purview.</li> <li>Meaning and relevance of conceptual framework.</li> <li>Reviewing the related literature for formulating conceptual framework - Sources and Importance.</li> <li>ion-B</li> <li>Research Hypothesis</li> <li>Hypothesis: Meaning, Sources, Criteria's of a good Hypothesis</li> <li>Various forms of Hypothesis- Research , Directive, Null</li> <li>Sampling design</li> <li>Sources of data: Primary and Secondary</li> <li>Sampling design: Meaning, Steps and features.</li> <li>Types of sampling: Random, Stratified, Cluster, Purposive and Incidental.</li> <li>Educational Research and designs</li> <li>Concept, basic features and limitations of following -</li> </ul>
	<ul> <li>Hypothes Criteria's Hypothes</li> <li>Various f Alternation</li> <li>Sampling</li> <li>Sampling</li> <li>Sampling</li> <li>Steps and</li> <li>Types of</li> </ul>	Sorms of Hypothesis- ve, Directive, Null ng design of data: Primary and y f design: Meaning, f features. sampling: Random, , Cluster, Purposive Section f data: Primary and f data: Prima	<ul> <li>Survey Research</li> <li>Experimental Research-</li> <li>Post Test design</li> <li>Pre-Post Test design</li> </ul> ion-C Qualitative Research- <ul> <li>Philosophical</li> <li>Phenomenological</li> <li>Case Study</li> </ul> Various Research Tools and Techniques Research tools: need Characteristics and limitations <ul> <li>Observation</li> <li>Interview</li> <li>Sociometry</li> <li>Questionnaire</li> <li>Standardized Psychological Test</li> </ul>

	Rating Scales
Educational Research	Futuring Sources
and designs	Research Proposal Writing
	Practicum: Any two
- Concept, basic features and	1. Designing a research proposal for any one research
limitations of following -	study.
	2. Appraisal of research design.
Survey Research	3. Presentation of a term paper .
Experimental Research-	4. Collection of information from any primary/secondary
o Post Test design	sources.
o Pre-Post Test design	References:
o Randomized block	• Best, John W., & Kahn, V. (2006). <i>Research in</i>
design	Education. New Delhi: Pearson Education.
Section-C	• Bruke, Johnson., &Christensen, Larry. (2012).
Oualitative Research-	Educational Research. New Delhi: Sage Publication.
o Philosophical	• Fox, David J. (1969). The Research Process in
o Phenomenological	Education, New York: Holt, Rinehot & Winston Inc.
o Case Study	<ul> <li>जैन बी. एम. (2010). शोध प्रविधि एवं क्षेत्रीय तकनीक,</li> </ul>
Various Research Tools	जयपुर : रिसर्च पब्लिकेशन्स.
	• कपिल, एच. के. (2006) <b>.</b> <i>अनुसंधान विधियॉ,</i> आगरा, : भार्गव
and Techniques	बुक हाउस.
- Concept of research tools and	Kerlinger, Fred N. (1973). Foundations of Behavioural
their need	• Refiniger, Fled N. (1973). Foundations of Benavioural Research. New York: Hold Rinehart & Winston IUC.
- Characteristics and limitations	
of following tools	• Khanzode, V. V. (1995). <i>Research Methodology</i> -
Observation	<i>Techniques &amp; Trends</i> . New Delhi: P.P.H. Publishing Corporation.
Interview	· ·
Sociometry	Mangal, S.K., & Mangal, S. (2018). Research     Mathedalogy in Poheniounal Science, Delhi: DHI
Questionnaire     Charlelist	Methodology in BehaviouralScience. Delhi: PHI
Checklist     Standardized	Learning Private Limited.
Standardized      Bayahalagigal Tast	• McMillan, James H., & Schumacher, Sally. (2010).
Psychological Test	Research in Education. New York: Pearson
Rating Scales	Publication.
Research Proposal	• Pal, S.K., & Saxena, P.C. (1989). <i>Quality control in</i>
Writing	Educational Research. New Delhi: Metropolitan Book
Practicum: Any two	Company.
1. Designing a research proposal	• Pandey, K.P. (2010). Fundamentals of Educational
for any one research study.	Research, Varanasi: Vishwavidyalya Prakashan.
2. Appraisal of research design.	<ul> <li>रायजादा, बी. एस. (2010). शिक्षा में अनुसंधान के मूल</li> </ul>

	3.	Presentation of a term paper.	आधार जयपुर : राजस्थान हिन्दी ग्रन्थ अकादमी.
	4.	Collection of information from	• Rummel, J. Francis. (1984). An Introduction to
		any primary/secondary sources.	Research Procedure in Education. New Jersey: Harper
	Refe	erences:	& Row Publishers.
	1.	Best, John W, Research in	• Sharma, B., Prasad, Ravindra D., & Sathyanarayanan
		Education, IV edition, Prentice	P. (1984). Research Methods in Social Science. New
		Hall Inc., New York.	Delhi: Sterling Publishers Pvt. Ltd.
	2.	Borg, Walter R. & Meredith	• Subby, Reddy T.P., & Rao, Bappa. (1995). Research
		Damein Gall, 1983.Educatinal	Methodology & Statistical Measures. New Delhi:
		Research-an introducation IV	Reliance Publishing House.
		edition, Longman Inc., New	• Travers, Robert M.W. (1964). An Introduction to
		York.	Educational Research New York: Macmillan Co.
	3.	Borg, Walter R, 1981. Applying	• Yadav, M.S., & Mitra, Shib. K. (1989). Educational
		Educational Research, A	Research - Methodological Perspectives. Baroda:
		Practical Guide to Teacher,	Centre of Advanced Study in Education, M.S.
		Longman Inc., New York.	University of Baroda.
	4.	Fox, David, J. 1969. The	e-Resources
		Research Process in Education,	
		Holt, Rinehart & Winston Inc.,	• Hypothesis and its types
	~	New York.	https://www.studyandexm.com
	5.	Kerlinger, Fred N., 1973.	
		Foundations of Behavioural	• Hypothesis and its types
		Research, II edition, Hold	https://www.researchgate.net
		Rinehart & Winston IUC, New York.	Educational research
	6	York. Pal S.K. & P.C. Saxena (eds)	https://researchrundowns.com
	6.		• Sampling and its types
		1989. Quality control in Educational Research,	
		Metropolitan Book Company,	https://www.studyandexm.com
		New Delhi.	
	7.	Rummel, Francis, J. 1984. An	
	/.	Introduction to Research	
		Procedure in Education, II	
		edition, Harper & Row	
		Publishers, New Jersey.	
	8.	Sharma BAB, Ravindra Prasad	
	0.	D. Sathyanarayanan P., 1984.	
		Research Methods in Social	
		Science Sterling Publishers Pvt.	
		Science Sterning r ublishers r vt.	

-				
			Ltd., New Delhi.	
		9.	I Subby Reddy T.P. Bappa Rao,	
			1995. Research Methodology &	
			Statistical Measures, Reliance	
			Publishing House, New Delhi.	
		10.	Travers, Robert HMW, 1964,	
			An Introduction to Educational	
			Research Macmillan Co., New	
			York.	
		11.	Yadav M.S. & Shib K. Mitra	
			(eds.) 1989, Educational	
			Research - Methodological	
			Perspectives, Centre of	
			Advanced Study in Education,	
			M.S. University of Baroda,	
			Baroda.	
		12.	Khanzode V.V. 1995, Research	
		12.	Methodology - Techniques &	
			Trends, P.P. H. Publishing	
			Corporation, New Delhi.	
		13.	कपिल, एच. के. (2006), अनुसंधान	
		15.		
			विधियॉ, आगरा, : भार्गव बुक	
			हाउस.	
		14.	Pandey, K.P. (2010),	
			Fundamentals of Educational	
			Research, Varanasi:	
			Vishwavidyalya Prakashan.	
		15.	जैन बी. एम. (2010). शोध प्रविधि	
			एव क्षेत्रीय तकनीक, जयपुरः	
			रसर्च पब्लिकेशन्स.	
		16.	रायजादा, बी. एस. (2010), शिक्षा	
		10.	में अनुसंधान के मूल आधार जयपुर	
			न अनुसंधान क मूल आधार जयपुर : राजस्थान हिन्दी ग्रन्थ अकादमी.	
			ं राजस्थान हिन्दा ग्रन्थ अर्कादमा.	
L	I			

	DU 614:	Upon completion of	References:	References:	No Change
Ph Fo	DU 614: nilosophical pundations of ducation	Upon completion of course Student will be able to • reflect on concept and nature of education • appreciate philosophical base of education • analyze Indian and Weston philosophical base for education • critically analyze epistemological and Axiological issues on education • apply philosophical Inquiry for analyzing the education issues	<ul> <li>References:</li> <li>Broudy, Harry S., 1965, Building a Philosophy of Education. Prentice Hall of India Pvt. Ltd., New Delhi.</li> <li>Butler, Donald, 1968, Four philosophics and their practice in Education, IIed. Harper and Row Publishers, New York.</li> <li>Dupuis, Adrain M., 1966, Philosophy of Education in Historical Perspective, Thomson Press India., New Delhi.</li> <li>Ellis, Arthur K. John. J. Cogan, Kenneth R. Howey, 1981, Introduction to Foundations of Education, IIed. Prentice Hall, New Jersey.</li> <li>Henderson, 1947, Introduction to Philosophy of Education. The University of Chicago Press, Chicago.</li> <li>Morrish, Ivor, 1961, Disciplines of Education, George Allen and Unwin Ltd., London.</li> <li>Sharma S.R. ed., 1996, Philosophy of Education, vols, I to X, Mohit Publications, New Delhi.</li> <li>Taneja V.R., 1977, Socio Philosophical Approach to Education, Atlantic Publishers and Distributors, New Delhi.</li> <li>Aggarwal, J.C., Theory and Principles of Education, Vikas publishing House Pvt. Ltd., Noida, 2007.</li> <li>Brubacher, John. S., Modern</li> </ul>	References:         Broudy, Harry S. (1965). Building a Philosophy of Education. New Delhi:Prentice Hall of India Pvt. Ltd.         Brubacher, John. S. (1962). Modern philosophies of Education (3rd edi.). New York : Mc Grew hill book Company. Inc.         Ellis, A.K., John Tcofan., & Kenneth R. Howey.(1986). Introduction to the Foundations of education. New Jercy: Prentice Hall Englewood Cliffs.         Gupta, R. & Bajaj, M.M. (2008). Principles of Education. New Delhi: Sahib Publishers and distributors.         Mishra, P.K. & Dash, P.C. (2010). An Introduction to Philosophical and Sociological foundations of education. New Delhi : Manglam Publication.         Chandra, S.S. & Sharma, R.K. (2007). Philosophy of Education. New Delhi: Atlantic Publishers & Distributors Pvt. Ltd.         Ghanta, R. & Dash, B.N. (2006). Foundations of Education. NewDelhi : Neelkant Publishers' Pvt. Ltd.         Urvsku, रामशाकल.(2003). जदीयमान मारतीय समाज में शिक्षक. आगरा: विनोद पुस्तक मंदिर.         सक्सेना, एन0आर0स्वरूप एवं चतुर्वेदी, शिखा.(2006). जदीयमान मारतीय समाज में शिक्षक. आगरा: विनोद पुस्तक मंदिर.         सिंहारी. रमन लाल, (1995). शिक्षा के दार्शनिक एवं समाजशास्त्रीय सिद्धांत. मेरठ : रस्तौगी पब्लिकेशन्स.         Butler, Donald. (1968). Four philosophics and their practice in Education (Ited.). New York : Harper and Row Publishers,         चौबे, सरयुप्रसाद.(1993). शिक्षा के दार्शनिक एंतेहासिक एवं समाजश्यास्त्रीय आधार. मेरठ : आर0 लाल0 बुक डिपो.         ओड, एल0 के0.(2004). शिक्षा की दार्शनिक पृष्क प्रिंग, जयपुर : राजरखान हिन्दी गुन्थ अकादमी.	No Change
			philosophies of Education, 3rd		

11	edition, Mc Graw hill book Company, Inc, New York, 1962. Ellis, A.K., John Tcofan & Kenneth R. Howey Introduction to the Foundations of education, Prentice Hall Englewood Cliffs, New Jercy, 1986.	सामाजिक विज्ञान प्रकाशन. पचौरी, गिरीश.(2003). <i>शिक्षा के दार्शनिक आधार.</i> मेरठ : आर0 लाल0 बुक डिपो. तिवारी, के0एन0.(2002). <i>तत्वमीमांसा एवं ज्ञान मीमांसा.</i> नई दिल्ली : मोतीलाल बनारसीदास.
12	Gupta, R and M.M. Bajaj, Principles of Education, Sahib Publishers and distributors, New Delhi, 2008.	श्रीवास्तव, मदनमोहन.(2007). <i>शिक्षा के</i> <i>दार्शनिक परिप्रेक्ष्य</i> . वाराणसी : विजय प्रकाशन मन्दिर. Dupuis, Adrain M. (1966). <i>Philosophy of Education in</i> <i>Historical Perspective</i> . New Delhi : Thomson Press
13	Mishra, P.K. and P.C. dash, An Introduction to Philosophical and Sociological foundations of education, Manglam Publication, New Delhi, 2010.	India. Ellis, Arthur K., Cogan, John. J., & Kenneth R. Howey. (1981). <i>Introduction to Foundations of Education</i> (IIed.). New Jersey : Prentice Hall.
14	Saxena,N.R.S., Philosophical and Sociological Foundation, R.Lall book depot, Meerut, 2011.	<ul> <li>Henderson. (1947). Introduction to Philosophy of Education. Chicago :The University of Chicago Press.</li> <li>Morrish, Ivor. (1961). Disciplines of Education. London: George Allen and Unwin Ltd.</li> </ul>
15	ChandraS.S.&R.K.Sharma,PhilosophyofEducation, Atlantic publishers&distributorspvt.Ltd.NewDelhi, 2007.	<ul> <li>Sharma, S.R. (Ed.). (1996). <i>Philosophy of Education</i>.</li> <li>Vol. I to X, New Delhi : Mohit Publications.</li> <li>Taneja, V.R. (1977). <i>Socio Philosophical Approach to Education</i>. New Delhi : Atlantic Publishers and Distributors.</li> </ul>
16	Ghanta,R.&B.N.Dash,FoundationsofEducation, Neelkant publishers'pvt. Ltd., N.Delhi, 2006.	Aggarwal, J.C. (2007). <i>Theory and Principles of Education</i> . Noida :Vikas publishing House Pvt. Ltd. पाण्डेय, रामशकल.(1994). <i>भारतीय शिक्षा दर्शन</i> . आगरा :
17	पाण्डेय, रामशकल, उदीयमान भारतीय समाज में शिक्षक, विनोद पुस्तक मंदिर, आगरा, 2003,	विनोद पुस्तक मन्दिर. Saxena, N.R.S. (2011). Philosophical and Sociological
18	सक्सेना, एन0 आर0 स्वरूप एवं शिखा चतुर्वेदी, उदीयमान भारतीय समाज में शिक्षक, आर0 लाल0	<i>Foundation</i> . Meerut : R.Lall Book Depot. e-Resources:
19	बुक डिपो, मेरठ, 2006. लाल, रमन बिहारी, शिक्षा के दार्शनिक एवं समाजशास्त्रीय सिद्धांत, रस्तौगी पब्लिकेशन्स,	<ul> <li>Etymological Meaning and Nature of Education- https://johnparankimalil.wordpress.Com /2012 /03/ 26/meaning-nature-and-aims-of-education/</li> <li>Meaning and function of Philosophy of Education-</li> </ul>

			· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
	मेरठ, 1995.		https://www.academia.edu/8881173/
20	चौबे, सरयुप्रसाद, शिक्षा के		MEANING SCOPE and FUNCTIONS OF PHILOSOPHY OF
20	दार्शनिक, ऐतिहासिक एवं		EDUCATION
	समाजशास्त्रीय आधार, आर0लाल0	•	Meaning and relation of Philosophy and Education-
	बुक डिपो, मेरठ, 1993.		http://www.studylecturenotes.com/ social-
	5		sciences/education/315-meaning-a-relationship-between-
21	ओड,एल0के0, शिक्षा की दार्शनिक		philosophy-and-education
	पृष्ठभूमि, राजस्थान हिन्दी ग्रन्थ	•	Mahatma Gandhi and Education-
	अकादमी, जयपुर, 2004.		https://www.researchgate.net/publication/319291661
22	गुप्त, रामबाबू, महान पाश्चात्य		Mahatma_Gandhi_views_on_Philosophy_of_Education/
	शिक्षा शास्त्री, सामाजिक विज्ञान	_	<u>download</u>
	प्रकाशन, कानपुर, 1983.	•	Swami Vivekananda and Education-
00	पाण्डेय, रामशकल, भारतीय शिक्षा		https://educational-system.blogspot.com/2012/03/
23	पाण्डय, रामशकल, मारताय शिक्षा दर्शन, विनोद पुस्तक मन्दिर,		educational-contributions-of-swami.html
	9	•	Idealism and Education-
	आगरा, 1994.		https://catalogue.pearsoned.co.uk/assets/
24	पचौरी, गिरीश, शिक्षा के दार्शनिक		hip/gb/hip_gb_pearsonhighered/
	आधार, आर0 लाल0 बुक डिपो,		samplechapter/0132540746.pdf
	मेरठ.	•	Naturalism and Education-
25	तिवारी, के0एन0, तत्वमीमांसा एवं		http://www.yourarticlelibrary.com/education/naturalis
20	ज्ञान मीमांसा, मोतीलाल		<u>m-meaning-principles-and-contribution-</u> education/69153
	बनारसीदास, नई दिल्ली, 2002.	•	Pragmatism and Education- https://educational-
		•	system.blogspot.com/2013/02/implications-of-
26	शर्मा, सपना एवं राजेश शर्मा,		pragmatism-in.html
	'दार्शनिक परिदृच्छा —एक विवेचन',	•	Existentialism and Education-
	भारतीय आधुनिक शिक्षा अप्रैल		https://www.researchgate.net/publication/320241
	2000, एन0सी0ई0आर0टी0.,नई		203
	दिल्ली.		Nature of knowledge in education-
27	श्रीवास्तव, मदनमोहन, शिक्षा के	•	http://egyankosh.ac.in/bitstream/123456789/10933/1/
	दार्शनिक परिप्रेक्ष्य, विजय प्रकाशन		Unit-4.pdf ,
	मन्दिर, वाराणसी, 2007.		http://egyankosh.ac.in/bitstream/123456789/8270/1/U
28	माथुर, एस० एस०, 'शिक्षा सिद्धांत''		nit-5.pdf, https://opentextbc.ca/
20	नायुर, ९२० ९२०, विद्या विद्यारा विनोद पुस्तक मन्दिर, आगरा.		teachinginadigitalage/part/chapter-2-the-nature-of-
	9		knowledge-and-the-implications-for-teaching/
29	सैयदेन, के0जी0, भारतीय शैक्षणिक	•	Source of knowledge- http://www.philosophy-
	विचारधारा, मीनाक्षी प्रकाशन, मेरठ		index.com/epistemology/sources/
	1969.	•	Axiology in education- http://www.iosrjournals.org/iosr-
			jrme/papers/Vol-4%20Issue-2/Version-3/H04235154.pdf
		I	

4. EDU 618:	Upon completion of	References:	References:	No Change
4. EDU 618: Sociological Foundations of Education	<ul> <li>Upon completion of course Student Teacher will be able to analyze sociological basis of education.</li> <li>explain the role of Education in Social Structure and Social Structure and Social Stratification.</li> <li>analyze the role of education in Social Control and Social Mobility.</li> <li>observe and analyze Social Changes in the Society.</li> <li>discuss issues related to society and education.</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>References:</li> <li>1. Brembeck Cole, 1971, "Social Foundations of Education". New York (Sec.Ed.) John Wiley and sons.</li> <li>2. Cook L.A. and E.F. 1960, "A Sociological Approach to Education" New York, McGraw Hill Book Co. (3rd Ed.)</li> <li>3. Corwin Ronald, G 1965, "A Sociology of Education", New York Appleton Century Croft.</li> <li>4. Dinkar, Ram Dhari Singh, 1970 "Sanakriti ke Char Adhyay" Patna, Udayanchal Prakashan.</li> <li>5. Dube, S.C. 1967, "Modernisation and its Adaptive Demands on Indian Sopciety", NCERT, New Delhi.</li> <li>6. Havinghurst, Robert andNewgarten L., 1957 Society and Education" Boston Allyn &amp; Becon.</li> <li>7. Kneller, George, F.1963 "Foundations of Education" New York, John Wiley and Sons.</li> </ul>	• दुबे, एस. (1994). <i>शिक्षा, समाज और भविष्य</i> . राधाकृष्ण प्रकाशन.	No Change References and Web Resources updated

8.	Madhok Balraj, 1972	• Sherman, J., Wood, L., Sociology. (1979).
	"Bhartiyakaran" Lajpat Rai	Traditional and Radical Perspectives. New York:
	& Sons, New Delhi.	Harper & Raw Publishers.
9.	Morsis Ben, 1972:	<ul> <li>शर्मा, जी. (1993). शिक्षा एवं भारतीय समाज. जयपुरः राजस्थान</li> </ul>
).	Objectives and Perspectives	हिन्दी ग्रन्थ अकादमी.
		<ul> <li>शर्मा, वाई. के. एवं शर्मा, एम. (2008). शिक्षा के</li> </ul>
	in Education", Boston,	
	Routledge Rogen Paul.	<i>समाजशास्त्रीय आधार.</i> नई दिल्लीः कनिष्क पब्लिशर्स.
10.	Morsis Ivor, 1976: Aspects	• Sindhu, I.S. (2005). Sociological Basis of
	of Educational Change,	Education. Meerut: International Publishing House.
	London.	• Singh, L.C., & Sharma, P.C. (1995). Teacher
		Education & the Teacher. New Delhi: Vikas
11.	Musgrave, P.W. 1972, "The	Publishing House.
	Sociology of Education",	<ul> <li>शर्मा, आर. एवं शर्मा आर. के. (2006). शैक्षिक समाजशास्त्र. नई</li> </ul>
	London Methen & Co. Ltd.	दिल्लीः एटलांटिक पब्लिशर्स एण्ड डिस्ट्रीब्यूटर्स.
12.	Gupta, S.P., Gupta, Alka,	<ul> <li>Srinvas, M.N. (1986). India: Social Structure.</li> </ul>
12.	"History, Development and	
	Problem of Indian	Delhi: Hindustan Publishing Co-operation.
	Education," Sharda Pustak	Education Social Perspectives. Prentice Hall, Inc.
	Bhawan, 2010.	e-Resources:
13.	Lavania, M.M., Jain, Shashi	• Education and Social Mobility
	K., "Sociology of	http://sol.du.ac.in/mod/book/view.php?id=1449&chapterid
	Education," Research	=1333
	Publications, 2010.	• Education and Social change
		http://sol.du.ac.in/mod/book/view.php?id=1449&chapterid
14.	Mayhew, Arther and James,	=1332
	H.R., "Development of	• Social control
	Education system in India,"	www.yourartidelibrary.com/sociology/socialcontrol the
	Reprint Publication,	meaning-need-types and other details/8533
	Dehradun.	Social Structure www.sociology guide.com/social-structure
15		• Education Social stratification and development
15.	Mishra, S.K. and Puri,V.K.,	results.mu.ac.in/myweb-test/ma education-
	"Development and Planning:	sociology/chapter-4pdf
	Theory and Practices,"	• Westernization and education unit 5 patterns of social
	Himalaya Publishing House,	change in India
	Delhi, 1988.	https://www.msuniv.ac.in/download/pdf/1944a94dece482
1		
		• Atternatives in Education- Education alternatives

16.	Mohanty, Jagannath, "Indian Education the Emerging Society," Sterling Publishers Pvt. Ltd., New Delhi, 1986.	•	https://targetjobs.co.uk/sites/targetjob.co.uk/files /public/education_alternatives-final-pdf-lagnt-pdf Alternatives in Education alternative school-www. health of children.com/a/alternative-school.html	
17.	Mohanty Jagannath, Current Trends in Higher Education, Deep & Deep Publication Pvt. Ltd. New Delhi, 2000.			
18.	Prasad, Janardan, "Education and Society," Ist ed., Kanishka Publishers, 2004.			
19.	Ruhela, Satyapal, "Social Foundation of Education," Maya Prakashan Mandir, 2010.			
20.	Saxena, N.R. Swarup, "Principles of Education", R.Lall Book Depot, Meerut, 1995.			
21.	Sharma, Yogendra K, "Sociological Philosophy of Education", Kanishka Publishers, New Delhi, 2003.			
22.	Sindhu,I.S.,"SociologicalBasisofEducation,"InternationalPublishingHouse, 2005.			
23.	Srinvas, M.N., "India: Social Structure Delhi, Hindustan Publishing Co- operation,1986.			
24.	Van Scotter, Richard D,			

	"Foundations of Education,         Social       Perspectives,"         Prentice Hall, Inc., 1979.
25	दुबे, श्यामाचरण शिक्षा समाज और भविष्य, राधाकृष्ण प्रकाशन, 1994.
26	गुप्त, रामबाबू, ''भारतीय शिक्षा का विकास एवं सामयिक समस्यायें'' रतन प्रकाशन मंदिर, आगरा, 1996.
27	जैन, शशी के, ''भारतीय शिक्षा का अध्ययन'' रिसर्च पब्लिकेशन्स, नई दिल्ली, 1987.
28	जौहरी, वी0 पी0 एवं पाठक, पी0 डी0,''भारतीय शिक्षा का इतिहास,'' विनोद पुस्तक मंदिर, आगरा., 2005.
29	हैलन, जी0 सी0, ''सामाजिक संरचना एवं सामाजिक संस्तरण,'' रस्तोगी पब्लिकेशन, मेरठ,1976.
30	रूहेला, सत्यपाल एवं शर्मा राजेन्द्रकुमार, ''शिक्षा का समाजशास्त्र,'' मूल सम्प्रत्यय और सिद्धांत,'' उत्तरप्रदेश हिन्दी ग्रन्थ अकादमी, लखनऊ, 2007.
31	शर्मा योगेन्द्र कुमार, मधुलिका शर्मा ''शिक्षा के समाजशास्त्रीय आधार'', कनिष्क पब्लिशर्स, 2008.
32	शर्मा, गणपतिराय, "शिक्षा एवं भारतीय समाज," राजस्थान हिन्दी ग्रन्थ अकादमी, जयपुर, 1993.

# M.Ed. (II Semester)

### December, 2019 - April, 2020

S. N.	Course List	Learning Outcome	Existing	Suggested Syllabus	Remarks
5. N. 1.	EDU606: Educational Research-II: Data Analysis and	Upon completion of course Student Teacher will be able to • Develop skill in	Existing         References:         1.       Ferguson, G.A., 1976, Statistical Analysis in Psychology and Education, Tokyo; Mc.Graw Hill Book Co.	Suggested Syllabus         References:         Ferguson, G.A. (1976). Statistical Analysis in Psychology and Education. Tokyo: Mc.Graw Hill Book Co.         Selltiz, Charie and others.(1969). Research Methods in Social Relations.U. K.: Methuen &	Remarks         No Change         References         and Web         Resources
	Interpretation	<ul> <li>presentation of data through different forms of graphs</li> <li>Analyze applications of NPC</li> <li>Interpret a given set of data after analysis</li> <li>Apply inferential statistics in data analysis</li> <li>Differentiate quantitative and qualitative methods of analysis</li> <li>Reflect on different qualitative methods of research</li> </ul>	<ol> <li>Garrett, H.E., 1969, Statistics in Psychology and Education, Bombay : Vakils Feffer and Simons Pvt. Ltd.</li> <li>Guilford, J.P. 1956 Fundamental Statistics in Psychology and Education, Mc. Graw Hill Bookd Co., New York.</li> <li>Kerlinger, F.N. 1983, Foundations of Behavioural Research, Surjeet Publication, Delhi.</li> <li>Khanzode V. V., 1995, Research Methodology: Techniques and Trends, A.P.H. Publishing Corporation, New Delhi.</li> <li>Lal, J.N. 1996, Manovigyan</li> </ol>	<ul> <li>Methods in Social Relations.O. K.: Methodi &amp; Co.</li> <li>Garrett, H.E. (1969). Statistics in Psychology and Education. Bombay : Vakils Feffer and Simons Pvt. Ltd.</li> <li>Guilford, J.P. (1956). Fundamental Statistics in Psychology and Education. New York:Mc. Graw Hill Book Co.</li> <li>Kerlinger, F.N. (1983). Foundations of Behavioural Research. Delhi: Surjeet Publication.</li> <li>Khanzode V. V. (1995). Research Methodology: Techniques and Trends. New Delhi: A.P.H. Publishing Corporation.</li> <li>Lal, J.N. (1996). Manovigyan Aur Shiksha Main Shankhyiki. New Delhi:Radha Publications.</li> <li>Mendenhall, W. &amp; Madelaine R. (1973). Statistics for Psychology. Cal:Duxbury Press.</li> <li>Mc. Millan, H.J.&amp; Schumacher, Sall. (1989). Research in Education. U.S.A. : Harper Colling</li> </ul>	updated
		<ul> <li>Write a research report in a proper way</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>Aur Shiksha Main Shankhyiki, Radha Publications, New Delhi.</li> <li>7. Mendenhall, William &amp; Madelaine Ramey 1973, Statistics for Psychology, Duxbury Press, Cal.</li> <li>8. Mc. Millan, H.J.&amp; Schumacher, Sall, 1989, Research in Education, U.S.A. : Harper Colling Publishers.</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>Research in Education. U.S.A. : Halper Connig Publishers.</li> <li>Subbi Reddy T. &amp; P. Bappa Rao (1995). Research Methodology and Statistical Measures. New Delhi: Reliance Publishing House.</li> <li>e- Resources:</li> <li>1. Pandey,P. &amp; Pandey, M.M., 2015, Research Methodology: Tools and Techniques. Retried from: <u>http://euacademic.org/BookUpload/9.pdf</u></li> <li>2. Kumar, R.,2011, Research Methodology. Retried from: <u>http://www.sociology.kpi.ua/wp-</u></li> </ul>	

		House, New Delhi, and Techniques.	<u>A Step-by-Step G.pdf</u> esearch Methodology: Tools Retried from: r/uploads/Agr.Oth.Lib.17.pd /~hseltman/309/Book/chapt
2. EDU 616: Psychological Foundations of Education	<ul> <li>Upon completion of course Student Teachers will be able to:</li> <li>describe and analyze the Psychological Foundation of Education.</li> <li>explain the meaning, nature and kinds of learning.</li> <li>discuss the basic ideas, components of major schools of learning and their contribution to Education.</li> <li>explain the concept of motivation and discuss its implication in Educational process.</li> <li>recognize and appreciate unique traits in the learner as an individual.</li> <li>describe the learner as a group member.</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>Educational Psychology in the classroom (VI edi), Oxford University Press, New York.</li> <li>Lefrancois, Guy R. (1982) Psychology for teaching, (II Edi), Wadsworth publishing company, California.</li> <li>Felker, Donall W. (1974) Building positive self concept, B V'urgess puglishing company, U.S.A.</li> <li>Behr, A.L. (1983), Psychology and the School, Butterworths, Durban.</li> <li>Mangal, S.K. (2008), Advanced Educational Psychology, (II Edi), Prentice Hall of India Pvt. Ltd., New Delhi.</li> <li>Mambiar, K.K. Vijyan (2007), Psychology of Learning and instruction, Neelkamal publications Pvt. Ltd. New Delhi.</li> <li>Manie Ch J. C. (1026)</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>8). Advanced Educational hi: Vikas Publishers.</li> <li>82). Psychology for teaching.</li> <li>an Publishing Company.</li> <li>b). Building Positive Self regess Publishing Company.</li> <li>Psychology and the School.</li> </ul>

[]		Drantias Hall New Lenger	Dublications Dut. I td	
	• analyze the		Publications Pvt. Ltd.	
	psychological process		Morris, C.G. (1976). Psychology: An Introductio.	
	of group and apply various ways to make	Psychology and the teacher,	New Jersey: Prentice Hall.	
	it effective.	continuum international publishing group, New York.	Child, D. (2010). Psychology and the Teacher.	
	it effective.		New York: Continuum International Publishing	
		9 Woolfolk, Anita (2005),	Group.	
		Educational Psychology, Pearson Educational Pvt. Ltd.,	Woolfolk, A. (2005), Educational Psychology.	
		New Delhi.	New Delhi: Pearson Educational Pvt. Ltd.	
			e-Resources:	
		10 Bhargava, Mahesh (1997), Modern Psychological Testing	1. Cognitive Theory of Piaget-	
		and Measurement, Bhargav	https://www.simplypsychology.org/piaget.html	
		House, Agra.	2. Operant Conditioning Theory of Skinner-	
		11 Yadav, M.S. and T.K.S. Laxmi	https://www.simplypsychology.org/operant-	
		(2003), conceptual inputs for	conditioning.html	
		secondary school teachers,	3. Motivation-	
		NCTE, New Delhi.	http://www.yourarticlelibrary.com/motivation/mot	
		12 DuBais NelsonF, George	ivation-theories-top-8-theories-of-motivation-	
		F.A.Lverson and Richard K	explained/35377 4. Individual Differences-	
		Staley (1979), Educational	4. Individual Differences- http://www.psychologydiscussion.net/psychology/	
		Psychology and Instructional	individual-differences-psychology/individual-	
		Decisions, The Dorcy Press,	differences-types-causes-and-role-	
		Geogdown antario.	psychology/2557	
		13 Chauhan, S.S (1998),	5. Cognitive Theory of Bruner-	
		Advanced Educational	https://www.simplypsychology.org/bruner.html	
		Psychology, .Vikas Publishers,		
		New Delhi.		
3. EDU 703	Upon completion of	References	References	No Change
Curriculun	course Student Teacher	• Aggarwal, Deepak (2007):	Aggarwal, Deepak (2007). Curriculum	
Studies	will be able to:	Curriculum development:	development: Concept, Methods and	References
		Concept, Methods and	Techniques. New Delhi: Book Enclave.	and Web
	• define curriculum.	Techniques, New Delhi Book	Aggarwal, J.C. (1990). Curriculum Reform in	Resources
	• identify the components	Enclave.	India- World overviews. Doaba World	updated
	of curriculum.	• Aggarwal, J.C (1990):	Education Series-3 Delhi: Doaba House, Book	
	• describe the various	Curriculum Reform in India-	seller and Publisher.	
	principles of		Arora, G.L. (1984). Reflections on Curriculum.	
	curriculum.	World Education Series-3	New Delhi: NCERT.	
	• explain various	Delhi, Doaba House, Book	Balsara, M. (2006). Principles of curriculum	
			construction. New Delhi: Kanishka	

r			
	determinants of	seller and Publisher.	Publications.
	curriculum.	• Arora, G.L. (1984):	Dewey, John (1966). The Child and the
	• describe and analyze	Reflections on Curriculum.	<i>Curriculum</i> . The University of Chicago Press.
	various approaches to	NCERT.	McKernan, James (2007). Curriculum and
	curriculum.	• Dewey, John (1966): The	Imagination: Process, Theory, Pedagogy and
	• describe various models	Child and the Curriculum. The	Action Research. London: Routledge.
	of curriculum	University of Chicago Press.	NCERT (2000). National Curriculum
	development.	• McKernan, James (2007):	Framework for School Education. New Delhi:
		Curriculum and Imagination:	NCERT.
		Process, Theory, Pedagogy	NCERT (2005). National Curriculum
		and Action Research.	Framework-2005. New Delhi: NCERT.
		Routledge. U.K.	Oliva, Peter F. (2012). Developing the
		-	Curriculum. New Delhi: Pearson Education.
		• NCERT (2005): National	Ornstein, Allan C. and Francis P. Hunkins
		Curriculum Framework-2005,	(1988). <i>Curriculum–Foundations, Principles and Issues.</i> New Jersy: Prentice Hall.
		NCERT, Sri Aurobindo Marg,	Reddy, B. (2007). Principles of Curriculum
		New Delhi.	Management and Development. New Delhi:
		• NCERT (2000): National	Arise Publications.
		Curriculum Framework for	Sharma, R.A. (2007). <i>Curriculum Development</i>
		School Education, NCERT,	and Inspection. Meerut: Lall Book Depot.
		New Delhi.	Taba, Hilda (1962). Curriculum Development:
		• Oliva, Peter F. (1988):	Theory and Practice. New York: Harcourt
		Developing the Curriculum.	Brace.
		Scott, and Foresman and Co.	Vashist, R.P. (2007). Curriculum Development.
		• Ornstein, Allan C. and Francis	New Delhi: common Wealth Publications.
		P. Hunkins (1988):	e-Resources:
		Curriculum–Foundations,	Meaning and Concept of Curriculum:
		Principles And Issues. Prentice	http://www.egyankosh.ac.in/bitstream/1234567
		Hall, New Jersy.USA.	89/8278/1/Unit-13.pdf
		• Reddy, B. (2007): Principles	• Hilda Taba (1962) Curriculum Development
		of curriculum planning and	Model:
		development.	https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=O14GnszV
		Ĩ	AWM
		• Taba Hilda (1962): Curriculum	• Determinants of Curriculum:
		Development: Theory and	http://shodhganga.inflibnet.ac.in/bitstream/1060
		Practice, New York, Harcourt	3/163305/6/06_chapter%202.pdf Approaches to Curriculum Development:
		Brace, Jovanovich Inc.	Approaches to Curriculum Development: https://www.researchgate.net/publication/2805541
			59_APPROACHES_TO_CURRICULUM_DEVE
			LOPMENT

Emerging Trends and Issues in Teacher Educationcourse Student Teacher will be able to1Balsara, Maitrya, "Administration Balsara, Maitrya, "Administration Distributors, New Delhi, 2002.Balsara, Maitrya, Reorganisation of Teacher," Buch, M.B. (1983-88 Research in Education••elucidate the objectives functions of NCTE.1Balsara, "Administration Balsara, Maitrya, "Administration Buch, M.B. (1983-88 Buch, M.B. (1983-88 Research in Education NCERT.Balsara, Maitrya, (2002) Reorganisation of Teacher," Buch, M.B. (1983-88 Research in Education NCERT.•elucidate functions of NCTE.2Buch, M.B, "Fourth Survey of Research in Education (1983- 88) Vol.II, NCERT.Demand and Supply E Teachers and Teacher Education 2016-17) in Rajasthan.•elucidate functions of NCTE.3Demand and Supply Estimates of School Teachers and2016-17) in Rajasthan.	acher.New Delhi:Referencesibutors.and Web8)Fourth Survey ofVol.II, New Delhi:ResourcesEstimates of Schoolupdated
<ul> <li>reflect the teaching practices in TEP.</li> <li>analyze major research areas and present scenario of research in TEP.</li> <li>interpret the role of media in TEP.</li> <li>appreciate the functions of Media Resource Centers</li> <li>Mangla, Sheela, "Teacher Educations Pvt. Ltd. New Delhi, 2009.</li> <li>Mangla, Sheela, "Teacher Education, Trends and Strategies," Radha Publications, New Delhi, 2007.</li> <li>miter, vR0 abo vgi irre, stand strategies," Radha Publications, New Delhi, 2007.</li> <li>miter, vR0 abo vgi irre, stand, wreacher Education" Deep and Deep, New Delhi, 2007.</li> <li>miter, vR0 abo vgi irre, stand, wreacher Education" Deep and Deep, New Delhi, 2007.</li> <li>miter, vR0 abo vgi irre, stand, wreacher Education" Deep and Deep, New Delhi, 2007.</li> <li>miter, vR0 abo vgi irre, stand, wreacher Education" Deep and Deep, New Delhi, 2007.</li> <li>miter, vR0 abo vgi irre, stand, wreacher, "Oxford University Press, Bombay, 1980.</li> <li>Policy Perspective in Teachers," Oxford University Press, Bombay, 1980.</li> <li>Policy Perspective in Teacher Educator-Critique and Documentation, NCTE, New</li> </ul>	Goel, S.L. (2009).ion and Management-New Delhi: Deep andd.(2012). TeacherStrategies. New Delhi:h, (2007). Teacheri: Deep and Deepगल, उमा. (2009). शिक्षामाई. लर्निंग प्रा. लि.). Micro Teaching-Ars. Bombay: Oxfordn Teacher Education-entation.(1998), New4). Encyclopaedia ofNew Delhi: NCERT.श्री कृष्ण, उपाध्याय, आर0लाल, (2007). अध्यापकनन्दिर.शिक्षा के तकनीकी आधार.

			10 11 12 13 14 15 16	Rajpoot, J.S., "Encyclopaedia of Indian Education," Vol. II, NCERT, 2004. रार्मा. केo आरo., दूबे, श्री कृष्ण, उपाध्याय, आरo केo तथा कुलश्रेष्ठ, मधुसूदन, लाल, "अध्यापक शिक्षा" राधा प्रकाशन मन्दिर, आगरा, 2007. रार्मा, आरo एo, "शिक्षा के तकनीकी आधार," आरo लालo बुक डिपो, मेरठ, 2011. Sharma, Shashi Prabha, "Teacher Education Principles, Theories and Practices," Kaniska Publishers Distributors, New Delhi, 2003. Singh, L.C., "National Curriculum for Teacher Education-A Framework, 1988," NCTE, New Delhi. Singh. L.C. and Sharma, P.C, "Teacher Education and the Teacher," Vikas Publishing House Pvt., Ltd. New Delhi, 1995. Yadav, M.S. and Lakshmi,	<ol> <li>1.</li> <li>2.</li> <li>3.</li> <li>4.</li> </ol>	Education Principles, Theories and Practices. New Delhi: Kaniska Publishers Distributors.         Singh, L.C. (1988) National Curriculum for Teacher Education-A Framework. New Delhi: NCTE.         Singh. L.C. and Sharma, P.C. (1995). Teacher Education and the Teacher. New Delhi: Vikas Publishing House Pvt. Ltd.         Yadav, M.S. and Lakshmi, T.K.S. (2003).Conceptual Inputs for Secondary Teacher Education. New Delhi: NCTE.         Resources:         NCFTE 2009- http://ncte- india.org/ncte new/pdf/NCFTE 2010.pdf         Professional Ethics- http://www.ncte- india.org/Approved%20by%20CP%20Final%20- %20Code%20of%20Professional%20Ethics%207         %20Feb%2011.pdf         Quality Assurance in Teacher Education- https://www.scribd.com/document/168128375/Qu ality-Assurance-in-Teacher-Education         Internship Guidelines- http://ncte- india.org/ncte_new/pdf/SCHOOL%20INTERNSH IP- %20A%20FRAMEWORK%20And%20GUIDELI NES.pdf	
			16	1995.	5.	%20A%20FRAMEWORK%20And%20GUIDELI	
5. 1	EDU714:	Upon completion of	Refe	rences:	Re	ferences:	No Change
	Historical, Political & Economic Foundations of Education	<ul> <li>course Student Teacher</li> <li>will be able to:</li> <li>analyze socio- historical context of</li> </ul>	-	Dube,S.C.1967,"ModernisationanditsAdaptiveDemandsonSopciety",NCERT,NewDelhi.NCERT,New		Aggarwal, J. C. (2007). Landmarks in the History of Modern India. Education. New Delhi: Vikas Publishing house Lvt. Ltd. Bardhan. (1998). The Political Economy of Development in India. New Delhi: Oxford	References and Web Resources updated
		<ul><li>Indian.</li><li>critically analyze</li></ul>	-	Gupta, S.P., Gupta, Alka, "History, Development and		University Press. भटनागर, एस., एवं कुमार, एस. (2016). <i>समकालीन भारत और</i>	

various education	Problem of Indian Education,"	<i>शिक्षा.</i> मेरठः आर. लाल बुक डिपो. Dash, M. (2004). <i>Education in India Problems</i>
commissions and policies in post -	Sharda Pustak Bhawan, 2010.	and Perspectives. New Delhi: Atlantic Publishers
independence period.	- Mishra, S.K. and Puri,V.K.,	and Distributors.
<ul> <li>familiarize with</li> </ul>	"Development and Planning: Theory and Practices,"	Dhillon. (2014). Emerging Trends in Indian
• Taminarize with political and	Himalaya Publishing House,	Education. Patiala: Twenty first Century
economic scenario of	Delhi, 1988.	Publication.
Indian Education.	,	Dute CC (10(7) Medamientian and its
	- Mohanty Jagannath, "Current Trends in Higher Education",	Adaptive Demands on Indian Society. New Delhi:
• analyze and explain relationship between	Deep & Deep Publication Pvt.	NCERT.
education and	Ltd. New Delhi, 2000.	दूबे, एस. (2009). <i>भारतीय शिक्षा का इतिहास, विकास समस्याएँ</i> .
Development.	- Kumar, Krishna, 1991.	इलाहाबादः अनुभव पब्लिशिंग हाउस.
•	Political Agenda of Education:	Gupta, S.P., & Gupta, A. (2010). History,
• discuss political and economic issues of	A study of Colonialist and	Development and Problem of Indian Education.
Education.	Nationalist Ideas. SAGE: New	Sharda Pustak Bhawan.
Laucation	Delhi	गुप्त, आर. (). <i>भारतीय शिक्षा का विकास एवं सामयिक समस्यायें</i> . आगराः रतन प्रकाशन मंदिर.
	- Kumar, K., 1983. Educational	Jhingla, M.C. (1986). The Economics of
	experience of scheduled castes	Development and planning. New Delhi: Denmark
	and tribes. Economic and	Publications.
	Political Weekly, Vol17	लाल, आर. बी. (2011). <i>शिक्षा के दार्शनिक एवं समाजशास्त्रीय</i>
	No.36-37 Sept. 3-10	आधार. मेरठः रस्तोगी प्रकाशन.
	- गुप्त, रामबाबू, ''भारतीय शिक्षा का	Mishra, S.K., & Puri, V.K. (1988). Development
	विकास एवं सामयिक समस्यायें''	and Planning: Theory and Practices. Delhi:
	रतन प्रकाशन मंदिर, आगरा.	Himalaya Publishing House.
	- जौहरी, वी0 पी0 एवं पाठक, पी0	Mohanty. (2000). Current Trends in Higher
	डी०, ''भारतीय शिक्षा का इतिहास,''	Education. New Delhi: Deep & Deep Publication
	विनोद पुस्तक मंदिर, आगरा.	Pvt. Ltd.
	- शर्मा, गणपतिराय, ''शिक्षा एवं	नंदा, ई. डी. एस. के., शर्मा, के., एवं राजन ढिल्लों. (2011). <i>माध्यमिक शिक्षा में समकालीन <u>म</u>ुद्दे एवं सरोकार</i> . पटियालाः 21
	भारतीय समाज,'' राजस्थान हिन्दी ग्रन्थ अकादमी, जयपुर.	<i>नाव्यानक शिका न सनकालान नुद्द ९५ सराकार.</i> पाट्याला २१ सेन्चुरी पब्लिकेशन.
	પ્ર પ્લ અપગયના, અવયુર.	पचौरी, जी. (2010). <i>उदीयमान भारतीय समाज में शिक्षक.</i> मेरठः
		सूर्या प्रकाशन.
		पाठक, पी. डी. (2014). <i>भारतीय शिक्षा और उसकी समस्याएँ</i> .
		आगराः विनोद पुस्तक मन्दिर.
		सचदेवा, एम. एस., शर्मा, के. के., साहू पी. के., कोरे सुपनिदंर. (2010). <i>शिक्षा के दार्शनिक समाजिक, आर्थिक आधार</i> .
		(2010). 1शक्षा क दशानक समा।जक, आधक आधार. पटियालाः 21 सेन्चुरी पब्लिकेशन.
		Sharma, Y. K. (2001). History & Problems of
		Education (Vol. I). New Delhi: Kanishka
1		

	Publishers.	
	Sharma, Y. K. (2014). Sociological Philosophy of	
	Education (Vol. I). New Delhi: Kanishka	
	Publishers.	
	Swaroop, N., R. (1990). Principles of Education.	
	Meerut: loyal book depot.	
	Todaro, P. (1983). Economic Development in the	
	third world. New York:	
	वर्मा, ए., के. (2005). <i>भारत में शिक्षा का विकास.</i> वाराणसीः रवि	
	प्रकाशन.	
	वर्मा, ए., के. (2008). <i>जदीयमान भारतीय समाज में शिक्षक.</i>	
	वाराणसीः रवि प्रकाशन.	
	e-Resources:	
	Constitutional provision for education	
	https://knowledgebooster.in/12-major-	
	constitutional-provisions-education-india	
	www.yourarticlelibrary.com/constitution/12major-	
	constitutional-provisions-education-in-india/45230	
	Democracy and education	
	www.yourarticlelibrary.com/democracy/relationsh	
	ip-between-denocracy-and-education/76841	
	• International understanding https://www.indiastudychannel.com/resources/123	
	152-international-understading-concept-and-role-	
	of-teacher-in-education	
	National integration	
	www.yourarticlelibrary.com/national-integration-	
	in-india/47120	
	https://www.indiastudychannel.com/reseources/12	
	2094-concept-of-national-intergration-and-	
	obstacles-to-nation-integration	
	• NPE 1986	
	www.ncert.nic.in/0th_anoun/npe.86.pdf	
	Secondary Education Commission	
	www.yourarticlelibrary.com/education/secondary- education-commission-1952.53/76815	
	Modernization and its impact on Indian Society     www.yourarticlelibrary.com/society/indian-	
	society/modernisation-and-its-impact-on-indian-	
	society/47106	

#### Name of Programme: M.Ed. III Semester 2019-21

#### **Course Details:** (To be provided in the below mentioned table)

S. N.	Course List	Learning Outcome	Existing	Suggested Syllabus	Remarks
1.	EDU 601L	Upon completion of course	SECTION - A	SECTION - A	Minor
	Communication Skills, Self	Students will be enable to	Communication Skills, Self Development and Yoga includes-	Communication Skills, Self Development and Yoga includes-	Change
	Development and Yoga	<ul> <li>express their ideas in small and large group.</li> <li>reflect through reading of some inspirational books.</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>Reflection of communication skills on social and educational issues in small and large group.</li> <li>Inspiring Self through any one of</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>Reflection of communication skills on social and educational issues in small and large group.</li> <li>Inspiring Self through any one of the</li> </ul>	References and Web Resources updated
		<ul> <li>communicate through Creative Writings.</li> <li>discuss the importance to</li> </ul>	the following selected Readings- o 'My experiments with Truth' by Mahatma Gandhi.	following selected Readings- o 'My experiments with Truth' by Mahatma Gandhi.	
		<ul><li>Yoga for their well-being.</li><li>perform Asnaas and Pranayam.</li></ul>	o 'Diwaswapn' by Giju Bhai Badheka o 'Geeta ka Nitishastra' by Prof. Diwaker Shastri	o 'Diwaswapn' by Giju Bhai Badheka o 'Geeta ka Nitishastra' by Prof. Diwaker Shastri	
			o 'Pralay Pratiksha' By Hiralal Shastri o "Wings of Fire-An	o 'Pralay Pratiksha' By Hiralal Shastri o "Wings of Fire-An Autobiography", Kalam, A.P.J.	
			Autobiography", Kalam, A.P.J.	o 'Leader in you' Dale Carnegie SECTION - B	
			o 'Leader in you' Dale Carnegie SECTION - B	Self Expression through any one of the following creative writings-	
			Self Expression through any one of the following creative writings-	o Story	
			o Story o Article	<ul><li>o Article</li><li>o Event Description/Summary</li></ul>	
			<ul><li>o Event Description/Summary</li><li>o Life experience</li></ul>	<ul><li>o Life experience</li><li>o Poem</li></ul>	
			o Poem o Drawing	o Drawing SECTION - C	
			SECTION - C - Yoga and Self Development	<ul> <li>Yoga and Self Development</li> <li>Concept of yoga</li> </ul>	
			o Concept of yoga	o Importance of yoga and its	

<ul> <li>o Importance of yoga and importance for self development</li> <li>o Pranayam- types a Importance</li> <li>o Three milestones of wome life and yoga.</li> <li>o Do's and Dont's of Asanas.</li> <li>Yoga for healthy mind and body</li> <li>o Practice of various asanas.</li> <li>o Practice based I Course.</li> <li>I Orientation/Lecture</li> <li>Presentation</li> <li>Demonstration</li> <li>Drill</li> <li>S Self-Practice</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>o Pranayam- types and Importance</li> <li>o Three milestones of women's life and yoga .</li> <li>o Do's and Dont's of Asanas.</li> <li>Yoga for healthy mind and body.</li> <li>o Practice of various asanas.</li> <li>o Practice of various skills of pranayam.</li> <li>of Note: It is Self Practice based ISB Course. Each student has to show reflection of communication skills, yoga skills and Self Development in her presentation(s) and given assigned task(s)/ demonstration.</li> <li>Mode of Transaction:</li> </ul>
--	--

 	 <u>.</u>		
			Road, Kashmere Gate.
			Niranjanananda, Paramahamsa. (1993). <i>Yoga Darshan, Vision on Yoga Upnishads</i> . Bihar : Sri Panchadashnam. Paranahamsa Alakh Bara, Deoghar.
			Sharma, P. D. (1984). Yoga Yogasana and Pranayama for Health. Ahmedabad: Navneet Publications (I) Limited.
			Kalam, A.P.J. (1999). <i>Wings of Fire-An</i> <i>Autobiography</i> . Hyderabad: Universities Press.
			अग्रवाल, विजय. (2015). <i>स्टूडेन्ट और पर्सनैलिटी डेवलपमेंट,</i> Bhopal: Benten Books.
			अग्रवाल, विजय. (2015). <i>स्टूडेन्ट और मन</i> <i>की शक्ति.</i> Bhopal: Benten Books.
			कलाम, ए. पी. जे. (1999). <i>अग्नि की उडान– आत्मकथा.</i> हैदराबाद : यूनिवर्सिटीज़ प्रैस.
			गिजुभाई, बधेका. (1991). <i>दिवास्वप्न.</i> नई दिल्ली : नेशनल बुक इडिया.
			दिवाकर, शास्त्री. (2008). <i>गीता का</i> <i>नीतिशास्त्र.</i> नई दिल्ली ः सस्ता साहित्य मण्डल.
			मोहनदास, करमचन्द गॉधी. (1970). <i>सत्य के प्रयोगः गांधीजी की संक्षिप्त आत्म—कथा.</i> दिल्ली : राजपाल.
			योगेश कुमार शर्मा एवं प्रज्ञा शर्मा. (2003). <i>नोबेल पुरस्कार से सम्मानित विश्व की महिलाएँ.</i> जयपुर : पोइण्टर पब्लिशस.
		E-Reso	ources:
		•	My experiments with Truth: https://books.google.co.in/book s?id=MUEDDAAAQBAJ&prin

r		
		tsec=frontcover&dq=my+experi
		ment+with+truth&hl=en&sa=X
		&ved=0ahUKEwiUoIWY-
		9HhAhWh6XMBHZP0CrAQ6
		AEIMDAB#v=onepage&q=my
		%20experiment%20with%20tru
		th&f=false
		Wings of Fire- An
		autobiography:
		https://books.google.co.in/book
		s?id=c3qmIZtWUjAC&printsec
		=frontcover&dq=Wings+of+fir
		e-
		+An+autobiography&hl=en&sa
		=X&ved=0ahUKEwi_jK3e-
		9HhAhW0heYKHQpOA0cQ6
		AEIKjAA#v=onepage&q=Win
		gs%20of%20fire-
		%20An%20autobiography&f=f
		alse
		<ul> <li>Yoga and Self development:</li> </ul>
		• I oga and Sen development. https://books.google.co.in/book
		<u>s?id=h8UJCAAAQBAJ&amp;prints</u>
		<u>ec=frontcover&amp;dq=yoga+and+s</u>
		elf+development&hl=en&sa=X
		<u>&amp;ved=0ahUKEwjcs7Ot_NHhA</u>
		hUh7nMBHeeODl8Q6AEIMD
		$\underline{AB\#v=onepage\&q=yoga\%20an}$
		<u>d%20self%20development&amp;f=f</u>
		alse
		• Yoga and Self development:
		https://books.google.co.in/books?i

				d=tFsoDwAAQBAJ&printsec=fro         ntcover&dq=yoga+and+self+devel         opment&hl=en&sa=X&ved=0ahU         KEwjcs7Ot_NHhAhUh7nMBHee         ODl8Q6AEIOzAD#v=onepage&q         =yoga%20and%20self%20develop         ment&f=false         Yoga and Self development:         https://books.google.co.in/books?i         d=wVTWjAKx0sgC&printsec=fro         ntcover&dq=Pranayam+types+and         +importance&hl=en&sa=X&ved=         0ahUKEwiLzI2B_dHhAhVVXnw         KHU-         BCxwQ6AEIODAC#v=onepage&         q&f=false         Pranayama:         https://books.google.co.in/books?i         d=NagKQNRaLtAC&pg=PA40&         dq=Pranayam+types+and+importa         nce&hl=en&sa=X&ved=0ahUKE         wiLzI2B_dHhAhVVXnwKHU-         BCxwQ6AEIVzAI#v=onepage&q         =Pranayam%20types%20and%20i         mportance&f=false	
2.	EDU 702L: Communication Skill with ICT Lab	<ul> <li>Upon completion of course Students will be enable to</li> <li>explain the concept and potential of ICT for Communication.</li> <li>critically analyze and utilize the ICT for teacher-educator related work.</li> </ul>	Course Outline: SECTION - A Communication Skill with ICT includes • Using Gadgets for Communication (Public Address System and LCD Projector) • Inquiry for communication • (Offline and Online inquiry using digital library and ICT) SECTION - B	Course Outline: SECTION - A Communication Skill with ICT includes Using Gadgets for Communication (Public Address System and LCD Projector) Inquiry for communication (Offline and Online inquiry using digital library and ICT) SECTION - B Document Processing (Formatting and	Minor Change References and Web Resources updated

<ul> <li>design appropriate ICT for Communication.</li> <li>apply appropriate ICT for Communication.</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>Document Processing (Formatting and Printing of Documents)</li> <li>Data Processing (Using Spreadsheet Formula and Functions)</li> <li>Graphical Presentation (Preparation, formatting and editing the graph)         SECTION - C     </li> <li>Multimedia Presentation (slide design, animation and presentation)</li> <li>Ethical issues of Using ICT (Using Plagiarism Software and IPR).</li> <li>Note - It is a self practice based Inter-Semester Break (ISB) course and each student has to demonstrate communication skills in her presentation (s) using ICT.</li> <li>Mode of Transaction: Orientation and Presentation.</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>Printing of Documents)</li> <li>Data Processing (Using Spreadsheet Formula and Functions)</li> <li>Graphical Presentation (Preparation, formatting and editing the graph) <ul> <li>SECTION - C</li> </ul> </li> <li>Multimedia Presentation (slide design, animation and presentation)</li> <li>Ethical issues of Using ICT (Using Plagiarism Software and IPR).</li> </ul> Note - It is a self practice based Inter- Semester Break (ISB) course and each student has to demonstrate communication skills in her presentation (s) using ICT. Mode of Transaction: Orientation and Demonstration, Self Practice and Presentation. Reference: <ul> <li>CD ROM. (2005). Intel Teach to</li> </ul>	
	Reference:         • CD ROM. (2005). Intel Teach to the Future' programme (I.T.F.P.).         • Sinha, P. K. and P. S. (2005). Computer Fundamentals - Concept; System and Applications. New Delhi: BPB Publication.         • शास्त्री, ए. एवं ए. (2005). कम्प्यूटर अनुप्रयोग एवं प्रोग्रामिंग. जयपुर : जयपुर पब्लिशिंग हाऊस.         • सिंह. एन. एवं ए. उ. (2001). कम्प्यूटर श्रेक्षा. आगरा : विनोद पुस्तक मन्दिर.         • गुप्ता, एम. कु. (2005). कम्प्यूटर अनुप्रयोग. जयपुर : मंगलदीप पब्लिकेशन.         • कुमार, एवं ए. एस. ए. (2005). संगणक एवं सूचना प्रौद्योगिकी. जयपुर : आविष्कार पब्लिकेशन.	the Future' programme (I.T.F.P.).         Sinha, P. K. and P. S. (2005).         Computer       Fundamentals         Concept; System and Applications.         New Delhi: BPB Publication.         शास्त्री, ए. एवं ए. (2005).         कम्प्यूटर अनुप्रयोग एवं         प्रोग्रामिंग.         जयपुर : जयपुर पब्लिशिंग हाऊस.         सिंह. एन. एवं ए. उ. (2001).         कम्प्यूटर शिक्षा.         आगरा : विनोद पुस्तक मन्दिर.         गुप्ता, एम. कु (2005).         कम्प्यूटर अनुप्रयोग.         जयपुर : नवेगोद पुस्तक मन्दिर.         गुप्ता, एम. कु (2005).         कम्प्यूटर एवं ए. एस. ए. (2005).         संगलदीप पब्लिकेशन.         कुमार, एवं ए. एस. ए. (2005).         बे, एस. एस. (2005).         कम्प्यूटर एक पर्श्चिय मध्यप्रदेश.         भोबे, एस. एस. (2005).         कम्प्यूटर एक परिचय मध्यप्रदेश.         म्यादेशे.         e- Resources:	

<ul> <li>चौबे, एस. एस. (2005). कम्प्यूटर एक परिचय मध्यप्रदेश. भोपाल : हिन्दी ग्रन्थ</li> </ul>
अकादमी. <u>https://sites.google.com/site/ignouh</u>
e- Resources: <u>elpbooks95/Block-</u>
• Ehics and Copyright Issues in <u>4%20Support%20Systems%2C%2</u>
Using ICT: <u>0Legal%20and%20Ethical%20Issu</u>
https://sites.google.com/site/ig es.zip?attredirects=0&d=1
• Ehics and Copyright Issues in
4%20Support%20Systems%2 Using ICT:
<u>C%20Legal%20and%20Ethica</u> <u>https://sites.google.com/site/ignouh</u>
<u>1%20Issues.zip?attredirects=0</u> <u>elpbooks96/BESE-135%20Block-</u>
$\underline{\&d=1} \qquad \underline{04.zip?attredirects=0\&d=1}$
Ehics and Copyright Issues in     ICT for Administrative Support:
Using ICT: <u>https://books.google.co.in/books?id</u>
<u>https://sites.google.com/site/ig</u> $=I6-$
nouhelpbooks96/BESE- Fgje2Cg8C&printsec=frontcover&
<u>135%20Block-</u> <u>dq=books+for+microsoft+word&amp;hl</u>
04.zip?attredirects=0&d=1 =en&sa=X&ved=0ahUKEwj5p_eH
ICT for Administrative <u>mM_gAhUEEnIKHQafBCsQ6AEI</u>
Support: <u>KDAA#v=onepage&amp;q=books%20f</u>
https://books.google.co.in/boo or%20microsoft%20word&f=false
• Document and Data Processing,
<u>Fgje2Cg8C&amp;printsec=frontcov</u> Graphical & Multimedia
er&dq=books+for+microsoft+ Presentation
word&hl=en&sa=X&ved=0ah https://www.gfmer.ch/Informatics/
UKEwj5p_eHmM_gAhUEEnI Presentations/postgrad2005/present

	KHQafBCsQ6AEIKDAA#v=0 nepage&q=books%20for%20 microsoft%20word&f=falseation.pdfDocument and Data Processing, Graphical & Multimedia Presentation https://www.gfmer.ch/Informat ics/Presentations/postgrad2005 /presentation.pdfhttp://bcihmet.ac.in/download/Unit %204%20- Internet%20Basics%20and%20HT ML.pdfDocument and Data Processing, Graphical & Multimedia Presentation http://bcihmet.ac.in/download/ Unit%204%20- Internet%20Basics%20and%20 (Presentation http://bcihmet.ac.in/download/ Unit%204%20- Internet%20Basics%20and%20 (Presentation http://bcihmet.ac.in/download/ Unit%204%20- Internet%20Basics%20and%20 (Presentation http://bcihmet.ac.in/download/ Unit%204%20- Internet%20Basics%20and%20 (Presentation https://books.google.co.in/books?id =qKVCAwAAQBAJ&pg=PA665&dq=word+powerpoint t+excelation.pdfDocument and Data Processing, Graphical & Multimedia Presentation https://books.google.co.in/boo ks?id=qKVCAwAAQBAJ&pg =PA665&dq=word+powerpoin t+excelation.pdf	
--	---	--

3.	EDU 716:	Upon completion of course The	<b>D</b> ^		Refe	rences:	No Change
	Secondary	student teacher will be able to		rences:	1.	सक्सैना, राधारानी एवं अन्य (2000). <i>उभरते</i>	ito enunge
	Education in Contemporary	• reflect diversity in Indian	1.	सक्सैना, राधारानी एवं अन्यः उभरते हुए भारतीय समाज में शिक्षा एवं शिक्षक, क्लासिक पब्लिकेशन्स, जयपुर, 2000.		<i>हुए भारतीय समाज में शिक्षा एवं शिक्षक.</i> जयपुरः क्लासिक पब्लिकेशन्स.	References and Web
	India	<ul> <li>Society.</li> <li>express the constitutional values as reflected in Education.</li> </ul>	2.	ओड, एल0के0ः शिक्षा के नूतन आयाम, राजस्थान हिन्दी ग्रन्थ अकादमी, जयपुर 1978.	2.	ओड, एल. के. (1978). <i>शिक्षा के नूतन</i> <i>आयाम.</i> जयपुरः राजस्थान हिन्दी ग्रन्थ अकादमी. पाण्डे, रामशकल (1986). <i>शिक्षा के मूल</i>	Resources updated
		<ul> <li>analyze the roles of commissions and policies in Secondary Education.</li> </ul>	3.	पाण्डे, रामशकलः शिक्षा के मूल सिद्धांत, विनोद पुस्तक मंदिर, आगरा, 1986. शर्मा, डी0 एल0ः शिक्षा तथा भारतीय	3. 4.	सिद्धांत. आगराः विनोद पुस्तक मंदिर. शर्मा, डी. एल. (1994). <i>शिक्षा तथा भारतीय</i>	
		<ul> <li>deal with inequality and marginalization related issues</li> </ul>	4.	समाज, आर लाल बुक डिपो, मेरठ, 1994.	5.	<i>समाज</i> . मेरठ: आर लाल बुक डिपो. Srivastava, K.K. (2003). <i>Philosophical</i>	
		<ul> <li>in India.</li> <li>analyze and appraise the</li> </ul>	5.	Srivastava, K.K.: Philosophical Foundations of Education, Kanishka Publishers, distributors,	5.	Foundations of Education. New Delhi: Kanishka Publishers distributors.	
		policy and programmes for Public Education in India.	6.	New Delhi, 2003. Taneja V.R.: Foundation of	б.	Taneja, V.R.(2002). Foundation ofEducation(Philosophical andGuide in the interval of the	
				education (Philosophical and Sociological), Abhishek Publications, Chandigarh, 2002.	7.	Sociological). Chandigarh: Abhishek Publications. Taneja, V.R (2005). <i>Philosophical</i>	
			7.	TanejaV.R:PhilosophicalApproachtoEducation,PublishersDistributors,Delhi,2005.	8.	Approach to Education.Delhi: AtlanticPublishers Distributors.Bhattacharya,SrinivasFoundationsofEducation.Delhi:	
			8.	Bhattacharya, Srinivas: Foundations of Education, Atlantic Publishers and Distributors, Delhi, 2003.	9.	Atlantic Publishers and Distributors. अग्निहोत्री, रवीन्द्र (2008). <i>आधुनिक भारतीय</i> शिक्षाः समस्याएँ और समाधान. जयपुरः राजस्थान हिन्दी ग्रन्थ अकादमी.	
			9.	2003. अग्निहोत्री, रवीन्द्रः आधुनिक भारतीय शिक्षाः समस्याएँ और समाधान, राजस्थान हिन्दी ग्रन्थ अकादमी, जयपुर, 2008.	10.	सिंह, आर. पी. एवं उपाध्याय राधावल्लभ. शिक्षा के दार्शनिक एवं सामाजिक सिद्धांत. आगराः विनोद पुस्तक मंदिर.	
			10.	सिंह, आर0 पी0 एवं उपाध्याय राधावल्लभः शिक्षा के दार्शनिक एवं सामाजिक सिद्धांत, विनोद पुस्तक मंदिर, आगरा,	11.	पाण्डेय, रामशकल (2005). <i>शिक्षा की दार्शनिक एवं समाजशास्त्रीय पृष्ठभूमि</i> . आगराः विनोद पुस्तक मंदिर.	
			11.	पाण्डेय, रामशकलः शिक्षा की दार्शनिक एवं समाजशास्त्रीय प भठभूमि, विनोद पुस्तक मंदिर, आगरा, 2005.	12.	मदन, जी. आर. (1988). <i>समाजशास्त्र के</i> <i>सिद्धांत.</i> दिल्लीः आत्माराम एण्ड सन्स.	
			12.	मदन, जी०आर०ः समाजशास्त्र के सिद्धांत,	13.	Dhiman, O.P. (2007). Principles and Techniques of Education. Delhi: Kalpaz	

		आत्माराम एण्ड सन्स, दिल्ली, 1988.	publications.	
	13	3. Dhiman O.P.: Principles and	14. Pathak, R.P. (2009). Philosophical and	
		Techniques of Education, Kalpaz	Sociological Foundations of Education.	
		publications, Delhi, 2007.	Kanishka Publications distributors.	
	14	4. Pathak, R.P.: Philosophical and	15. Sharma, B.L and Maheshwari, B.K	
		Sociological Foundations of	(2010). Education for Values,	
		Education, Kanishka Publications	Environment Human Rights. Meerut: R.	
		distributors, 2009.	Lall Book Depot.	
	15	5. Sharma, B.L and Maheshwari,	16. Reddy, V., Daya Kara and Rao,	
	1.	B.K: Education for Values,	Digumarti Baskara (2006). Value	
		Environment" Human Rights,	Oriented Education. New Delhi:	
		R.Lall Book Depot, Meerut, 2010.	Discovery Publishing House.	
	16	-	17. माथुर, एस. एस. (1978). <i>शिक्षा सिद्धांत.</i>	
		Digumarti Baskara: Value Oriented	आगराः विनोद पुस्तक मंदिर.	
		Education, Discovery Publishing	18. पारीक, मथुरेश्वर एवं शर्मा, रजनी	
		House, New Delhi, 2006.	(2004–05). जदीयमान भारतीय समाज और	
	17	7. माथुर, एस0 एस0ः शिक्षा सिद्धांत विनोद	<i>शिक्षा.</i> जयपुरः शिक्षा प्रकाशन.	
		पुस्तक मन्दिर, आगरा, 1978,	19. रावत, प्यारेलाल (1992). भारतीय शिक्षा का	
	18	3. पारीक, मथुरेश्वर एवं शर्मा, रजनीः	<i>इतिहास.</i> आगराः रामप्रसाद एण्ड सन्स.	
		उदीयमान भारतीय समाज और शिक्षा,	20. Sharma, Bharti (2004). History of Indian	
		शिक्षा प्रकाशन, जयपुर, 2004–05.	Education. New Delhi: Vohara	
	19	9. रावत, प्यारेलालः भारतीय शिक्षा का	Publishers and Distributors.	
		इतिहास, रामप्रसाद एण्ड सन्स, आगरा,	21. Saini, S.K. (1980). Development of	
		1992.	Education in India: Socio economic and	
	20	). Sharma, Bharti: History of Indian	political perspective. New Delhi:	
		Education, Vohara Publishers and	COSMO publications.	
		Distributors, New Delhi, 2004.	22. Sharma, R.A. (2008). Metaphysics,	
	21	I. Saini, S.K.: Development of	Epistemology, Axiology and Education.	
		Education in India, Socio	Meerut: R. Lall Book Depot,	
		economic and political perspective,	23. Jayapalan, N. (2005). Problems of	
		COSMO publications, New Delhi,	Indian Education. Delhi: Atlantic	
		1980.	Publishers and Distributors.	
	22	2. Sharma, R.A: Metaphysics,	24. भारत सरकार 1985., <i>शिक्षा नीति की</i>	
		Epistemology, Axiology and	<i>चुनौती.</i> नई दिल्लीः शिक्षा मंत्रालय.	
		Education, R. Lall Book Depot,	25. भारत सरकार (1986). <i>नेशनल पॉलिसी ऑन</i>	
		Meerut, 2008.	एज्यूकेशन. मानव संसाधन विकास मंत्रालय.	
	23	3. Jayapalan, N.: Problems of Indian	नई दिल्लीः शिक्षा विभाग,	
		Education, Atlantic Publishers and		
			· · · · · ·	

	Distributors, Delhi, 2005.	26. Report of Secondary Education
24.	भारत सरकार, शिक्षा नीति की चुनौती,	Commission (1952-53). Ministry of
	शिक्षा मंत्रालय, नई दिल्ली, 1985.	Education & Culture. New Delhi: Govt.
25.	भारत सरकार, नेशनल पॉलिसी ऑन	of India
	एज्यूकेशन, मानव संसाधन विकास	27. Report of Education Commission (1964-
	मंत्रालय, शिक्षा विभाग, नई दिल्ली,	66). Ministry of Education & Culture.
	1986.	New Delhi: Govt. of India,
26.	Report of Secondary Education	28. Singh, L.C. Sharma, P.C. (1995).
	Commission: Ministry of	Teacher Education and Teacher. New
	Education & Culture, Govt. of	Delhi: Vikas Publication House.
	India, 1952-53.	29. Mangla, Sheela (2012). Teacher
27		Education, Trends and Strategies. New
27.	Report of Education Commission: Ministry of Education & Culture,	Delhi: Radha Publications.
	Govt. of India, 1964-66.	30. शर्मा, आर. ए. (1998). <i>शिक्षा तकनीकी.</i> मेरठः
		आर. लाल बुक डिपो.
28.	Singh, L.C. Sharma, P.C., Teacher	e-Resources:
	Education and Teacher, Vikas	• Mid day Meal:
	Publication House, New Delhi, 1995.	http://mdm.nic.in/VDO.html
		• Mid day Meal (Capacity Building):
29.	Mangla, Sheela: Teacher	http://mdm.nic.in/Capacity_building.htm
	Education, Trends and Strategies,	
	Radha Publications, New Delhi, 2012.	• Mid day Meal (School Health Program):
		http://mdm.nic.in/School%20Health%20
30.	शर्मा, आर. ए.: शिक्षा तकनीकी, आर.	Program.html
	लाल बुक डिपो, मेरठ, 1998.	Mid day Meal (Community
		Participation):
		http://mdm.nic.in/Community%20Partici
		pation.html
		Right to Education:
		http://rte.raj.nic.in/View/ViewDocument
		s.aspx?id=167&type=1
		<ul> <li>Rashtriya Madhymik Shiksha Abhiyan</li> </ul>
		<ul> <li>Rashurya Madnyink Shiksha Abilyan</li> <li>http://rajrmsa.nic.in/Public/DOCView.as</li> </ul>
		px?Title=Documents&Id=1
		<ul> <li>Secondary Education Commission</li> </ul>
		(1952-53):
		http://dspace.gipe.ac.in/xmlui/bitstream/
		handle/10973/33772/GIPE-

			111964.pdf?sequence=2&isAllowed=y
		•	Education Commission (1963-64):
			http://www.kkhsou.in/main/education/ed
			u_commission.html
		•	National Policy on Education 1986:
			www.ncert.nic.in/oth_anoun/npe86.pdf
		•	Review of National Policy on Education
			1986:
			http://www.kkhsou.in/main/education/na
			tional_policy1992.html
			http://www.right-to-
			education.org/girlswomen
		•	Position Paper National Focus Group on
			Education of Children with Special
			Needs:
			http://www.ncert.nic.in/new_ncert/ncert/
			rightside/links/pdf/focus_group/special_
			ed_final1.pdf
		•	Policies, Programmes and Schemes for
			Educational Development of Children
			from Scheduled Castes:
			www.ncert.nic.in/departments/nie/degsn/
			pdf_files/degsnmodule6.pdf

#### Name of Programme: M.Ed. IV Semester 2019-21

<b>Course Details: (To be provided</b>	in the below mentioned table)
--	-------------------------------

S. N.	Course List	Learning Outcome	Existing	Suggested Syllabus	Remarks
1.	EDU 717: Teaching	Upon completion of	References:	References:	No Change
1.	EDU 717: Teaching and Learning at Secondary Stage	<ul> <li>Upon completion of course Student Teacher will be able to</li> <li>differentiate between types of learner while teaching.</li> <li>analyze the different factors influencing teaching learning process during class interaction.</li> <li>apply different type of methods and media.</li> <li>plan according to Phases, level and maxims of teaching.</li> <li>manage the classroom as a professional.</li> </ul>	<ol> <li>References:         <ol> <li>Hough, John B. &amp; James K. Duncan (1970); 'Teaching: Description and Analysis', Addison-Wesley Publishing Company, Massachusetts, U.S.A.</li> <li>Cruickshank, Donald R., Deborah B. Jenkins &amp; Kim K. Metcalf (2009); 'The Act of Teaching', McGraw-Hill Company, New York, U.S.A.</li> <li>Weimer, Maryelen (1996), Improving your classroom Teaching, SAGE Publications, Inc., California, USA.</li> <li>Pierce Walter D., Micheal A. Lorber (1977); 'Objectives and Methods for Secondary Teaching', Prentice-Hall, Inc., New Jersey, U.S.A.</li> <li>Yadav, Neelam (2003); 'A Handbook of Education Technology', Anmol Publications Pvt. Ltd., New Delhi, India.</li> <li>Mangal, S.K. &amp; Uma Mangal (2009); 'Essentials of Education Technology', PHI Learning Private Ltd., New Delhi.</li> <li>Capel, Susan, Marilyn Leask &amp; Tony Turner (1995); 'Learning to teach in Secondary Schools', Routlage, London, England.</li> </ol> </li> </ol>	<ul> <li>References:</li> <li>Hough, J. B. &amp; James K. D. (1970). <i>Teaching: Description and</i> <i>Analysis</i>. U.S.A.:Addison-Wesley Publishing Company, Massachusetts.</li> <li>Cruickshank, D. R., Deborah B. J. &amp; Kim K. M. (2009). <i>The Act of</i> <i>Teaching</i>. New York: McGraw-Hill Company.</li> <li>Weimer, M. (1996). <i>Improving your</i> <i>classroom Teaching</i>. California, U.S.A.:SAGE Publications, Inc.</li> <li>Pierce W. D., Micheal A. L. (1977). <i>Objectives and Methods for</i> <i>Secondary Teaching</i>. New Jersey: Prentice-Hall, Inc.</li> <li>Yadav, N. (2003). <i>A Handbook of</i> <i>Education Technology</i>. New Delhi: Anmol Publications Pvt. Ltd.</li> <li>Mangal, S.K. &amp; Uma M. (2009). <i>Essentials of Education Technology</i>. New Delhi: PHI Learning Private Ltd.</li> <li>Capel, Susan, Marilyn L.k &amp; Tony T. (1995). <i>Learning to teach in</i> <i>Secondary Schools</i>. London: Routlage.</li> <li>Rao, D.B. (2001).<i>Science &amp;</i> <i>Technology Education</i>. New Delhi: Discovery House.</li> <li>Sampath, Panneevselvan, K.A. &amp; Santhanam, S. (1994). <i>Introduction</i> <i>to Education Technology</i>, Steerling Publication pvt., Ltd.</li> <li>Sharma, R.A. (2000). <i>Technological</i> <i>Foundation of Education</i></li> </ul>	No Change References and Web Resources updated

1	-		
	8.	Rao, D.B. (2001); 'Science &	<i>Technology</i> . Meerut: International Publications.
		Technology Education', Discovery	Sood, J.K. (1989). New Direction in
		House, New Delhi.	Science Teaching. Chandigarh:
	9.	Sampath, K.A.Panneevselvan & S.	Kohli Publishers.
		Santhanam (1994); 'Introducation	Washton, N.S. (1967). <i>Teaching</i>
		to Education Technology',	Science Creativity. London:
		Steerling Publication pvt., Ltd.	W.B.Saunders Company.
	10.	Sharma, R.A. (2000),	Sharma R.A. (1987). Shiksha
	10.	'Technological Foundation of	Takniki. Meerut: Loyal Book Depot.
		Education Technology,	Sharma Y.K. (2002). Fundamentals
		International Publications, Meerut,	of Educational Technology. New
		India.	Delhi: Kaniska Publishers.
			Saxena, N.R.S & S.C. Oberoi
	11.	Sood, J.K. (1989); 'New Direction	(1996). Technology of Teaching.
		in Science Teaching,' Kohli	Meerut; R.L. Book. Wragg E.C. (1996). <i>Classroom</i>
		Publishers, Chandigarh.	Teaching Skills. London:
	12.	Washton, N.S. (1967); 'Teaching	Routledge.
		Science Creativity', W.B.Saunders	Kumari, S. (2004). Increasing Role
		Company, London.	of Technology in Education. Delhi:
	13.	Sharma R.A. (1987) ' Shiksha	Chawla Offset Press.
		Takniki', Loyal Book Depot,	e- Resources:
		Meerut.	Instructional media and Types of
	14	Meerut.	Media-
	14.	Meerut. Sharma Y.K. (2002)	Media- http://hackscience.net/etm/Efficac
	14.	Meerut. Sharma Y.K. (2002) 'Fundamentals of Educational	Media- http://hackscience.net/etm/Efficac ious%20Technology%20Manage
	14.	Meerut. Sharma Y.K. (2002) 'Fundamentals of Educational Technology' Kaniska Publishers,	Media- http://hackscience.net/etm/Efficac ious%20Technology%20Manage ment%20ver.%201.2.pdf
		Meerut. Sharma Y.K. (2002) 'Fundamentals of Educational Technology' Kaniska Publishers, New Delhi.	Media- http://hackscience.net/etm/Efficac ious%20Technology%20Manage ment%20ver.%201.2.pdf Role of Teacher in Classroom
	14.	Meerut. Sharma Y.K. (2002) 'Fundamentals of Educational Technology' Kaniska Publishers, New Delhi. Saxena, N.R.S & S.C. Oberoi	Media- http://hackscience.net/etm/Efficac ious%20Technology%20Manage ment%20ver.%201.2.pdf
		Meerut. Sharma Y.K. (2002) 'Fundamentals of Educational Technology' Kaniska Publishers, New Delhi. Saxena, N.R.S & S.C. Oberoi (1996), 'Technology of Teaching;	Media- http://hackscience.net/etm/Efficac ious%20Technology%20Manage ment%20ver.%201.2.pdf Role of Teacher in Classroom Management-
		Meerut. Sharma Y.K. (2002) 'Fundamentals of Educational Technology' Kaniska Publishers, New Delhi. Saxena, N.R.S & S.C. Oberoi (1996), 'Technology of Teaching; R.L. Book, Meerut.	Media- http://hackscience.net/etm/Efficac ious%20Technology%20Manage ment%20ver.%201.2.pdf Role of Teacher in Classroom Management- https://books.google.co.in/books? id=dQsE9WisCIYC&printsec=fr ontcover&dq=teacher+and+classr
		Meerut. Sharma Y.K. (2002) 'Fundamentals of Educational Technology' Kaniska Publishers, New Delhi. Saxena, N.R.S & S.C. Oberoi (1996), 'Technology of Teaching;	Media- http://hackscience.net/etm/Efficac ious%20Technology%20Manage ment%20ver.%201.2.pdf Role of Teacher in Classroom Management- https://books.google.co.in/books? id=dQsE9WisCIYC&printsec=fr ontcover&dq=teacher+and+classr oom+management&hl=en&sa=X
	15.	Meerut. Sharma Y.K. (2002) 'Fundamentals of Educational Technology' Kaniska Publishers, New Delhi. Saxena, N.R.S & S.C. Oberoi (1996), 'Technology of Teaching; R.L. Book, Meerut. flag lruke 2006	Media- http://hackscience.net/etm/Efficac ious%20Technology%20Manage ment%20ver.%201.2.pdf Role of Teacher in Classroom Management- https://books.google.co.in/books? id=dQsE9WisCIYC&printsec=fr ontcover&dq=teacher+and+classr oom+management&hl=en&sa=X &ved=0ahUKEwi2qq3R7dDfAh
	15. 16.	Meerut. Sharma Y.K. (2002) 'Fundamentals of Educational Technology' Kaniska Publishers, New Delhi. Saxena, N.R.S & S.C. Oberoi (1996), 'Technology of Teaching; R.L. Book, Meerut. flag lruke 2006 Wragg E.C. (1996); Classroom	Media- http://hackscience.net/etm/Efficac ious%20Technology%20Manage ment%20ver.%201.2.pdf Role of Teacher in Classroom Management- https://books.google.co.in/books? id=dQsE9WisCIYC&printsec=fr ontcover&dq=teacher+and+classr oom+management&hl=en&sa=X &ved=0ahUKEwi2qq3R7dDfAh VYfCsKHQINAI8Q6AEINTAC
	15. 16.	Meerut. Sharma Y.K. (2002) 'Fundamentals of Educational Technology' Kaniska Publishers, New Delhi. Saxena, N.R.S & S.C. Oberoi (1996), 'Technology of Teaching; R.L. Book, Meerut. flag lruke 2006	Media- http://hackscience.net/etm/Efficac ious% 20Technology% 20Manage ment% 20ver.% 201.2.pdf Role of Teacher in Classroom Management- https://books.google.co.in/books? id=dQsE9WisCIYC&printsec=fr ontcover&dq=teacher+and+classr oom+management&hl=en&sa=X &ved=0ahUKEwi2qq3R7dDfAh VYfCsKHQINAI8Q6AEINTAC #v=onepage&q=teacher% 20and
	15. 16. 17.	Meerut. Sharma Y.K. (2002) 'Fundamentals of Educational Technology' Kaniska Publishers, New Delhi. Saxena, N.R.S & S.C. Oberoi (1996), 'Technology of Teaching; R.L. Book, Meerut. flag lruke 2006 Wragg E.C. (1996); Classroom Teaching Skills' Routledge, London.	Media- http://hackscience.net/etm/Efficac ious% 20Technology% 20Manage ment% 20ver.% 201.2.pdf Role of Teacher in Classroom Management- https://books.google.co.in/books? id=dQsE9WisCIYC&printsec=fr ontcover&dq=teacher+and+classr oom+management&hl=en&sa=X &ved=0ahUKEwi2qq3R7dDfAh VYfCsKHQINAI8Q6AEINTAC #v=onepage&q=teacher% 20and % 20classroom% 20management&
	15. 16.	Meerut. Sharma Y.K. (2002) 'Fundamentals of Educational Technology' Kaniska Publishers, New Delhi. Saxena, N.R.S & S.C. Oberoi (1996), 'Technology of Teaching; R.L. Book, Meerut. flag Iruke 2006 Wragg E.C. (1996); Classroom Teaching Skills' Routledge, London. Kumari, Sarita (2004) 'Increasing	Media- http://hackscience.net/etm/Efficac ious% 20Technology% 20Manage ment% 20ver.% 201.2.pdf Role of Teacher in Classroom Management- https://books.google.co.in/books? id=dQsE9WisCIYC&printsec=fr ontcover&dq=teacher+and+classr oom+management&hl=en&sa=X &ved=0ahUKEwi2qq3R7dDfAh VYfCsKHQINAI8Q6AEINTAC #v=onepage&q=teacher% 20and % 20classroom% 20management& f=false
	15. 16. 17.	Meerut. Sharma Y.K. (2002) 'Fundamentals of Educational Technology' Kaniska Publishers, New Delhi. Saxena, N.R.S & S.C. Oberoi (1996), 'Technology of Teaching; R.L. Book, Meerut. flag Iruke 2006 Wragg E.C. (1996); Classroom Teaching Skills' Routledge, London. Kumari, Sarita (2004) 'Increasing Role of Technology in Education,	Media- http://hackscience.net/etm/Efficac ious% 20Technology% 20Manage ment% 20ver.% 201.2.pdf Role of Teacher in Classroom Management- https://books.google.co.in/books? id=dQsE9WisCIYC&printsec=fr ontcover&dq=teacher+and+classr oom+management&hl=en&sa=X &ved=0ahUKEwi2qq3R7dDfAh VYfCsKHQINAI8Q6AEINTAC #v=onepage&q=teacher% 20and % 20classroom% 20management& f=false Learning - inside and outside the
	15. 16. 17.	Meerut. Sharma Y.K. (2002) 'Fundamentals of Educational Technology' Kaniska Publishers, New Delhi. Saxena, N.R.S & S.C. Oberoi (1996), 'Technology of Teaching; R.L. Book, Meerut. flag Iruke 2006 Wragg E.C. (1996); Classroom Teaching Skills' Routledge, London. Kumari, Sarita (2004) 'Increasing	Media- http://hackscience.net/etm/Efficac ious% 20Technology% 20Manage ment% 20ver.% 201.2.pdf Role of Teacher in Classroom Management- https://books.google.co.in/books? id=dQsE9WisCIYC&printsec=fr ontcover&dq=teacher+and+classr oom+management&hl=en&sa=X &ved=0ahUKEwi2qq3R7dDfAh VYfCsKHQINAI8Q6AEINTAC #v=onepage&q=teacher% 20and % 20classroom% 20management& f=false Learning - inside and outside the school-
	15. 16. 17.	Meerut. Sharma Y.K. (2002) 'Fundamentals of Educational Technology' Kaniska Publishers, New Delhi. Saxena, N.R.S & S.C. Oberoi (1996), 'Technology of Teaching; R.L. Book, Meerut. flag Iruke 2006 Wragg E.C. (1996); Classroom Teaching Skills' Routledge, London. Kumari, Sarita (2004) 'Increasing Role of Technology in Education,	Media- http://hackscience.net/etm/Efficac ious% 20Technology% 20Manage ment% 20ver.% 201.2.pdf Role of Teacher in Classroom Management- https://books.google.co.in/books? id=dQsE9WisCIYC&printsec=fr ontcover&dq=teacher+and+classr oom+management&hl=en&sa=X &ved=0ahUKEwi2qq3R7dDfAh VYfCsKHQINAI8Q6AEINTAC #v=onepage&q=teacher% 20and % 20classroom% 20management& f=false Learning - inside and outside the
	15. 16. 17.	Meerut. Sharma Y.K. (2002) 'Fundamentals of Educational Technology' Kaniska Publishers, New Delhi. Saxena, N.R.S & S.C. Oberoi (1996), 'Technology of Teaching; R.L. Book, Meerut. flag Iruke 2006 Wragg E.C. (1996); Classroom Teaching Skills' Routledge, London. Kumari, Sarita (2004) 'Increasing Role of Technology in Education,	Media- http://hackscience.net/etm/Efficac ious% 20Technology% 20Manage ment% 20ver.% 201.2.pdf Role of Teacher in Classroom Management- https://books.google.co.in/books? id=dQsE9WisCIYC&printsec=fr ontcover&dq=teacher+and+classr oom+management&hl=en&sa=X &ved=0ahUKEwi2qq3R7dDfAh VYfCsKHQINAI8Q6AEINTAC #v=onepage&q=teacher% 20and % 20classroom% 20management& f=false Learning - inside and outside the school- http://www.ignouhelp.in/ignou-

	learner- http://egyankosh.ac.in//handle/12 3456789/47116 Concept of Teaching, Instruction & Training- http://www.ignouhelp.in/ignou- study-material/	
	Phases of Teaching- http://www.ignouhelp.in/ignou- study-material/	

## **Discipline Elective**

1.	EDU 604	• analyze fundamental of	Reference:	Reference:	No Change
	Educational Administratio n and Planning	<ul> <li>Educational Management.</li> <li>describe the development of Educational Administration.</li> <li>visualize Educational Administration as a process.</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>Beaby ,C.E.(1967). <i>Planning and</i> <i>Educational Administration</i>. Paris:UNESCO.</li> <li>Bhatnagar and Verma. <i>Educational</i> <i>Supervision</i>. Meerut : International Pub. House.</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>Beaby ,C.E.(1967). Planning and Educational Administration. Paris:UNESCO.</li> <li>Bhatnagar and Verma. Educational Supervision. Meerut : International Pub. House.</li> </ul>	References and Web Resources updated
		<ul> <li>Critically evaluate status of Educational Administration in India.</li> <li>critically analyze</li> </ul>	• Dessler, G. (2005). Human Resource Management. New Delhi : Pearson Prentice Hall.	• Dessler, G. (2005). Human Resource Management. New Delhi : Pearson Prentice Hall.	
		Educational planning in India.	• Edwin, F. (1984). Personnel Management. New Delhi: Mac Graw Hill.	• Edwin, F. (1984). Personnel Management. New Delhi: Mac Graw Hill.	
			• Fletcher, B.A.(1963). <i>Planning of Education</i> . New York: Institute of Education.	• Fletcher, B.A.(1963). <i>Planning of Education</i> . New York: Institute of Education.	
			Griffiths, V.L.(1962). Educational Planning. London :Oxford University Press.	Griffiths, V.L.(1962). Educational Planning. London :Oxford University Press.	
			Harpinson, F. (1964). <i>Education</i> <i>Manpower and Economic Growth.</i> New York: McGraw Hill.	Manpower and Economic Growth. New York: McGraw Hill.	
			Harry,J. H.(1973). Educational Planning, Programming, Budgeting : A System Approach. New	Harry,J. H.(1973). Educational Planning, Programming, Budgeting : A System Approach. New	
			• Jersey: Prentice Hall Inc.	<ul> <li>Jersey: Prentice Hall Inc.</li> <li>John, R.L.and Morphat.(1964).</li> </ul>	
			• John, R.L.and Morphat.(1964). <i>Financing the public school.</i> New Jersey: Englewood Cliffs.	<ul> <li><i>Financing the public school.</i> New Jersey: Englewood Cliffs.</li> <li>Kimbrough, S.Ralph, Michall &amp;</li> </ul>	
			Kimbrough, S.Ralph, Michall & Nunnery. Educational	• Kimbrougn, S.Kaipn, Michail & Nunnery. <i>Educational Administration</i> . New York: Mc Millan	
			<ul> <li>Administration. New York: Mc Millan</li> <li>Lyons, R.F.(1967). The</li> </ul>	• Lyons, R.F.( 1967). The Fundamentals of Educational Planning, (No.21 and 22). International Institute of	
			• Lyons, R.F.( 1967). The Fundamentals of Educational	22). International Institute of	

· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·			
		Planning,(No.21 and 22).InternationalInstituteEducationalPlanning.UNESCO.	<ul> <li>Educational Planning. UNESCO.</li> <li>Mckerinan ,K.R.(1973). Realistic Educational Planning. Paris: UNESCO.</li> </ul>
	•	<ul> <li>Mckerinan ,K.R.(1973). Realistic</li> <li>Educational Planning. Paris:</li> <li>UNESCO.</li> <li>Mishra, A. (1967). <i>The Financing</i> of India. Bombay: Asia Publishing</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>Mishra, A. (1967). <i>The Financing of India</i>. Bombay: Asia Publishing House.</li> <li>Mukerji, S.N <i>Administration of Educational Planning and Finance</i>. Baroda : Acharya Book Depot.</li> </ul>
	•	House. Mukerji, S.N Administration of Educational Planning and Finance. Baroda : Acharya Book	<ul> <li>Musgrave, R.A.(1959). Theory of Public Finance, A Study of Public Economy. New York: McGraw Hill.</li> <li>Naik, J.P.(1965). Educational Planning</li> </ul>
	•	Depot. Musgrave, R.A.(1959). Theory of Public Finance, A Study of Public Economy. New York: McGraw	<ul> <li>in India. Bombay: Allied Publishers.</li> <li>Newman and Summer. The process of Management : Concept, Behaviour and Practice. New Delhi.</li> </ul>
	•	Hill. Naik, J.P.( 1965). <i>Educational</i> <i>Planning in India</i> . Bombay: Allied Publishers.	• Pattnayak, B. (2005). <i>Human Resource Management</i> . New Delhi: Prentice Hall of India (Pvt.) Ltd.
	•	Newman and Summer. <i>The process</i> of Management : Concept, Behaviour and Practice. New Delhi.	• Platt,W. J.(1960). <i>Research for</i> <i>Educational Planning</i> . UNESCO. (Practice). Baroda: Acharya Book Depot. Prentice Hall of India Pvt. Ltd.
	•	Pattnayak, B. (2005). <i>Human</i> <i>Resource Management</i> . New Delhi: Prentice Hall of India (Pvt.)	• Rao, T.V. (1999). Appraising and Developing Managerial Performance. New Delhi: Excel Books.
	•	Ltd. Platt,W. J.(1960). Research for Educational Planning. UNESCO.	Rao, V.K.(1961). Education and Human Resource Development. Bombay: Allied Publishers.
		(Practice). Baroda: Acharya Book Depot. Prentice Hall of India Pvt. Ltd.	<ul> <li>Robin Stepher P. Organizational Behaviour. Prentice Hall Pub. Pvt. Ltd.</li> <li>Saiyadain, M. (2003) Human Resource</li> </ul>
	•	Rao, T.V. (1999). Appraising and Developing Managerial Performance. New Delhi: Excel	Management. New Delhi: Tata Mac. Graw Hill Publishing Co. Ltd.
		Performance. New Denn. Excer         Books.         Rao, V.K.(1961). Education and	• Simon, Herbart A. Administrative Behaviour. New York : McMillan Company.

	<ul> <li>Human Resource Development. Bombay: Allied Publishers.</li> <li>Robin Stepher P. Organizational Behaviour. Prentice Hall Pub. Pvt. Ltd.</li> <li>Saiyadain, M. (2003) Human Resource Management. New Delhi: Tata Mac. Graw Hill Publishing Co. Ltd.</li> <li>Simon, Herbart A. Administrative Behaviour. New York : McMillan Company.</li> <li>Singh, B. (1967). Education as</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>Singh, B. (1967). Education as Investment. Delhi: Meenakshi Prakashan.UNESCO (1963). Economic and Social Aspects of Planning. Paris.</li> <li>Singh, N.K. (1999) Human Resource Management. New Delhi: Excel Books.</li> <li>Waber, Clarence A. <i>Fundamentals of</i> <i>Educational Leadership</i>. New York : Exposition Press.</li> <li>Educational Administration- http://ddceutkal.ac.in/Syllabus/MA_Educa tion (Paper 9 adf</li> </ul>
•	<ul> <li>Investment. Delhi: Meenakshi</li> <li>Prakashan.UNESCO (1963).</li> <li>Economic and Social Aspects of Planning. Paris.</li> <li>Singh, N.K. (1999) Human</li> <li>Resource Management. New</li> <li>Delhi: Excel Books.</li> <li>Waber, Clarence A. Fundamentals of Educational Leadership. New</li> <li>York : Exposition Press.</li> </ul>	tion/Paper_8.pdf Leading People Resource Management- <u>http://www.csu.edu.au/data/assets/pdf</u> <u>file/0007/51946/Resource-</u> <u>Management.pdf</u> Educational leadership and management: theory, policy, and practice- <u>http://citeseerx.ist.psu.edu/viewdoc/dow</u> <u>nload?doi=10.1.1.729.7350&amp;rep=rep1&amp;ty</u>
htt duu Lea Ma htt s/p Ma Edu	ucational Administration- p://ddceutkal.ac.in/Syllabus/MA_E cation/Paper_8.pdf ading People Resource anagement- p://www.csu.edu.au/_data/asset odf_file/0007/51946/Resource- anagement.pdf ucational leadership and anagement: theory, policy, and	pe=pdf Handbook of Educational Leadership and Management- http://www.edindustrygroup.com/upload s/2/9/2/8/2928545/handbook_of_educati onal_leadership_and_management- 2003.pdf Management and Leadership Issues for School Building Leaders- https://files.eric.ed.gov/fulltext/EJ102411

		1			1
			practice-	<u>0.pdf</u>	
			http://citeseerx.ist.psu.edu/viewdoc/	Drimony and Consulation Education	
			download?doi=10.1.1.729.7350&rep	Primary and Secondary Education	
			<u>=rep1&amp;type=pdf</u>	Management Issues- https://poledakar.iiep.unesco.org/si	
				tes/default/files/fields/publication f	
			Handbook of Educational Leadership	iles/chapter7.pdf	
			and Management-	<u>nes/endpter/.pur</u>	
			http://www.edindustrygroup.com/up		
			loads/2/9/2/8/2928545/handbook_o		
			f educational leadership and mana		
			gement-2003.pdf		
			<u></u>		
			Management and Leadership Issues		
			for School Building Leaders-		
			https://files.eric.ed.gov/fulltext/EJ10		
			24110.pdf		
			Primary and Secondary Education		
			Management Issues-		
			https://poledakar.iiep.unesco.o		
			rg/sites/default/files/fields/pub		
			lication_files/chapter7.pdf		
2.	EDU607:	Upon completion of	References:	References:	No Change
	Educational	course Student Teacher	• Cruickshank, Donald R.,	• Cruickshank, Donald R., Deborah B.	
	Technology	Educators will be able to:	Deborah B. Jenkins & Kim K.	Jenkins & Kim K. Metcalf (2009). The	D.C
	and		Metcalf (2009). The Act of	Act of Teaching. New York: McGraw-	References and Web
	Instructional	• clarify the concept and	Teaching. New York: McGraw- Hill Company.	<ul><li>Hill Company.</li><li>Hough, John B. &amp; James K. Duncan</li></ul>	Resources
	Process	nature of Educational	• Hough, John B. & James K.	(1970). Teaching: Description and	updated
		<ul><li>Technology.</li><li>apply systems approach</li></ul>	Duncan (1970). Teaching:	Analysis. Massachusetts: Addison-	-
		in Education.	Description and Analysis.	Wesley Publishing Company.	
		• develop Programmed	Massachusetts: Addison-Wesley Publishing Company.	• Jyoce, B. & Weil M. (1985). <i>Models</i> of <i>Teaching</i> . New Delhi: Prentice Hall	
		instruction material.	• Jyoce, B. & Weil M. (1985).	of India.	
		• clarify the phases and levels of Teaching.	Models of Teaching. New Delhi:	• Levine, J.M. (1989). Secondary	
		<ul> <li>appraise and use various</li> </ul>	Prentice Hall of India.	instruction: A manual for classroom	
		Models of Teaching.	• Levine, J.M. (1989). Secondary	Teaching. Boston: Allyn & Becon.	

		instruction: A manual for	•	Mangal, S.K. & Mangal, Uma (2009).
		classroom Teaching. Boston:		Essentials of Education Technology.
		Allyn & Becon.		New Delhi: PHI Learning Pvt. Ltd.
	•	Mangal, S.K. & Mangal, Uma	•	Mangal, S.K. and Uma Mangal
		(2009). Essentials of Education		(2009). Shiksha Takniki. New Delhi:
		Technology. New Delhi: PHI		PHI Learning Pvt. Ltd.
		Learning Pvt. Ltd.		Percival, F. and Ellington, H. (1984).
		Mangal, S.K. and Uma Mangal	-	A Handbook of Educational
	•	(2009). Shiksha Takniki. New		Technology. London: Kogen Page.
				Pierce, Walter D., Micheal, A. Lorber
		Delhi: PHI Learning Pvt. Ltd.	•	
	•	Percival, F. and Ellington, H.		(1977). Objectives and Methods for
		(1984). A Handbook of		Secondary Teaching. New Jersey:
		Educational Technology.		Prentice-Hall Inc.
		London: Kogen Page.	•	Rao, Usha (1991). Educational
	•	Pierce, Walter D., Micheal, A.		Technology. Bombay : Himalaya
		Lorber (1977). Objectives and		Publishing House.
		Methods for Secondary	•	Sampath, K. Panneerselvam, A. And
		Teaching. New Jersey: Prentice-		santhanam S., (1984). Introduction to
		Hall Inc.		Educational Technology. New Delhi :
	•	Rao, Usha (1991). Educational		Sterling Publishers.
		Technology. Bombay : Himalaya	•	Sharma, Mittal (1985). System
		Publishing House.	-	Approach : Its Application in
		Sampath, K. Panneerselvam, A.		Education. Bombay: Himalaya
	•	And santhanam S., (1984).		Publishing House.
		Introduction to Educational		Sharma, R.A. (1987). <i>Shiksha Takniki</i> .
			•	
				Meerut : Loyal book Depot.
		Sterling Publishers.	•	Sharma, R.A. (2000). Technological
	•	Sharma, Mittal (1985). System		Foundation of Education Technology.
		Approach : Its Application in		Meerut: International Publications.
		Education. Bombay: Himalaya	•	Sharma, R.A. (2012). Technological
		Publishing House.		Foundation of Education. Meerut: R.
	•	Sharma, R.A. (1987). Shiksha		Lall Book Depot.
		Takniki. Meerut : Loyal book	•	Yadav, Neelam (2003). A Handbook
		Depot.		of Education Technology. New Delhi:
	•	Sharma, R.A. (2000).		Anmol Publications Pvt. Ltd.
		Technological Foundation of	e-Res	ources:
		Education Technology. Meerut:	e-Res	Educational Technology:
		International Publications.	•	
	•	Sharma, R.A. (2012).		http://epathshala.nic.in/wp-
		Technological Foundation of		content/doc/NCF/Pdf/educational_techn
		Education. Meerut: R. Lall Book		ology.pdf
		Depot.	•	Technology Education vs. Educational
		Yadav, Neelam (2003). A		Technology:
	•	Handbook of Education		http://iteaconnect.org/TAA/Resources/T
				AA_Differences.html

3. EDU615:	Upon completion of course	Technology. New Delhi: Anmol Publications Pvt. Ltd. References:	<ul> <li>Educational Technology: http://ddceutkal.ac.in/Syllabus/MA_Edu cation/PAPER_10.pdf</li> <li>Models of Teaching: http://thesecondprinciple.com/teaching- essentials/models-teaching</li> <li>Understanding Level of Teaching: https://www.scribd.com/doc/57768891/9 9/Understanding-Level-of-Teaching</li> <li>Evaluation and Selection of Learning Resources: A Guide: www.gov.pe.ca/photos/original/ed_ESL R_08.pdf</li> </ul>	No Change
3. EDU615: Principles Procedure Guidance Counsellin	<b>es of</b> be able to:	<ul> <li>Keterences:</li> <li>Chouhan. S.S. (1982). Principles and Techniques of Guidance. New Delhi: Vikash Publication House Pvt. Ltd.</li> <li>Crow &amp; Crow. (1964). Introduction to Guidance. New Delhi: Vikas Publication House Pvt. Ltd.</li> <li>Donald, Super. (1965). Counselling in the Secondary School. New Delhi: Harper and Row.</li> <li>Dosiajh, N.L. (1969). Guidance Services in India. New Delhi: Arya Book Depot.</li> <li>Jones, A.J. (1951). Principles of Guidance and Pupil Personal Work. Tokyo: Mc Graw Hill. Book Co.</li> <li>Kochhar, S.K. (1984). Educational and Vocational Guidance in Secondary School. Sterling Publishers Pvt. Ltd.</li> <li>Mathuson, R.S. (1962). Guidance Policy &amp; Practice. New York: Harper and Bros.</li> <li>Smith, Robert. &amp; Erickson.(1953). Organization and Administration of Guidance Service. London: Mc Graw Hill Book Co.</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>Kererences:</li> <li>Chouhan. S.S. (1982). Principles and Techniques of Guidance. New Delhi: Vikash Publication House Pvt. Ltd.</li> <li>Crow &amp; Crow. (1964). Introduction to Guidance. New Delhi: Vikas Publication House Pvt. Ltd.</li> <li>Donald, S. (1965). Counselling in the Secondary School. New Delhi: Harper and Row.</li> <li>Dosiajh, N.L. (1969). Guidance Services in India. New Delhi: Arya Book Depot.</li> <li>Jones, A.J. (1951). Principles of Guidance and Pupil Personal Work. Tokyo: Mc Graw Hill. Book Co.</li> <li>Kochhar, S.K. (1984). Educational and Vocational Guidance in Secondary School. Sterling Publishers Pvt. Ltd.</li> <li>Mathuson, R.S. (1962). Guidance Policy &amp; Practice. New York: Harper and Bros.</li> <li>Smith, Robert. &amp; Erickson.(1953). Organization and Administration of Guidance Service. London: Mc Graw Hill Book Co.</li> <li>Stoops. (1959). Principles and Practices in Guidance, Guidance service. London: Mc. Graw Hill Book Co.</li> <li>द पे पाउक अरयिन्द (1973) निर्देशन के</li> </ul>	No Change RefereRefere nces and Web Resources updated

<ul> <li>Stoops. (1959). Principles and Practices in Guidance, Guidance service. London: Mc. Graw Hill Book Co.</li> <li>10. दवे एवं पाठक, अरविन्द. (1973). निर्देशन के मूल तत्व. जयपुर: राजस्थान हिन्दी ग्रंथ आकदमी.</li> <li>11 जायसवाल, एस. आर. (1987). निर्देशन एवं परामर्शन. आगरा: विनोद पुस्तक मंदिर.</li> <li>12. वर्मा एवं उपाध्याय. (1967). शैक्षिक एवं व्यावसायिक निर्देशन. आगरा: विनोद पुस्तक मंदिर.</li> </ul>	11       जायसवाल एस0 आर0 (1987) निर्देशन एवं परामर्शन, आगरा विनोद पुस्तक मंदिर         12.       वर्मा एवं उपाध्याय (1967), शैक्षिक एवं व्यावसायिक निर्देशन, आगरा विनोद पुस्तक मंदिर         e-Resources: Concept of Guidance and counseling- http://ncert.nic.in/textbook/pdf/lehe108.pdf         1.       Organization of guidance services in schools- http://www.yourarticlelibrary.com/e

4	EDU 613	Upon completion of course	References:	References:	No Change
	Fundamentals of Educational Assessment and Evaluation	<ul> <li>Students will be enable to -</li> <li>explain the Concept and Need of Educational Measurement and Evaluation.</li> <li>discuss the relationship of Instructional Process and Educational Evaluation.</li> <li>discuss selection and use the</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>Anastasi, A.(1976). Psychological Testing (Fourth Edition). New York : Macmillian Publishing Co. Inc.</li> <li>Bhargava, Mahesh.(2003). Adhunik Mano Vaigyanik Prikshan Evam Mapan. Agra : H.P. Bhargava Book House.</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>Anastasi, A.(1976). Psychological Testing (Fourth Edition). New York : Macmillian Publishing Co. Inc.</li> <li>Bhargava, Mahesh.(2003). Adhunik Mano Vaigyanik Prikshan Evam Mapan. Agra : H.P. Bhargava Book House.</li> <li>Ebel, Robert L. &amp; David, A. Frisibie. (1986). Essentials of Educational</li> </ul>	RefereRefere nces and Web Resources updated
		<ul> <li>various items used in Educational Evaluation.</li> <li>selection and use of the Characteristics of Evaluation Tools.</li> <li>analyze the Trends in</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>Ebel, Robert L. &amp; David, A. Frisibie. (1986). Essentials of Educational Measurement (Fourth Edition). New Jersey USA: Prentice-Hall, INC, Englewood Chaffs,</li> <li>Ferguson, G.A. (1976). Statistical</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>Measurement (Fourth Edition). New Jersey USA: Prentice-Hall, INC, Englewood Chaffs,</li> <li>Ferguson, G.A. (1976). Statistical analysis in Psychology and Education. Tokyo: McGraw Hill Book Co. New York</li> </ul>	
		<ul> <li>Educational Evaluation.</li> <li>reflect the skills necessary for determining the degree of reliability and validity of a test.</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>Ferguson, G.A. (1976). Statistical analysis in Psychology and Education. Tokyo: McGraw Hill Book Co. New York</li> <li>Fredrick, B. Devis. (1964). Educational Measurement and their Interpretation. Belmout California : Wadsworth Publishing Company. INC. USA.</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>Fredrick, B. Devis. (1964). Educational Measurement and their Interpretation. Belmout California : Wadsworth Publishing Company. INC. USA.</li> <li>Garrett, H.E. (1969). Statistics in Psychology and Education. Bombay: Vakips Fetter and Simouis Pvt. Ltd.</li> <li>George, David. (2005). Trends in Measurement and Evaluation</li> </ul>	
			<ul> <li>Garrett, H.E. (1969). Statistics in Psychology and Education. Bombay: Vakips Fetter and Simouis Pvt. Ltd.</li> <li>George, David. (2005). Trends in Measurement and Evaluation Techniques. New Delhi :Commonwealth Publishers.</li> <li>Guilford, J.P. (1956). Fundamental Statistics in Psychology and Education. New York: Mac.</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>Techniques. New Delhi :Commonwealth Publishers.</li> <li>Guilford, J.P. (1956). Fundamental Statistics in Psychology and Education. New York: Mac. GrewHill Book.</li> <li>Gupta, S.P. (2001). Adunik Mapan Evam Mulyankan. Allahabad : Sharda Pustak Bhawan.</li> <li>John, A. Green. (1963). Teacher made tests. New York Vanstone: Harper and Row Publishing.</li> </ul>	
			GrewHill Book. - Gupta, S.P. (2001). Adunik Mapan Evam Mulyankan. Allahabad :	<ul> <li>Kennethl, Bean. (1953). Construction of Educational and Personnel Tests, New York. U.S.A. : McGraw Hill Book</li> </ul>	

I		C DIC
	Sharda Pustak Bhawan.	Company. INC.
-	John, A. Green. (1963). Teacher made tests. New York Vanstone: Harper and Row Publishing.	- Payne, D. A. (2002). <i>Applied Educational</i> <i>Assessment.</i> CA. USA: Wards worth Thompson Learning.
-	Kennethl, Bean. (1953). Construction of Educational and Personnel Tests, New York. U.S.A. : McGraw Hill Book Company. INC.	<ul> <li>Sharma, R.A. (1999). Essential of Educational Measurement and Evaluation. Meerut: R. Lal Book Depot.</li> <li>e-Resource:</li> </ul>
-	<ul> <li>Payne, D. A. (2002). Applied Educational Assessment. CA. USA: Wards worth Thompson Learning.</li> <li>Sharma, R.A. (1999). Essential of Educational Measurement and Evaluation. Meerut: R. Lal Book Depot.</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>Meaning and Difference between Physical and Psychological Measurement- <u>http://www.yourarticlelibrary.Com</u> /statistics-2/measurement-of-data- meaning-types-and-characteristics- statistics/92436</li> <li>Relationship of Educational Evaluation with Instructional objectives- <u>https://www.nap.edu/read/5287/chapter/6</u></li> <li>Formative and Summative Evaluation- <u>https://cft.vanderbilt.edu/student-</u></li> </ul>
		<ul> <li>assessment-in-teaching-and-learning/</li> <li>Concept and Types of Reliability and Validity- https://chfasoa.uni.edu/reliabilityandval idity.htm</li> <li>https://opentextbc.ca/researchmethods/c hapter/reliability-and-validity-of- measurement/,</li> <li>https://www.cpp.edu/~smemerson/nbu- programeval/trochimppp/Part%203/Typ es%20of%20Reliability.ppt</li> <li>https://social researchmethods.net/kb/reltypes.php</li> </ul>

5. <b>EDU 706:</b>	Upon completion of	References:	References:	No Change
Educational Management	<ul> <li>course Student Teacher will be able to:</li> <li>explain the fundamentals of Educational Management.</li> <li>explore resource Management in Education.</li> <li>clarify roles and responsibilities of Academic Leaders in Educational Management.</li> <li>act as an Educational Supervisor.</li> <li>identify specific issues in Educational Management.</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>Asian Institute of Planning and Administration (1968). Introduction to Educational Planning. New Delhi: Asian Institute of Planning and Educational Administration. Paris:UNESCO.</li> <li>Bhatnagar and Verma. Educational Supervision. Meerut : International Pub. House.</li> <li>Dessler, G. (2005). Human Resource Management. New Delhi : Pearson Prentice Hall.</li> <li>Edwin, F. (1984). Personnel Management. New Delhi: Mac Graw Hill.</li> <li>Fletcher, B.A.(1963). Planning of Education.</li> <li>Griffiths, V.L.(1962). Educational Planning. London :Oxford University Press.</li> <li>Harpinson, F. (1964). Education Manpower and Economic Growth. New York: McGraw Hill.</li> <li>Harry,J. H.(1973). Educational Planning, Programming, Budgeting : A System Approach. New</li> <li>Jersey: Prentice Hall Inc.</li> <li>John, R.L.and Morphat.(1964). Financing the public school. New Jersey: Englewood Cliffs.</li> <li>Kimbrough, S.Ralph, Michall &amp; Nunnery. Educational</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>Asian Institute of Planning and Administration (1968). Introduction to Educational Planning. New Delhi: Asian Institute of Planning and Administration.</li> <li>Beaby ,C.E.(1967). Planning and Educational Administration. Paris:UNESCO.</li> <li>Bhatnagar and Verma. Educational Supervision. Meerut : International Pub. House.</li> <li>Dessler, G. (2005). Human Resource Management. New Delhi : Pearson Prentice Hall.</li> <li>Edwin, F. (1984). Personnel Management. New Delhi: Mac Graw Hill.</li> <li>Fletcher, B.A.(1963). Planning of Education. New York: Institute of Education.</li> <li>Griffiths, V.L.(1962). Educational Planning. London :Oxford University Press.</li> <li>Harpinson, F. (1964). Education Manpower and Economic Growth. New York: McGraw Hill.</li> <li>Harry,J. H.(1973). Educational Planning, Programming, Budgeting : A System Approach. New</li> <li>Jersey: Prentice Hall Inc.</li> <li>John, R.L.and Morphat.(1964). Financing the public school. New Jersey: Englewood Cliffs.</li> <li>Kimbrough, S.Ralph, Michall &amp; Nunnery. Educational Administration. New York: Mc</li> </ul>	References and Web Resources updated

	Administration. New York: Mc Millan	• Lyons, R.F.( 1967). The Fundamentals of Educational
•	Lyons, R.F.( 1967). The Fundamentals of Educational Planning, (No.21 and 22).	Planning, (No.21 and 22). International Institute of Educational Planning. UNESCO.
	International Institute of Educational Planning. UNESCO.	<ul> <li>Mckerinan ,K.R.(1973). Realistic Educational Planning. Paris: UNESCO.</li> </ul>
•	Mckerinan ,K.R.(1973). Realistic Educational Planning. Paris: UNESCO.	• Mishra, A. (1967). <i>The Financing</i> of India. Bombay: Asia Publishing
•	Mishra, A. (1967). <i>The Financing</i> <i>of India</i> . Bombay: Asia Publishing House.	<ul> <li>House.</li> <li>Mukerji, S.N Administration of Educational Planning and Finance.</li> </ul>
•	Mukerji, S.N Administration of	Baroda : Acharya Book Depot.
	<i>Educational Planning and Finance</i> . Baroda : Acharya Book Depot.	• Musgrave, R.A.( 1959). <i>Theory of</i> <i>Public Finance, A Study of Public</i> <i>Economy.</i> New York: McGraw Hill.
•	Musgrave, R.A.( 1959). Theory of Public Finance, A Study of Public Economy. New York: McGraw	• Naik, J.P.( 1965). <i>Educational</i> <i>Planning in India.</i> Bombay: Allied Publishers.
•	Hill. Naik, J.P.( 1965). <i>Educational</i> <i>Planning in India</i> . Bombay: Allied Publishers.	• Newman and Summer. The process of Management : Concept, Behaviour and Practice. New Delhi.
•	Newman and Summer. <i>The process</i> of Management : Concept, Behaviour and Practice. New Delhi.	<ul> <li>Pattnayak, B. (2005). <i>Human</i> <i>Resource Management</i>. New Delhi: Prentice Hall of India (Pvt.) Ltd.</li> <li>Platt,W. J.(1960). <i>Research for</i></li> </ul>
•	Pattnayak, B. (2005). <i>Human</i> <i>Resource Management</i> . New Delhi: Prentice Hall of India (Pvt.) Ltd.	<i>Educational Planning</i> . UNESCO. (Practice). Baroda: Acharya Book Depot. Prentice Hall of India Pvt. Ltd.
•	Platt,W. J.(1960). <i>Research for</i> <i>Educational Planning</i> . UNESCO. (Practice). Baroda: Acharya Book Depot. Prentice Hall of India Pvt.	• Rao, T.V. (1999). Appraising and Developing Managerial Performance. New Delhi: Excel Books.
	Ltd. Rao, T.V. (1999). Appraising and	• Rao, V.K.(1961). Education and Human Resource Development.

1	
<ul> <li>Developing Managerial Performance. New Delhi: Excel Books.</li> <li>Rao, V.K.(1961). Education and University Development</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>Bombay: Allied Publishers.</li> <li>Robin Stepher P. Organizational Behaviour. Prentice Hall Pub. Pvt. Ltd.</li> </ul>
<ul> <li>Human Resource Development. Bombay: Allied Publishers.</li> <li>Robin Stepher P. Organizational Behaviour. Prentice Hall Pub. Pvt. Ltd.</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>Saiyadain, M. (2003) Human Resource Management. New Delhi: Tata Mac. Graw Hill Publishing Co. Ltd.</li> </ul>
• Saiyadain, M. (2003) Human Resource Management. New Delhi: Tata Mac. Graw Hill	<ul> <li>Simon, Herbart A. Administrative Behaviour. New York : McMillan Company.</li> <li>Singh, B. (1967). Education as</li> </ul>
<ul> <li>Publishing Co. Ltd.</li> <li>Simon, Herbart A. Administrative Behaviour. New York : McMillan Company.</li> </ul>	Investment. Delhi: Meenakshi Prakashan.UNESCO (1963). Economic and Social Aspects of Planning. Paris.
• Singh, B. (1967). Education as Investment. Delhi: Meenakshi Prakashan.UNESCO (1963). Economic and Social Aspects of	<ul> <li>Singh, N.K. (1999) Human Resource Management. New Delhi: Excel Books.</li> <li>Waber, Clarence A. <i>Fundamentals</i></li> </ul>
<ul> <li>Planning. Paris.</li> <li>Singh, N.K. (1999) Human Resource Management. New Delhi: Excel Books.</li> </ul>	of Educational Leadership. New York : Exposition Press.
• Waber, Clarence A. Fundamentals of Educational Leadership. New York : Exposition Press.	Educational Management- <u>http://ddceutkal.ac.in/Syllabus/MA_E</u> <u>ducation/Paper_8.pdf</u>
Educational Management- http://ddceutkal.ac.in/Syllabus/MA_E ducation/Paper_8.pdf	Leading People Resource Management- <u>http://www.csu.edu.au/data/assets</u> /pdf_file/0007/51946/Resource-
Leading People Resource Management- <u>http://www.csu.edu.au/data/asset</u> <u>s/pdf_file/0007/51946/Resource-</u>	Management.pdf Educational leadership and management: theory, policy, and practice-

	I	
	Management.pdf	http://citeseerx.ist.psu.edu/viewdoc/
		download?doi=10.1.1.729.7350&rep=
	Educational leadership and	rep1&type=pdf
	management: theory, policy, and	
	practice-	Handbook of Educational Leadership
	http://citeseerx.ist.psu.edu/viewdoc/	and Management-
	download?doi=10.1.1.729.7350&rep	http://www.edindustrygroup.com/upl
	<u>=rep1&amp;type=pdf</u>	oads/2/9/2/8/2928545/handbook_of_
		educational_leadership_and_manage
	Handbook of Educational Leadership	ment-2003.pdf
	and Management-	
	http://www.edindustrygroup.com/up	Management and Leadership Issues
	loads/2/9/2/8/2928545/handbook_o	for School Building Leaders-
	f_educational_leadership_and_mana	https://files.eric.ed.gov/fulltext/EJ102
	gement-2003.pdf	<u>4110.pdf</u>
	Management and Leadership Issues	Primary and Secondary Education
	for School Building Leaders-	Management Issues-
	https://files.eric.ed.gov/fulltext/EJ10	https://poledakar.iiep.unesco.org/site
	<u>24110.pdf</u>	s/default/files/fields/publication_files
		/chapter7.pdf
	Primary and Secondary Education	
	Management Issues-	Educational Supervision-
	https://poledakar.iiep.unesco.org/sit	http://www.yourarticlelibrary.com/ed
	es/default/files/fields/publication_fil	ucation/educational-supervision-in-
	es/chapter7.pdf	india-meaning-scope-nature-and-
		type/45235
	Educational Supervision-	
	http://www.yourarticlelibrary.com/e	
	ducation/educational-supervision-in-	
	india-meaning-scope-nature-and-	
	<u>type/45235</u>	

EDU707:	Upon completion of	References:	References:	No Change
Educational Technology in Practice	<ul> <li>course Student Teacher will be able to:</li> <li>Reflect on communication process and role of media in Education Technology.</li> <li>Write, script &amp; its recording.</li> <li>differentiate between different forms of Information Technology.</li> <li>appreciate the trends and thrust areas in Education Technology.</li> </ul>	<ol> <li>Levine, J.M., Secondary Instruction: A Manual for Classroom Teaching, Boston: Allyn &amp; Becon, 1989.</li> <li>Percival, F. and Ellington, H., A Handbook of Educational Technology, London: Kogen page, 1984.</li> <li>Rao, Usha,Educational Technology, Bombay: Himalaya Publishing House, 1991.</li> <li>Sanpath, K. Panneerselvam, A. and Santhanam, S., Introduction to Educational Technology, New Delhi: Sterling Publishers, 1984.</li> <li>Sharma, Mittal, System Approach: Its Application in Education, Bombay, Himalaya Publishing House, 1985.</li> <li>Sharma, R.,A., Shiksha Takniki, Meerut: Loyal Book Depot., 1987.</li> <li>Woolfolk, A.E., Educational Psychology, New Jersey: Prentice Hall of India, 1990.</li> </ol>	<ul> <li>Kumari, Sarita. (2004). Increasing role of Technology in Education. New Delhi: Chawla Offset Press.</li> <li>Levine, J. M. (1989). Secondary Instruction: A Manual for Classroom Teaching. Boston: Allyn &amp; Becon.</li> <li>Minor, Ed. and Fry, H.R. (Ed.) (1970). Techniques for producing Visual Instructional Materials. Tokyo: Mc-Graw Hill Book Co.</li> <li>Mohanty, J. (1984). Educational Broadcasting: Radio and TV in Education. New Delhi: Sterling.</li> <li>Passi, B. K. et.al. (Ed.) (2011). Professional Development and ICT in Education. New Delhi: APH.</li> <li>Percival, F. and Ellington, H. (1984). A Handbook of Educational Technology. London: Kogan page.</li> <li>Rao, Usha (1991). Educational Technology. Mumbai: Himalaya Pub. House.</li> <li>Rao, Usha. (1991). Educational Technology in Distance Education. New Delhi: Aravali Books International Pvt. Ltd.</li> <li>Sanpath, K., Panneerselvam, A. and Santhanam, S. (1984). Introduction to Educational Technology New Delhi: Sterling Publishers.</li> <li>Saxena, N.R.S. &amp; Oberoi, S.C. (1996). Technology of Teaching. Meerut: R.L. Book Depot.</li> <li>Woolfolk, A.E. (1990). Educational Foundation of Education. Meerut: R. Lall Book Depot.</li> </ul>	References and Web Resources updated

7. EDU 701:	Upon completion of	References:	Psychology. New Jersey: Prentice Hall of India.         शास्त्री, आदित्य एवं अन्य. (2005). कम्प्यूटर अनुप्रयोग एवं प्रोग्रामिंग. जयपुर: जयपुर पब्लिशिंग हाउस.         सिंह, नीरज एवं आलोक उपाध्याय. (2001). कम्प्यूटर शिक्षा. आगरा: विनोद पुस्तक मन्दिर.         गुप्ता, महेश कुमार. (2005). कम्प्यूटर अनुप्रयोग. जयपुर: मंगलदीप पब्लिकेशन.         सिंह, सतनाम. (2006). शिक्षा तकनीकी. नई दिल्ली: अर्जुन पब्लिशिगं हाउस <b>e</b> Resources: <b>epathshala-</b> http://www.ncert.nic.in/ddetailed pathalapdf <b>nROER-</b> http://nroer.gov.in <b>NCERT-</b> www.ncert.nic.in	No Change
Assessment and Counseling Process	<ul> <li>opport completion of course Student Teachers will be able to:</li> <li>describe and analyze the theoretical understanding of nature and needs of various assessment techniques used in counseling.</li> <li>explain and analyze the basic assumptions and process of different approaches of counseling.</li> <li>discuss and appreciate unique features of individual and group counseling.</li> </ul>	<ol> <li>Chauhan S.S., 1982, Principles and Techniques of Guidance, Vikas Publishing House Pvt., Ltd., Delhi.</li> <li>Lee, Michall James and Pallone, 1966, Guidance and Counseling in School, Mc Graw Hill Book Co. New York.</li> <li>Moser E. Leslie &amp; Moser Ruth Small, 1903, Counseling and Guidance: An exploration Prentice Hall Inc. Inglewood Cliffs.</li> <li>Indian Education, Mittali Publisher, Delhi.</li> <li>Jaiswal Sita Ram, 1984, Guidance and Counseling, Prakashan Kendra, Lucknow.</li> </ol>	<ul> <li>Keterences:</li> <li>Chauhan, S.S. (1982). Principles and Techniques of Guidance. New Delhi: Vikas Publishing House Pvt. Ltd.</li> <li>Dave, I. (1983). The Basic Essentials of Counselling. New Delhi: Sterling publishers Pvt. Ltd.</li> <li>Ghones, R. N. (1995). The Theory and Practice of Counselling. New York: Cassell Wellington House.</li> <li>Jaiswal, S.R. (1984). Guidance and Counselling. Lucknow: Prakashan Kendra.</li> <li>Johnson, F. W. (1963). Testing in Guidance and Counselling. New York: MC. Graw Hill Book Co. Inc.</li> <li>Johnson, F.W. (1965). Theories of Counselling. New York: Mc-Graw Hill Book Co. Inc.</li> <li>Kinra, Asha K. (2009). Guidance and Counselling. New Delhi:</li> </ul>	References and Web Resources updated

<ul> <li>York.</li> <li>York.</li> <li>O'HL. Sen, Merie M., 1970, Group Context</li> <li>O'HL. Sen, Merie M., 1970, Group Counseling, Mc-Graw Hill Book</li> <li>Johnson, F.Walter, 1965, Theories of Counseling, Mc-Graw Hill Book</li> <li>I. Johnson, F.Walter, 1965, Theories of Counseling, Mc-Graw Hill Book</li> <li>Co. New York:</li> <li>I. Ghones, Richard Nelson "The Theory and Practice" of Counseling, Japur: Rawat Publication.</li> <li>Moser, E. L. &amp; Moser, R. S. (1903).</li> <li>Counseling and Guidance: An exploration. Inglewood Cliffs: Prentice Hall Inc.</li> <li>Sink, Christpher A. "Contemporary School Counseling, Labaska Press, New York, 2005.</li> <li>McLead, John, "An Introduction to Counseling, New York: Holt Renechard Winston.</li> <li>Sink, C. A. (2005). Contemporary School Counseling Theory, Research and Practice", Labaska Press, New York, 2005.</li> <li>McLead, John, "An Introduction to Counseling, Rawat Publication. Jaipur, 2008.</li> <li>Kindersley India Pvt.Ltd.</li> <li>Importance of Assessment- http://incentians.com/en/the- importance-of-assessment- and- decision-making-procedures-in-the- connecling-procedures-in-the- ing the process.</li> <li>Magnetice and Group Counseling.</li> <li>Individual and Group Counseling.</li> <li>Individual Conseling.</li> <li>Individual Conseling.</li> </ul>			<ul><li>10.</li><li>11.</li><li>12.</li><li>13.</li></ul>	<ul> <li>Counseling: Holt, Renechart Winston, New York.</li> <li>Johnson, F.Walter, 1965, Theories of Counseling, Mc-Graw Hill Book Co. New York.</li> <li>Ghones, Richard Nelson "The Theory and Practice of Counseling", Cassell Wellington House, New York, 1995.</li> <li>Sink, Christpher A. "Contemporary School Counseling Theory, Research and Practice", Lahaska Press, New York, 2005.</li> <li>McLead, John, "An Introduction to Counseling", Rawat Publication. Jaipur, 2008.</li> <li>Kinra, Asha K." Guidance and Counseling (PEARSON) Dorling</li> </ul>	Guidance and Counselling in School. New York: MC. Graw Hill Book Co. Inc.         McLead, J. (2008). An Introduction to Counselling. Jaipur: Rawat Publication.         Moser, E. L. & Moser, R. S. (1903). Counselling and Guidance: An exploration. Inglewood Cliffs: Prentice Hall Inc         Sen. & Merie, M.(1970). Group Counselling. New York: Holt Renechart Winston.         Sink, C. A. (2005). Contemporary School Counselling Theory, Research and Practice. New York: Lahaska Press. <b>e-Resources:</b> Importance of Assessment- http://vincentians.com/en/the- importance-of-assessment-and- decision-making-procedures-in-the- counseling-process/         Approaches of Counseling- https://www.skillsyouneed.com/lear n/counseling-approaches.html         Individual and Group Counseling- http://acacsac.org/individual-and- group-counseling/         Individual Counseling-	
---	--	--	---	---	---	--

				• Techniques of Counseling- https://blog.udemy.com/counseling- techniques/	
8	EDU 715:	Upon completion of	References:	References:	No Change
	Procedures of Educational Assessment and Evaluation	<ul><li>course Students will be enable to :</li><li>discuss the</li></ul>	<ul> <li>Asthana &amp; Asthana .(2005). Mano Vigyan our Shiksha Me Mapan Evam Mulyankan. Agra : Vinod Pustak Mandir.</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>Asthana &amp; Asthana .(2005). Mano Vigyan our Shiksha Me Mapan Evam Mulyankan. Agra : Vinod Pustak Mandir.</li> </ul>	References and Web Resources
		knowledge of various Educational Evaluation Techniques.	• Blaine, Wortheir & James, R. Sandir. (1987). Educational Evaluation. New York: Longman. U.S.A.	• Blaine, Wortheir & James, R. Sandir. (1987). <i>Educational</i> <i>Evaluation</i> . New York: Longman. U.S.A.	updated
		• reflect the necessary skill of constructing an Educational Achievement Test.	• By Cliffor, P. Froehlich & Kenneth, B. Hoyt. (1959). Guidance Testing. Chicago: Science Research Associates. INC.	<ul> <li>By Cliffor, P. Froehlich &amp; Kenneth,</li> <li>B. Hoyt. (1959). <i>Guidance Testing</i>. Chicago: Science Research Associates. INC.</li> </ul>	
		<ul> <li>analyze and use the process of Test Standardization.</li> <li>selection and use of</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>Denis, Baren &amp; Harold, W.B. Bernard. (1958). Evaluation techniques for classroom teachers, New York : McGraw Hill Book Company. INC. USA.</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>Denis, Baren &amp; Harold, W.B. Bernard. (1958). Evaluation techniques for classroom teachers, New York : McGraw Hill Book Company. INC. USA.</li> </ul>	
		the competencies for measuring psychological traits of students.	<ul> <li>Frederick, B. Devis.(1964).</li> <li>Educational Measurement and its Interpretation. California : Wadsworth Publishing Company.</li> <li>INC Belmout. U.S.A.</li> </ul>	Frederick, B. Devis.(1964). Educational Measurement and its Interpretation. California : Wadsworth Publishing Company. INC Belmout. U.S.A.	
		<ul> <li>criticize the role of ICT in Educational Evaluation.</li> <li>reflect the skills of</li> </ul>	• John, R. & Bor, Muth. (1973). On the Theory of Achievement test Items. Chicago: The University of Chicago Press.	• John, R. & Bor, Muth. (1973). On the Theory of Achievement test Items. Chicago: The University of Chicago Press.	
		administration and interpretation of educational and psychological Test.	• Normen, E. Gronlund. (1967) Measurement and Evaluation in teaching. New York: The MacMillan Company. USA.	• Normen, E. Gronlund. (1967) Measurement and Evaluation in teaching. New York: The MacMillan Company. USA.	
			• Thorndike, Robert., Elizabeth, L. & P. Hagen. (1961). Measurement and Evaluation in Psychology and Education (II Edition). New York : Wiley.	• Thorndike, Robert., Elizabeth, L. & P. Hagen. (1961). <i>Measurement and</i> <i>Evaluation in Psychology and</i> <i>Education (II Edition)</i> . New York : Wiley.	
				e-Resource:	

	<ul> <li>Psychological test-</li> </ul>
	http://www.healthofchildren.com/kn
	owledge/Psychological_testing.html
	<ul> <li>Evaluation Techniques: Testing and</li> </ul>
	Non-Testing -
	https://www.scribd.com/presentatio
	n /269533056 /Assessment-of-
	Learning-1-Chapter-1-Test-Non-
	test-Measurement-Assessment-and-
	Evaluation
	<ul> <li>Teacher made Achievement test-</li> </ul>
	http://www.yourarticlelibrary.com/s
	tatistics-2/teacher-made-test-
	meaning-features-and-uses-
	statistics/92607 ,
	http://www.ascd.org/ASCD/pdf/jou
	rnals/ed lead/el 196112 wrightston
	e.pdf
	■ ICT assisted Educational
	Evaluation-
	http://www.ictliteracy.info/rf.pdf/Us
	ingICTQuality.pdf , https://www.
	<u>Rie</u>
	<u>mysore.ac.in/ict/unit_9_ict_in_as</u>
	sessment.html
	<ul> <li>Main features of ICT and its</li> </ul>
	advantages in educational
	evaluation-
	http://edtechreview.in/trends-
	insights/insights/959-advantages-of-
	using-ict-in-learning-teaching-
	processes, <u>http://www.iosrjournals.</u>
	Org /iosr-jrme/papers/Vol-
	<u>1%20Issue-4/B0140308.pdf</u> ,
	http://www.allresearchjournal.
	com/archives/2017/ vol
	3issue1/PartF/3-1-50-924.pdf
	<ul> <li>Software Solutions for Test and</li> </ul>
	Assessment Needs-
	https://www.addmengroup.com/test
	-and-assessment-software-

			solutions.htm Brief study of useful software-	
			https://antibullyingsoftware.com/blo	
			g/technology-in-education/11-types-	
			of-education-software-available-to-	
		_	<u>schools/</u>	
		•	Process of test standardization-	
			https://www.edglossary.org/standar	
			dized-test/	
		-	Measuring Intelligence-	
			https://opentextbc.ca/introductionto	
			psychology/chapter/9-1-defining-	
			and-measuring-intelligence/	
			http://www.aboutintelligence.co.uk/	
			what-intelligence.html,	
			https://psychaanalyse.com/ pdf/	
			THE MEASUREMENT OF INT	
			ELLIGENCE.pdf	
			Measuring Personality-	
			http://www.yourarticlelibrary.com/s	
			tatistics-2/measurement-of-	
			personality-4-methods-	
			statistics/92641,	
			https://www.personality-and-	
			aptitude-career-	
			tests.com/personality-measurement.	
			html	
		-	Measuring Interest-	
			http://www.yourarticlelibrary.com/s	
			tatistics-2/interest-definition-types-	
			and-measurement-statistics/92639	
		•	Measuring Aptitude-	
			http://www.yourarticlelibrary.com/s	
			tatistics-2/aptitude-tests-definition-	
			measurement-and-uses-	
			statistics/92658 ,	
			https://www.ericdigests.org/pre-	
			9218/aptitude.htm	
			<u></u>	
L				

## **Reading Elective**

1.	EDU	Upon completion of	Course Outline:	Course Outline:	No Change
	Peace Education	<ul> <li>course Pupil Teachers</li> <li>clarify the concept of Peace education</li> <li>Assess need for peace education</li> <li>Appraise the peace initiatives and movements for peace</li> <li>Organize curricular and co-curricular activities for promotion of peace in school</li> </ul>	Issues related to Global peace, Need of peace for today's world, Relevance of Peace education in present scenario, Strategies for peace education Peace Initiatives and Movements: Contribution of Gandhiji's and Nelson Mandela's, Delor's Commission 1996, UNESCO's Conference for peace and International Understanding, Tokyo, 1999, Creation of UNO, UNESCO, UNICEF Integration of Peace Education with Subject Context, Teaching Methods, Yoga and Meditation, Sports and Games	<ul> <li>Issues related to Global peace, Need of peace for today's world, Relevance of Peace education in present scenario, Strategies for peace education</li> <li>Peace Initiatives and</li> <li>Movements: Contribution of Gandhiji's and Nelson Mandela's, Delor's Commission 1996, UNESCO's Conference for peace and International Understanding, Tokyo, 1999, Creation of UNO, UNESCO, UNICEF</li> <li>Integration of Peace Education with Subject Context, Teaching Methods, Yoga and Meditation, Sports and Games</li> </ul>	References and Web Resources updated

<ul> <li>Harris, I. &amp; Morrison, (2003). Peace Education. 1 York: McFarland &amp; Chapter 3.</li> <li>Montessori, M. (19 Education and pe Chicago: Henry Regnery.</li> <li>NCERT. (2004). Pr Education: Self Instructi Package for Tea Education. New D NCERT.</li> <li>NCERT. (2006). NCF 2 Position Paper, Nati Focus Groups on Educa for Peace. New Delhi.</li> </ul>
<ul> <li>Education and per Chicago: Henry Regnery.</li> <li>NCERT. (2004). Preducation: Self Instruction: Package for Tean Education. New Description New Description New Description Paper, Nation Focus Groups on Education for Peace. New Delhi.</li> </ul>
Education:       Self Instructi         Package       for       Tea         Education.       New       D         NCERT.       NCERT.       NCERT.         •       NCERT.       (2006).       NCF         Position       Paper,       Nati         Focus       Groups on Education       Focus         for Peace.       New Delhi.       New Delhi.
Position Paper, Nati Focus Groups on Educe for Peace. New Delhi.
e-Resources:
http://www.bdu.ac.in/cde
cs/ebooks/B-
Ed/II/PEACE%20EDUC
ION.pdf,
https://www.scribd.com/
NTEGRATING-PEACE
EDUCATION-IN-THE-
PRESEN
https://minds.wisconsin.e
/bitstream/handle/1793/.
arkellLockwood.pdf?1
• https://www.isesco.org.m

				<ul> <li>wp- content//11/IMPEDIMEN TS-PEACE-WORLD.pdf</li> <li>https://en.unesco.org/partne rships//promoting-culture- peace-and-non-violence</li> <li>https://en.unesco.org/70year s/building_peace</li> <li>www.un.org/documents/ga/ docs/51/plenary/a51- 395.htm</li> </ul>	
2.	EDU	Upon completion of	Course Outline:	Course Outline:	No Change
	Value Education	course The students will be able to:	<ul><li>Values and Human Life</li><li>Human, Constitutional,</li></ul>	• Values and Human Life	
		<ul> <li>Assess the need and importance of values and its classification in contemporary society.</li> <li>Prioritize the values needed for peaceful society.</li> <li>Demonstrate awareness for role of education in building value as dynamic social reality.</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>Human, Constitutional, Social, Professional, Religious and Moral Values, Aesthetic Values</li> <li>Need for value education in the contemporary society</li> <li>Value Education and Personal Development</li> <li>Teaching approaches and strategies to inculcate values through curricular and co- curricular activities</li> <li>Role of education in transformation of values in society</li> <li>Role of parents, teachers, society, peer group and mass</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>Human, Constitutional, Social, Professional, Religious and Moral Values, Aesthetic Values</li> <li>Need for value education in the contemporary society</li> <li>Value Education and Personal Development</li> <li>Teaching approaches and strategies to inculcate values through curricular and co-</li> </ul>	References and Web Resources updated

Describe the	media in fostering values	curricular activities
importance of value education	Reference:	• Role of education in
towards personal,	• वर्मा, जी. एस., मूल्य िाक्षा, पर्यावरण	transformation of values in
national and global	एवंमानवाधिकार, इंटरनै ानलपब्लि ांगहाउस, मेरठ,	society
development.	2008.	• Role of parents, teachers,
	<ul> <li>दुबेसत्यनारायण, मूल्य िाक्षा,</li> <li>भाारदापुस्तकभवन, इलाहाबाद, 2016</li> </ul>	society, peer group and mass
	<ul> <li>Monica J. Taylor. Values in</li> </ul>	
	Education and Education in	media in fostering values
	Value. Rutledge. 1996.	Reference:
	• Neil Postman. The End of Education: Redefining the	• वर्मा, जी. एस. (2008). मूल्य िाक्षा,
	Value of School. Vintage	पर्यावरण एव मानवाधिकार. मेरठ :
	publisher. 1996	इंटरने ानल पब्लिांग हाउस.
	<u>http://cbseportal.com/exam/e-</u> books/download-free-ncert-e-	• दुबे, एस. (2016). मूल्य िाक्षा.
	book-education-for-values-in-	इलाहाबाद : भाारदा पुस्तक भवन.
	school-aframework.	• Monica, J. T. (1996).Values
	• www.cbseacademic.nic.in/w	in Education and Education in
	eb_material/ValueEdu/Valu e Education Kits.pdf	Value. Rutledge.
	• Sharma, S.P. Moral and	
	Value Education; Principles	
	and Practices, Kanishka publishers, 2013.	Education: Redefining the
	<ul> <li>Kiruba Charles &amp; V. Arul</li> </ul>	Value of School. Vintage
	Selvi. Value Education:	publisher.
	Neelkamal Publications, New	• Sharma, S. P. (2013). Moral
	<ul><li>Delhi, 2012.</li><li>Passi, B.K. and Singh, P.</li></ul>	and Value Education;
	Value Education. National	Principles and Practices.
	Psychological Corporation,	Kanishka publishers.
	Agra. 2004.	- Internet Providence

	<ul> <li>Chitakra, M.G.: Education and Human Values, A.P.H. Publishing Corporation, New Delhi. 2003.</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>Kiruba, C. &amp; V. Arul S. (2012). Value Education. New Delhi: Neelkamal Publications.</li> <li>Passi, B. K. and S. (2004). P. Value Education. Agra: National Psychological Corporation.</li> <li>Chitakra, M. G. (2003). Education and Human Values. New Delhi: A.P.H. Publishing Corporation.</li> <li>e-Resources:</li> <li>https://en.wikipedia.org/wik i/Values Education</li> <li>www.yourarticlelibraty.com /education/value-educatio</li> <li>https://www.researchgate.ne</li> </ul>	
		<ul> <li>https://www.researchgate.ne t//235712162 Value Ed</li> <li>https://www.iitk.ac.in/hvhe/i mges/article-9.pdf</li> <li>https://www.cukashmir.ac.i n//UNIT%201%20INTR0.</li> <li>.</li> </ul>	

				<ul> <li>WWW.bhojvirtualuniversit y.com/slm/B.EdSLM/bedt sst4u1.pdf</li> <li>www.cbseacademic.nic.in/w eb_material/ValueEdu/Valu e Education Kits.pdf</li> <li>http://cbseportal.com/exam/ e-books/download-free- ncert-e-book-education-for- values-in-school- aframework.</li> </ul>	
3.	EDU Human Right Education	<ul> <li>Upon completion of course Student Teacher will be able to:</li> <li>The student teachers directly engaged in the promotion of human rights and duties.</li> <li>Discuss the changing dimensions of human rights and duties.</li> <li>Explain Societal Problems of Human Rights in India.</li> </ul>	Course Outline: Values: Dignity, liberty, equality, justice, unity in diversity Inherent, inalienable, Universal and indivisible Meaning and significance of Human Rights Education Classification of rights Classification of duties Correlation of rights and duties Changing dimensions of human rights and duties Theories of human rights Social movements Societal Problems of Human Rights in India Evolution	Course Outline: Values: Dignity, liberty, equality, justice, unity in diversity Inherent, inalienable, Universal and indivisible Meaning and significance of Human Rights Education Classification of rights Classification of duties Correlation of rights and duties Changing dimensions of human rights and duties Theories of human rights	No Change References and Web Resources updated

Fundamental Rights Directive Principles of State Policy	Social movements Societal Problems of Human Rights
Fundamental Duties	in India
Reference :	Evolution Fundamental Rights
<ol> <li>Basu, Durga Das, Human Rights in Constitutional law (New Delhi:</li> </ol>	Directive Principles of State Policy
<ol> <li>Prentice Hall 1994)</li> <li>Gogia, S.P., Law relating to Human</li> </ol>	Fundamental Duties Reference:
<ul><li>Rights (2000)</li><li>3. Gupta D.N. and Singh, Chandrachur,</li></ul>	• Basu, D. D. (1994). <i>Human</i>
Human Rights and Freedom of Conscience: Some suggestions for its	<i>Rights in Constitutional law.</i> New Delhi: Prentice Hall.
Development and Application (2001) 4. Sinha, Manoj Kumar,	• Gogia, S. P. (2000). <i>Law</i> relating to Human Rights.
Implementation of Basic Human Rights, (1999)	<ul> <li>Gupta, D. N. and Singh, C.</li> </ul>
<ol> <li>Paul, R.C. Situation of Human Rights in India (2000)</li> </ol>	(2001). Human Rights and Freedom of Conscience:
<ul> <li>6. Alam, Aftab, ed., Human Rights in India: Issues and Challenges (New</li> </ul>	Some suggestions for its
Delhi: Raj Publications, 1999).	Development and Application.
	• Sinha, M. K. (1999).
	Implementation of Basic Human Rights.
	• Paul, R.C. (2000). Situation of Human Rights in India
	riuman Kignis in India

			<ul> <li>Alam, A. ed. (1999). Human Rights in India: Issues and Challenges. New Delhi: Raj Publications</li> </ul>	
4	EDU: Conceptual Basis of Education	<ul> <li>Upon completion of course Students will be enable to :</li> <li>Express the nature of education as a discipline/an area of study.</li> <li>Reflect upon aims of Indian Education in the context of a democratic, secular, socialist, egalitarian and a humane society.</li> <li>Clarify the concept of knowledge and knowledge construction.</li> </ul>	Course Outlines: • Education as a socially contrived system influenced by social, cultural, political, economic, and technological factors. • Education as a discipline or area of study. • Aims of Indian Education in the context of a democratic, secular, socialist, egalitarian and a humane society. • Concept of knowledge and knowledge construction between: • Content knowledge and Pedagogy knowledge • Theoretical knowledge and practical knowledge • Universal knowledge	New Reading Elective

		and contextual knowledge.
		• Need for a vision of school
		education:
		- Flow of national goals to
		instructional objectives.
		- Child's rights.
		<ul> <li>Concepts of quality and</li> </ul>
		excellence in education- it's
		relation to quality of life.
		Refrences:
		• Broudy, H.S. (1977) Types
		of knowledge and purposes
		of education. In R.C.
		Anderson, R.J., Spiro and
		W.E. Montanaque (eds)
		Schooling and the
		acquisition of knowledge
		(PP. Hillsdale, NJ:
		Erlbaum.
		• Dearden R. F. (1984).
		Theory and practice in
		Education. Routledge K
		Kegan & Paul.
		• Dewey, J. (1916/1977):

		<b>Democracy and Education:</b>
		An introduction to the
		philosophy of education,
		New York: Macmillan.
		• NCERT (2005). National
		curriculum framework,
		New Delhi.
		<ul> <li>MHRD, Gov. of India</li> </ul>
		(1992), National policy on
		education (revised) New
		Delhi.
		<ul> <li>MHRD, (1992), Programme</li> </ul>
		of action. Govt. of India,
		New Delhi.
		• Naik, J.P. (1975) Equality,
		quality and quantity: The
		elusive triangle of Indian
		education, Allied
		Publications, Bombay.
		• Peters, R.S. (1967), The
		Concept of education,
		Routledge, United
		Kingdom.
		Suggested e-material:

		1	-			
			Social and	d Cultura	al Issues in	
			Educ	ation-		
			<u>http:/</u>	//www.eols	s.net/sample	
			-chap	oters/c04/e	<u>6-61-01-</u>	
			<u>04.pd</u>	<u>lf</u>		
			Education	and Soc	cial Change-	
			<u>https</u>	://sol.du.ac	<mark>e.in/mod/boo</mark>	
			<u>k/vie</u> v	w.php?id=	<u>1449&amp;chapt</u>	
			<u>erid=</u>	<u>1332</u>		
			Domain	Wise	Knowledge	
			struc	turing-		
			<u>http:/</u>	//www.nwl	ink.com/~do	
			nclar	k/hrd/bloo	o <u>m.html</u>	
			Discovery	as a Lea	arner driven	
			pedag	gogy-		
			<u>http:/</u>	//www.aca	demia.edu/9	
			<u>83841</u>	<u>19</u>		
5	EDU:	Upon completion of	Course Ou	tlines:		New
	Education as	course Students will be				Reading
	Interdisciplinary	enable to :		-	ry nature of	Elective
	Knowledge	• Examine issues		cation;		
		• Examine issues related to education		tionships w		
		as interdisciplinary		1	jects such as	
		knowledge.	-	osophy, ps		
		Appreciate		iology, mar		
		interdisciplinary nature of education	econ	nomics and	l	
		and it's	anth	nropology		

	relationships with disciplines/ subjects such as philosophy, psychology, sociology, management,	•	<ul> <li>Contribution of science and technology to education</li> <li>challenges of science and technology education</li> <li>Axiological issues in</li> </ul>	
	<ul><li>economics and anthropology.</li><li>Clarify axiological issues in education.</li></ul>		education: role of peace, values and aesthetics in education.	
		Kefe	erences:	
		•	Broudy, H.S. (1977) Types of	
			knowledge and purposes of	
			education. In R.C. Anderson,	
			R.J., Spiro and W.E.	
			Montanaque (eds) Schooling	
			and the acquisition of	
			knowledge (PP. Hillsdale, NJ:	
			Erlbaum.	
		•	Dearden R. F. (1984). Theory	
			and practice in Education.	
			Routledge K Kegan & Paul.	
		•	NCERT (2005). National	
			curriculum framework, New	
			Delhi.	
		•	MHRD, Gov. of India (1992),	
			National policy on education	
			(revised) New Delhi.	
				-

		•	MHRD, (1992), P	rogramme	
			of action. Govt. of I	ndia, New	
			Delhi.		
		•	Naik, J.P. (1975)	Equality,	
			quality and quan	tity: The	
			elusive triangle of	of Indian	
			education,	Allied	
			Publications, Bomba	ay.	
		•	Peters, R.S. (ed), (1	.975). The	
			Philosophy of	education.	
			Oxford University	y Press,	
			London.		
		Sugg	ested e-material:		
		D	ocracy and education		
		Demo	ocracy and education	n-www.youi	
		Natic		n-www.youi	
				ntegration-	
			onal ir	ntegration- ary.com/n	
			onal ir www.yourarticlelibr	ntegration- ary.com/n	
			onal ir www.yourarticlelibr ational-integration-i	ntegration- ary.com/n n-	
			onal ir www.yourarticlelibr ational-integration-ir india/47120	ntegration- ary.com/n n- udychann	
			onal ir www.yourarticlelibr ational-integration-ir india/47120 https://www.indiastu	ntegration- ary.com/n n- udychann 22094-	
			onal ir www.yourarticlelibr ational-integration-ir india/47120 https://www.indiastu el.com/reseources/12	ntegration- ary.com/n n- udychann 22094-	
		Natic	onal ir www.yourarticlelibr ational-integration-ir india/47120 https://www.indiastu el.com/reseources/12 concept-of-national-	ntegration- ary.com/n n- udychann 22094-	
		Natic	onal ir www.yourarticlelibr ational-integration-ir india/47120 https://www.indiastu el.com/reseources/12 concept-of-national- intergration-and-obs	ntegration- ary.com/n n- udychann 22094-	

			Interdisciplinary Approach of Knowledge Structuring- https://www.researchgate.ne t// 267939164 Disciplinary M ultidisciplinary Interdiscipl inary- <u>Concepts_and_Indicators</u> ,	
6	EDU: Socio-cultural Context of Education	<ul> <li>Upon completion of course Students will be enable to :</li> <li>Clarify Social purposiveness of education.</li> <li>Examine issues related to Equality in educational opportunity-critical analysis of the ways in which schooling, teaching-learning and curriculum contribute to social inequality.</li> <li>Reflect upon Multilingual and multicultural Indian Society and other diversity, appropriate approaches for teaching in the context of diversity.</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>Course Outlines:</li> <li>Social purposiveness of education.</li> <li>Multilingual and multicultural Indian Society and other diversity, appropriate approaches for teaching in the context of diversity.</li> <li>Equality in educational opportunity-critical analysis of the ways in which schooling, teaching-learning and curriculum contribute to social inequality.</li> <li>Education of socio-</li> </ul>	New Reading Elective

	economically deprived
	groups based on gender,
	local (rural/urban), income
	differential and disabilities.
	References:
	• Bruner, J.S. (1996), The
	Culture of education.
	Cambridge, M.A.: Harward
	University Press.
	• Dewey, J. (1916/1977):
	Democracy and Education:
	An introduction to the
	philosophy of education,
	New York: Macmillan.
	• NCERT (2005). National
	curriculum framework,
	New Delhi.
	• MHRD, Gov. of India
	(1992), National policy on
	education (revised) New
	Delhi.
	<ul> <li>MHRD, (1992), Programme</li> </ul>
	of action. Govt. of India,
	New Delhi.
	new Denn.

		• Naik, J.P. (1975) Equality,
		quality and quantity: The
		elusive triangle of Indian
		education, Allied
		Publications, Bombay.
		• Beyer, L.E. (Ed.) (1996)
		Creating democratic
		classrooms: The struggle to
		integrate theory and
		Practice. New York:
		Teachers College Press.
		• Banrs, J.A. (1996), Cultural
		diversity and education:
		Foundations curriculum
		and teaching (4th ed.)
		Boston: Alynand, Becon.
		Suggested e-material:
		Social and Cultural Issues in
		Education-
		http://www.eolss.net/sample
		<u>-chapters/c04/e6-61-01-</u>
		<u>04.pdf</u>
		Multilingualism in India-
		http://shodhganga.inflibnet.

			ac.in/bitstream/10603/11248 /9/09_chapter%202.pdf New Concepts of Equality of Educational Opportunity- http://www.hrpub.org/down load/20180228/UJER6- 19510774.pdf	
7	EDU: Supportive Mechanism of Education	<ul> <li>Upon completion of course Students will be enable to :</li> <li>Identify various issues related to Teacher Education as reflects in NCF (2005).</li> <li>Analyze functions of various academic and administrative Governmental/auton omous agencies for School Education.</li> <li>Examine critically the concerns arises from vision of school education and teacher education.</li> <li>Organize various learning resources-textbooks, supplementary books, workbooks, multimedia and ICT and School library in the institution.</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>Course Outlines:</li> <li>Teacher Education as reflects in NCF (2005).</li> <li>Functions of Academic and Administrative</li> <li>Governmental/autonomous</li> <li>Agencies for School Education.</li> <li>Complementarities' in participation of different stakeholders in school education-role of media, use of technology, NGOs, Civil society groups, Teacher organizations, family and local community.</li> <li>Monitoring and evaluation</li> </ul>	New Reading Elective

r	n			
				of schools.
			•	Organization of learning
				resources-textbooks,
				supplementary books,
				workbooks, multimedia and
				ICT and School library.
			Refe	erences:
			•	Dewey, J. (1916/1977):
				Democracy and Education:
				An introduction to the
				philosophy of education,
				New York: Macmillan.
			•	NCERT (2005). National
				curriculum framework,
				New Delhi.
			•	MHRD, Gov. of India
				(1992), National policy on
				education (revised) New
				Delhi.
			•	MHRD, (1992), Programme
				of action. Govt. of India,
				New Delhi.
			•	Art Kleiner et.al (1994),
				The Fifth Discipline Field
L	1	1		

r	1	1	
			book: Strategies for
			Building a Learning
			Organization, Nicholas
			Brealey Publishing
			(Gopsons Papers Ltd.),
			Noida.
			Suggested e-material:
			Designing effective monitoring
			and evaluation of education
			systems for 2030: A global
			synthesiss of policies and
			practices-
			http://www.unesco.org/new/
			fileadmin/MULTIMEDIA/
			HQ/ED/pdf/me-report.pdf
			Monitoring and Evaluation in
			Education-
			https://www.academia.edu/4
			942025/Monitoring_and_Ev
			aluation_in_Education
			National Curriculum Framework
			ł
			http://epathshala.nic.in/prog
			rammes/national-
L		1	

		<u>curriculum-frameworks/</u>	N
8 EDU : Understanding School Contexts	<ul> <li>Upon completion of course Students will be enable to :</li> <li>Contribute in creating Learner friendly school environment</li> <li>Analyze role of personals in school management: teachers, headmasters, and administrators</li> <li>Critically reflect Teacher's autonomy and accountability.</li> </ul>	Course Outlines: • Learner friendly school environment. • Role of personals in school management: teachers, headmasters, and administrators. • Nurturing School as subsystem of society • Role of school management committee in school management • Teacher's autonomy and accountability. References: • Bruner, J.S. (1996), The Culture of education. Cambridge, M.A.: Harward University Press. • Dewey, J. (1916/1977): Democracy and Education:	New Reading Elective

	An introduction to the
	philosophy of education,
	New York: Macmillan.
	• NCERT (2005). National
	curriculum framework,
	New Delhi.
	• MHRD, Gov. of India
	(1992), National policy on
	education (revised) New
	Delhi.
	• MHRD, (1992), Programme
	of action. Govt. of India,
	New Delhi.
	• Beyer, L.E. (Ed.) (1996)
	Creating democratic
	classrooms: The struggle to
	integrate theory and
	Practice. New York:
	<b>Teachers College Press.</b>
	Suggested e-material:
	Child friendly schools:
	https://www.unicef.org/lifeskills/i
	ndex_7260.html
	What Makes a Child-Friendly
	What Makes a Child-Pricing

	Learning Environment?
	https://www.unicef.org/teachers/e
	nvironment/friendly.htm
	School Management Committee
	http://www.lse.ac.uk/intrane
	t/LSEServices/governanceA
	ndCommittees/SMC-ToR-
	and-membership.pdf
	School Management Committee:
	http://righttoeducation.in/fo
	rums/suggest-rte-
	amendments/section-21-
	school-management-
	<u>committee</u>

## Annexure-X

Change in Subject Combination of B.A.B.Ed., B.Sc.B.Ed. Four Year Integrated Course

Existing	Proposed	Recommended
<b>Duration:</b> B.A. B.Ed./ B.Sc. B.Ed. Integrated – 4years	<b>Duration:</b> B.A. B.Ed./ B.Sc. B.Ed.	Duration: B.A. B.Ed./ B.Sc. B.Ed. Integrated – 4years
(eight semesters).	Integrated – 4years (eight semesters).	(eight semesters).
Minimum Eligibility: 50% aggregate in Senior	Minimum Eligibility: 50% aggregate in	Minimum Eligibility: 50% aggregate in Senior
Secondary School Certificate Examination of	Senior Secondary School Certificate	Secondary School Certificate Examination of
Banasthali Vidyapith or an examination recognized by	Examination of Banasthali Vidyapith or an	Banasthali Vidyapith or an examination recognized by
Banasthali Vidyapith as equivalent thereto.	examination recognized by Banasthali	Banasthali Vidyapith as equivalent thereto.
<b>Note:</b> For SC/ST Candidates the minimum aggregate	Vidyapith as equivalent thereto.	Note: For SC/ST Candidates the minimum aggregate
percentage required is 40% in both the courses.	Note: For SC/ST Candidates the minimum	percentage required is 40% in both the courses.
	aggregate percentage required is 40% in both	
– In B.A. B.Ed. the students have to opt for three	the courses.	– In B.A. B.Ed. the students have to opt for three
elective subjects* to be chosen by selecting only		elective subjects.* One only to be chosen by
one from the following subject groups in the	– In B.A. B.Ed. the students have to opt	selecting from the following subject groups in
first year.	for three elective subjects.* One only	the first year.
A. 1. Hindi, 2. Economics, <del>3. Physical Education</del> , 4.	to be chosen by selecting from the	E. 1. Hindi, 2. Economics, 3. Public Administration,
Public Administration, 5. Home Science, 6.	following subject groups in the first	4. Home Science,
Kathak Dance, 7. Music	year.	5. Music
B. 1. Sociology, 2. English, 3. Mathematics, 4.	A. 1. Hindi, 2. Economics, 3. Public	F. 1. Sociology, 2. English, 3. Mathematics
Management, 5. Drama & Theater Art	Administration, 4. Home Science,	G. 1. Political Science, 2. Geography
C. 1. Political Science, 2. Statistics <sup>#</sup> , 3. Applied	5. Music	H. 1. History, 2. Sanskrit, 3. Psychology
Stats <sup>##</sup> , 4. Geography, 5. Textile Designing	B. 1. Sociology, 2. English, 3. Mathematics	
D. 1. History, <del>2. Drawing and Painting,</del> 3. Sanskrit, 4.	C. 1. Political Science, 2. Geography	*The candidate of B.A. B.Ed. Integrated course must
Computer Application, 5. Psychology	D. 1. History, 2. Sanskrit, 3. Psychology	select at least two elective subjects from the following:
		Hindi, Economics, Public Administration, Sociology,
*The candidate of B.A. B.Ed. Integrated course must	*The candidate of B.A. B.Ed. Integrated	English, Mathematics, Political Science, Geography,
select at least one elective subject from the following:	course must select at least two elective	History, Sanskrit.
Hindi, Economics, Public Administration, Sociology,	subjects from the following:	- In B.Sc. B.Ed. the students have to opt from the
English, Mathematics, Political Science, Geography,	Hindi, Economics, Public Administration,	following groups and combinations*.
History, Sanskrit	Sociology, English, Mathematics, Political	For B.Sc. B.Ed. Mathematics group: The subject
	Science, Geography, History, Sanskrit.	combinations available are:
– In B.Sc. B.Ed. the students have to opt from the	- In B.Sc. B.Ed. the students have to opt	C. Mathematics, Computer Science, Physics
following groups and combinations*.	from the following groups and	D. Mathematics, Physics, Statistics
For B.Sc. B.Ed. Mathematics group: The subject	combinations*.	
combinations available are:	For B.Sc. B.Ed. Mathematics group: The	For B.Sc. B.Ed. Life Sciences group: The subject
A. Mathematics, Computer Science, Electronics	subject combinations available are:	combinations available are:
B. Mathematics, Computer Science, Statistics	A. Mathematics, Computer Science, Physics	(Bio-Science) – Chemistry, Zoology, Botany
C. Mathematics, Computer Science, Physics	B. Mathematics, Physics, Statistics	For B.Sc. B.Ed. Geology group: The subject

D. Mathematics, Electronics, Physics		combinations available are:
E. Mathematics, Physics, Statistics	For B.Sc. B.Ed. Life Sciences group: The	
	subject combinations available are:	Geology:
For B.Sc. B.Ed. Life Sciences group: The subject	(Bio-Science) – Chemistry,	iv. Geology
combinations available are:	Zoology, Botany	v. Chemistry
A. (Bio-Science) – Chemistry, Zoology, Botany	For B.Sc. B.Ed. Geology group: The	vi. Zoology/Botany/Physics/Mathematics/Geog
B. (Biotechnology) Biotechnology,	subject combinations available are:	raphy (any one)
Chemistry		NOTE:
For B.Sc. B.Ed. Geology group: The subject	Geology:	*The candidate of B.Sc. B.Ed. Integrated course
combinations available are:	i. Geology	must select at least two elective subjects from
Geology:	ii. Chemistry	the following:
i. Geology	iii. Zoology/Botany/Physics/Mathemat	Mathematics, Physics, Chemistry, Zoology, Botany
ii. Chemistry	ics/ Geography (any one)	
iii. Zoology/Botany/Physics/Mathematics/Geog	NOTE:	
raphy (any one)	*The candidate of B.Sc. B.Ed. Integrated	
NOTE:	course must select at least two	
The students opting for Drawing and Music	elective subjects from the following:	
have to pass an aptitude test.	Mathematics, Physics, Chemistry,	
	Zoology, Botany	
if the student has studied Mathematics as an		
elective at 10+2 level. * Students with Mathematics opt only		
Students with Muthematics opt only		
##Students with non Mathematics can opt only		
*The candidate of B.Sc. B.Ed. Integrated course		
must select at least <del>one</del> elective subject from the following:		
e		
Mathematics, Physics, Chemistry, Zoology, Botany		
	і	<u> </u> ]



Offg. Secretary Banasthali Vidyapith P.O. Banasthali Vidyapith Distt. Tonk (Raj.)-304022